



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60601-1396
TEL: (773) 835-5000 FAX: (773) 835-5001
WWW.CHICAGO.PRESS.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60601-1396
TEL: (773) 835-5000 FAX: (773) 835-5001
WWW.CHICAGO.PRESS.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60601-1396
TEL: (773) 835-5000 FAX: (773) 835-5001
WWW.CHICAGO.PRESS.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60601-1396
TEL: (773) 835-5000 FAX: (773) 835-5001
WWW.CHICAGO.PRESS.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60601-1396
TEL: (773) 835-5000 FAX: (773) 835-5001
WWW.CHICAGO.PRESS.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60601-1396
TEL: (773) 835-5000 FAX: (773) 835-5001
WWW.CHICAGO.PRESS.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60601-1396
TEL: (773) 835-5000 FAX: (773) 835-5001
WWW.CHICAGO.PRESS.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60601-1396
TEL: (773) 835-5000 FAX: (773) 835-5001
WWW.CHICAGO.PRESS.EDU

Harvard College Library



FROM THE BRIGHT LEGACY

One half the income from this Legacy, which was received in 1880 under the will of

JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT

of Waltham, Massachusetts, is to be expended for books for the College Library. The other half of the income is devoted to scholarships in Harvard University for the benefit of descendants of

HENRY BRIGHT, JR.,

who died at Watertown, Massachusetts, in 1686. In the absence of such descendants, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES.

(THE UNITED STATES AND THE DOMINION OF CANADA.)

BY

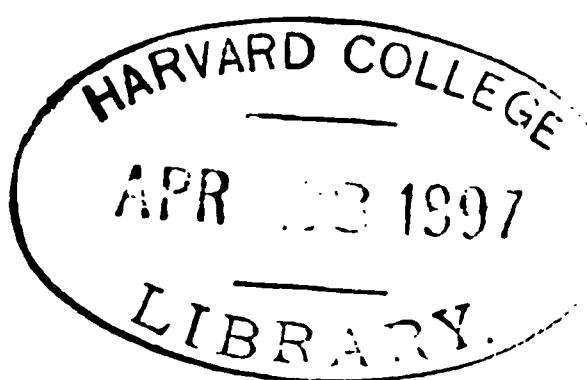
APPLETON PRENTISS CLARK GRIFFIN.

(From the Annual Report of the American Historical Association for 1895, pages 677-1226.)

**(Reprinted, with additions and revision, from the Annual Reports
for 1890 and 1892.)**

**WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1896.**

~~51.0.1.0.0~~
~~RR 670.2~~
145 57.33.3



Bright fund.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES.

By APPLETON PRENTISS CLARK GRIFFIN.

A.—NATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

1. AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION,

Washington, D. C.

Organized at Saratoga, N. Y., September 10, 1884. Incorporated by act of Congress, approved January 4, 1889. Reports annually to Congress through the Smithsonian Institution.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Papers of the American Historical Association. Vol. I. New York and London, 1885.

8vo, pp. v, 502.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Secretary's Report of the Organization and Proceedings, Saratoga, September 9, 10, 1884, pp. 5-44.

No. 2. On Studies in General History and the History of Civilization, by Andrew D. White, president of the Association, pp. 1-28 [45-72].

No. 3. History and Management of Land Grants for Education in the Northwest Territory, by George W. Knight, pp. 1-175 [73-247].

No. 4. The Louisiana Purchase in its influence upon the American System, by the Right Rev. C. F. Robertson, D. D., Bishop of Missouri, pp. 1-42 [249-290].

No. 5. History of the Appointing Power of the President, by Lucy M. Salmon, pp. 1-129 [291-419].

No. 6. Report of the Proceedings of the American Historical Association, Second Annual Meeting, Saratoga, September 8-10, 1885, by Herbert B. Adams, secretary of the Association, pp. 1-73 [421-493]; index, pp. 75-82 [495-502].

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Papers of the American Historical Association. Vol. II. New York and London, 1887.

8vo, pp. iv, 565.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Report of the Proceedings of the American Historical Association at Washington, D. C., April 27-29, 1886, Third Annual Meeting, by Herbert B. Adams, secretary of the Association, pp. 1-104. Includes abstracts of the following papers: Columbus, by Gen. James Grant Wilson; Graphic Methods of Illustrating History, by Dr. Albert Bushnell Hart; The Neglect and Destruction of Historical Materials in this Country, by Prof. Moses Coit Tyler; New Views of Early Virginia History, 1606-1619, by Alexander Brown; The Part taken by Virginia under the Leadership of Patrick Henry in Establishing Religious Liberty as a Foundation of American Government, by Hon. William Wirt Henry; The Causes of the Revolution, by Dr. Edward Channing; The Development of

Municipal Government in Massachusetts, by T. Jefferson Coolidge; The March of the Spaniards Across Illinois, by Edward G. Mason; The Northwest Territory, its Ordinance and its Government, by Dr. Israel W. Andrews; Did the Louisiana Purchase Include Oregon? by William A. Mowry; The Settlement of the Lower St. Lawrence, by Eben Greenough Scott; The Origin of the Highest Functions of the American Judiciary, by Prof. Austin Scott; Jefferson's Use of the Executive Patronage, by J. M. Merriam; The Early Protective Movement and the Tariff of 1828, by F. W. Taussig; The Attack on Washington City in 1814, by Maj. Gen. George W. Cullum; Confederate and Federal Strategy in the Pope Campaign before Washington in 1862, by Col. William Allan; The State-Rights Theory: Its Evolution and Involution in American Politics, by James C. Welling; The Reconstruction of History, by Dr. George E. Ellis; William Usselinx, by J. F. Jameson; Franklin in France, by Dr. Edward Everett Hale; Historical Studies in Canada, by George Stewart, jr.

No. 2. A History of the Doctrine of Comets, by Andrew D. White, president of the Association, pp. 1-43 [105-147].

No. 3. William Usselinx, Founder of the Dutch and Spanish West India Companies, by J. Franklin Jameson, Ph. D., pp. 1-234 [149-382].

No. 4. Church and State in the United States, or the American Idea of Religious Liberty and its Practical Effects, by Philip Schaff, D. D., LL. D., pp. 1-161 [383-543]; index, [546-565].

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Papers of the American Historical Association. Vol. III. New York and London, 1889.

8vo, pp. iv, 536.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Report of the Proceedings at Boston and Cambridge, May 21-24, 1887, Fourth Annual Meeting, by Herbert B. Adams, secretary of the Association; Manuscript Sources of American History--The Conspicuous Collections Extant, by Justin Winsor, pp. 9-27; Diplomatic Prelude to the Seven Years' War, by Herbert Elmer Mills, pp. 29-40; A Short Account of the Life and Times of Silas Deane, by Charles Isham, pp. 40-47; Historical Grouping, by James Schouler, pp. 48-52; The Constitutional Relations of the American Colonies to the English Government at the Commencement of the Revolution, by Mellen Chamberlain, pp. 52-74; On the Peace Negotiations of 1782-83 as illustrated by the Secret Correspondence of France and England, by John Jay, pp. 79-100; Biographical Sketch of Leopold von Ranke, with an Account of Ranke and the Historical Commission of the Bavarian Academy of Science, and Bibliographical Notes on Leopold von Ranke, by Herbert B. Adams, pp. 101-133; A Reminiscence of Ranke, by Frederic A. Bancroft, pp. 121-124; The Parliamentary Experiment in Germany, by Kuno Francke, pp. 133-146; A Study in Swiss History, by John Martin Vincent, pp. 146-164; The Spaniard in Mexico, by W. W. H. Davis, pp. 164-176; Abstract of paper by Prof. Moses Coit Tyler: The Historical Name of Our Country, pp. 176-178; The Biography of a River and Harbor Bill, by Dr. Albert Bushnell Hart, pp. 180-197; Extract from a paper by Col. Carroll D. Wright on the Study of Statistics in American Colleges, pp. 197-202; Abstract of a Paper by Prof. Arthur M. Wheeler on The Government of London, pp. 203-205; Religious Liberty in Virginia, and Patrick Henry, by Charles J. Stillé, pp. 205-211; Abstract of a Paper by Philip Schaff on The American Chapter in Church History, pp. 211-213; Notes on Historical Studies in Canada, by George Stewart, jr., pp. 213-215; A Letter Written in 1500 from Hispaniola by a Franciscan Missionary, pp. 215-219; Necrology: Calvin Holmes Carter and James Carson Brevoort, pp. 223-227; List of members of the American Historical Association, pp. 229-238.

No. 2. Report of the Proceedings, Washington, D. C., December 26-28, 1888, Fifth Annual Meeting, by Herbert B. Adams, secretary of the Association, pp. 1-30 [245-274]; The Early Northwest, inaugural address by William F. Poole, LL. D., President of the Association, pp. 31-56 [275-300]; Remarks by Hon. George B. Loring on Dr. Poole's Address, pp. 56-64 [300-308]; The Influence of Governor Cass in the Development of the Northwest, by Prof. A. C. McLaughlin, pp. 65-83 [309-327]; The Place of the Northwest in General History, by William F. Allen,

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 679

pp. 85-104 [329-348]; Internal Improvements in Ohio, 1825-1850, by Charles N. Morris, pp. 105-136 [349-380]; The Old Federal Court of Appeal, by Prof. J. Franklin Jameson, pp. 137-148 [381-392]; Canadian Archives, by Douglas Brymner, pp. 149-163 [393-407]; The States'-Rights Conflict over the Public Lands, by James C. Welling, LL. D., pp. 165-188 [409-432]; The Martyrdom of San Pedro Arbués, by Henry Charles Lea, pp. 189-209 [433-453]; A reply to Dr. Stillé upon Religious Liberty in Virginia, by Hon. William Wirt Henry, pp. 211-220 [455-464]; American Trade Regulations before 1789, by Willard Clark Fisher, pp. 221-249 [465-493]; Museum-History and History of Museums, by George Brown Goode, LL. D., pp. 251-275 [495-519]; Appointment of Committees, etc. Index, pp. 276-292 [520-536].

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Papers of the American Historical Association, Vol. IV. New York and London, 1890.

8vo, pp. viii, 537.

CONTENTS.

Part 1, January, 1890. Report of the Proceedings of the American Historical Association at the Sixth Annual Meeting, Washington, D. C., December 28-31, 1889, by Herbert B. Adams, secretary of the Association, pp. 1-21; List of Members, pp. 23-34; Report of the Treasurer, Clarence W. Bowen, p. 35; Recent Historical Work in the Colleges and Universities of Europe and America, inaugural address of President Charles Kendall Adams, LL. D., pp. 37-65; A Catechism of the Revolutionary Reaction, by Andrew D. White, pp. 67-92.

Part 2, April, 1890. The Origin of the National Scientific and Educational Institutions of the United States, by G. Brown Goode, Ph. D., LL. D., pp. 3-112 [93-202].

Part 3, July, 1890. The Mutual Obligation of the Ethnologist and the Historian, by Otis T. Mason, pp. 3-13 [203-213]; Historical Survivals in Morocco, by Talcott Williams, pp. 13-34 [213-234]; The Literature of Witchcraft, by Prof. George L. Burr, pp. 35-66 [235-266]; The Development of International Law as to Newly Discovered Territory, by Walter B. Scaife, Ph. D., pp. 67-93 [267-293]; The Spirit of Historical Research, by James Schouler, pp. 95-106 [295-306]; A Defense of Congressional Government, by Dr. Freeman Snow, pp. 107-128 [307-328].

Part 4, October, 1890. Materials for the History of the Government of the Southern Confederacy, by John Osborne Sumner, pp. 3-19 [329-345]; The Constitutional Aspect of Kentucky's Struggle for Autonomy, 1784-1792, by Ethelbert D. Warfield, pp. 21-39 [347-365]; The Pelham Papers—Loss of Oswego, by William Henry Smith, pp. 41-53 [367-379]; Notes on the Outlook for Historical Studies in the South, by Prof. William P. Trent, pp. 55-65 [381-391]; Economic and Social History of New England, 1620-1789, by William B. Weedon, pp. 67-78 [393-404]; The Early History of the Ballot in Connecticut, by Prof. Simeon E. Baldwin, pp. 79-96 [407-422]; Bibliography of the American Historical Association, by Paul Leicester Ford, pp. 97-103 [423-429]; Brief Notes on the Present Condition of Historical Studies in Canada, by George Stewart, Jr., D. C. L., LL. D., pp. 105-109 [433-435]; The Trial and Execution of John Brown, by Gen. Marcus J. Wright, pp. 111-126 [437-452]; A Few Facts from the Records of William and Mary College, by President Lyon G. Tyler, pp. 127-141 [453-467]; The Impeachment and Trial of President Johnson, by Dr. William A. Dunning, pp. 143-177 [469-503]; Committees, Historical Societies, etc., 179-211 [505-537].

NOTE.—The publication of the Papers ceased with this volume. The Annual Reports thenceforth took their place.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the year 1889. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1890.

8vo, pp. viii, 427.

Transmitted by the secretary of the Association to the Secretary of the Smith-

sonian Institution and submitted to Congress in accordance with the act of incorporation of the Association. Printed as Senate Miscellaneous Document No. 170 of the Fifty-first Congress (first session).

Contents: Report of Proceedings at Sixth Annual Meeting, by Herbert B. Adams; Recent Historical Work in the Colleges and Universities of Europe and America, by Charles Kendall Adams; The Spirit of Historical Research, by James Schouler; The Origin of the National Scientific and Educational Institutions of the United States, by G. Brown Goode; A Partial Bibliography of the Published Works of Members of the American Historical Association, by Paul Leicester Ford; Index.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the year 1890. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1891.

8vo, pp. x, 310. Price, bound, \$4; paper covers, \$3.

Transmitted by the secretary of the Association to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution and submitted to Congress in accordance with the act of incorporation of the Association. Printed as Senate Miscellaneous Document No. 83 of the Fifty-first Congress (second session).

An author's edition of each article is also issued in pamphlet form.

Contents: Report of Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association, held in Washington, D. C., December 29-31, 1890, by Herbert B. Adams, pp. 3-12; The Demand for Education in American History, inaugural Address by Hon. John Jay, LL. D., pp. 15-36. The following references are abstracts of papers read by the persons named: Canada and the United States from Historical Points of View, by J. G. Bourinot, C. M. G., LL. D., pp. 39, 40; New England Settlements in Acadia, by Benjamin Rand, Ph. D., pp. 41, 42; The Legislative Work of the First Parliament of Upper Canada, by William Houston, M. A., pp. 43, 44; The Fate of Dietrich Flade, by Prof. George L. Burr, p. 47; Theory of Village Community, by Dr. Charles M. Andrews, pp. 49, 50; A Plea for Reform in the Study of English Municipal History, by Dr. Charles Gross, pp. 51, 52; Mirabeau's Speech of May 20, 1790, by Dr. Frederick M. Fling, pp. 53, 54; The Formation of the French Constitution, by Prof. Adolphe Cohn, pp. 55, 56; Karl Follen and the Liberal Movement in Germany, by Prof. Kuno Francke, pp. 57, 58; Bismarck, the Typical German, by William G. Taylor, p. 59; How the Written Ballot came into the United States, by Douglas Campbell, pp. 63-65; A Virginia Bill of Attainder—The Case of Josiah Philips, by Prof. William P. Trent, pp. 67, 68; Amendments to the Constitution of the United States, by Herman V. Ames, pp. 66-70; Congressional Demands upon the Executive for Information, by Edward Campbell Mason, pp. 71, 72; Responsible Government in Canada, by J. G. Bourinot, LL. D., pp. 73, 74; Bills of Rights in State Constitutions, by Gen. R. D. Mussey, pp. 75-77; The Historical Development of the Budget in the United States, p. 81; The Yazoo Land Companies, by Dr. Charles H. Haskins, p. 83; State Activities and Politics, by William F. Willoughby, pp. 85, 86; Slavery in New York—The Status of the Slave under the English Colonial Government, by Edwin Vernon Morgan, A. B., pp. 87, 88; Slavery in the District of Columbia—The Policy of Congress and the Struggle for Abolition, by Mary Tremain, A. M., pp. 89-91; Remarks on Miss Tremain's Paper, by William Birney, pp. 91-93; Raleigh's Settlement on Roanoke Island—An Historical Survival, by Dr. Stephen B. Weeks, pp. 97, 98; The Political Ideas of the Puritans, by Dr. Herbert L. Osgood, pp. 99, 100; State Historical Societies, by Gen. C. W. Darling, pp. 101, 102; Organization of Historical Material, by W. H. Mace, A. M., pp. 103-107; Is History a Science? by Prof. A. H. Dabney, Ph. D., p. 109; Webster's Seventh of March Speech, by James Schouler, pp. 111, 112; The Border Land between the Historian and the Archaeologist, by Prof. Otis T. Mason, p. 113; Bibliography of the Writings of the Members of the American Historical Association for the year 1890, by Paul Leicester Ford, pp. 117-160; Bibliography of the Historical Societies of the United States, by Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, pp. 161-267; Index, pp. 269-310.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 681

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the year 1891. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1892.

8vo, pp. ix, 499. Price, bound, \$4; paper covers, \$3.

Transmitted by the secretary of the Association to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, and submitted to Congress in accordance with the act of incorporation of the Association. Printed as Senate Miscellaneous Document No. 173 of the Fifty-second Congress (first session).

[An author's edition of each article is also issued in pamphlet form.]

Contents: Report of Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association; held in Washington, D. C., December 29-31, 1891, by Herbert B. Adams, pp. 3-11; Inaugural Address of Hon. William Wirt Henry, LL. D., President of the Association, on the Causes which produced the Virginia of the Revolutionary Period, pp. 15-29; The Expenditures of Foreign Governments in Behalf of History, by Prof. J. Franklin Jameson, pp. 33-61; The United States and International Arbitration, by Prof. John Bassett Moore, pp. 65-85; Some recent Discoveries concerning Columbus, by President Charles Kendall Adams, pp. 89-99; The History and Determination of the Lines of Demarcation established by Pope Alexander VI, between the Spanish and Portuguese Fields of Discovery and Colonization, by Prof. Edward G. Bourne, pp. 103-130; Slavery in the Territories, by President James C. Welling, pp. 133-160; The Enforcement of the Slave-Trade Laws, by W. E. B. Du Bois, pp. 163-174; State Sovereignty in Wisconsin, by Albert H. Sanford, pp. 177-195; The Earliest Texas, by Mrs. Lee C. Harby, pp. 199-205; Governor William Leete and the Absorption of New Haven Colony by Connecticut, by Dr. Bernard C. Steiner, pp. 209-222; The Visitorial Statutes of Andover Seminary, by Prof. Simeon E. Baldwin, LL. D., pp. 226-241; Some Neglected Characteristics of the New England Puritans, by Prof. Barrett Wendell, pp. 245-253; Henry Clay as Speaker of the United States House of Representatives, by Mary Parker Follett, pp. 257-265; Lord Lovelace and the second Canadian Campaign, 1708-1710, by Gen. James Grant Wilson, pp. 269-297; Commerce and Industry of Florence during the Renaissance, by Walter B. Scaife, Ph. D., pp. 301-308; Parliamentary Government in Canada—A Constitutional and Historical Study, by J. G. Bourinot, LL. D., D. C. L., pp. 311-407; Bibliography of Published Writings of Members of the American Historical Association for 1891, by A. Howard Clark, pp. 411-463; Index, pp. 465-499.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the year 1892. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1893.

8vo, pp. vii, 698. Price, bound, \$4; paper covers, \$3.

Transmitted by the secretary of the Association to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, and submitted to Congress in accordance with the act of incorporation of the Association. Printed as Senate Miscellaneous Document No. 57, Fifty-second Congress (second session).

[An author's edition of each article is also issued in pamphlet form.]

Contents: Summary of the Work of the American Historical Association during the year 1892, by Herbert B. Adams, secretary, pp. 1-16; Copy of Tracts Relating to America (Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries) found in the Bodleian Library, at Oxford, by Prof. James E. Thorold Rogers, and by him obtained for the American Historical Association, pp. 17-70; Some Account of George Washington's Library and Manuscript Records and their Dispersion from Mount Vernon, with an Excerpt from his Diary in 1774 during the First Session of the Continental Congress, with Notes, by J. M. Toner, M. D., pp. 71-169; Lotteries in American History, by A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress, pp. 171-195; United States Provisional Court for the State of Louisiana, 1862-1865, by Judge Charles A. Peabody, pp. 197-210; Bibliography of Published Writings of Members of the American Historical Association for the year 1892, by A. Howard Clark, assistant secretary, pp. 211-302; Bibliography of Historical Societies of the United States and British America, by Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin (continued from Annual Report for 1890), pp. 305-619; Index, pp. 621-698.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the year 1893. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1894.

8vo, pp. x, 605.

[An author's edition of each article is also issued in pamphlet form.]

Contents: Report of Proceedings of Ninth Annual Meeting, in Chicago, July 11-13, 1893, by Herbert B. Adams, secretary, pp. 1-9; Report of the treasurer, pp. 10-11; List of committees, p. 12; Inaugural address of President James B. Angell on the Inadequate Recognition of Diplomats by Historians, pp. 13-24; The Value of National Archives, by Mrs. Ellen Hardin Walworth, pp. 25-32; American Historical Nomenclature, by Ainsworth R. Spofford, pp. 33-42; The Definition of History, by William Preston Johnston, pp. 43-53; Historical Industries, by James Schouler, pp. 55-60; The Historical Method of Writing the History of Christian Doctrine, by Charles J. Little, pp. 67-75; The Requirements of the Historical Doctorate in America, by Ephraim Emerton, pp. 77-90; The First Fugitive-Slave Case of Record in Ohio, by William Henry Smith, pp. 91-100; The Present Status of Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by Norsemen, by James Phinney Baxter, pp. 101-110; Prince Henry, the Navigator, by Edward Gaylord Bourne, pp. 111-121; The Economic Condition of Spain in the Sixteenth Century, by Bernard Moses, pp. 123-133; The Union of Utrecht, by Lucy M. Salmon, pp. 135-148; English popular Uprisings in the Middle Ages, by George Kriehn, pp. 149-161; Jefferson and the Social Compact Theory, by George P. Fisher, pp. 163-177; The Relation of History to Politics, by Jesse Macy, pp. 179-188; Early Lead Mining in Illinois and Wisconsin, by Reuben Gold Thwaites, pp. 189-195; The Significance of the Frontier in American History, by Frederic J. Turner, pp. 197-227; Roger Sherman in the Federal Convention, by Lewis Henry Boutell, pp. 229-247; The Historical Significance of the Missouri Compromise, by James A. Woodburn, pp. 249-297; The First Legislative Assembly in America, by William Wirt Henry, pp. 299-316; Naturalization in the English Colonies of America, by Miss Cora Start, pp. 317-328; The Establishment of the First Southern Boundary of the United States, by A. B. Hinsdale, pp. 329-366; The Historic Policy of the United States as to Annexation, by Simeon E. Baldwin, pp. 367-390; The Origin of the Standing Committee System in American Legislative Bodies, by J. Franklin Jameson, pp. 391-399; General Joseph Martin and the War of the Revolution in the West, by Stephen B. Weeks, pp. 401, 477; The Annals of an Historic Town, by F. W. Blackmar, pp. 479-499; Contributions toward a Bibliography of American History, 1888-1892, by John Martin Vincent, pp. 501-572; Index, pp. 573-605.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the year 1894. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1896.

8vo, pp. xii, 602.

Transmitted by the secretary of the Association to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, and submitted to Congress in accordance with the act of incorporation of the Association. Printed as House Miscellaneous Document No. 91, Fifty-third Congress (third session).

Contents: Report of Proceedings of Tenth Annual Meeting, in Washington, D. C., December 26-28, 1894, by Herbert B. Adams, secretary, pp. 1-16; The Tendency of History, by Henry Adams, President of the Association, pp. 17-24; Rise of Imperial Federalism (abstract), by Prof. George B. Adams, pp. 25-28; The Historical Work of Prof. Herbert Tuttle, by Prof. Herbert B. Adams, pp. 29-38; Turning Points in the Civil War, by Dr. Rossiter Johnson, pp. 39-54; Tributes to Hamilton Fish, Hon. John Jay, Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, and others, by Gen. James Grant Wilson, pp. 55-62; The Tejas: their Habits, Government, and Superstitions, by Mrs. Lee C. Harby, pp. 63-82; Why Coronado went to New Mexico in 1540, by George Parker Winship, pp. 83-92; The Casa de Contratacion of Seville, by Prof. Bernard Moses, pp. 93-124; Some European Modifications of the Jury System, by Dr. Walter B. Scaife, pp. 125-140; The Regulators of North Carolina (1765-1771), by Prof. John S. Bassett, pp. 141-212; A Chapter in the Life of

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 683

Charles Robinson, the First Governor of Kansas, by Prof. Frank W. Blackmar, pp. 213-226; The Continental Congress: A neglected Portion of American Revolutionary History, by Dr. Herbert Friedenwald, pp. 227-236; The Labor Movement in English Politics, by Edward Porritt, pp. 237-246; The Organization of the First Committee of Public Safety, by Prof. Henry E. Bourne, pp. 247-272; The Quebec Act and the American Revolution, by Victor Coffin, pp. 273-280; The Historical Archives of the State Department, by Andrew Hussey Allen, pp. 281-298; Appeals from Colonial Courts to the King in Council, with special reference to Rhode Island, by Harold D. Hazeltine, pp. 299-350; Rhode Island and the Impost of 1781, by Frank Greene Bates, pp. 351-360; The Constitutional Controversy in Rhode Island in 1841, by Arthur May Mowry, pp. 361-370; Party Struggles over the Pennsylvania Constitution, by Samuel B. Harding, pp. 371-402; Evolution of Township Government in Ohio, by James Alva Wilgus, pp. 403-412; The Western Posts and the British Debts, by Prof. A. C. McLaughlin, pp. 413-444; Existing Autographs of Christopher Columbus, by William Eleroy Curtis, pp. 445-518; Mountains and History, by Prof. Edmund K. Alden, pp. 519-530; Causes and Consequences of the Party Revolution of 1800, by Prof. Anson D. Morse, pp. 531-540; The Tennis Court Oath, by Prof. James H. Robinson, pp. 541-548; What the United States Government has done for History, by A. Howard Clark, pp. 549-562; Bibliography of the Colonial History of South Carolina, by Edson L. Whitney, pp. 563-586; Index, pp. 587-602.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. *New Views of Early Virginia History, 1606-1619.* By Alexander Brown. Liberty, Va., 1886.

12mo, pp. (2), 18.

Written by request, to be read before the Association in 1886. Copious extracts were read by Charles Deane in the absence of the author.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. *The Constitutional Relations of the American Colonies to the English Government at the Commencement of the American Revolution.* A Paper read before the Association in Boston, May 23, 1887, by Mellen Chamberlain. [Boston, 1887.]

8vo, pp. 24.

Reprinted from *Papers of the American Historical Association*, Vol. III, 1888, pp. 52-74.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. *The Manuscript Sources of American History.* An Address before the Association, May 21, 1887, by the president, Justin Winsor, with the action of the Association thereon. New York, 1887.

Sm. 4to, pp. 20-34.

Reprinted (50 copies) from the *Magazine of American History*, July, 1887, pp. 21-34.

Printed also in *Papers of the American Historical Association*, Vol. III, pp. 9-27.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. *Territorial Growth of the United States. Our Title to Oregon.* By W. A. Mowry. Boston, 1887.

8vo.

Read before the Association in 1886.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. *The Peace Negotiations of 1782-83, as illustrated by the Secret Correspondence of France and England.* A Paper read before the Association, May, 1887, by John Jay. New York, 1888.

8vo, pp. 22.

Reprinted from *Papers of the American Historical Association*, Vol. III, pp. 79-100.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. *The Early Northwest.* An address before the American Historical Association at the fifth annual meeting, Washington, December 26, 1888, by the President, William Frederick Poole, LL. D. New York, 1889.

8vo. pp. 20.

Reprinted from *Papers of the American Historical Association*, Vol. III. pp. 275-300.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. *Museum-History and Museums of History.* A paper read before the Association, December 26-28, 1888, by G. Brown Goode. New York, 1889.

8vo. pp. 12.

Reprinted from *Papers of the American Historical Association*, Vol. III.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. *The Origin of the National Scientific and Educational Institutions of the United States.* By G. Brown Goode. New York, 1890.

8vo. pp. 112.

Reprinted from *Papers of the American Historical Association*, Vol. IV.

Printed also, with some additions, in *Annual Report of the Association for 1889*.

2. AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Flourished 1835 to 1840.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Transactions of the American Historical Society, instituted at the city of Washington, October 12, 1835.* Vol. I. Washington, 1839.

8vo.

[This volume is made up of documents relating to the society, discourses pronounced by the president, and thirteen tracts collected by Peter Force, a member of the society, who presented them to the society. These tracts commonly form the first volume of Force's Tracts, published in four volumes, but are here issued as part of Vol. I of the Transactions of the Society.]

Contents: Preface; Circular; Constitution; By-laws; Officers; Members, Catalogue of books, medals, and prints belonging to the society, pp. 22. A discourse before the society, January 30, 1836, by Lewis Cass, president, Washington, 1836-37, pp. 53. A discourse before the society at their second annual meeting, January 20, 1837, by Levi Woodbury, Washington, 1837, pp. 63. Tracts and other papers relating principally to the origin, settlement, and progress of the colonies in North America, from the discovery of the country to the year 1776, collected by Peter Force, Vol. I, Washington, 1836, containing: (1) A discourse concerning the design'd establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina, by Sir Robert Mountgomry, London, 1717, pp. 24, folded plan; (2) A brief account of the establishment of the colony of Georgia, under James Oglethorpe, February 1, 1733, Washington, 1835, pp. 15; (3) A State of the Province of Georgia, November 10, 1740, London, 1742, pp. 20; (4) A true and historical narrative of the Colony of Georgia, by Patrick Tailfer, Hugh Anderson, Da. Douglass, and others, Charleston, S. C., 1741, pp. xiii, 80; (5) An account shewing the progress of the colony of Georgia from its first establishment, London, 1741, pp. v, 56; (6) Nova Britannia, offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia, London, 1609, pp. 28; (7) The new life of Virginia, published by authority of His Majestie's counsell of Virginea, London, 1612, pp. 24; (8) The beginning, progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in 1675 and 1676, Washington, 1835, pp. 26; (9) An account of our late troubles in Virginia, written in 1676, by Mrs. An. Colton, Washington, 1835, pp. 11; (10) A list of those that have been executed for the late rebellion in Virginia by Sir William Berkeley, governor of the colony, Washington, 1835, pp. 4; (11) A narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia in 1675 and 1676, Boston, 1814, pp. 47; (12) New England Plantation, written by a reuerend diuine now there resident, London, 1630, pp. 14; (13) A petition of W. C., exhibited to the high court of Parliament, now assembled, for the propagating of the Gospel in America, printed 1641, pp. 11.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 685

AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Discourse at the Capitol of the United States, in the Hall of Representatives, before the American Historical Society, January 30, 1836, by Lewis Cass, to which are prefixed its constitution and the names of its members. Washington, 1836.

8vo, pp. 58.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Discourse at the Capitol of the United States, in the Hall of Representatives, before the American Historical Society, at their second annual meeting, January 20, 1837, by Levi Woodbury. Washington, 1837.

8vo, pp. 67.

3. AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Worcester, Mass.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. An account of the American Antiquarian Society, prepared by Isaiah Thomas. Boston, 1813.

8vo, pp. 32.

With the act of incorporation, by-laws, and list of officers.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. An address to the members of the Society, pronounced in King's Chapel, Boston, on their first anniversary, October 23, 1813. By William Jenks. Boston, 1813.

8vo, pp. 28.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. An address delivered before the Society, in King's Chapel, Boston, on their second anniversary, October 24, 1813. By Abiel Holmes. Boston, 1814.

8vo, pp. 29 (1).

Also contains list of officers elected October 24, 1814. Some copies have also a list of officers and other members, October 24, 1814, and a list of donations. 21 pp.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. An address to the members of the Society, pronounced in King's Chapel, Boston, on their third anniversary, October 23, 1815. By William Paine. Worcester, 1815.

8vo, pp. 27.

With list of officers elected October 23, 1815.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. By-laws. Resolutions of Congress and of the General Court of Massachusetts. [Worcester], 1815.

8vo, pp. 8.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Communication from the president of the Society [Isaiah Thomas] to the members, October 24, 1814, together with the laws of the Society, as revised. Worcester, [1815].

8vo, pp. 27, (8).

Pages 13-27 contain list of officers and other members, October 24, 1814, articles presented to the Society, etc.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Address to the members of the Society, together with the laws and regulations of the institution, and a list of donations to the Society since the last publication. Worcester, 1819.

8vo, pp. 38.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. An address at Worcester, August 24, 1820, before the Society, at the opening of Antiquarian Hall, that day received as a donation from the president of the Society. By Isaac Goodwin. Worcester, 1820.

8vo, pp. 17, (1). Plate.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. *Archæologia Americana.* Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, Vol. I. Worcester, 1820.

8vo, pp. 436. Folded map. Plates.

Contents: Preface; List of Officers elected October, 1819; Origin of the Society; Account of the Discovery of the River Mississippi, by Lewis Hennepin; Account of La Salle's Undertaking to discover the River Mississippi, by Lewis Hennepin; Description of the Antiquities Discovered in Ohio and other Western States, by Caleb Atwater; Conjectures Respecting the ancient Inhabitants of North America, by Moses Fiske; Antiquities and Curiosities of Western Pennsylvania, by Timothy Alden; Communications from Samuel Mitchell; Remarkable Cave in Kentucky, described by J. H. Farnham; An Account of an excruciated Body or Mummy, found in said Cave, by Charles Wilkins; Account of the Caribs, who inhabited the Antilles, by William Sheldon; Account of a great and extraordinary Cave in Indiana, by Benjamin Adams. Worcester, 1790. 436 pp. Folded map. Plates.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. *Archæologia Americana.* Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, Vol. II. Cambridge, 1836.

8vo, pp. xxx (1) (573) (1). Folded map.

Contents: Preface; Officers of the Society for 1835-36; A memoir of Isaiah Thomas, by Samuel M. Burnside; A synopsis of the Indian tribes of North America, by Albert Gallatin; An historical account of the doings and sufferings of the Christian Indians of New England, by Daniel Gookin; A description of a leaden plate or medal found near the mouth of the Muskingum River, in Ohio, by De Witt Clinton; A description of the ruins of Copan in Central America, by Juan Galindo; A letter from Adam Clarke to Peter S. Duponceau; Obituary notice of Christopher C. Baldwin, by John Davis; Catalogue of the members of the Society.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. *Archæologia Americana.* Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, Vol. III. 1857.

8vo, pp. cxxxviii, 378.

Contents: Advertisement; Records of the company of the Massachusetts Bay, to the embarkation of Winthrop and his associates for New England; The diaries of John Hull, mint-master and treasurer of the colony of Massachusetts Bay; Memoir of Thomas Lindall Winthrop, by George Folsom; Memoir of John Davis, by Thomas Kinnicutt; Officers and Members of the Society, 1856; Index.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. *Archæologia Americana.* Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, Vol. IV. Worcester, 1860.

8vo, pp. viii, 355. Illustrations. Folded map.

Contents: Advertisement; Officers; Original documents from the state-paper office, London, and the British Museum, illustrating the history of Sir Walter Raleigh's first American colony, and the colony at Jamestown; "A discourse of Virginia," by Edward Maria Wingfield; New England's rarities discovered, by John Josselyn; Narrative of a voyage to Spitzbergen in 1613, at the charge of the Fellowship of English Merchants for the discovery of new trades, commonly called the Muscovy Company; Appendix: Life of Sir Ralph Lane, by E. E. Hale; Notice of Samuel Jennison, by S. Salisbury; Index.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. *Archæologia Americana.* Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Vols. V-VI. Albany, 1874.

Two vols., 8vo. Vol. I, pp. lxxxvii, 423, portrait. Vol. II, pp. viii, 666, 47.

Contents: The history of printing in America, with a biography of printers, and an account of newspapers. By Isaiah Thomas. Second edition, with the

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 687

author's corrections and additions, and a catalogue of American publications previous to the Revolution of 1776. Published under the supervision of a special committee of the Society.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. *Archæologia Americana. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society.* Vol. VII. Cambridge, 1885.

8vo, pp. xxviii, 460.

Contents: Notebook kept by Thomas Lochford, lawyer in Boston, from June 27, 1638, to July 29, 1641.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Report presented at the Annual Meeting, October, 1821. By Rejoice Newton and Samuel Jennison. Worcester, 1821.

8vo, pp. 2. No title-page.

Second edition, Cambridge, 1868. pp. 2 (1).

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. By-laws, October 24, 1831. [Worcester, 1831.]

32mo, pp. 7. No title-page.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. An address delivered before the Society, at their Annual Meeting, October 23, 1855, in relation to the Character and Services of their late Librarian, Christopher C. Baldwin, esq. By William Lincoln. Worcester, 1855.

8vo, pp. 19.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. A catalogue of the books in the library of the Society. Worcester, 1837.

8vo, issued by letters, paged independently as follows: pp. 8, 21, 52, 51, 22, 41, 18, 20, 30, 4, 8, 7, 20, 52, 15, 6, 45, 3, 20, 42, 22, 12, 5, 39, 2, 1, 5.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Circular letter to governors of the States, asking for State documents. Worcester, 1838.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Catalogue of the officers and members, May, 1839. Worcester, 1839.

8vo, pp. 15 (1).

Usually found with the fifty-third semiannual report, in one pamphlet.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Fifty-third semiannual report of the council of the Society, May 29, 1839; with the report of the librarian. Worcester, 1839.

8vo, pp. 16, 15 (1), 3 (1).

Contains also the "Catalogue of the officers and members, May, 1839," with a separate title-page. Following the catalogue is an abstract from annual reports of the council, treasurer, and librarian, October 23, 1839.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society at their Annual Meeting, May 31, 1843. Worcester, 1843.

8vo, pp. 11.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society at their Thirty-first Annual Meeting, October 23, 1843. Worcester, 1843.

8vo, pp. 16.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society at their Meeting, October 23, 1849. Cambridge, 1850.

8vo, pp. 32.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at Meetings of the Society in Boston, May 29, and in Worcester, October 23, 1850. Worcester, [1850].

8vo, pp. 18.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at Meetings of the Society in Boston, April 30, 1851; in Worcester, October 23, 1851, and in Boston, April 28, 1852. Worcester, [1852].

8vo, pp. 44.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at a Meeting of the Society in Worcester, October 23, 1852. Worcester, 1852.

8vo, pp. 33 (1). Three plates.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at Meetings of the Society in Boston, April 27, 1853, and in Worcester, October 24, 1853. Worcester, [1853].

8vo, pp. 35.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at a Meeting of the Society in Boston, April 26, 1854. Boston, 1854.

8vo, pp. 47.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at a Meeting of the Society in Worcester, October 23, 1854. Boston, 1854.

8vo, pp. 29.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Notice of the life and character of Hon. John Davis, read before the Society, on the 26th of April, 1854, by Thomas Kinnicutt. Boston, 1854.

8vo, pp. 26.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Catalogue of the officers and members, October, 1855. Boston, 1855.

8vo, pp. 20.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at a Meeting of the Society in Boston, April 25, 1855. Boston, 1855.

8vo, pp. 36.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at a Meeting of the Society in Worcester, October 22, 1855. [With a list of Officers and Members.] Boston, 1855.

8vo, pp. 54.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at Meetings of the Society in Boston, April 30, 1856, and Worcester, October 21, 1856. Boston, 1856.

8vo, pp. 67.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Memoir of Thomas Lindall Winthrop, second president of the Society. By George Folsom. Boston, 1857.

8vo, pp. 317-343.

Reprinted from the *Transactions*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semi-annual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 29, 1857. Boston, 1857.

8vo, pp. 36.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1857. Boston, 1857.

8vo, pp. 51.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 689

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 28, 1858. Boston, 1858.
8vo, pp. 32.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1857. Boston, 1858.
8vo, pp. 38.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Semiannual Meeting of the Society in Boston, April 27, 1859. Boston, 1859.
8vo, pp. 32.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1859. Boston, 1859.
8vo, pp. 35.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society at a special meeting held in Worcester, February 10, 1859. Boston, 1859.
8vo, pp. 30.
On the occasion of the death of W. H. Prescott.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semi-annual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 25, 1860. Boston, 1860.
8vo, pp. 47.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 22, 1860. Boston, 1860.
8vo, pp. 50.
Contains a report upon the American coins and tokens in the cabinet of the Society, prepared by Nathaniel Paine.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Meeting of the Society in Boston, April 24, 1861. Boston, 1861.
8vo, pp. 42.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1861. Boston, 1861.
8vo, pp. 62.
Pages 43-62 contain "An essay on the time of making the statues of [Michael Angelo's] Christ and Moses." Read before the Council of the Society September 30, 1861, and before the Society October 21, 1861, by Stephen Salisbury.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Meeting of the Society in Boston, April 30, 1862. Boston, 1862.
8vo, pp. 53.
Pages 45-53 contain a paper entitled "The name of California," by E. E. Hale.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Meeting of the Society in Worcester, October 21, 1862. Boston, 1862.
8vo, pp. 40.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society in Boston, April 29, 1863. Boston, 1863.
8vo, pp. 63.
Pages 40-63 contain "Indications of ancient customs, suggested by certain cranial forms," by Daniel Wilson.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1863. Boston, 1863.
8vo, pp. 72.
Pages 33-72 contain the address of Dr. William Jenks in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Society.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semi-annual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 7, 1864. Boston, 1864.

8vo, pp. 66. Woodcuts.

Pages 59-66 contain "Remarks on a Latin inscription lately found at Castine, in the State of Maine," by Charles Folsom.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1864. Boston, 1864.

8vo, pp. 80.

Pages 52-58 contain "Some notes on Roanoke Island and James River," by Edward E. Hale, followed by remarks by Charles Deane, pp. 59-80.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 26, 1865. Boston, 1865.

8vo, pp. 67.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1865. Cambridge, 1866.

8vo, pp. 71.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at a Special Meeting of the Society, March 16, 1866, and at the Semi-annual Meeting in Boston, April 25, 1866. Cambridge, 1866.

8vo, pp. 117. Plate. Diagram.

The report of the council by Nathaniel Paine is largely taken up with a historical sketch of currency.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society at a Special Meeting, March 16, 1866. Cambridge, 1866.

8vo, pp. 18.

On the death of Jared Sparks.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society at a Special Meeting, January 17, 1865, in reference to the death of their former president, Edward Everett. Boston, 1865.

8vo, pp. 29.

Reprinted in "A memorial of Edward Everett, from the city of Boston," pp. 239-267. Boston, 1865.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 20, 1866, and at the special meeting held in Worcester, November 15, 1866. Cambridge, 1866.

8vo, pp. 48.

Pages 41-48 contain "Tribute to the Rev. William Jenks, D. D."

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 24, 1867. Cambridge, 1867.

8vo, pp. 131.

Pages 38-50 contain "Remarks of Edward E. Hale on Mr. Bergenroth's letter." Pages 51-131, "Records of the council for New England," edited by Charles Deane.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1867. Worcester, 1867.

8vo, pp. 91.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at a Special Meeting of the Society held in Worcester June 2, 1868, to take notice of the death of their senior vice-president, Hon. Levi Lincoln. Worcester, 1868.

8vo, pp. 29.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 691

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society in Boston, April 29, 1868. Worcester, 1868.

8vo, pp. 82.

Pages 45-50 contain Catalogue of "Indian Relics;" pp. 51-79, Report of John R. Bartlett, as a Delegate to the International Archaeological Congress at Antwerp; pp. 80-82 contain "The author of the relation of Captain Newport's discoveries in Virginia."

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1868. Worcester, 1869.

8vo, pp. 62.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semi-annual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 28, 1869. Worcester, 1869.

8vo, pp. 79. Two folded plates.

Pages 53-79 contain "Ancient tumuli in Georgia," by Charles C. Jones, jr.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1869. Worcester, 1869.

8vo, pp. 53.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 27, 1870. Worcester, 1870.

8vo, pp. 52.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1870. Worcester, 1870.

8vo, pp. 68.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held at Boston, April 26, 1871. Worcester, 1871.

8vo, pp. 55.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1871. Worcester, 1872.

8vo, pp. 66. Map.

The report of the Council, by E. E. Hale, treats of the history of discovery in the Pacific.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 23, 1872. Worcester, 1872.

8vo, pp. 85. Map.

Pages 65-82 contain a paper "On the likelihood of an admixture of Japanese blood on our northwest coast," by Horace Davis; pp. 83-85, "The cosmogony of Dante and Columbus," by Edward E. Hale.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1872. Worcester, 1873.

8vo, pp. 53.

Pages 43-53 contain "The Star-Spangled Banner and national songs," by Stephen Salisbury.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 30, 1873. Worcester, 1873.

8vo, pp. 92. Plate.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held at Worcester, October 21, 1873. Worcester, 1874.

8vo, pp. 154. Map.

The Report of the Council, by J. Hammond Trumbull, is mainly devoted to an account of the origin and early progress of Indian missions in New England. Pp. 45-62 contain "Books and tracts in the Indian language, or designed for the use of the Indians, printed at Cambridge and Boston, 1653-1721," by J. Hammond

Trumbull; pp. 83-92, "Early maps in Munich," by Edward E. Hale; pp. 93-96, "Note on Robert Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and his *Arcano del Mare*;" pp. 97-99, "Remarks of Prof. Smyth on some of the connections, by marriage, of Columbus;" pp. 101-112, "Memorandum as to the discovery of the Bay of San Francisco," by John T. Doyle, with introductory remarks, by John D. Washburn; pp. 113-154, "Memorial of Governor Endecott," by Stephen Salisbury.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 29, 1874. Worcester, 1874.

8vo, pp. 67.

Pages 59-67 contain "The great awakening," by Isaac Smucker.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1874. Worcester, 1875.

8vo, pp. 50.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 28, 1875. Worcester, 1875.

8vo, pp. 89.

The Report of the Council, by Stephen Salisbury (pp. 21-67), discusses Schliemann's discoveries.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting held at Worcester, October 21, 1875. Worcester, 1876.

8vo, pp. 78. Folded map.

Pages 49-63 contain "Records of the Council for New England," by Charles Deane; pp. 65-78, "The criminal laws of Massachusetts," substance of the remarks of Judge Aldrich.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 26, 1876. Worcester, 1876.

8vo, pp. 104.

The Report of the Council, by Stephen Salisbury, jr. (pp. 19-61), concerns the Maya antiquities of Yucatan; pp. 89-104 contain "Historical and bibliographical notes on the laws of New Hampshire," by Albert H. Hoyt.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1876. Worcester, 1876.

8vo, pp. 75.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at a Special Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, March 20, 1877, to take notice of the death of their associate, Hon. Emory Washburn, LL. D. Worcester, 1877.

8vo, pp. 18.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 25, 1877. Worcester, 1877.

8vo, pp. 119. Photographs. Heliotypes.

Pages 57-63 contain The Copper Age in Wisconsin, by James Davie Butler; pp. 64-69, The Davenport Tablets, by R. J. Farquharson; pp. 70-119, Dr. Le Plongeon in Yucatan, the discovery of a statue called Chac Mool, and the communications of Dr. Augustus Le Plongeon concerning explorations in the Yucatan Peninsula, by Stephen Salisbury, jr.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 22, 1877. Worcester, 1878.

8vo, pp. 112 (1).

The Report of the Council, by Charles Deane (pp. 12-77) treats of the "Convention of Saratoga."

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 24, 1878. Worcester, 1878.

8vo, pp. 110. Two plans.

Pages 38-42 contain Remarks on the Death of Rev. Dr. Sweetser, by Rev. Dr.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 693

Robbins; pp. 43-64, Massachusetts and Maine, their Union and Separation, by P. Emory Aldrich; pp. 65-69, On the Decrease of the Relative Number of College-Educated Men in Massachusetts during the Present Century, by Edward Hitchcock; pp. 71-89, Terra-Cotta Figure from Isla Mujeres, Northeast Coast of Yucatan, by Stephen Salisbury, jr.; pp. 91-110, The Mexican Calendar Stone, by Philipp J. J. Valentini, translated by Stephen Salisbury, jr.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1878. Worcester, 1879.

8vo, pp. 131. Illustrated. Heliotypes. Portrait.

Pages 65-75 contain Archaeological Communication on Yucatan, by Augustus Le Plongeon; pp. 77-106, Notes on Yucatan, by Alice D. Le Plongeon; pp. 116-126, Reinterment of Isaiah Thomas, LL. D., Founder of the Society; pp. 126-131, Reception of Governor John Winthrop at Salem, June 12, 1630, a Sequel to the Memorial of Governor John Endicott, in Proceedings of Society, October 21, 1873, by Stephen Salisbury.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meeting of the Society held in Boston, April 30, 1879. Worcester, 1879.

8vo, pp. 120. Illustrated. Portrait.

Pages 63-69 contain Proceedings at the Presentation of a Portrait of Samuel F. Haven, LL. D., librarian of the Society since April, 1838; pp. 71-79, A Day at Mount Vernon in 1797, by Hamilton B. Staples; pp. 81-112, Mexican Copper Tools, by Philipp J. J. Valentini, from the German, by Stephen Salisbury, jr.; pp. 113-117, Letter from Dr. Augustus Le Plongeon [on the Maya language, etc.].

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Society held in Worcester, October 21, 1879. Worcester, 1879.

8vo, pp. 117. Illustrated.

Pages 71-117 contain the Katunes of Maya history, by Philipp J. J. Valentini, translated from the German by Stephen Salisbury, jr.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Semiannual Meetings of the Society held in Boston, April 28, 1880. Worcester, 1880.

8vo, pp. 91, 2. Illustrated.

Pages 53-58 contain Remarks of Dr. Deane on the Late Vice-President Lenox; pp. 59-91, The Landa Alphabet, a Spanish Fabrication, by Philipp J. J. Valentini. The two pages at the end are inserted, having been omitted unintentionally when the number was printed.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society. New series, Vol. 1, 1880-81. Worcester, 1882.

8vo, pp. xlii, 485. Illustrated. Portrait.

Contents: Prefatory note; Officers from 1812 to 1881, and members, January 1, 1881; Officers elected October, 1880; Annual meeting, October 21, 1880; Proceedings at the meeting; Report of the Council, by Stephen Salisbury; Report of the librarian; Donors and donations; Report of the treasurer; Personal recollections of Baron Visconti, by R. C. Winthrop; Mexican paper, by Ph. J. J. Valentini; Notes on the bibliography of Yucatan and Central America, by Ad. F. Bandelier. Semiannual meeting, April 27, 1881: Proceedings at the meeting; Report of the Council, by Nathaniel Paine; List of orderly books and kindred records in the library of the Society; Report on the library; Donors and donations; Report of the Treasurer: The centennial of the Massachusetts constitution, by Alexander H. Bullock; Coronado's discovery of the seven cities, by Edward E. Hale; Mayapan and Maya inscriptions, by Augustus Le Plongeon; Two Mexican Chalchihuites, the Humboldt celt and the Leyden plate, by Philipp J. J. Valentini. Annual meeting October 21, 1881: Proceedings; Report of the Council, by E. E. Hale; Report on the library; Donors and donations; Report of the treasurer; Action of the Council on the death of Samuel F. Haven; Origin of the names of the States of the Union, by Hamilton B. Staples; Humerus found at Concord, Mass., letter from Edward S. Hoar; President Garfield's New England ancestry, by George F. Hoar; Tithingmen, by Herbert B. Adams; What is the true site of

The seven cities of Cibola," visited by Coronado in 1540, by Henry W. Haynes; The testimony of Fabian's Chronicle to Hakluyt's account of the Cabots, by George Dexter; English officers in America, by E. E. Hale; Report on by-laws: by laws adopted, October 21, 1881; Rules and regulations for the government of the library. Errata; Index.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society. New series, Vol II, 1882-83. Worcester, 1883.

svi, pp. viii, 383. Illustrated. Folded map.

Contents: Part 1. Prefatory note; Semiannual meeting, April 26, 1882; Proceedings: Report of the Council, by Egbert C. Smyth; Appendix to Report of the Council [on the catacombs of Rome]; Report on the library; Donors and donations: Report of the treasurer; Robert Boyle, by Charles O. Thompson; Note upon the perforated Indian humerus found at Concord, Mass., by Henry W. Haynes; Note by committee of publication; Notes on Mitla, by Louis H. Aymé. Part 2. Annual meeting, October 21, 1882; Report of the Council, by George F. Hoar; Report on the library; Donors and donations; A visit to Palos and Rabida, by Edward E. Hale; Notes on the history of witchcraft in Massachusetts, by George H. Moore; The Olmecas and the Tultecas, by Philipp J. J. Valentini; An ancient document of the house of Washington, by Edward G. Porter; Notes on copper implements from Mexico, by Frederick W. Putnam. Part 3. Semiannual meeting, April 25, 1883; Proceedings: Report of the Council, by John D. Washburn; Report on the library; Donors and donations; Report of the treasurer; Action of the Council on the death of Isaac Davis; Gleanings from the sources of the history of the second parish, Worcester, Mass., by Samuel S. Green; The journey of Moncacht Apé, by Andrew McFarland Davis; Iron from the Ohio mounds; a review of the statements and misconceptions of two writers of over sixty years ago, by Frederick W. Putnam; Notes upon ancient soapstone quarries, worked for the manufacture of cooking utensils, by Henry W. Haynes; Index to Vol. II.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society. New series, Vol. III, October, 1883-April, 1885. Worcester, 1885.

svi, pp. viii, 532. Illustrated. Plate. Portrait.

Contents: Note; Annual meeting, October 21, 1883; Proceedings: Report of the Council, by George Bancroft, Stephen Salisbury; Report of the librarian; Donors and donations; Report of the treasurer; Semiannual meeting, April 30, 1884; Proceedings: Report of the Council, by P. Emory Aldrich; Report of the librarian; Donors and donations; Report of the treasurer; The province laws, by Hamilton B. Staples; The stone implements of Asia, by Heinrich Fischer; Memoir of C. H. Berendt, by D. G. Brinton; Action of the Council, April 30, 1884, on the death of President Salisbury; Annual meeting, October 21, 1884; Proceedings: Notices of the death of President Salisbury; Memorial, by Andrew P. Peabody; Letter from George Bancroft; Action of Massachusetts Historical Society; Action of New England Historical and Genealogical Society; Report of the Council, by J. Hammond Trumbull, Samuel S. Green; Report of the treasurer; Report of the librarian, Donors and donations; Notes on copper implements of America, by Henry W. Haynes; Semiannual meeting, April 29, 1885; Report of the Council, by George F. Hoar; Report of the treasurer; Report of the librarian; Donors and donations; Authorship of the Federalist, by Henry Cabot Lodge; The history of Connecticut as illustrated by the names of her towns, by Franklin B. Dexter; Semilunar and crescent-shaped tools, by Ph. J. J. Valentini; French fabrications, or blunders in American linguistics, by Henry W. Haynes; Notices of deceased members: Ellis Ames, by Thomas L. Nelson; Edward Jarvis, by Samuel S. Green; William Barry, by William F. Poole; Porter C. Bliss, by J. Evarts Greene; Samuel C. Damon, by Ebenezer Cutler; George H. Preble, by Nathaniel Paine; Charles O. Thompson, by P. Emory Aldrich; Officers elected, October, 1884; List of members, May 1, 1885; Index to Vol. III.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 695

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society. New series, Vol. iv, October, 1885–April, 1887. Worcester, 1888.

8vo, pp. viii, 396.

Contents: Proceedings, October 21, 1885: Lechford notebook; Ohio mounds; Report of the Council: The fallacies of history, by A. P. Peabody; Report of the treasurer; Report of the librarian; Donors and donations. Proceedings, April 28, 1886: Central American jades; Report of the Council; Voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Massachusetts Bay and Plymouth, by Samuel S. Green; Report of the treasurer; Report of the librarian; Donors and donations; English sources of American dialect, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Proceedings, October 21, 1886: The slave trade; Orderly books; The Franklin papers; Report of the Council; The connection of Massachusetts with slavery and the slave trade, by Charles Deane; Report of the treasurer; Report of the librarian; Donors and donations; Archaeological research in Yucatan, by Edward H. Thompson. Proceedings, April 27, 1887; Cyprus; Earl Perry letters; Sketch of Hon. John Davis; Colony of Nox; Report of the Council; The great charitable trusts of England, by C. S. Chase; Pliny Earle Chase, by Samuel S. Green; Report of the treasurer; Report of the librarian; Donors and donations; The Roxbury Latin School, by J. Evarts Greene; Selections from letters received by David Daggett, 1786–1802, by Franklin J. Dexter; Explorations in Yucatan, by Edward H. Thompson; Index.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society. New series, Vol. v, October, 1887–October, 1888. Worcester, 1889.

8vo, pp. viii (2), 508.

Contents: The Roxbury Latin School; Ruined building at Labna, Yucatan; Report of the Council [with obituary notices of Ben: Perley Poore, Elias Nason, Charles Rau, and Spencer Fullerton Baird]; Estimates of population in the American colonies, by Franklin B. Dexter; Report of the treasurer; Report of the librarian; Donors and donations; King Philip's war, with special reference to the attack on Brookfield in August, 1675, by Grindall Reynolds; Wheeler's defeat, 1675—where? by Lucius R. Paige; The early African slave trade in New England, by William B. Weedon; The first scholarship at Harvard College, by Andrew McFarland Davis; Roger Williams, freeman of Massachusetts, by Reuben A. Guild; The Roxbury Latin School, by J. Evarts Greene. Proceedings, April 25, 1888: Remarks of Hamilton B. Staples; Ruins at Kich-Moo and Chun-Kat-Tin; Report of the Council; Early books and libraries, by Stephen Salisbury; Report of the treasurer; Report of the librarian; Donors and donations; Notes on the bibliography of witchcraft in Massachusetts, by George H. Moore; Photography as an aid to local history, by George E. Francis; Monetary unification, by Robert Noxon Toppan; The Cambridge Press, by Andrew McF. Davis; The legislative history of the ordinance of 1787, by John M. Merriam. Proceedings, October, 1888: Action of the Council; Death of Joseph Sargent, M. D.; Report of the Council; Naval history of the Revolution, by Edward E. Hale; Report of the treasurer; Report of the librarian; Donors and donations; The case of Bathsheba Spooner, by Samuel Swett Green; Hopkinsianism, by Andrew P. Peabody; La Salle's monument at Rouen, by Hamilton B. Staples; The site of the first college building at Cambridge, by Andrew McFarland Davis; The Alabama stone, by Henry W. Haynes; Index.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings. New series, Vol. vi, April, 1889–April, 1890. Worcester, 1890.

8vo, pp. viii, 375, ix. Plates.

Contents: Report of the Council, by P. Emory Aldrich; Christian religion and the common law, by P. Emory Aldrich; Illustrated Americana, by James F. Hunnewell; The bay of San Francisco, by J. T. Doyle; Nephrite and jadeite, by L. P. Kinnicutt; Report of the Council; The Farmer's Weekly Museum, by A. P. Peabody; The navigation laws, by Edward Channing; The Peabody Museum

in Cambridge, by F. W. Putnam; Cotton Mather and his slaves, by Henry W. Haynes; Robert College, Constantinople, by Cyrus Hamlin; Death of Charles Deane; List of members; Foundation of the Swiss Republic, by J. D. Washburn; The Aborigines of Australia, by E. G. Porter; The early college buildings at Cambridge, by A. McFarland Davis; Cranium from Progreso, Yucatan, by Franz Boas; Copies of Maya pottery and implements, by Stephen Salisbury; Index.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings. New series, Vol. VII, October, 1890–October, 1891. Worcester, 1892.

8vo, pp. xv, 454.

Contents: The northern boundary of Massachusetts in its relations to New Hampshire, by Samuel A. Green; Reminiscences of Dr. John Park, by Edward H. Hall; A forgotten patriot [John Whitecomb], by Henry S. Nourse; Boy Life in a Massachusetts country town thirty years ago, by G. Stanley Hall; Financial embarrassments of the New England ministers in the last century [on Jeremy Belknap], by C. C. Smith; A singular ancient work [at Foster's, Warren County, Ohio], by F. W. Putnam; Action of the Council: Death of George Bancroft; Government in Canada and the United States compared, by George F. Hoar; George Bancroft, by Samuel Swett Green; Dr. Schliemann and the archaeological value of his discoveries, by Thomas Chase; The Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg, by Herbert B. Adams; Paper on ecstasy and trance, by G. Stanley Hall; The French Canadians in New England, by Egbert C. Smyth; Illustrated Americana of the Revolution, by James F. Hunnewell; Historic burial places of Boston and vicinity, by John M. Merriam; The Galapagos Islands, by George Baur; William Lincoln, by Charles A. Chase.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings. New series, Vol. VIII, April, 1892–April, 1893. Worcester, 1893.

8vo, pp. xxi, 481.

Contents: Letter of John Davenport to the First Church, Roxbury, 1664; The history of the earth in libraries and museums, by G. E. Ellis; Some Rhode Island contributions to the intellectual life of the last century, by W. E. Foster; Thomas Coram in Boston and Taunton, by Hamilton Andrews Hill; Swiss pact of 1291, by J. D. Washburn; The landfall of Columbus at San Salvador, by Philipp J. J. Valentini; The results of Columbus's discovery, by E. E. Hale; The world of commerce in 1492, by William B. Weedon; The ancient structures of Yucatan not communal dwellings, by Edward H. Thompson; Yucatan at the time of its discovery, by Edward H. Thompson; The Lady Mowlson scholarship at Cambridge, by Andrew McF. Davis; Rutherford Birchard Hayes, by George F. Hoar; The Santa Fé trade, its route and character, by J. Evarts Greene; The British public record office and the materials in it for early American history, by W. Noel Sainsbury; Memoir of Major-General Thomas Harrison, by Charles H. Firth; Index.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings. New series, Vol. IX, October, 1893–October, 1894. Worcester, 1895.

8vo, pp. (3), 495. Folded map.

Contents: Wheeler's defeat, 1675—where? by S. A. Green; Remarks concerning John Davis, by George F. Hoar; Necrology—George Chandler; Charles Colcock Jones, jr., John James Bell; Eligio Ancona, by F. B. Dexter; On some social distinctions at Harvard and Yale before the Revolution, by F. B. Dexter; Edmund Burke, his services as agent of the Province of New York, by C. Stebbins; The archives of Harvard College, by Justin Winsor; Necrology—Francis Parkman, Charles H. Bell, George W. Childs, Isaac Smucker, William F. Poole, Andres Aznar Perez; On the history of American college text-books and teaching of logic, ethics, psychology, and allied subjects, by G. Stanley Hall; On the past and present in Asia, by John Bellows; The new found journal of Charles Floyd, a sergeant under Captains Lewis and Clark, by James Davie Butler; Concord [Mass.], by J. McK. Merriam; Aborigines of the West Indies, by F. A. Ober; Eliot's Bible and the Ojibway language, by J. A. Gilfillan; Address of the citizens of Westmoreland, Va., to President Adams, July 11, 1798, with his reply; Quality the prevailing element in representation [in New England], by W. B.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 697

Weeden. Obituaries: William Dwight Whitney, by S. E. Baldwin; Lindall Reynolds, by G. F. Hoar. The rival claimants for North America, 1497-1755, by Justin Winsor; Analysis of the pictorial text inscribed on two Palenque tablets, by P. J. J. Valentini; The political duel between Nicholas, the Czar of Russia, and Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, the great English ambassador, by Cyrus Hamlin; Memorial of George E. Ellis; of Peleg E. Aldrich; Index.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. A discourse of Virginia. By Edward Maria Wingfield, first president of the Colony. Now first printed from the original manuscript in the Lambeth Library. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by Charles Deane. Boston, 1860.

8vo, pp. 45. Large paper. One hundred copies.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Narrative of a voyage to Spitzbergen in the year 1613, etc. With an introduction and notes, by Samuel F. Haven. Boston, 1860.

8vo, pp. 74. Map. Fifty copies.

Reprinted from *Archæologia*, Vol. iv.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. New England's rarities discovered. By John Josselyn, gent. With an introduction and notes, by Edward Tuckerman. Worcester, 1860.

8vo, pp. 134.

Reprinted from *Transactions*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Remarks and resolutions commemorative of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, by the Society at their first meeting after his death. Worcester, 1864.

8vo, pp. 16.

The remarks were by George Livermore.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Remarks on a Latin inscription lately found at Castine, in the State of Maine. [By Charles Folsom. Worcester, 1864.]

8vo, pp. 8. Diagram. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for April, 1864.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Remarks on the Popham celebration of the Maine Historical Society. Read before the American Antiquarian Society, April 26, 1865. By S. F. Haven. Boston, 1865.

8vo, pp. 32.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Remarks on the early paper currency of Massachusetts. Read before the Society, April 25, 1866. By Nathaniel Paine. Cambridge, 1866.

8vo, pp. 66. Plates.

Fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Circular in regard to the publications of the Society. Worcester, 1867.

8vo, pp. 3.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Records of the Council for New England. [Edited by Charles Deane.] Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for April, 1867. Cambridge, 1867.

8vo, pp. 83.

The Massachusetts Historical Society's copy has four pages inserted, the first three being numbered 48², 48³, 48⁴, the last containing errata. They contain portions of the record only discovered in 1875, and which are necessarily omitted in the original issue. There were also copies issued consisting of the pages 53-105, taken from the *Proceedings*, with a leaf having a half title.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Records of the Council for New England. [Edited by Charles Deane] Cambridge, 1867.

8vo, pp. 10 (16), 11-83. No title-page.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's *Mappe-Monde*. By Charles Deane. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Society. Cambridge, 1867.

8vo, pp. (2), 8.

Fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Records of the Council for New England. [Edited by Charles Deane.] Cambridge, 1867.

8vo, pp. (2), 53-131. No title-page.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Catalogue of Indian relics. By William A. Smith and Stephen Salisbury, jr. Worcester, 1868.

8vo, pp. 6.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Indian relics. [Report of Committee upon the Collection of Indian Relics.] [Worcester, 1868.]

8vo, pp. 3-8. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. List of members elected from October, 1855, to October, 1868. [Worcester, 1868.]

8vo, pp. 3.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, at a special meeting, held at Worcester, June 2, 1868, to take notice of the death of their senior vice-president, Hon. Levi Lincoln. Worcester, 1868.

8vo, pp. 29.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. A report on the pre-historic man and his associates, made to the Society. Read at its semiannual meeting, April 29, 1868, by John Russell Bartlett. Worcester, 1868.

8vo, pp. 31.

Fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Report presented at the annual meeting of the Society, October, 1821. Second edition. [Cambridge, 1868.]

8vo, pp. 2 (1).

Two hundred copies of second edition. Report made by Rejoice Newton and Samuel Jennison.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Ancient tumuli in Georgia. By C. C. Jones, jr. Worcester, 1869.

8vo, pp. 29.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Memorandum of local histories in the library of the Society. [Worcester, 1869.]

8vo, pp. 15. No title-page.

The Boston Public Library has large paper copy in which the alternate pages are blank for additions.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Report of the Council, made April 23, 1869. Worcester, 1869.

8vo, pp. 30.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 699

- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.** Report to the Council, made April 27, 1870. Worcester, 1870.
8vo. pp. 29.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.
- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.** On the likelihood of an admixture of Japanese blood on our northwest coast. Record of Japanese vessels driven upon the northwest coast of America and its outlying islands. Read before the Society at their April meeting. By Horace Davis. Worcester, 1872.
8vo. pp. 22. Map.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.
- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.** A brief notice of the library and cabinet of the Society, from the report of the Council, presented April 30, 1873. By Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, 1873.
8vo. pp. 59. Plates.
One hundred and fifty copies printed.
- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.** An essay on the Star-Spangled Banner and national songs. By Stephen Salisbury. Read before the Society, October 21, 1872. Worcester, 1873.
8vo. pp. 15.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.
- Same, [second edition], with additional notes and songs. Worcester, 1873.
8vo. pp. 24.
One hundred copies.
- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.** Early maps of America; and a note on Robert Dudley and the Arcano del Mare. Read before the Society, October 21, 1873, by Edward E. Hale. Worcester, 1874.
8vo. p. 16.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.
- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.** The history of printing in America, with a biography of printers and an account of newspapers. In two volumes. By Isaiah Thomas. Second edition. With the author's corrections and additions and a catalogue of American publications previous to the Revolution of 1776. Published under the supervision of a special committee of the Society. Albany, 1874.
8vo. Vol. I, pp. lxxxvi, 423; Vol. II, pp. viii, 666, 47. Portrait. Folded plate.
Also form Vols. V and VI of the *Archæologia Americana*. The catalogue of pre-Revolutionary publications was compiled by S. F. Haven.
- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.** List of the publications of the Society, with prices. [Worcester], 1874.
8vo. pp. 2.
- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.** The Mathers and the witchcraft delusions. By Samuel F. Haven. Worcester, 1874.
8vo. pp. 14.
Fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.
- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.** Memoir of Isaiah Thomas, by his grandson, Benjamin Franklin Thomas. Boston, 1874.
8vo. pp. 73. Portrait.
- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.** Memorandum as to the discovery of the bay of San Francisco. By John T. Doyle. With introductory remarks by John D. Washburn. Read before the Society at their annual meeting, October 21, 1873. Worcester, 1874.
8vo. pp. 14.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. A memorial of Governor John Endecott. Read before the American Antiquarian Society, October 21, 1873. By Stephen Salisbury. Worcester, 1874.

8vo, pp. 44.

One hundred copies reprinted from *Transactions*, No. 61. pp. 113-154.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Origin and early progress of Indian missions in New England, with a list of books in the Indian language, printed at Cambridge and Boston, 1653-1721. From the report of the Council of the Society. By J. Hammond Trumbull. Worcester, for private distribution, 1874.

8vo, pp. 50.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Report of the Librarian, S. F. Haven [April 29, 1874]. [Worcester, 1874.]

8vo, pp. 14. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Address to the members of the Society pronounced in King's Chapel, Boston, on their fourth anniversary, October 23, 1816. By William Bentley. Worcester, [1875].

8vo, pp. 26.

Printed for the first time from the manuscript.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Catalogue of publications in what is now the United States, prior to the Revolution of 1775-76. By Samuel F. Haven. [Worcester, 1875.]

8vo, pp. 358. No title-page.

This is a reprint of the Catalogue printed in Vol. II of Thomas's History of Printing.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Records of the Council for New England; some newly discovered portions of the records, with remarks on the adverse fortunes of the Council. By Charles Deane. Worcester, 1875.

8vo, pp. 16.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Records of the Council for New England; some newly discovered portions of the records, with remarks on the adverse fortunes of the Council. By Charles Deane. Worcester, 1875.

8vo, pp. 51.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Troy and Homer. Remarks on the discoveries of Dr. Heinrich Schliemann in the Troad. Part of the report of the Council of the Society presented April 2, 1875, by Stephen Salisbury, president of the Society. Worcester, 1875.

8vo, pp. 50.

Two hundred and fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. An account of the Society, with a list of its publications. Prepared for the International Exhibition of 1876. By Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, 1876.

8vo, pp. 30. Photographs.

Pages 26-30 contain list of officers elected October, 1875; members, January, 1876. Some copies have only 26 pp., omitting the lists.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The criminal laws of Massachusetts. Substance of remarks of Judge [P. E.] Aldrich. Worcester, 1876.

8vo, pp. 16.

One hundred copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 701

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. List of officers and members, January 1, 1876. Worcester, 1876.

8vo, pp. 7.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Notes, historical and bibliographical, on the laws of New Hampshire. By Albert H. Hoyt. Worcester, 1876.

8vo, pp. 19.

One hundred copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Portraits and busts in the possession of the Society and other associations in Worcester, Massachusetts. Reprinted from the "Historical and Genealogical Register" for January, 1876. By Nathaniel Paine. Boston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 7. Portrait.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. An account of the Society. Prepared for the International Exhibition, 1876. [By Nathaniel Paine.] [Worcester, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 28. No title-page.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Publications of the Society. By Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, 1876.

8vo, pp. 15.

Thirty copies printed.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Report of the Council of the Society, made October 21, 1875. By Samuel A. Green. Worcester, 1876.

8vo, pp. 19.

One hundred and fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Report of the librarian. [With remarks on libraries and library buildings, and on archaeological investigations. By S. F. Haven.] Worcester, 1876.

8vo, pp. 39-71. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The Mayas, the sources of their history. Dr. Le Plongeon in Yucatan; his account of discoveries. By Stephen Salisbury, jr. Worcester, 1877.

8vo, pp. 103. Map. Three plates.

Three hundred copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. [Notice of Alexander von Humboldt and his services to American archaeology. By S. F. Haven. Worcester, 1877.]

8vo, pp. 10. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Report of the Council of the Society, at the semiannual meeting, April 25, 1877, by John D. Washburn. Worcester, 1876.

8vo, pp. 32.

With remarks on early poets and poetry of New England.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. [Extract from the Report of the librarian of the American Antiquarian Society (S. F. Haven), October 22, 1877.] Worcester, 1878.

8vo, pp. 10.

On Humboldt as the chief of American antiquaries.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, No. 70, pp. 91-100.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. [Report of the librarian, S. F. Haven, October 22, 1877.] Worcester, 1877.

8vo, pp. 10. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne and the Convention of Saratoga, one hundred years ago. A paper read before the Society on the 22d of October, 1877. By Charles Deane. Worcester, 1878.

8vo, pp. 71.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Massachusetts and Maine, their union and separation. A paper read before the Society, April 24, 1878, by P. Emory Aldrich. Worcester, 1878.

8vo, pp. 24.

One hundred copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. On the decrease of the relative number of college-educated men in Massachusetts during the present century. By Edward Hitchcock. [Worcester, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 5. No title page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. [Report of the librarian, October 22, 1877, with remarks on Humboldt and American archæology. By Samuel F. Haven. Worcester, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 10. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Antiquarian papers. Memorial of Governor John Endecott; reception of Governor John Winthrop at Salem, June 12, 1630, a sequel of the memorial. Presentation of the portrait of President Salisbury to the Society, October 21, 1878. Removal of the tomb of Isaiah Thomas, founder of the Society. Worcester, 1879.

8vo, pp. (2), 78. Portraits.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

Contents: Memorial of Governor John Endecott, by Stephen Salisbury; Reception of Governor John Winthrop at Salem, July 12, 1630; A sequel of the memorial of Governor John Endecott, by Stephen Salisbury; Report of Samuel A. Green in behalf of the committee to procure a portrait of the president of the Society, with remarks by George E. Ellis, George F. Hoar, and response of President Salisbury; Removal of the tomb of Isaiah Thomas, founder of the Society, June 24, 1878 [with addresses by Charles B. Pratt, Stephen Salisbury, and John D. Baldwin]; Note on concluding ceremonies.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. A day at Mount Vernon in 1797, a paper read before the Society, April 30, 1879, by Hamilton B. Staples. Worcester, 1879.

8vo, pp. 13.

One hundred and fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. List of books received by the Society, from the sale of the first part of the Brinley library; to which is added a catalogue of the Mather publications previously in the Society's library. Compiled by Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, 1879.

8vo, pp. (8), 57. Twenty-five copies. Some copies only 54 pages.

Pages 55-57 contain addenda giving list of some of the more important works purchased at the sale of the second part of the Brinley library.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 703

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The Mexican Calendar Stone. By Philipp J. J. Valentini, translated by Stephen Salisbury, jr. [Worcester.] 1879.

8vo, pp. 29. Plate.

Twenty-five copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The Mexican Calendar Stone. By Philipp J. J. Valentini. (From the German.) Terra-cotta figure from Isla Mujeres, northeast coast of Yucatan. Archaeological communication on Yucatan, by Augustus Le Plougeon. Notes on Yucatan, by Alice D. Le Plougeon. Compiled and arranged by Stephen Salisbury, jr. Worcester, 1879.

8vo, pp. 98. Illustrated. Plates.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Mexican copper tools: the use of copper by the Mexicans before the conquest. By Philipp J. J. Valentini. From the German, by Stephen Salisbury, jr. Worcester, 1879.

8vo, pp. 41. Illustrated.

Fifty copies printed.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings on the presentation of a portrait of Samuel F. Haven, librarian of the Society since April, 1868. [Worcester, 1879.]

8vo, pp. 7. No title-page.

One hundred copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The Katunes of Maya history. A chapter in the early chronology of Central America. By Philipp J. J. Valentini. Translated by Stephen Salisbury, jr. Worcester, 1880.

8vo, pp. 60. Illustrated.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The Landa Alphabet; a Spanish fabrication. By Philipp J. J. Valentini. Worcester, 1880.

8vo, pp. 35. Illustrated.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Mexican copper tools: the use of copper by the Mexicans before the conquests and the Katunes of Maya history, a chapter in the early history of Central America, with special reference to the Pio Perez manuscript. By Philipp J. J. Valentini. Translated from the German, by Stephen Salisbury, jr. Worcester, 1880.

8vo, pp. 102. Illustrated.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Report of the Council, October 21, 1879, with remarks upon Mexico, its history, and government. By John D. Washburn. Worcester, 1880.

8vo, pp. 35.

One hundred copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Report of the librarian, Samuel F. Haven, made April 28, 1880. Worcester, 1880.

8vo, pp. 8.

Fifty copies.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. By-laws, adopted October 21, 1881. Worcester, 1881.

8vo, pp. 7. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The centennial of the Massachusetts constitution. By Alexander H. Bullock. Prepared at the request of the president of the Society, and read April 27, 1881. Worcester, 1881.

8vo, pp. 56.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. From the record of proceedings of the Society at the semiannual meeting, April 27, 1881. [Semiannual report of the Council]. Worcester, 1881.

8vo, pp. 5. No title-page.

Extract from the report of the Council, April 27, 1881, being remarks upon the resignation of Samuel F. Haven, librarian.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. List of orderly books and kindred records in the library of the Society. [Compiled by Nathaniel Paine.] [Worcester, 1881.]

8vo, pp. 3. No title-page.

Sixty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Mayapan and Maya inscriptions. By Augustus Le Plongeon. Worcester, 1881.

8vo, pp. 39. Illustrated.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Mexican paper: An article of tribute; its manufacture, varieties, employment, and uses. Compiled from pictorial and written records. By Ph. J. J. Valentini. Worcester, 1881.

8vo, pp. 26. Illustrated.

One hundred copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Notes on the bibliography of Yucatan and Central America; comprising Yucatan, Chiapas, Guatemala (the ruins of Palenque, Ocosingo, and Copan), and Oaxaca (ruins of Mitla). A list of some of the writers on this subject from the sixteenth century to the present time. By Ad. F. Bandelier. Worcester, 1881.

8vo, pp. 39.

One hundred and fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Officers of the Society, from its incorporation in 1812 to January, 1881; with a list of the members, January, 1881. [Compiled by Nathaniel Paine.] Worcester, 1881.

8vo, pp. 11.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Personal recollections of Baron Pietro Ercole Visconti. By Robert C. Winthrop. Worcester, 1881.

8vo, pp. 8.

Twenty-five copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The report of the Council of the Society, made April 27, 1881, with remarks upon the Revolutionary orderly books in possession of the Society. By Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, 1881.

8vo, pp. 47.

Thirty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Tithingmen. By Herbert B. Adams. Worcester, 1881.

8vo, pp. 23.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Two Mexican Chalchihuites, the Humboldt Celt, and the Leyden plate. By Ph. J. J. Valentini. Worcester, 1881.

8vo, pp. 24. Illustrated.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 705

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Extracts from the Report of the Council, April 27, 1881, being remarks upon the resignation of Samuel F. Haven, librarian. Worcester, 1882.

8vo, pp. 5. Portrait.

One hundred copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Memorial of Samuel Foster Haven, librarian of the Society. Worcester, 1882.

8vo, pp. 24 (1). Portrait.

Two hundred copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Notes on Mitla, Oaxaca, Mexico, with plans and measurements of the ruins. By Louis H. Aymé. Worcester, 1882.

8vo, pp. 21. Illustrated.

One hundred and fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Origin of the names of the States of the Union. By Hamilton B. Staples. A paper read at the meeting of the Society, October 21, 1881, and published in its *Proceedings*. Worcester, 1882.

8vo, pp. 25. One slip of errata.

Five hundred copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. President Garfield's New England ancestry. By George F. Hoar. Worcester, 1882.

8vo, pp. 16. Illustrated.

Fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Recent excavations in ancient Christian cemeteries. By Egbert C. Smyth. Worcester, 1882.

8vo, pp. 30. Illustrated.

Seventy-five copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Robert Boyle, a study in biography. Paper read at the semiannual meeting of the Society, April 26, 1882. By Charles O. Thompson. Worcester, 1882.

8vo, pp. 28. Slip with erratum.

Thirty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Abstract of an account of recent archaeological excursions in Wisconsin and Ohio, given at the meeting of the Society, October 22, 1883. [By F. W. Putnam.] [Worcester, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 16. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. An ancient document of the house of Washington (temp. circa A. D. 1200). A communication read at the meeting of the Society, October 21, 1882. By Edward G. Porter. Worcester, 1883.

8vo, pp. 6. Plate.

Seventy-five copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Bibliography of the Society. Compiled by Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, 1883.

8vo, pp. 26. Woodcut.

Fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Gleanings from the sources of the history of the Second Parish, Worcester, Mass. By Samuel S. Green, Worcester, 1883.

8vo, pp. 22. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Iron from the Ohio mounds; a review of the statements and misconceptions of two writers of over sixty years ago. By F. W. Putnam. [Boston, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 15. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The journey of Moncaht-Apé, an Indian of the Yazoo tribe, across the continent, about the year 1700. By Andrew McFarland Davis. Worcester, 1883.

8vo, pp. 30.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. II.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Notes on copper implements from Mexico. By F. W. Putnam. Worcester, 1883.

8vo, pp. 12. No title-page.

Two hundred and twenty-five copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Notes on the history of witchcraft in Massachusetts, with illustrative documents. By George H. Moore. Worcester, 1883.

8vo, pp. 32.

This is the first of five tracts issued in a controversy between A. C. Goodell, jr., and Dr. George H. Moore, relative to an alleged act of 1711 for reversing the attainders of the witches.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The Olmecas and the Tultecas. A study in early Mexican ethnology and history. Philipp J. J. Valentin. Translated from the German by Stephen Salisbury, jr. With a map and two cuts. Worcester, 1883.

8vo, pp. 42. Folded map.

One hundred and fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. A partial index to the *Proceedings* of the Society, from its foundation in 1812 to 1880. By Stephen Salisbury, jr. To which is added a table of contents of all the publications and reprints of the Society to April, 1883, with prices of such as are now held by the Society. By Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, 1883.

8vo, pp. xx, 86.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Saxon tithing-men in America. Read before the Society, October 21, 1881, by Herbert B. Adams. Baltimore, 1883.

8vo, pp. (2), 23.

Reprinted. Forms No. 4 of *The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Memoir of Dr. Karl Hermann Berendt. By D. G. Brinton. Worcester, 1884.

8vo, pp. 8. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Notes on tithing-men and the ballot in Massachusetts. By George H. Moore. Worcester, 1884.

8vo, pp. 14.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 707

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. On stone implements in Asia. By Heinrich Fischer. Worcester, 1884.

8vo, pp. 29. Illustrated.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Origin of New England towns, their powers and duties. By P. Emory Aldrich. Extract from the report of the Council, April, 1884. Worcester, 1884.

8vo, pp. 16.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The province laws of Massachusetts. A paper read before the Society, April 30, 1884, by Hamilton B. Staples. Worcester, 1884.

8vo, pp. 22.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The relations between Hamilton and Washington. Report of the Council, October 22, 1883. [By George Bancroft.] Worcester, 1884.

8vo, pp. 15.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. [Remarks upon the antiquity of man in America, based upon objects lately received at the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology.] [Worcester, 1884.]

Reprinted, with slight changes and addition of note, from *Proceedings* of the Society, April 30, 1884, pp. 92, 93.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. List of officers and members, October, 1884. [Worcester, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 7. No title-page.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. First essays at banking and the first paper money in New England. From the report of the Council of the Society, presented October 21, 1884. By J. Hammond Trumbull. Worcester, 1884.

8vo, pp. 40.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Action of the Council of the American Antiquarian Society on the death of Stephen Salisbury, president. Memorial address by Andrew P. Peabody. Read at the annual meeting, October 21, 1884. Tributes from other sources. Worcester, 1885.

8vo, pp. 43. Portrait.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The history of Connecticut, as illustrated by the names of her towns. A paper by Franklin B. Dexter. Worcester, 1885.

8vo, pp. 30.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for April, 1885.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Notebook kept by Thomas Lechford, esq., lawyer in Boston, Massachusetts Bay, from June 27, 1638, to July 29, 1641. [Edited by Edward Everett Hale, jr.] Cambridge, 1885.

Large 8vo, pp. xxviii, 460.

Also published as Vol. vii of the *Transactions* of the Society.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The obligations of New England to the county of Kent. A paper read before the Society as a part of the report of the Council, April 29, 1885, by George F. Hoar. Worcester, 1885.

8vo, pp. 30.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Officers elected October, 1884. Members, May 1, 1885. Boston, 1885.

8vo, pp. 7. No title-page.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The connection of Massachusetts with slavery and the slave trade. Read at the annual meeting of the Society, October 21, 1886, by Charles Deane. Worcester, 1886.

8vo, pp. 34.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The use of the voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay during the earlier years of their existence. By Samuel Swett Green. The historical portion of the report of the Council of the Society, presented April 28, 1886. Worcester, 1886.

8vo, pp. 42.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The colony of Nox, from Proceedings of the Society, April 27, 1887. By Andrew McF. Davis. Worcester, 1887.

8vo, pp. 7.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Pliny Earle Chase. A memoir prepared for the Society, April 27, 1887, by Samuel S. Green. [Worcester, 1887.]

8vo, pp. 8. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Report of the treasurer, April 1, 1887.

8vo, pp. 7. No title-page.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Selections from letters received by David Daggett, 1786-1802. Read at the semiannual meeting of the Society, April 27, 1887, by Franklin B. Dexter. Worcester, 1887.

8vo, pp. 14.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Bibliographical notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts. By George H. Moore, LL. D., superintendent of the Lenox Library. Read before the Society, April 25, 1888. Worcester, 1888.

8vo, pp. 32.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The Cambridge Press. By Andrew McFarland Davis. From Proceedings of the Society, April 25, 1888. Worcester, 1888.

8vo, pp. 9 (1).

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The first scholarship at Harvard College. From Proceedings of the Society, October 21, 1887. By Andrew McFarland Davis. Worcester, 1888.

8vo, pp. 15.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. King Philip's War; with special reference to the attack on Brookfield in August, 1675. From Proceedings of the Society, October 21, 1887. By Grindall Reynolds. Worcester, 1888.

8vo, pp. 21.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 709

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The legislative history of the Ordinance of 1787. By John M. Merriam, A. M. Presented at the semi-annual meeting of the Society, April 25, 1888. Worcester, 1888.

8vo, pp. 42.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society in the matter of the Winthrop sword, at the semiannual meeting in Boston, April 25, 1888. Worcester, 1888.

8vo, pp. 13.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Roger Williams, freeman of Massachusetts. From Proceedings of the Society, October 21, 1887. By Reuben A. Guild. Worcester, 1888.

8vo, pp. 8.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Selections from letters received by David Daggett, 1786-1802. Communicated [to the American Antiquarian Society] by F. B. Dexter. [Worcester, 1888.]

8vo, pp. (12).

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Bathsheba Spooner: incidental remarks made at the annual meeting of the Society, held in Worcester, October 22, 1888. By Samuel Swett Green, A. M. Reprinted from the Proceedings. Worcester, 1889.

8vo, pp. 9.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The site of the first college building at Cambridge. By Andrew McFarland Davis. Worcester, 1889.

8vo, pp. 20. Plans.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings* of October 22, 1888.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The early college buildings at Cambridge. From Proceedings of the Society, April 30, 1890. By Andrew McFarland Davis. Worcester, 1890.

8vo, pp. 29.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Illustrated Americana, 1493-1889. Articles read before the Society by James F. Hunnewell.

Small 4to, pp. 37. Plate.

One hundred and fifty copies reprinted for the author from the *Proceedings* of the Society, 1890.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The navigation laws, by Edward Channing. Reprinted one hundred copies from the Proceedings, October 23, 1889, of the American Antiquarian Society. Worcester, 1890.

8vo, pp. 22.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Robert College, Constantinople. By Cyrus Hamlin. From Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, October 23, 1889. Worcester, 1890.

8vo, pp. 19.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The aborigines of Australia. A paper read before the Society, April 30, 1890. By Edward G. Porter. Worcester, 1890.

8vo, pp. 22. Three plates.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Dr. Schliemann and the archaeological value of his discoveries. By Thomas Chase. Worcester, 1891.

8vo, pp. 19.

From *Proceedings*, April 29, 1891.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The northern boundary of Massachusetts in its relations to New Hampshire. A part of the Council's report made to the American Antiquarian Society at Worcester, October 21, 1890. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Worcester, 1891.

8vo, pp. 24.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. George Bancroft. By Samuel Swett Green. From Proceedings of the Society, April 29, 1891. Worcester, 1891.

8vo, pp. 22.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Government in Canada and the United States compared. By George F. Hoar. From Proceedings of the Society, April 29, 1891. Worcester, 1891.

8vo, pp. 25.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Charles Devens, Henry M. Dexter, Edward I. Thomas. Extract from the Report of the Council, read to the Society, April 29, 1891. By George F. Hoar. Worcester, 1891.

8vo, pp. 17.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Hamilton Barclay Staples. By P. Emory Aldrich. Worcester, 1892.

8vo, pp. 9.

Reprint from *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Illustrated Americana of the Revolution. A paper read by James F. Hunnewell to the Society at the annual meeting in Worcester, October 21, 1891.

8vo, large paper, pp. (2), 41-51.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings* of the Society, Vol. VII, pp. 3, 1892.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Some Rhode Island contributions to the intellectual life of the last century [with special reference to the influence of George Berkeley]. By William Eaton Foster. Worcester, Mass., 1892.

8vo, pp. 32.

From *Proceedings*, April 27, 1892.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Hill, Hamilton Andrews. Thomas Coram in Boston and Taunton. A paper read before the American Antiquarian Society, Boston, April 27, 1892. By Hamilton Andrews Hill. Worcester, Mass., 1892.

8vo, pp. 18.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. William Lincoln. By Charles A. Chase. Worcester, 1892.

8vo, pp. 15.

From *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The Lady Mowlson scholarship at Cambridge. By Andrew McFarland Davis. Worcester, 1893.

8vo, pp. 9.

From *Proceedings*, October 21, 1892.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The life of Thomas Harrison, major-general in the army of the Commonwealth of England, and one of the judges of King Charles I. By Charles H. Firth. Worcester, 1893.

8vo, pp. 77.

From *Proceedings* of the Society, April 26, 1893.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 711

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The ancient structures of Yucatan not communal dwellings; and Yucatan at the time of its discovery. By Edward H. Thompson. Worcester, 1893.

8vo, pp. 17. Plates.

From *Proceedings*, October 21, 1892.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Wheeler's defeat, 1675. Where? At Meminimisset meadow. A paper read before the Society, October 21, 1893. By Samuel Abbott Green. [Worcester, 1893.]

8vo, pp. 3. Folded map. No title-page. Half title.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The world of commerce in 1492. By William Babcock Weedon. Worcester, Mass., 1893.

8vo, pp. 18.

From *Proceedings*, October 21, 1892.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The archives of Harvard College. By Justin Winsor, librarian of Harvard College. Worcester, 1894.

8vo, pp. 4.

From *Proceedings*, April 25, 1894.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. On some social distinctions at Harvard and Yale before the Revolution. By Franklin Bowditch Dexter. Worcester, 1894.

8vo, pp. 28.

From *Proceedings*, October 21, 1893.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The rival claimants for North America. 1497-1755. By Justin Winsor. Worcester, 1895.

8vo, pp. 21.

From *Proceedings*, October 24, 1894.

4. AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual reports, 1854-1863.

8vo.

Printed in annual reports of the American Baptist Publication Society, Philadelphia, 1854-1863.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Eleventh annual report, 1864. Philadelphia, 1864.

8vo, pp. 16.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Seventeenth annual report, 1870. Philadelphia.

8vo, pp. 14 (1).

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The early Baptists of Virginia. An address delivered in New York, before the American Baptist Historical Society, May 10, 1856. By Robt. Boyle C. Howell. Philadelphia, 1857.

8vo, pp. 120.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The philosophy of history, and the Baptist element in history. Address by C. Billings Smith.

8vo.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The American Baptist preaching of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Address delivered in Boston, before the Society, May 12, 1857, at its fourth anniversary. By Silas Bailey. Philadelphia, 1858.

8vo, pp. 46 (2).

Contains the constitution and a list of officers.

The address is reprinted in the "Memorial volume of Silas Bailey." Lafayette, Ind., 1876.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical vindications: A discourse on the province and uses of Baptist history, delivered before the Backus Historical Society at Newton, Mass., June 23, 1857. Repeated before the American Baptist Historical Society, at New York, May 14, 1859, with appendixes, by S. S. Cutting. Boston, 1859. 12mo, pp. 224.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The place of Baptists in Protestant Christendom. An address before the American Baptist Historical Society, in Providence, May 30, 1862. By George R. Bliss. Philadelphia, 1862. 8vo, pp. 20.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Serampore mission and the missionaries. An address delivered before the Baptist church in Pittsfield, January 8, 1860. By the Hon. Edward A. Newton. Pittsfield, 1862. 8vo, pp. 30.
Published by the Society.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the eleventh anniversary of the Society, held in Philadelphia, May 23, 1864. Philadelphia, 1864. 8vo, pp. 16.
Reports for previous years are printed in the annual reports of the Baptist Publication Society.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Unitarian apostasy and the relations of the Baptists thereto. Address before the Society at its eleventh anniversary, by D. C. Eddy. Philadelphia, 1864. 12mo, pp. 39.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular about the objects of the Society. May, 1866. 12mo, pp. 4.

— Same, August, 1866. 12mo, pp. 4.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the books and manuscripts in the library of the Society. August, 1874. [Philadelphia, 1874.] 8vo, pp. 108, 40.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Twenty-third anniversary of the Society, held in the Second Baptist Church, Philadelphia, May 29, 1876. Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo, pp. 15.

AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Baptist Historical Society. By Howard Malcolm. From the Baptist Quarterly. Philadelphia, 1880. 8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.

5. AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

New York City.

AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, Vols. I, II. New York. 1845-1848.

8vo, 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. I. Notes on the semicivilized nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central America, by Albert Gallatin; An account of ancient remains in Tennessee,

by Gerard Troost; Observations respecting the Grave Creek mound in western Virginia, by Henry R. Schoolcraft; On the recent discoveries of Hinyaritic inscriptions and the attempts made to decipher them, by W. W. Turner; Account of the Punico-Libyan monument at Dugga, and the remains of an ancient structure at Bless, near the site of ancient Carthage, by Frederick Catherwood. New York, 1845. pp. xiv (2), 491. Plates.

Vol. II. Hale's Indians of Northwest America, and vocabularies of North America, with an introduction, by Albert Gallatin; Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi Valley, by E. G. Squier; View of the ancient geography of the Arctic regions of America, from accounts contained in old northern MSS., by C. C. Rafn; Account of a craniological collection, by S. G. Morton; Sketch of the Polynesian language, by Theodore Dwight; Grammatical sketch of the language spoken by the Indians of the Mosquito Shore, by A. I. Cotheal; Present position of the Chinese Empire, by S. Wells Williams; Sketch of the Mpongwee and their language, by Theodore Dwight; Progress of ethnology, by John R. Bartlett. New York, 1848. pp. clxxxviii, 298, 151.

AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi Valley; the character of the ancient earth-works, and the structure, contents, and purposes of the mounds; with notices of the minor remains of ancient art. With illustrations. By E. G. Squier. From the second volume of the Transactions of the Society. New York, 1847.

8vo, pp. 79. Folded map.

6. AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

New York City.

[Previous to 1871 called American Geographical and Statistical Society.]

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. The charter and by-laws of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. New York, 1852.

8vo, pp. 12.

Same. [With] List of members, with the report of the committee proposing the by-laws, November, 1861, and subsequent amendments, 1862. New York, 1862.

8vo, pp. (2). 31.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Access to an open Polar Sea, in connection with the search after Sir John Franklin and his companions. By Elisha K. Kane, M. D. Read before the Society, December 14, 1852. New York, 1853.

8vo, pp. 24. Folded map.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Bulletin. Vols. I, II. 1852-1856. New York, 1852, 1857.

8vo, 2 vols.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Report. American Geographical and Statistical Society. Regular monthly meeting, March, 1854. Capt. Walter M. Gibson on the East Indian Archipelago; a description of its wild races of men. New York, 1854.

8vo, pp. 36.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. The New York Harbor and the improvements necessary, and the removal of the dangers at Hell Gate. A paper read before the Society, May 15, 1856. By D. E. Wheeler. New York, 1856.

8vo, pp. 20. Folded chart.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Paper on the Kuro-Siwo, or Japan stream. Read before the Society, by Silas Bent, January 24, 1856. New York, [1856?].

8vo, pp. 8. Map.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. A paper read before the Society, March 6, 1856. By M. C. Perry. New York, 1856.

8vo, pp. 31.

On the enlargement of geographical science.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Statement of the objects and organization of the Society; with a copy of its charter, by-laws, etc. New York, 1856.

8vo, pp. 21.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the library of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. Compiled by E. R. Straznicky. New York, 1857.

8vo, pp. 32.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Report and memorial on Syrian exploration. New York, 1857.

8vo, pp. 28.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Report of the joint special committees of the Chamber of Commerce and American Geographical and Statistical Society on the extension of the decimal system to weights and measures of the United States. 1857. New York, 1857.

8vo, pp. 22.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Address on the Northwest, before the Society, December 2, 1858. By I. I. Stevens. Washington, 1858.

8 vo, pp. 56.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Annual report of the council and officers, with appendix, for year ending December, 1857. New York, 1858.

8vo, pp. 50 (1).

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. The geography and resources of Arizona and Sonora. An address before the Society, by Sylvester Mowry, February 3, 1859. Washington, 1859.

8vo, pp. 47.

Same. New edition, with an appendix. San Francisco, 1863.

8vo, pp. (6), 124, (2). Map.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Journal. Vols. i-xxiv, 1859-1892. New York, 1859-1892.

8vo, 24 vols. Illustrated. Maps.

The *Journal* is made up of the *Bulletins*, which are issued quarterly.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Journal. Vol. xxv. New York, [1893].

8vo, pp. lxxvii, 600. Portraits. Maps.

Contains the following papers: Have we a portrait of Columbus? by C. P. Daly; Northern Mexico, by Carl Lumholtz; The misfortunes of an obelisk, by A. A. Julian; The finger lakes of New York, by A. P. Brigham; Honduras, by E. W. Perry; Nicaragua: Studies on the Mosquito shore in 1892, by C. De Kalb; The wild peoples of farther India, by C. W. Rosset; Geographic names of Angola, West Africa, by H. Chatelain; The geographical and architectural monuments of mediæval Europe, by E. L. Viele; Life in the wilds of Central Africa, by E. J. Glave; Greece and modern Athens, by Annie S. Peck; Bantu notes and vocabularies, by H. Chatelain.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 715

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. *Journal.* Vol. xxvi. New York, [1894].

8vo, pp. xlix (31), 582. Maps.

Contains the following papers: The social and political development of the South American people, by C. De Kalb; Mexico a Central American State, by H. E. Romero; Bantu notes and vocabularies, by H. Chatelain; The Japanese life and customs, by K. R. M. Hirai; The sacred symbols and numbers of aboriginal America in ancient and modern times, by F. Parry; A bibliography of the Mosquito coast of Nicaragua, by C. De Kalb; The American cave-dwellers, by C. Lumholtz; Fur seals and the Bering Sea arbitration, by J. Stanley Brown; The Cape York ironstone, by R. E. Peary; The condition of woman in ancient Egypt, by Lysander Dickerman.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Carl Ritter. An address to the American Geographical and Statistical Society. By A. H. Guyot. Princeton, 1860.

8vo, pp. 25-63.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Statistical view of American agriculture, its home resources and foreign markets, with suggestions for the schedules of the Federal census in 1860. Address before the Society. By John Jay. New York, 1859.

. 12mo.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Charter, by-laws, and list of members of the Society, March, 1860. New York, 1860.

8vo, pp. 31.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. The Polar Exploring Expedition. A special meeting of the Society, held March 22, 1860. New York, 1860.

8vo, pp. 40. Map.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Prospects of the Atlantic telegraph.* Paper read before the Society, May 1, 1862. By Cyrus W. Field. [New York, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 14 (1).

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. [Report of the select committee appointed to devise a system of taxation, and in connection therewith a financial plan, which shall be adapted to the present state of public affairs.] [New York, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 29.

Running title: The finances and revenues of the United States.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Vols. I, II, 1862-1864. New York, [1862-1864].

8vo. 2 maps.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Objects and plans of the Society. [New York, 1864 (?).]

8vo, pp. 5 (1).

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Course of lectures on the currency, resources, and indebtedness of the United States, delivered before the Society. Lecture II.—On cotton. By Edward Atkinson, esq., of Boston, Mass. Delivered December 14, 1865. [New York, 1865.]

8vo, pp. (1), 34-55.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. The resources of the Union. Lecture read December, 1865, before the Society. By H. C. Carey. Philadelphia, 1866.

8vo, pp. 26.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Charter, by-laws and list of members of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. Revised December 9, 1869. New York, 1870.

8vo, pp. (2), 34.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. By-laws and list of fellows, honorary and corresponding members of the Society. Revised January 19, 1874. New York, 1874.

8vo, pp. 20.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Memorial bulletin of the Society, April 23, 1874. The life and services of Dr. David Livingstone. New York, 1874.

8vo, pp. 47.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Remarks on the centers of ancient civilization in Central America and their geographical distribution. Address read before the Society, July 10, 1876, by C. Hermann Berendt. New York, 1876.

8vo, pp. 14. Folded map.

Reprinted from the *Bulletin* of the Society.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega. A communication to the president and council of the American Geographical Society at their special session in Watertown, November 21, 1889. By Eben Norton Horsford.

One volume, with 1 portrait and 21 photographic copies of maps, landscapes, views, original charts, etc.

Edition, 750 copies; two editions. Stereotyped.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The problem of the Northmen. A letter to Judge Daly, the president of the American Geographical Society, on the opinion of Justin Winsor that "Though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." By Eben Norton Horsford. Cambridge, 1889.

One volume, 5 original maps, 3 photographic facsimiles of maps, 4 photographic views.

Edition, 1,000 copies. Electrotyped. Second edition.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Nicaragua Canal. By H. C. Taylor. New York, 1891.

8vo, pp. 32.

7. AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. No. 1. [Baltimore], 1893.

8vo, pp. (6), 143.

Contents: Papers presented at the first scientific meeting, held at Philadelphia, December 15, 1892: Address of the president, Oscar S. Straus; The settlement of the Jews in Georgia, by C. C. Jones, jr.; Mickvé Israel Congregation of Philadelphia, by Sabato Mercier; Some unpublished material relating to Dr.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 717

Jacob Lumbrozo, of Maryland, by J. H. Hollander; Beginnings of New York Jewish history, by M. J. Kohler; Notes on the Jews of Philadelphia, by M. Jastrow, jr.; The first publication of a Jewish character printed in Philadelphia [a Thanksgiving sermon, by D. H. Franckel], by M. Jastrow, jr.; Jews mentioned in the Journal of the Continental Congress, by Herbert Friedenwald; A landmark [memorial stone of Benjamin Bueno de Mesquita], by N. Taylor Phillips; An act allowing naturalization of Jews in the colonies, by S. W. Rosendale; Jewish beginnings in Kentucky, by L. N. Dembitz; A document concerning the Franks family, by S. W. Rosendale; Jews in the American plantations between 1600-1700, by Cyrus Adler; Americana at the Anglo-Jewish Exhibition, by C. Adler; A political document of the year 1800 [letter of Benjamin Nones], by C. Adler; The settlement of Jews in Canada, by A. C. Joseph; Notes; Joseph Simon of Lancaster, Pa.; D. S. Franks; Gifts to the Society; Index; Constitution; List of Members.

AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. No. 2. Baltimore, 1894.

8vo, pp. (6), 207.

Contents: Chiefly papers presented at the second annual meeting, held at New York, December 27 and 28, 1893; Address of the president, Oscar S. Straus; A Sketch of Haym Solomon, from an unpublished MS. in the Papers of Jared Sparks, by H. B. Adams; On the History of the Jews of Chicago, by B. Felsenthal; The Jewish Congregation in Surinam, by B. Felsenthal; A sermon by Moses Mendelssohn, printed in Philadelphia one hundred and thirty years ago, by B. Felsenthal; The civil status of the Jews in Maryland, 1634-1776, by J. H. Hollander; Family history of David Mendez Machado, by N. Taylor Phillips; Note concerning David Hays and Esther Etting, his wife, and Michael Hays and Reuben Etting, by S. Solis-Cohen; The colonization of America by the Jews, by M. Kayserling; Phases of Jewish life in New York before 1800, by M. J. Kohler; The Lopez and Rivera families of Newport, by M. J. Kohler; A letter of Jonas Phillips to the Federal Convention, by H. Friedenwald; Jacob Isaacs and his method of converting salt water into fresh water, by N. Friedenwald; Memorials presented to the Continental Congress, by H. Friedenwald; Columbus in Jewish literature, by R. J. H. Gottheil; Settlement of the Jews in Texas, by H. Cohen; Aaron Levy, by I. H. Rosenbach and A. S. W. Rosenbach; Documents from the Public Record Office (London): Memorials of the Jews about their taxes, presented to the governor-in-chief of Jamaica, 1700; The governor and council's answer to the Baron de Belmont; Jews in Jamaica, by C. Gross; Memoir of John Moss, by Lucien Moss; Notes: The exact date of the trial of Jacob Lumbrozo, by J. H. Hollander; Jonas Phillips, by M. J. Kohler; Gifts to the Mickvé Israel Congregation, by A. S. Wolf Rosenbach; Jewish soldiers in the Colonial Period, by C. Adler; Necrology: Isaac Minis, C. C. Jones; Gifts; Index; Members.

AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. No. 3. Baltimore, 1895.

8vo (6), 173 pp.

Contents: Papers presented at the third annual meeting, December 26 and 27, 1894; Address of the president, Oscar S. Straus; Some further references to Haym Solomon, by J. H. Hollander; The earliest rabbis and Jewish writers of America, by M. Kayserling; The American Jew as soldier and patriot, by S. Wolf; Points in the first chapter of New York Jewish history, by A. M. Dyer; An early ownership of real estate in Albany by a Jewish trader, by S. Rosendale; Phases of Jewish life in New York before 1801, by M. J. Kohler; Correspondence between Washington and Jewish citizens, by L. Abraham; The relations of Jews to our national movements, by L. Abraham; Early Jewish literature in America; Notes; Index.

AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. No. 4. Baltimore, 1896.

8vo, pp. (6), 243.

Contents: Papers presented at the third annual meeting, held at Washington, December 26 and 27, 1895; Chronological sketch of the history of the Jews in

Surinam, by B. Felsenthal and R. Gottheil; The Jews in Texas: Jacob de Cordova, Mrs. L. R. Randall, Joseph Osterman, Moritz Koppel, Arthur S. Wolf, by R. Cohen; The Jews of Richmond, by J. Ezekiel; Trial of Jorge de Almeida by the Inquisition in Mexico, by C. Adler; Incidents illustrative of American Jewish patriotism, by M. J. Kohler; Jewish martyrs of the Inquisition in South America, by G. A. Kohut; The Levy and Seixas families of Newport and New York, by N. Taylor Phillips; A biographical account of Ephraim Hart and his son, Joel Hart, by G. N. Hart; Notes, by M. J. Kohler: letters of Madison and Jefferson to Jews; List of Jews holding official appointments referred to; Jewish settlement in Barbados; Necrology: Alexander Kohut, Jesse Seligman; Gifts to the Society; Members; Index.

8. *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.*

New York City.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. Adopted April 6, 1858. New York, 1858.

16mo.

Same. Adopted September, 1858. New York, 1858. 16mo, pp. 8.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. Adopted September, 1858. New York, 1858.

32mo, 8 pp.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. New York, 1864.

8vo.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Articles of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws. New York, 1865.

8vo.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. American Journal of Numismatics and bulletin of American numismatic and archaeological societies. Vol. I-XXVIII. New York, 1866-1894.

8vo, 26 vols.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Articles of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws. New York, 1878.

8vo, pp. 19.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. On some coins of the Castellani collection. A paper read before the Society, January 15, 1878. By Gaston L. Feuardent. [New York], 1878.

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from *American Journal of Numismatics*.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at its twentieth annual meeting, March 19, 1878. With the annual address of the president, Charles E. Anthon. New York, 1878.

Large 8vo, pp. 8.

Contains President Charles E. Anthon's annual address: A morning in the numismatic alcove of the Astor Library.


AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at its twenty-first annual meeting, March 18, 1879. New York, 1879.

Large 8vo.


Contains president's annual address: On some Frank sepultures of the sixth, seventh, and eighth centuries, by Henri de Morgan; The masculo-feminine demiurgos of the Egyptians, by Gaston L. Feuardent.

 **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Proceedings at its twenty-second annual meeting, March 16, 1880. New York, 1880.
Large 8vo.


Contains president's annual address; Schleswig-Holstein medal, by W. T. R. Marvin; Government as an art educator, by Gaston L. Feuardent.


 **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Proceedings at its twenty-third annual meeting, March 15, 1881. New York, 1881.
Large 8vo.

Contains president's annual address: On Obelisks, by Gaston L. Feuardent; Some ancient coins, by Gaston L. Feuardent.


 **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Proceedings at its twenty-fourth annual meeting, March 28, 1882. New York, 1882.
Large 8vo.

Contains president's annual address; Correspondence with the British Museum relating to Gaston L. Feuardent.

 **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Proceedings at its twenty-fifth annual meeting. March 20, 1883. New York, 1883.
8vo, pp. 36.


 **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Proceedings at its twenty-sixth annual meeting, March 18, 1884. With lists of founders, incorporators, officers, and members. New York, 1884.
Large 8vo, pp. 39.

Contains "Portraits on the later bronze," "The ways of some cataloguers," by F. M. Bird; Moneta, by Patterson Du Bois; "Henry Jernegan's silver cistern," by R. S. Ely; "The small stone graves in White County, Tenn.," by John B. Lillard.

 **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** The Carrara medals, with notices of the dukes of Padua, whose effigies they bear. By W. T. R. Marvin. Boston, 1880.

8vo, pp. 8. 2 plates.

Reprinted, with some additions and a few slight changes, from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

 **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** The medals of the Masonic fraternity described and illustrated. Boston, 1880.

Large 8vo. 17 plates.

Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics and Archaeology*.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. American Numismatic and Archaeological Society of New York. The bronze crabs of the obelisk. [A paper read before the Society, January 15, 1881, by G. L. Feuardent.] New York.

8vo, pp. 7.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Remarks upon a coin of Sicyon. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1882.

8vo, pp. 7.

Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics* for January, 1882.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the books in the library of the Society. With a subject index to the important articles in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, and other periodicals to the end of 1882. New York, 1883.

8vo, pp. (2), 31.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. [Quarter centennial meeting.] Proceedings of the Society at its twenty-fifth annual meeting, Tuesday, March 20, 1883, with lists of founders, incorporators, officers, and members. New York, 1883.

8vo, pp. 36.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *Moneta: A study.* Read before the Society, March, 1884. By Patterson Du Bois. [New York], 1884.

8vo, pp. 8.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Counterfeit half-pence current in the American colonies, and their issue from the mints of Connecticut and Vermont. Address by Wyllis Betts before the Society. New York, 1886.

8vo, pp. 17. Illustrated.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A sketch of the coinage of the Mexican revolutionary General Morelos. Based upon an important find. Read before the Society, June 2, 1886. By Lyman Haynes, law librarian. New York, 1886.

8vo, pp. 18.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Contributions of alchemy to numismatics. By Henry Carrington Bolton. Read before the Society, December 5, 1889. Author's edition. New York, 1890.

Square 8vo, pp. 44. 3 plates.

One hundred and seventy-five copies. Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Evidences of man in the drift. A description of certain archæological objects recently discovered in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey. Read before the Society, March 28, 1892, by Francis Worcester Doughty. New York, 1892.

8vo, pp. 18.

9. AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. Vols. I-VI, 1769-1809. New series, Vols. I-XVI, 1818-1889. Philadelphia, 1771-1890.

4to, 21 volumes.

A second edition of Vol. I, 1769, was published in 1789. Vol. VI was reprinted in 1809.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Experiments and observations on the mineral waters of Philadelphia, Abington, and Bristol, in the province of Pennsylvania. Read June 18, 1773, before the Society. By Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1773.

8vo, pp. 30.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. An oration, delivered February 4, 1774, before the Society. Containing an enquiry into the natural history of medicine among the Indians in North America, and a comparative view of their diseases and remedies with those of civilized nations. Together with an appendix, containing proof and illustrations. By Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, [1774].

8vo, pp. 118.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 721

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Oration, March 16, 1780, before the Society. By Timothy Matlack. Philadelphia, 1780.

4to, pp. 27.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Anniversary oration, May 21, [1782], before the Society. By Thomas Bond. Philadelphia, [1782].

8vo, pp. 34.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. An oration delivered before the Society, the 27th of February, 1786: containing an inquiry into the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty. By Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1786.

8vo, pp. (6), 40.

Same, second edition, Philadelphia, printed; London, reprinted 1786. 8vo, pp. (8), 71.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Papers relative to certain American antiquities. By Winthrop Sargent; and by Benjamin Smith Barton. Philadelphia, 1796.

4to, pp. iv, 39. 2 plates.

From Vol. iv of the *Transactions* of the Society.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. An eulogium, intended to perpetuate the memory of David Rittenhouse, late president of the American Philosophical Society, delivered before the Society in the First Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, the 17th December, 1796. By Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, [1796].

8vo, pp. 46.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Laws and regulations. Philadelphia, 1814.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. An account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighbouring States. Communicated to the historical and literary committee of the Society by the Rev. John Heckewelder, and published by the committee. Philadelphia, 1818.

8vo, pp. (2), iv, 348.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the historical and literary committee. Vols. I, II, III (pt. 1). Philadelphia, 1819-1843.

8vo, 3 vols.

Contents: Vol. I. List of the officers and members of the historical committee; Constitution of the historical committee; Literary notice; Report of the committee to the Philosophical Society; Corresponding secretary's report to the committee on the languages of the American Indians; List of MS. donations, concerning the Indians and their languages; An account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighbouring States, by John Heckewelder; Correspondence between Mr. Heckewelder and Mr. Duponceau, on the languages of the American Indians; Words, phrases, and short dialogues in the language of the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians. 1819. pp. 7, 464 (1).

Vol. II. A dissertation on the nature and character of the Chinese system of writing, by P. S. Duponceau; A vocabulary of the Cochin Chinese language, by Joseph Morrone, with notes, by M. De La Palaen, and a Cochin Chinese and Latin dictionary.

Vol. III, part I. List of the members of the historical and literary committee; List of the presidents of the Society; Historical sketch of Continental paper money, by Samuel Breck; The social and intellectual state of the colony of Pennsylvania

prior to the year 1743, by Job R. Tyson; Biographical notice of Edward Livingston, by Henry D. Gilpin; On the effects of secluded and gloomy imprisonment on individuals of the African variety of mankind in the production of disease, by Benjamin H. Coates. pp. iv, (2), 99.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Report made to the historical and literary committee of the Society, by their corresponding secretary, stating his progress in the investigation committed to him, of the general character and forms of the languages of the American Indians, by P. S. Du Ponceau. Philadelphia, 1819.

8vo, pp. 34.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Discourse on the early history of Pennsylvania; being an annual oration before the Society, June 6, 1821. By Peter S. Du Ponceau. Philadelphia, 1821.

8vo, pp. 38.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Discourse concerning the influence of America on the mind; being the annual oration before the Society, October 10, 1823. By C. J. Ingersoll. Philadelphia, 1823.

8vo, pp. 67.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the library. Philadelphia, 1824.

8vo, pp. xv, 290.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Communication on the improvement of government; read before the Society, October 1, 1824. By C. J. Ingersoll. Philadelphia, 1824.

8vo, pp. 24.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Eulogium in commemoration of Hon. William Tilghman, delivered before the Society, October 11, 1827. By P. S. Du Ponceau. Philadelphia, 1827.

8vo, pp. 46.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Eulogium on Thomas Jefferson, before the Society, April 11, 1827. By N. Biddle. Philadelphia, 1827.

8vo, pp. 55.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Laws and regulations adopted, June 21, 1833. Philadelphia, 1833.

8vo, pp. 46 (1).

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memorial of the American Philosophical Society, and of the Historical Society of Philadelphia, recommending the publication of certain ancient records; and the report of a committee of the House of Representatives upon the same subject. Harrisburg, 1836.

8vo, pp. 8.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Second report of the joint committee on meteorology, of the American Philosophical Society and Franklin Institute. [By James P. Espy.] Philadelphia, 1836.

8vo, pp. 8 (1).

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Necrological notice of Dr. Philip Syng Physick, delivered before the Society, May 4, 1838. Philadelphia, 1838.

8vo, pp. 32.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 723

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. An inquiry into the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty. Delivered before the Society, 27th of February, 1786. By Benjamin Rush. Philadelphia, 1839.

8vo, pp. 28.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Vols. I-XXX. 1838-1892. Philadelphia, 1840-1886.

8vo, 30 vols.

Vol. XX is in four parts. Part 3 consists of "Early proceedings of the Society, compiled by [Henry Phillips, jr.]. From the manuscript minutes of its meetings from 1744 to 1838." Philadelphia, 1884. pp. iii, 875. Two photographs.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Biographical notice of Edward Livingston. Read before the Society. By Henry D. Gilpin. Philadelphia, 1843.

8vo, pp. 20.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the Society on the 25th May, 1843; with a discourse by Dr. Patterson on the origin, progress, and labors of the Society, followed by the proceedings at a special meeting on the 26th, 27th, 29th, and 30th May, in further celebration of the occasion, with abstracts of scientific papers then read, etc. Philadelphia, 1843.

8vo, pp. 232.

Also printed as Vol. III of the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Early history of the Society. A discourse at the celebration of its hundredth anniversary. By Robert M. Patterson. With the introductory address of the president. Philadelphia, 1843.

8vo, pp. (2), 36.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. On the effects of secluded and gloomy imprisonment on individuals of the African variety of mankind in the production of disease. By Benjamin H. Coates. Read at the centennial anniversary of the Society, May 29, 1843. Philadelphia, 1843.

8vo, pp. 15.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. The social and intellectual state of the colony of Pennsylvania prior to the year 1743. Read before the Society, 29th May, 1843, in commemoration of its hundredth anniversary. By Job R. Tyson. Philadelphia, 1843.

8vo, pp. 23.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Historical sketch of Continental paper money. By Samuel Breck. Philadelphia, 1843.

8vo, pp. 40.

Same, reprinted. Philadelphia, 1883. 8vo, pp. 34.

First issued in the *Transactions*. Fifty copies were published on large paper.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Public discourse in commemoration of Peter S. Duponceau, before the [Society] on the 25th of October, 1844. By R. Dunlison. Philadelphia, 1844.

8vo, pp. 44.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Laws and regulations, as finally amended and adopted, December 16, 1859. Together with the charter of the Society and a list of its members. Philadelphia, 1860.

8vo, pp. 80.

Contains list of the members from 1769 to 1860.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Obituary notice of H. D. Gilpin. Read before the Society [by C. J. Ingersoll], September 21, 1860. [Philadelphia, 1860.]

8vo, pp. 16.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the library. Philadelphia, 1861.

8vo, pp. 1,000.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. On the stone implements of the Indians of North America, with a classification and description of the methods of making them. By Franklin Peale. Read before the Society, June 21, 1861. [Philadelphia, 1861.]

8vo, pp. 8.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. [Copy of the opinion of the Supreme Court in the case of the city of Philadelphia against the Society, claiming taxes for the property of the Society.] Philadelphia, 1862.

8vo, pp. 11. No title-page.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the American Philosophical Society library. Parts 1-3. Philadelphia, [1863-1878].

8vo, 3 vols.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Discourse on the trial by jury. Read before the Society, May 1, 1863. [By Eli K. Price.] Philadelphia, 1863.

8vo, pp. 24.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Discourse on the family as an element of government. Read before the Society, January, 1864. [By Eli K. Price.] Philadelphia, 1864.

8vo, pp. 50.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. An obituary notice of Dr. William Darlington. Read before the Society, February 19, 1864. By T. P. James. [Philadelphia, 1864.]

8vo, pp. 12. No title-page. Title on cover: Biographical sketch of Dr. William Darlington.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. List of members [to January, 1865]. [Philadelphia, 1865.]

8vo, pp. 56. No title-page.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. List of the surviving members [etc.], January 1, 1865. [Philadelphia, 1865.]

8vo, pp. 6. No title-page.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Laws and regulations. Philadelphia, 1866.

8vo.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Contributions to a grammar of the Muskokee language. By D. G. Brinton. Philadelphia, 1870.

8vo, pp. 301-309. From the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Grammar of the Choctaw language. By the Rev. Cyrus Byington. Edited from the original MSS. in the library of the Society. By D. G. Brinton. Philadelphia, 1870.

8vo, pp. 56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 725

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. An obituary notice of Franklin Peale. Read before the Society by Robert Patterson.

In *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine*, Vol. v, pp. 37, 38; 59, 60; 76, 77; 90, 91; 101, 102; 118, 119. (Philadelphia, 1871.)

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Obituary notice of John F. Frazer. Read before the Society, April 4, 1873. By John L. Le Conte. [Philadelphia, 1873.]

8vo, pp. 183-190.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Descriptive list of medals struck to commemorate the battle of Waterloo. By Henry Phillips, jr. Read before the Society, December 6, 1878. [Philadelphia, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 78-83. No title-page.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. List of the surviving members. [Read January 18, 1878.] Philadelphia, 1878.

8vo, pp. 22. Half title on cover.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Notes upon the collection of coins and medals now upon exhibition at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Memorial Hall, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. By Henry Phillips, jr. Read before the Society, February 7, 1879. [Philadelphia, 1879.]

8vo, pp. 15.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Additional notes upon the collection of coins and medals now upon exhibition at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Memorial Hall, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. By Henry Phillips, jr. Read before the Society, October 3, 1879. Philadelphia, 1879.

8vo, pp. 19. No title-page.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. List of the members [to 1880]. [Philadelphia, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 72 (1). No title-page.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Some recent discoveries of stone implements in Africa and Asia. By Henry Phillips, jr. Read before the Society, May 21, 1880. [Philadelphia, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 6. No title-page.

From the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Certain old almanacs published in Philadelphia between 1705 and 1744. By H. Phillips, jr. [Read before the Society, February 18, 1881.] [Philadelphia, 1881.]

8vo, pp. 7.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of S. S. Haldeman. By D. G. Brinton. Read before the Society, February 4, 1881. [Philadelphia, 1881.]

8vo, pp. 6.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. The names of the gods in Kiche myths, Central America. By Daniel G. Brinton. Read before the Society, November 4, 1881. Philadelphia, 1881.

8vo, pp. 37.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Compiled by Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1881.

8vo, pp. 56.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Obituary notice of Ralph Waldo Emerson. By Charles G. Ames. Read before the Society, November 3, 1882. [Philadelphia, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 498-503. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. A brief account of the more important public collections of American archæology in the United States. By Henry Phillips, jr. Read before the Society, May 4, 1883. [New York, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 9.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Notes upon the Codex Ramirez, with a translation. By Henry Phillips, jr. Read before the Society, October 19, 1883. [Philadelphia, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 36. Map. No title-page.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Biographical notice of Henry M. Phillips. By Richard Vaux. Read before the Society, December 19, 1884. Philadelphia, 1884.

8vo, pp. 72-78.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Trap dykes in the archæan rocks of southeastern Pennsylvania. By Persifor Frazer. Read before the Society, October 17, 1884. [Philadelphia, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 691-694. Title on cover only.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. A great trap dyke across southeastern Pennsylvania. By H. Carvill Lewis. Read before the Society, May 15, 1885. [Philadelphia, 1885.]

8vo, pp. (1) 438-456. Folded map.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. List of surviving members. Presented March 5, 1886. [Philadelphia, 1866.]

8vo, pp. 12. Title on cover.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. The conception of love in some American languages. By Daniel G. Brinton. Read before the Society, November 5, 1886. Philadelphia, 1886.

8vo, pp. 546-561.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Notes on the Mangué, an extinct dialect formerly spoken in Nicaragua. By Daniel G. Brinton. Read before the Society, November 20, 1885. Philadelphia, 1886.

8vo, pp. 22.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. On the ikonomatic method of phonetic writing, with special reference to American archæology. By Daniel G. Brinton. Read before the Society, October 1, 1886. Philadelphia, 1886.

8vo, pp. 14. Illustrated.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Comparative vocabulary of Algonquin dialects. From Heckewelder's manuscripts, in the collections of the American Philosophical Society. Printed for Wellesley College library, by E. N. Horsford. Cambridge, 1887.

4to, pp. 7.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 727

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Critical remarks on the editions of Diego de Landa's writings. By Daniel G. Brinton. Read before the Society, January 7, 1887. [Philadelphia, 1887.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.

From the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. On an ancient human footprint from Nicaragua. By Daniel G. Brinton, M. D. Read before the Society, November 18, 1887. [Philadelphia, 1887.]

8vo, pp. 437-444. Plate.

From the *Proceedings*. Title on cover.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. On the so-called Alagiilac language of Guatemala. By Daniel G. Brinton, M. D. Read before the Society, November 4, 1887. [Philadelphia, 1887.]

8vo, pp. (1), 366-477.

From the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Were the Toltecs an historic nationality? By Daniel G. Brinton. Philadelphia, 1887.

8vo, pp. 15.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. First contribution to the study of folklore of Philadelphia and its vicinity. By Henry Phillips, jr. Read before the Society, March 16, 1888. Philadelphia, 1888.

8vo, pp. 159-170.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. The language of palæolithic man. By Daniel G. Brinton. Read before the Society, October 5, 1888. Philadelphia, 1888.

8vo, pp. 16.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. An account of the Congo Independent State. By H. Phillips, jr. Read before the Society, November 2, 1888, and February 1, 1889. [Philadelphia, 1889.]

8vo, pp. (18). Maps and woodcuts.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. The literary labors of Benjamin Franklin. An address delivered before the Society at the commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the decease of the illustrious founder and first president, April 17, 1890. By G. Brown Goode. Philadelphia, 1890.

8vo, pp. 21.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Daniel Ragnes Goodwin, D. D. By J. V. Merriek. Read before the Society, November 7, 1890. [Philadelphia, 1890.]

8vo, pp. 15.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. The career of Benjamin Franklin. A paper read before the Society, Philadelphia, May 25, 1893, at the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its formation in that city. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D., Boston. Philadelphia, 1893.

8vo, pp. 14.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. A vocabulary of the Nanticoke dialect. Read before the American Philosophical Society, November 3, 1893. By D. G. Brinton. [Philadelphia, 1893.]

8vo, pp. (9).

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, Vol. XXXI.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Tertiary tipulidæ, with special reference to those of Florissant, Colorado. A paper presented to the American Philosophical Society, on the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its foundation, May 22-26, 1893. By Samuel H. Scudder. [Philadelphia], 1894.

8vo, pp. 83. 9 plates.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, Vol. xxxii.

10. AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY.

New York City.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. Papers of the American Society of Church History. Vol. I. Report and papers of the first annual meeting, held in the city of Washington, December 28, 1888. Edited by Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, M. A., secretary. New York, 1889.

8vo, pp. xxx (2), 271.

Contents: Organization of the Society; Constitution; First annual meeting; Letters from the honorary members; The progress of religious freedom, as shown in the history of toleration acts, by Philip Schaff; Indulgences in Spain, by Henry Charles Lea; A crisis in the Middle Ages, by James Clement Moffat; Melancthon's "Synergism," by Frank Hugh Foster; Some notes on syncretism in the Christian theology of the second and third centuries, by Hugh McDonald Scott; The influence of the golden legend on pre-Reformation culture history, by Ernest Cushing Richardson; Notes on the New Testament canon of Eusebius, by Arthur Cushman McGiffert; A note on the need of a complete missionary history in English, by Samuel Macauley Jackson; List of members; Index.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. Papers of the American Society of Church History. Vol. II. New York, 1890.

8vo, pp. xx (2), 104.

Contents: Constitution; Second annual meeting; Some remarks on the Alogi, by G. P. Fisher; The Camisard uprising of the French Protestants, by H. M. Baird; Parochial libraries of the colonial period, by J. F. Hurst; Dante's theology, by Philip Schaff; The corruption of Christianity through paganism during the first two centuries, by Abraham H. Lewis; Some relics of early Presbyterianism in Maryland, by J. W. McIlvain; List of members.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. Papers. Vol. III. Report and papers of third annual meeting, December 30, 31, 1890. Edited by Samuel Macauley Jackson. New York, 1891.

8vo, pp. xiii, 251.

Contents: The Renaissance, the revival of learning and art in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, by Philip Schaff; The historical geography of the Christian church, by Henry W. Hulbert; The Anabaptists of the sixteenth century, by H. S. Burrage; The vicissitudes of the doctrine of the Lord's supper in the English church, by J. W. Richard; Villegaignon, founder and destroyer of the first Huguenot settlement in the New World, by T. E. V. Smith; Report on a proposed series of denominational histories, to be published under the auspices of the American Society of Church History, by Albert Henry Newman; The place of church history in the college course of study, by Henry M. MacCracken; List of members of the Society.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. Papers. Vol. IV. Report and papers of the fourth annual meeting, December 29 and 30, 1891. Edited by Samuel Macauley Jackson. New York, 1892.

8vo, pp. lviii, 235.

Contents: Works of interest to the student of church history which appeared in 1891: The religious motives of Christopher Columbus, by William Kendall Gillett; The "heads of agreement" and the union of Congregationalists and Pres-

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 729

byterians based on them in London, 1691, by Williston Walker; Christian unity, or the Kingdom of Heaven, by Thomas Davidson; The bulls distributing America, by John Jordan; The confessional history of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States, by John Nicum; Christian thought in architecture, by Barr Ferree; The friendship of Calvin and Melancthon, by Philip Schaff; Recent researches concerning mediæval sects, by Albert Henry Newman; List of members of the Society.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. Papers. Vol. vi. Reports and papers of the sixth annual meeting, December 27 and 28, 1893. Edited by Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, M. A. New York, 1894.

8vo, pp. xxx, 224.

Contents: The Schaff memorial meeting, December 27, 1893; Dr. Schaff as a Bible student and a reviser, by T. W. Chambers; Dr. Schaff as uniting Teutonic and Anglo-Saxon scholarship, by J. F. Hurst; Dr. Schaff and the Lutheran Church, by H. E. Jacobs; Dr. Schaff and the Episcopal Church, by C. C. Tiffany; Dr. Schaff and the Roman Catholic Church, by T. J. Shahan; Dr. Schaff as a literary worker, by E. C. Richardson; Tribute from Joseph Henry Allen; Life and work of Bishop Francis Asbury, by Asbury Lowry; Benjamin Schmolek, by J. E. Rankin; Life and work of S. Thomas Aquinas, by Thomas O'Gorman; The Gospel of Peter, by A. C. McGiffert; Faust and the Clementine recognitions, by E. C. Richardson; the contest for religious liberty in Massachusetts, by H. S. Burrage, D. D.; The doctrine of apostolic succession in the Church of England, by H. C. Vedder; Prayers for the dead, by G. F. Williams; List of members; Index.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. Papers. Vol. vii. Reports and papers of the seventh annual meeting, held in the city of Washington, D. C., December 27 and 28, 1894. Edited by Rev. Samuel Macaulay Jackson, M. A., secretary. New York, 1895.

8vo, pp. cxxlviii, 65.

Contents: Works of interest to the student of church history published in 1893, a bibliography compiled by the secretary; Dr. Schaff as an historian, by G. P. Fisher; Some elements in the making of the United States, by C. H. Small; Judge Samuel Sewall (1652-1730), a typical Massachusetts Puritan, by J. L. Ewell; List of members

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. Indulgences in Spain. By Henry Charles Lea. New York, 1889.

8vo, pp. 42.

Reprinted from *Papers of the American Society of Church History*, Vol. i, pp. 129-171.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. Secretary's report of the organization of the Society. New York, March 23, 1888.

8vo, pp. 11.

Contains constitution and list of members.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. The "Heads of agreement," and the union of Congregationalists and Presbyterians based on them in London. By Williston Walker. A paper read before the Society, December 29 and 30, 1891. [New York, 1891.]

8vo, pp. (2), 29-52.

Reprinted from the *Papers of the Society*.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. The place of church history in the college course of study. A paper read before the American Society of Church History in Washington, D. C., December 31, 1890. By Henry Mitchell MacCracken. New York, 1891.

8vo, pp. (25).

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. The American Church History Series. Vol. I. The religious forces of the United States. By H. K. Carroll, LL. D. New York, 1893.

8vo.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. The American Church History Series. Vol. II. A history of the Baptist churches in the United States. By A. H. Newman, D. D., LL. D. New York, 1894.

8vo, pp. xv, 513.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. The American Church History Series. Vol. III. A history of the Congregational churches in the United States. By Williston Walker. New York, 1894.

8vo, pp. xiii, 451.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. The American Church History Series. Vol. IV. A history of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States. By Henry Eyster Jacobs. New York, 1893.

8vo, pp. xvi, 539.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. The American Church History Series. Vol. VI. History of the Presbyterian churches in the United States. By Robert E. Thompson. New York, 1895.

8vo.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. The American Church History Series. Vol. VII. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. By Charles C. Tiffany. New York, 1895.

8vo.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. The American Church History Series. Vol. VIII. A history of the Reformed Church, Dutch; the Reformed Church, German, and the Moravian Church in the United States. By E. T. Corwin, D. D., Prof. J. H. Dobbs, D. D., and Prof. J. T. Hamilton. New York, 1895.

8vo, pp. xvi, 525.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. The American Church History Series. Vol. X. A history of the Unitarians and the Universalists in the United States. By Joseph Henry Allen, D. D., and Richard Eddy, D. D. New York, 1894.

8vo, pp. ix, (3), 516.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. The American Church History Series. Vol. XII. A history of the Methodist Church South, the United Presbyterian Church, the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, and the Presbyterian Church South, in the United States. By Prof. Gross Alexander, D. D.; James B. Scouller, D. D.; Prof. R. V. Foster, D. D., and Prof. T. C. Johnson, D. D. New York, 1894.

8vo, pp. xii, 487.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY. The American Church History Series. Vol. XII. A history of the Disciples of Christ, the Society of Friends, the United Brethren in Christ, and the Evangelical Association. By B. B. Tyler, D. D.; Prof. A. C. Thomas, M. A.; R. H. Thomas, M. D.; D. Berger, D. D., and Rev. S. P. Spring, and Bibliography of American church history, by Samuel Macauley Jackson, D. D., LL. D. New York, 1894.

8vo, pp. x, 519.

11. AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION.

Boston, Mass.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Constitution and by-laws. With a list of officers, fellows, and members, and an address. Boston, 1840. 8vo, pp. 24.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Constitution and by-laws. With a list of officers, fellows, and members, and an address. Boston, 1844. 8vo, pp. 24.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Collections of the American Statistical Association. Vol. I. Boston, 1847. L.

8vo, pp. x, 596.

Statistics of towns in Massachusetts; Heights, latitudes, and longitudes of eminences; Statistics of population; Statistics of taxation in Massachusetts. By J. B. Felt. Issued in three parts; published in 1843, 1845, and 1847, respectively.

Part I of Vol. II of the Collections, comprising Memoir of the life and character of George Cheyne Shattuck, by Edward Jarvis, pp. 1-7; Statistics of comb making in Leominster, 1852, by C. C. Field, M. D., pp. 8-16; Memoir of American discoveries, colonization, commerce, and fishery, from Newfoundland to Florida, both inclusive, down to 1630, by Joseph B. Felt, LL. D., pp. 17-134; The financial revulsion of 1857, by Samuel H. Walley, pp. 135-160; Letters on the money crisis of 1857, by Nathan Appleton, pp. 161-175; The connection of occupation with longevity, by Edward Jarvis, p. 176; The increase of human life, by Edward Jarvis, pp. 177-231, was printed in sheets, but never printed as a volume, as the sheets were burned in 1872 at the printing office where they were stored. The following were printed separately from the same forms as the above, but independently paged: Dr. Jarvis's "Memoir of Dr. Shattuck" and Walley's "Financial revulsion." Dr. Jarvis's "Increase of human life" was issued with a paper cover in pamphlet form with the paging of the Collections, and 1,000 copies were printed by the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company with independent paging and a title-page. The Massachusetts Historical Society possesses a copy of the sheets of pp. 1-136, the Boston Athenæum of pp. 1-176, and the Boston Public Library of pp. 1-16, 176-231, of this unpublished volume. These probably constitute all that was saved of the same.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. The financial revulsion of 1857. An address delivered before the Association, February 10, 1858. By Samuel Hurd Walley. Boston, 1858.

8vo, pp. 28.

Reprinted from Vol. II of *Collections*.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. The increase of human life. Read before the Association. By Edward Jarvis, M. D., president of the Association.

Reprinted from the *Atlantic Monthly* for the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company. Boston, 1872. 8vo, pp. (2), 55. Also printed as pp. 177-231 of the second volume of the Collections of the Association.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. The history of paper money in the province of Massachusetts before the Revolution, with an account of the land bank and the silver bank. Read before the Association, May, 1874. By E. H. Derby. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 16.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Constitution and by-laws, with a list of officers, fellows, and members, January, 1881. Boston, 1881.

8vo, pp. 13.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Boston's trade and commerce for forty years, 1844-1884. By Hamilton Andrews Hill, A. M. Boston, 1884.

8vo, pp. 20.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. American Statistical Association. Memorial of Edward Jarvis, M. D. By Robert W. Wood. Boston, 1885.

8vo, pp. 24. Portrait.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Publications of the American Statistical Association. New series, Vol. I. Nos. 1-8. Boston, 1888-1890.

One vol., 8vo, pp. 492. Illustrated.

Contents: (1) Statistics of water power employed in manufacturing in the United States, by George F. Swain, 44 pp.; (2, 3) Park areas and open spaces in American and European cities, by E. R. L. Gould; Key to the publications of the U. S. Census, 1790-1887, with occasional reference to other statistical works, by Edward Clark Lunt, 45-125 pp.; (4) Life insurance in the United States, by Walter C. Wright; Review of Reports of bureaus of labor statistics for 1887, by Richmond Mayo Smith; Index to Reports of bureaus of labor statistics for 1887; Sanitary reports of Dr. Lucy M. Hall and Dwight Porter; Pidgin's practical statistics; The census act for 1890; Census of deaf mutes; Abstract of report of A. Graham Bell; Extension of the metric system, vi, 127-181 pp.; (5) Notes on the statistical determination of the causes of poverty, by Amos G. Warner; Statistics of divorce in the United States and Europe, by Samuel W. Dike; Fox's regimental losses in the American civil war, by Francis A. Walker; Smith's statistics and economics, by Henry C. Adams; Gilman's profit sharing, by Davis R. Dewey; State handbook, Dakota, Alabama, Texas; Anthropological records; Swank's iron and steel report for 1888; Uniform railway statistics, by Henry C. Adams; Statistics of the American Navy, 1889, vi, 183-240; (6) American railroad statistics, by Arthur T. Hadley; Statistics of municipal finance, by Henry B. Gardner; Newsholme's vital statistics, by John S. Billings; Manual of American waterworks, by George F. Swain; Chronicle fire tables [etc.], (6), 241-298 pp.; (7) Prison statistics for the United States for 1888, by Roland P. Falkner; An account of the collections of the American Statistical Association, by Samuel A. Green; Galton's statistical methods, by John Dewey; Insurance records [etc.], (4), 299-348 pp. 8; (8) Finance statistics of the American commonwealths, by Edwin R. A. Seligman; Divorce in France, by Benjamin F. Keller; Relief of the poor in Germany, by A. G. Warner; Prison statistics [etc.], iv, 349-492 pp.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Publications. Vol. II. Nos. 9-16. 1890-91. Boston, 1891.

8vo, pp. v. (6), 470.

Contents: No. 9.—Mortgage statistics, by George K. Holmes. Reviews and notices: An annual census of manufactures, by S. N. D. North. * * * Miscellany: Statistics of Christian names in early times; Census of the electrical industry; Mortgages in foreign countries. No. 10.—The study of statistics in Italian universities, by C. D. Wright; Statistics of private corporations, by R. P. Falkner. Reviews and notices: English labor statistics, by D. R. Dewey; Memoranda on the fall in rates of interest, by W. C. Wright; Election statistics of Massachusetts, by W. S. Allen. Miscellany: Study of statistics in colleges, by F. A. Walker; The fire losses in the United States during 1889. Nos. 11, 12.—Statistics of the colored race in the United States, by F. A. Walker; How to make statistics popular, by C. F. Pidgin; The study of retail prices in Boston and vicinity, by W. F. Cook. Reviews and notices: Labor statistics, by F. S. Hathaway; The United States census bulletins. * * * No. 13.—The growth of cities in Massachusetts, by H. G. Wadlin; Rate of natural increase of population in the United States, by H. Hollerith; The first census of Massachusetts, by S. A. Green; The commercial death rate, by A. C. Stevens; Parliamentary elections in Japan, by T. MacNair. Reviews and notices: Reports of bureaus of labor statistics, by

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 733

F. R. Hathaway; Notes on President Walker's article on statistics of the colored race, by H. A. Newton; The birth rate in Europe during the last twenty years, by G. N. Calkins. * * * No. 14.—A basis for statistics of cost of production, by C. D. Wright; A formula for predicting the population of the United States, by H. S. Pritchett; Weight and longevity, by T. B. Macaulay; Some results of sanitary legislation in England since 1875, by G. N. Calkins; Reviews and notices. No. 15.—The Eleventh census, by R. P. Porter; Criminal statistics, by R. P. Falkner. Reviews and notices: Suicide in the European armies, by F. P. Emery; Movement of population in France for 1890, by G. N. Calkins; Statistical year-books and annuals, by D. R. Dewey; Statistics of German cities, by R. P. Falkner; French statistical album, by W. Z. Ripley; Preliminary report of the census of the United Kingdom. No. 16.—The census enumeration in Prussia, by C. C. Plehn; A plea for the average, by G. K. Holmes. Reviews and notices: Reports of health and vital statistics, by G. N. Calkins; Statistics of pauperism in Hartford, by A. G. Warner; Comparison of movement of population in Prussia and France, by F. C. Norton; Suicides in Prussia and Italy, by F. C. Holmes; Anthropometric statistics, by R. Waterman, jr.; The census of Austria, by F. Walker; The census of Berlin; A French labor bureau; Bibliographical note on statistics of immigration, by S. Cushman; Statistics of vaccination; Semiannual census of criminals in Minnesota; Statistical articles in magazines and journals, by W. Z. Ripley. [etc.].

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Publications. Vol. III, Nos. 17-24, 1892-93. Boston, 1893.

8vo, pp. vi (4), 614.

Contents: No. 17.—Statistics of crime in Massachusetts, by F. G. Pettigrove; Development of statistics of religions, by M. Fournier de Flaix, translated by Alice R. Jackson; Net profits of manufacturing industries in Massachusetts, by F. B. Hawley; Classification of trade statistics, by F. C. Hicks; Proposed statistical legislation, by R. P. Falkner. Reviews and notices: Studies in Jewish statistics, by C. A. Currier; The wool book; Divorce statistics in the United States; Causes of poverty, by G. N. Calkins; Statistical articles in German periodicals and journals, by V. Rosewater, C. F. A. Currier. Nos. 18, 19.—A statistical inquiry concerning domestic service, by Lucy M. Salmon; The theory and practice of price statistics, by R. P. Falkner; Statistics of suicides in New England, by D. R. Dewey; Semiannual census of paupers in Minnesota, by H. H. Hart; Reviews and notices: a statistical study of illegitimacy, by C. F. A. Currier; Mortgage indebtedness in Europe, by G. K. Holmes; Statistics of divorce in France, by G. N. Calkins; Anthropometry: A university course in statistics; Statistics of prisoners, 1890; Convention of commissioners of bureaus of labor statistics; Net profit of manufacturing industries in Massachusetts, by W. F. Draper; International statistical comparisons. No. 20.—The establishment of an imperial commission for labor statistics in Germany, by C. C. Plehn; French statistical publications, by C. D. Hazen; Sketch of life of Robert W. Wood, M. D., by J. W. Dean. Reviews and notices; Earnings of women in Michigan, by L. M. Salmon; Effect of occupation on health, by S. W. Abbott; Influence of occupations upon mortality, by W. Z. Ripley; Fertility of marriages in Prussia according to the religious creeds of the contracting parties, by G. N. Calkins; The French population, by W. Z. Ripley; The geographical distribution of sexes, by G. N. Calkins; Effect of parents' age on vitality of children, by G. N. Calkins; The fall of the rate of interest and its influence on provident institutions, by F. Walker; Limitations of statistics, by S. F. Weston; Suicides in the Austrian army in the years 1873-1890; Ten years' growth of the city of London, by C. F. A. Currier; Work of the Statistical Seminary at the University of Vienna, by V. Rosewater; Local public records of Massachusetts, by G. N. Calkins; The criminal statistics of Buenos Ayres, by L. P. Lane; The average length of life in France, by G. N. Calkins; Note from Francis Galton on the subject of distribution; Registration report of Massachusetts; Necessity of revision of the classification and nomenclature employed in the vital statistics of Massachusetts, by S. W. Abbott. Nos. 21, 22.—Observations on the measure of change, by C. H. Cooley; Cost statistics of public electric lighting, by V. Rose-

water; Immigration and foreign-born population, by R. Mayo-Smith; The value of percentile grades, by L. Gulick; Reviews and notices. No. 23.—Murders in Massachusetts, by Waldo M. Cook; Classification of occupations in the census, translation of report made by M. Bertillon; Growth of cities in the United States during 1880-1890, by Carl Boyd; The vital statistics of an Apache Indian community. No. 24.—Papers read at sessions of the International Statistical Institute, Chicago, September, 1893: Statistical data for the study of the assimilation of races and nationalities in the United States, by R. Mayo-Smith; Report of an international mortality standard, or mortality index, by J. Korösi; Character and volume of the money of the United States, by M. L. Muhleman; Fluctuations in the secured circulation of the national banks and their relations to the prices and investment values of bonds, by C. A. Conant; Currency reform in Austria-Hungary, by J. Mandello; Comparative statistics of primary education, by E. Levasseur; Results of recent investigations on prices in the United States, by F. W. Taussig; Geographical concentration an historic feature of American agriculture, by John Hyde; The course of wages in the United States since 1840, by C. D. Wright; Some recent results in railway statistics in the United States, by H. C. Adams; The condition and needs of statistics of marriage and divorce, by S. W. Dike; Railway statistics as applicable to earnings of passenger trains, by M. Riebenack; Comparability of trade statistics of various countries, by A. E. Bateman; Geographical distribution of the population of the United States, by H. Gannett; A preliminary report on anthropometry in the United States, by E. M. Hartwell; Remarks on the theory of anthropometry, by F. Boas; On the application to individual school children of the mean values divided from anthropological measurements by the generalizing method, by W. T. Porter; Anthropometric statistics of Amherst College, by E. Hitchcock; An anthropometrical study of the effect of gymnastic training on American women, by C. J. Embuske; Railway freight-traffic statistics.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Publications. Vol. IV. Boston, 1895. vi, 387 pp.

Contents: Nos. 25, 26.—The marriage rate in Michigan, 1870-1890, by W. F. Weller; The classification of occupations for census purposes, by H. Gannett; Nativity and occupation of members of the Massachusetts legislature, by F. H. Newland; The sex relation in suicide, by F. L. Hoffman; The growth of St. Louis children, by W. T. Porter; The population of Paris; Female mortuary experience of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company, by M. M. Dawson. * * * No. 27.—The causes of poverty further considered, by A. G. Warner; Congress of hygiene and demography, by R. P. Falkner. Nos. 28, 29.—Computation of the value of the wealth in existence, by G. K. Holmes; Effects of free surrender and loan privileges in life insurance, by M. M. Dawson; Was the count of population in 1890 reasonably correct? by H. Gannett; Some recent contributions to the literature of vital statistics, by G. N. Calkins; The distribution of our urban population, by M. B. Hammond; Foreign parentage and foreign born, by L. W. Hatch; A proposed summary of the vital statistics of New England; Statistics of infectious diseases, by S. W. Abbott; Mortality in Australia, by M. M. Dawson. No. 30.—Receipts and expenditures of certain wage earners in the garment trades, by M. I. Eaton; The negro in the West Indies, by F. L. Hoffman; Hull House, maps and papers, by E. G. Balch; Labor statistics, etc. No. 31.—Almshouse women, by M. R. Smith; Ohio building and loan associations, by S. H. Wilder; Labor statistics; Foreign statistical annuals, by D. R. Dewey; Vital statistics, by S. W. Abbott. No. 32.—Accidents in factories and elsewhere, by K. P. Woods; The marriage rate in Massachusetts, by F. S. Grum; The international statistical institute, by R. P. Falkner; Reviews and notices.

NOTE.—The publications are issued in numbers under the title "Quarterly Publications." The volume when made up has a title-page with the title "Publications."

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Statistics of comb making in Leominster, 1852. By Caleb C. Field, M. D., with an introduction by Samuel A. Green, M. D. Worcester, 1893.

8vo, pp. 141. Forty copies.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 735

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. An account of the collections of the Association. By the Hon. Samuel A. Green, M. D. [Boston, 1889.]

8vo, pp. 4.

Reprinted from the *Collections*.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. History of the progress and population of the United States, from 1790 to 1870. By Edward Jarvis, M. D. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. 16.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Financial connection of the use of spirits and wine with the people of Concord, Mass. By Edward Jarvis, M. D. Boston, 1883.

8vo.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION. Statistics of waterpower employed in manufacturing in the United States. By George F. Swain. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. 44. Map. Plan.

Reprinted from *Publications of the American Statistical Association*, new series, No. 1.

12. ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. First annual report of the Executive Committee, with accompanying papers, 1879-80. Presented at the annual meeting, May 15, 1880. Cambridge, 1880.

8vo, pp. 163. Illustrated. Plates.

Contents: Study of the houses of the American aborigines, with a scheme of exploration of the ruins in New Mexico and elsewhere, by Lewis H. Morgan; Ancient wall on Monte Leone, in the province of Grosseto, Italy, by W. J. Stillman; Archæological notes on Greek shores, part 1, by J. T. Clarke.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Second annual report, 1880-81. Presented May 21, 1881. Cambridge, 1881.

8vo, pp. 49. Plates.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Third annual report of the Executive Committee, and first annual report of the Committee on the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1881-82. Presented May 20, 1882. Cambridge, 1882.

8vo, pp. 56.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Fourth annual report of the Executive Committee, and second annual report of the Committee on the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1882-83. Presented May 19, 1883. Cambridge, 1883.

8vo, pp. 56.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Fifth annual report of the Executive Committee, and third annual report of the Committee on the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1883-84. Presented May 17, 1884. Cambridge, 1884.

8vo, pp. 118. Map.

The appendix contains reports of A. F. Bandelier on his investigations in New Mexico during 1883-84.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Sixth annual report, 1884-85. Presented May 9, 1895. Cambridge, 1885.

8vo, pp. 47.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Seventh annual report, 1885-86.
Presented May 8, 1886. Cambridge, 1886.

8vo, pp. 48.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Eighth annual report, 1886-87.
Presented May 14, 1887. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 48.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Ninth annual report, 1887-88.
Adopted May 12, 1888. Cambridge, 1888.

8vo, pp. 62.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Tenth annual report, 1888-89.
Adopted May 11, 1889, with appendices on the recent progress of archæology. By Alfred Emerson, Henry W. Haynes, and Ad. F. Bandelier. Cambridge, 1889.

8vo, pp. 108.

Emerson's report is on classical archæology, Haynes's is on American archæology, and Bandelier's on archæological work in Arizona and New Mexico, 1888-89.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Eleventh annual report, 1889-90. Adopted May 10, 1890. Cambridge, 1890.

8vo, pp. 71.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Twelfth annual report, 1890-91.
Adopted at the annual meeting of the council of the Institute, New York, May 9, 1891. Boston, 1891.

8vo, pp. 68.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers of the Institute. American series, No. 1. Boston, 1881.

8vo, pp. (3), 133 (2). Eight plates.

Contents: Historical introduction to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico; Report on the ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos, by A. F. Bandelier.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers of the Institute. American series, No. 2. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. x, 326. Illustrated; 26 plates.

Contents: Report of an archæological tour in Mexico in 1881, by A. F. Bandelier.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers of the Institute. American series. III.

Final report of investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. Part I. By A. F. Bandelier. Cambridge, 1890. 8vo, pp. vi (2), 323. Folded map. Photograph.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers. American series, IV.
Final report of investigations among the Indians of the southwestern United States, carried on mainly in the years from 1880 to 1885. Part 2. By A. F. Bandelier. Cambridge, 1892.

8vo, pp. vi (2), 591. Folded plans. Plates.

Investigations of the ruins in New Mexico and northern Arizona.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers of the Institute. American series, No. 5. Boston, 1890.

8vo, pp. v (3), 206. Folded map.

Contents: Hemenway Southwestern Archæological Expedition; Contribution to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the United States, by A. F. Bandelier; Sketch of the Knowledge which the Spaniards in Mexico possessed of

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 737

the Countries north of the Province of New Galicia, previous to the return of Cabeza de Vaca, in 1536; Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, and the Importance of his Wanderings from the Mexican Gulf to the Slope of the Pacific for Spanish Explorations toward New Mexico and Arizona; Spanish Efforts to Penetrate to the North of Sinaloa, between 1536 and 1539; Fray Marcos of Nizza; The Expedition of Pedro de Villazur from Santa Fe, N. Mex., to the Platte River, in 1720.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Vol. I., 1882-83. Boston, 1885.

8vo, pp. vii, 262, 9.

Contents: Inscriptions of Assos, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett; Inscriptions of Tralleis, edited by J. R. S. Sterrett; The Theater of Dionysus, by J. R. Wheeler; The Olympieion at Athens, by Louis Bevier; The Erechtheion at Athens, by H. N. Fowler; The battle of Salamis, by W. W. Goodwin; [Account of the] American School of Classical Studies at Athens.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Vol. II. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. vii, 344, 11.

Contents: An epigraphical journey in Asia Minor, by J. R. S. Sterrett. [Prospectus, 1888.]

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Vol. III. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. vii, 448. Two folded maps.

Contents: Wolfe expedition to Asia Minor, by J. R. S. Sterrett.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Vol. IV. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. vi (4), 277. Photographs. Folded plates.

Contents: The Theater of Thoricus, by Walter Miller; The Theater of Thoricus, by W. L. Cushing; On Greek versification in inscriptions, by F. D. Allen; The Athenian Pnyx, by J. M. Crow, with a survey and notes, by J. T. Clarke; Notes on Attic vocalism, by J. McKeen Lewis.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. First annual report of the Committee on the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. [Boston, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 13.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Second annual report of the Committee on the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1882-83. Boston, 1883.

8vo, pp. 15.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Third annual report of the Committee on the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1883-84. Boston, 1884.

8vo, pp. 20.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Fourth annual report of the Committee on the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. 1884-85. Cambridge, 1885.

8vo, pp. 30.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Fifth and sixth annual reports of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1885-1887.

8vo, pp. 115.

H. Doc. 291—47

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Seventh annual report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1887-88. With the reports of the annual directors. Cambridge, 1889.

8vo, pp. 115. 5 plates. Map.

Pages 47-58 contain a report on the identification of the site of the Attic dome of Icaria, with a detailed statement of what has hitherto been known of Icaria and the Icarians, by Augustus C. Merriam.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Eighth annual report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1888-89. With the reports of Charles Waldstein and Frank B. Tarbell. Cambridge, 1889.

8vo, pp. 53. Plan.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Ninth annual report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1889-90. With the reports of Charles Waldstein and S. Stanhope Orris. Cambridge, 1890.

8vo, pp. 49.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Tenth annual report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1890-91. With the reports of Charles Waldstein and Rufus B. Richardson. Cambridge, 1891.

8vo, pp. 47.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Eleventh annual report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1891-92. With the reports of Charles Waldstein and William C. Poland. Cambridge, 1893.

8vo, pp. 70.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Twelfth annual report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1892-93. With the reports of Frank B. Tarbell, Charles Waldstein, and James R. Wheeler. Cambridge, 1894.

8vo, pp. 62. Folded plate.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Thirteenth annual report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1893-94. With the reports of Rufus B. Richardson and Charles Waldstein. Cambridge, 1895.

8vo, pp. 84.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Fourteenth annual report of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1894-95. With the reports of Rufus B. Richardson, Charles Waldstein, and Thomas Dwight Goodall. Cambridge, 1895.

8vo, pp. 90.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers of the Institute. Classical series, No. 1. Boston, 1882.

8vo, pp. viii, 215. Plates, maps.

Contents: Report on the investigations at Assos, 1881, by J. T. Clarke; Appendix, Inscriptions from Assos and Lesbos, and papers, by W. C. Lawton and J. S. Diller.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 739

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Papers of the Institute. Classical series. No. 3. Boston, 1890.

8vo, pp. 32. Folded map.

Contents: Telegraphing among the Ancients, by Augustus C. Merriam.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Bulletin of the School of Classical Studies at Athens. No. 1. Boston, 1883.

8vo, pp. (2), 29.

Contents: Report of William W. Goodwin, director in 1882-83.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Bulletin of the School of Classical Studies at Athens. No. 2. Boston, 1885.

8vo, pp. (2), 32.

Contents: Memoirs of Lewis R. Packard, director in 1883-84, with the resolutions of the committee and a report on the school for 1883-84.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Bulletin of the School of Classical Studies at Athens, IV. Report of John Williams White, Ph. D., professor in Harvard University, professor of the Greek language and literature at the school in 1893-94. Cambridge, 1895.

8vo, pp. 52.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Bulletin No. 1, January, 1883. Boston, 1883.

8vo, pp. 40. Illustrated.

Contents: The work of the Institute in 1882, by C. E. Norton; Report by A. F. Bandelier on investigations in New Mexico in 1888; Note on a terra-cotta figurine from Cyprus [etc.], by T. W. Ludlow.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. American Journal of Archaeology and of the History of the Fine Arts. Vols. I-V. Boston, 1885-1889.

Five vols., 8vo.

Official organ of the Institute.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. The American Journal of Archaeology and of the History of the Fine Arts. Vol. VI. Boston, 1890.

pp. xi (1), 612. 23 plates.

Same. Vol. VII. Boston, 1891. 8vo, pp. ix (1), 578. 26 plates.

Same. Vol. VIII. Princeton, 1893. 8vo, xi (1), 631. 18 plates.

Same. Vol. IX. Princeton, 1894. 8vo, pp. viii, 614. Plates.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. First, second, and third annual reports of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1881-1884. Reprinted Cambridge, 1886.

8vo, pp. 30.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Letter of Edward C. Cabot, president of the Boston Society of Architects, to the president of the Archaeological Institute, and his reply, concerning the work at Assos and the contribution of the Boston Society of Architects toward the cost of printing the report of the Assos expedition. Boston, 1884.

8vo, pp. 6.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. A proto-Ionic capital from the site of Neandrea. By J. T. Clarke. Baltimore, 1886.

8vo, pp. 35. Illustrated.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia, 1884-85. By William Hayes Ward. Boston, 1886.

8vo, pp. 33.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. A Doric shaft and base found at Assos. By J. T. Clarke. Baltimore, 1886.

8vo, pp. 21. Illustrated.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Notes on Oriental antiquities. [No. 1.] By William Hayes Ward. Baltimore, 1887.

8vo, pp. 19. Illustrated.

Same. [No. 2.] Baltimore, 1888. 14 pp. 2 plates.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Gargara, Lamponia, and Pionia, towns of the Troad. By J. T. Clarke. Baltimore, 1888.

8vo, pp. 31. Illustrated.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Regulations, officers, and list of members. Boston, 1883.

8vo, pp. 14.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA—WISCONSIN SOCIETY. Report at the first annual meeting, held at Madison, Wis., May 2, 1890. Madison, 1890.

8vo, pp. 24 (4).

Addresses by Prof. James Davie Butler, LL. D., on A day at Delphi, and by Prof. Charles Edwin Bennett, on the Work and aims of the Institute.

13. *HISTORICAL CLUB OF THE AMERICAN [PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH].*

HISTORICAL CLUB OF THE AMERICAN CHURCH. Facsimiles of church documents. Papers issued by the Historical Club of the American Church, 1874–1879. Privately printed [New York, 1879].

8vo, pp. 188.

Edited by William Stevens Perry and Charles Reuben Hale.

HISTORICAL CLUB OF THE AMERICAN CHURCH. Report of the Council, December 31, 1871, and appeals for subscriptions.

Sheet.

14. *NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY.*

Washington, D. C.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. The National Geographic Magazine. Vols. I and II. Washington, 1888–1890.

8vo. Illustrated.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I.—Introductory address by Gardiner G. Hubbard; Geographic Methods in Geologic Investigation, by W. M. Davis; Classification of Geographic Forms in Genesis, by W. J. McGee. The Great Storms of March 11 to 14, 1888, by A. W. Greely. The Survey of the Coast, by H. G. Ogden. The Survey and Map of Massachusetts, by H. Gannett. Proceedings: Africa, its Past and Future, by Gardiner G. Hubbard; Geography of the Land, by H. G. Ogden; Geography of the Sea, by Geo. L. Dyer; Geography of the Air, by A. W. Greely; Geography of Life, by C. H. Merriam. Reports: The Rivers and Valleys of Pennsylvania, by W. M. Davis; Topographic Models, by Cosmos Mindeleff. Minutes: Irrigation in California, by W. H. Hall; Round About Asheville, by Bailey Willis; A Trip to Panama and Darien, by Richard U. Goode; Across Nicaragua with Transit and Machete, by R. E. Peary.

Vol. II.—On the Telegraphic Determinations of Longitude by the Bureau of Navigation, by J. A. Norris. Reports: The Rivers of Northern New Jersey, by W. M. Davis; A Critical Review of Bering's first Expedition, 1725–1730, by William H. Dall; Supplementary Note on the Alleged Observation of a Lunar Eclipse

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 741

by Bering in 1728-29, by Marcus Baker; The Arctic Cruise of the U. S. S. *Thetis* in the Summer and Autumn of 1880, by Charles H. Stockton; The Law of Storms, considered with Special Reference to the North Atlantic, by Everett Hayden; The Irrigation Problem in Montana, by H. M. Wilson; Korea and the Koreans, by J. B. Bernadou; The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain, by Josiah Plerce; Geographic Nomenclature, by H. G. Ogden [etc.]; Rules for the Orthography of Geographic Names, by G. Herlle; Minutes; Exploration of Alaska in 1890; Mount St. Elias Expedition; List of Members; Index.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. National Geographic Monographs. Vol. I. New York, 1895.

Contents: 1, General Physiographic Processes, by J. W. Powell; 2, General Physiographic Features, by J. W. Powell; 3, Physiographic Regions of the United States, by J. W. Powell; 4, Present and Extinct Lakes of Nevada, by I. C. Russell; 5, Beaches and Tidal Marshes of the Atlantic Coast, by N. S. Shaler; 6, The Northern Appalachians, by Bailey Willis; 7, Niagara Falls and their History, by G. K. Gilbert; 8, Mount Shasta, by J. S. Diller; 9, The Physical Geography of Southern New England, by W. M. Davis; 10, The Southern Appalachians, by C. W. Hayes.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. The rivers and valleys of Pennsylvania. Lecture delivered before the National Geographic Society at Washington, February 8, 1889, by W. M. Davis. Washington, 1889.
8vo, pp. 71. Map and woodcuts.

15. UNITED STATES CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

New York City.

UNITED STATES CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the first public meeting held by the Society, May 14, 1885. New York, 1885.
8vo, pp. 32.

Contains address by Gen. C. P. Stone upon early Catholic explorations in America, and an address by J. G. Shea upon Catholics and Catholicity in the days of the American Revolution.

UNITED STATES CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the third public and first annual meeting of the Society, February 11, 1886. New York, 1886.
8vo, pp. 29.

Contains paper by Edmond Mallet, "The origin of the Oregon mission."

UNITED STATES CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY. United States Catholic Historical Magazine. Published under the auspices of the United States Catholic Historical Society. Vols. I-V. 1887-1890. New York, 1887-1895.
8vo, 3 vols.

UNITED STATES CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charter and by-laws. Incorporated January, 1885. New York, 1885.
8vo, pp. 14 (1).

UNITED STATES CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Pope day in America. By John Gilmary Shea. [New York, 1888.]
8vo, pp. 7.
Read before the Society January 19, 1888.
Reprinted from the *United States Catholic Historical Magazine*.

UNITED STATES CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Why is Canada not a part of the United States? Read before the Society, November 25, 1889, by John Gilmary Shea. [New York, 1890.]
8vo, pp. 15.
Reprinted from the *United States Catholic Historical Magazine*.

UNITED STATES CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Columbus memorial volume. Published by the joint committee of the Catholic Club and the United States Catholic Historical Society. New York, 1893.

8vo, pp. xiii, (8), 193. Portraits. Plates.

B.—STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETIES.

ALABAMA.

16. ALABAMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ALABAMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution, July 9, 1850. Tuscaloosa, 1850.

8vo, pp. 12.

ALABAMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions at the First Annual Meeting, July 14, 1851. Tuscaloosa, 1852.

8vo, pp. 55.

ALABAMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions at the Annual Meeting, July 9 and 10, 1855. Tuscaloosa, 1855.

8vo, pp. 65.

Contents: Abstract of the minutes of the meeting; The Claims and Characteristics of Alabama History, address by A. B. Meek.

ALABAMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society, July 13, 1858, by N. L. Whitfield.

See *Historical Magazine*, vol. III, p. 66, where this title is given, but without imprint.

ALABAMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tuscaloosa, the Origin of its Name, its History, etc. A paper read before the Society by Thomas Maxwell, July 1, 1876. Tuscaloosa, 1876.

8vo, pp. 86. Map.

ALABAMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Alabama Historical Reporter. Published under the auspices of the Society. Vols. I, II, III (Nos. 1-7). October, 1879; July, 1880; December, 1883; July, 1885. Tuscaloosa, 1879-1881. Twenty-nine numbers.

8vo.

ALABAMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Session of the Alabama legislature, 1847-48. A paper prepared for the Society, by J. L. M. Curry, LL. D. Washington, 1892.

8vo, pp. 15.

ARIZONA.

17. ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

ARIZONA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charter, Constitution, and By-Laws. Incorporated and organized November, 1864. Prescott, 1864.

12mo, pp. 16.

ARKANSAS.

18. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF ARKANSAS.

Little Rock, Ark.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF ARKANSAS. Proceedings of the Legislature and Historical Society, and the Eclectic Society of Little Rock, Ark., fixing the pronunciation of the name Arkansas. Little Rock, 1881.

8vo, pp. 16.

CALIFORNIA.

19. CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

San Francisco, Cal.

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Noticias de la Nueva California, escritas por el Rev. Padre Fr. Francisco Palo . [1776-1783.] California Historical Society's publication. San Francisco, 1874.*

Four vols., 8vo. Photographs.

One hundred copies printed. Edited, with an introduction, by John T. Doyle.

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Reglamento General para el Gobierno de la Provincia de Californias, aprobado por S. M. en el Real orden de Octubre de 1781.*

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Papers of the California Historical Society. Vol. 1, parts 1, 2. San Francisco, 1887.*

8vo, Vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. xv, 94; Vol. 11, pt. 2, pp. v, 3-432.

Vol. 1: Officers, members; Introductory; The Local Units of History, by Martin Kellogg; Data of Mexican and United States History, by Bernard Moses; History of the Pious Fund of California, by John T. Doyle; The First Phase of the Conquest of California, by William Carey Jones. Vol. 11: A History of the College of California, by S. H. Willey, D. D.

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *A History of the College of California. By Samuel Hopkins Willey, D. D. San Francisco: S. Carson & Co., 1887.*

8vo, pp. (5), 432.

Reprinted from *Papers of the California Historical Society*, Vol. 11.

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Identification of Sir Francis Drake's Anchorage on the coast of California in the year 1579. By Prof. George Davidson, Ph. D. California Historical Society publication. Read before the Society March 12, 1889. San Francisco, 1890.*

8vo, pp. 58. Fifteen folded plates.

20. GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC.

San Francisco, Cal.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC. *Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. 1-111. San Francisco, 1881-1892.*

8vo, 3 vols.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC. *Kosmos. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4. San Francisco, 1887.*

8vo. Discontinued.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC. *Publications. The Discovery of Humboldt Bay, California. By George Davidson. San Francisco, 1891.*

8vo, pp. 16.

21. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.

Los Angeles, Cal.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. *Constitution, Standing Rules, and List of Officers and Members, with the inaugural address of the president [J. J. Warner]. Hartford, Conn., 1884.*

8vo, pp. 18.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. *The Warm and Cold Ages of the Earth in the Northern Latitudes.* By J. J. Warner. Read before the Society, May, 1884. Hartford, Conn., 1884.

8vo, pp. 16.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. *Historical Society of Southern California.* Los Angeles, 1887. [Constitution and Papers.] San Francisco, 1888.

8vo, pp. 54 (1).

Contents: Constitution and By-Laws; Organization; President More's Address; Rain, Hail, and Snow, by Henry D. Barrows; Estivation of Californian mason spiders, by Sarah P. Monks; Some Wonders of Idaho, by E. W. Jones; A Sketch of some of the Earliest Kentucky Pioneers of Los Angeles, by Stephen C. Foster; A brief Bibliographical Sketch of the "Recopilacion de Indias," or Spanish India Code, and other collections of Spanish laws relating to the Indies, compiled during the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, by George Butler Griffin; Reminiscences: My First procession in Los Angeles, March 16, 1847, by Stephen C. Foster; Curator's report.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. *Annual Publication, 1888-89.* Los Angeles, Cal., 1889.

8vo, pp. 54 (1).

Contents: Presidents and years of service; Officers [etc.], 1889; Deceased members; Retiring address of ex-President H. D. Barrows, January 14, 1889; Inaugural address of President E. W. Jones, February 4, 1889; A Letter of Sebastian Viscaino, by George Butler Griffin; An Historical Sketch of the Movement for a Political Separation of the two Californias, Northern and Southern, under both the Spanish and American régimes, by Dr. J. P. Widney; History of the Movements for the Division of Los Angeles County, by Prof. J. M. Guinn; The United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Magnetic Observatory at Los Angeles, Cal., by Prof. R. E. Holter; Comparison of Rain Gauges in Los Angeles, by Sergt. George E. Franklin; An Historical Sketch of T. J. F. Jaeger, by B. A. Stephens; What a member of the Society saw in Egypt, Alexandrian Antiquities, the Pyramids, the Canal, etc., by José Adam; Some Observations on the words "Cachupin" and "Criollo," by George Butler Griffin; Officers' reports for 1888.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. *Papers of the Historical Society of Southern California, 1890.* Los Angeles, 1890.

8vo, pp. 51.

Contents: Officers and Committees; Addresses of President; The Story of St. Vedralia, by Albert F. Kercheval; The Great Real Estate Boom of 1887, by J. M. Guinn; History of the Catholic Church in Los Angeles County, by José Adam; From St. Louis to San Francisco in 1850, by J. E. Clark; Exceptional Years, by J. M. Guinn; The twin Relics of Barbarism, by J. A. Wills; Reports on Meteorology, by J. M. Guinn; Reports.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. *Publications. Vol. II, part 1.* Documents from the Sutro collection. Translated, annotated, and edited by George Butler Griffin, president of the Society. Printed for the Society. Los Angeles, 1891.

8vo, pp. iv, 213.

Contents: Letters of Fray Andres de Aguirre, giving an account of some rich islands inhabited by civilized people, discovered by a Portuguese trader in 1584-85.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. *Annual Publication, 1893.* Los Angeles, 1893.

8vo, pp. 88.

Inaugural Address of E. W. Jones, president; Early Gold Discoveries in Southern California, by J. M. Guinn; Historical Notes of old Landmarks, by W. F. Edgar; The Los Angeles River, its History and Ownership, by C. P. Dorland; The

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 745

Destruction of the Catholic Mission on the Colorado, by Rev. J. Adam; Life to-day in the Pala Mission Station, by Frank J. Polley; Siege and Capture of Los Angeles, September, 1846, by J. M. Guinn; Reminiscences of Los Angeles in the '50s and early '60s, by H. D. Barrows; Los Angeles in the later '60's and early '70's, by J. M. Guinn; Recollections of Los Angeles, 1875 to 1885, by John Mansfield; Leaves from the History of the last Decade, 1880 to 1890, by Edwin Baxter; Pasadena, the Crown of the Valley, by J. C. Carr.

22. PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF THE COUNTIES OF MARIN, NAPA, LAKE, AND MENDOCINO, CALIFORNIA.

PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF THE COUNTIES OF MARIN, NAPA, LAKE, AND MENDOCINO, CALIFORNIA. Constitution and By-Laws. Petaluma, 1877. 16mo, pp. 31.

23. SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS.

San Francisco, Cal.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Constitution and By-Laws of the Society of California Pioneers. San Francisco, 1850. 16mo, pp. 10.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Constitution and By-Laws of the Society, organized August, 1850. Constitution revised, July, 1853. San Francisco, 1853. 8vo, pp. 12.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Celebration of the Admission of California into the Union, September 9, 1853. Oration by W. Van Vorhies. San Francisco, 1853. 8vo, pp. 13.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Celebration of the Admission of California into the Union, 1854. Oration by E. J. C. Kewen; Poem by F. Soulé. San Francisco, 1854. 8vo, pp. 24.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. The Annals of San Francisco, containing a summary history of the first discovery, settlement, progress, and present condition of California. By Frank Soulé, J. H. Gihon, and J. Nisbet. New York, 1855. 8vo, pp. 824. Folded map. Dedicated to the Society of California Pioneers.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Oration delivered before the Society at the Fifth Anniversary of the Admission of California into the Union. By George P. Johnson. Ode by Edmund Pillet. September 10, 1855. 8vo, pp. 16, (2).

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Oration delivered before the Society at their celebration of the Seventh Anniversary of the Admission of the State of California into the Union, by T. W. Freelon. Ode by Edward Pollock. September 9, 1857. San Francisco, 1857. 8vo, pp. (2), 24.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Oration delivered before the Society at their celebration of the Eighth Anniversary of the Admission of California into the Union. By Fred. P. Tracy. Poem by Edward Pollock. September 9, 1858. San Francisco, 1859. 8vo, pp. 15.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Oration delivered before the Society at their celebration of the Ninth Anniversary of the Admission of California into the Union. By Willard B. Farwell. Poem by John R. Ridge. September 9, 1859. San Francisco, 1859.

8vo, pp. 20.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Address on the History of California, from the discovery of the country to the year 1849, delivered before the Society at their celebration of the Tenth Anniversary of the Admission of California into the Union. By Edmund Randolph. San Francisco, 1860.

8vo, pp. 72. Two maps.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Constitution and By-Laws of the Society, as revised and adopted June, 1858 [with list of members]. San Francisco, 1861.

8vo, pp. 35.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Ceremonies at the laying of the corner stone of the new Pioneer Hall, July 7, 1862. Oration by Willard B. Farwell. Poem by Miss Eliza A. Pittsinger. [Address delivered before the Society at their celebration of the Twelfth Anniversary of the Admission of California into the Union, September 9, 1862, by E. H. Washburn, with the Sutter resolutions.] San Francisco, 1862.

8vo, pp. 26, (1).

The bracketed portion is comprised in pages 17-26.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Inaugural Ceremonies at the Opening of the new Pioneer Hall, January 8, 1863. Inaugural address by O. P. Sutton; oration by E. Liés. San Francisco, 1863.

8vo, pp. 27.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Transactions of the Society of California Pioneers, January 1 to May 7, 1863. Part I, Vol. II. San Francisco, 1863.

8vo, pp. 101.

Contents: Officers; Constitution; By-Laws; Members; Inauguration of the new Hall, January 8, 1863. Inauguration address by O. P. Sutton. Oration by Eugene Liés. Transactions.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Fourteenth Anniversary of the Society. Oration by Rev. Henry W. Bellows. Poem by Frank Bret Harte. San Francisco, 1864.

8vo, pp. 31.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Fifteenth Anniversary of the Society. Oration by Horatio Stebbins. Poem by James F. Bowman. San Francisco, 1865.

8vo, pp. 16.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Annual Report of President P. B. Cornwall, for 1865-66. San Francisco, 1866.

8vo, pp. 4.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Constitution and By-Laws, as revised and adopted October, 1866, with list of members. San Francisco, 1866.

8vo, pp. 77.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 747

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Sixteenth Anniversary of the Admission of California into the Union. Oration by J. W. Dwinelle. San Francisco, 1866.

8vo, pp. 34.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Seventeenth Anniversary of the Corporate Society of California Pioneers. Oration by William H. Clark. Poem by Charles Warren Stoddard. San Francisco, 1867.

8vo, pp. 23.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Eighteenth Anniversary of the Corporate Society. Oration by E. D. Wheeler. Poem by Ira D. Colbrith. San Francisco, 1868.

8vo, pp. 20.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Constitution and By-Laws, as revised and adopted April, 1869. With list of members. San Francisco, 1869.

12mo, pp. 79.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Nineteenth Anniversary of the Corporate Society. Oration by John S. Hittell. San Francisco, 1869.

8vo, pp. 21.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Report of the Committee of the Board of Directors on the state of the Society, January 1, 1861. San Francisco, 1869.

8vo, pp. 15.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Twentieth Anniversary of the Corporate Society. Oration by Lansing B. Mizner. Poem by Thomas G. Spear. San Francisco, 1870.

8vo, pp. 25.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Twenty-first Anniversary of the Corporate Society. Oration by E. W. McKinstry. Poem by William H. Rhodes. San Francisco, 1871.

8vo, pp. 27.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Twenty-second Anniversary of the Corporate Society. Oration by John Quincy Adams. Poem by Charles H. Chamberlain. San Francisco, 1872.

8vo, pp. 31.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Twenty-third Anniversary of the Corporate Society. Oration by Joseph W. Winans. Poem by J. C. Severance. San Francisco, 1873.

8vo, pp. 31.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Constitution, By-Laws, and List of Members since its organization, as revised August, 1874. San Francisco, 1874.

12mo, pp. 115.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Twenty-fourth Anniversary of the Corporate Society. Oration by J. D. B. Stillman. Poem by Mrs. James Neall. San Francisco, 1874.

8vo, pp. 47. Pages 35-44 contain "List of passenger arrivals at the port of San Francisco for 1849."

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the
 Society. Poem by William L. Vanover. Poem by Edwin
 [?]. San Francisco, 1875.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the
 Society. Poem by William L. Vanover. Poem by Frank
 [?]. San Francisco, 1875.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Description of the Twenty-seventh
 Anniversary of the Society. [?] to the Union by the
 [?]. San Francisco, 1877.

[?] of the [?]

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Report of the Committee of the
 [?] of the Society. March 1,
 1878. [?]

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the
 Society. Poem by Daniel
 [?].

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Constitution, By-Laws, and List
 of Members. [?] May, 1881. Organized
 August 1879. [?]

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. [?] at the Thirty-first Anniver-
 sary. [?] San Francisco, 1881.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. [?] Anniversary of the
 Society. [?] by Miss Grace A. Welsh.
 [?] San Francisco, 1882.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. [?] of the Thirty-third An-
 niversary of the Society. [?] Prayer by Rev. J. A.
 Benton. Letter of General [?] by S. W. Holladay.
 Poem by Washington Ayer. M. D., [?] of the Society. Names of
 Members of the Constitutional Convention of 1849. San Francisco,
 1883.

8vo, pp. 27.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Poem by Washington Ayer, M. D.,
 delivered at the Thirty-third Anniversary of the Society, celebrated
 at Monterey, September 10, 1883. [San Francisco, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 19. Illustrated.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Report of the Special Committee on
 proposed improvements of the Society's lot on Fourth street. Pre-
 sented January 7, 1884. San Francisco, 1884.

8vo, pp. 14.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Thirty-fourth Anniversary of the
 Society. Procession and commemorative ceremonies upon the occasion
 of laying the corner stone of the new Pioneer Hall, September 9, 1884.
 San Francisco, 1884.

8vo, pp. 58.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Celebration of the Thirty-fifth Anniversary of the Corporate Society, September 9, 1885. Prayer by Rev. Albert Williams. Introductory by John Nightingale, president. Address by John S. Hittell. Poem by H. B. Livingston. San Francisco, 1885.

8vo, pp. 42.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Constitution and By-Laws. Organized August, 1850. Incorporated January 21, 1863. Reincorporated February 19, 1884. San Francisco, 1885.

32mo, pp. 34 (1).

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Anniversaries of the Admission of California into the Union, by the Corporate Society of California Pioneers, September 9, 1886, and September 9, 1887. Order of exercises, September 9, 1887: Prayer by Rev. Joseph A. Benton; poem by Col. G. Douglas Brewerton; oration by Hon. Thomas H. Laine. Published by order of the Society. [San Francisco], 1887.

8vo, pp. 49.

Title on cover: Celebrations of the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Anniversaries of the Admission of California into the Union, by the Society of California Pioneers, held at Sausalito, Marin County, September 9, 1886, and at Camp Taylor, Marin County, September 9, 1887.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Celebration of the Thirty-eighth Anniversary of the Admission of California into the Union, September 9, 1850, by the Corporate Society of California Pioneers, September 10, 1888. Order of exercises: Opening address by A. M. Ebbets, president; oration by Robert H. Taylor; poem by Rev. Joseph A. Benton. [San Francisco], 1888.

8vo, pp. 30.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Constitution, By-Laws, and List of Members of the Society since its organization, as revised June, 1888. Organized August, 1850. San Francisco, 1888.

12mo, pp. 158. Frontispiece.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. Celebration of the Thirty-ninth Anniversary of the Admission of California into the Union, September 9, 1850, by the Corporate Society of California Pioneers, Monday, September 9, 1889. Order of exercises: Oration by Maj. E. A. Sherman; poem by Rev. C. L. Miel. [San Francisco], 1889.

8vo, pp. 28.

24. SOCIETY OF FIRST STEAMSHIP PIONEERS.

San Francisco, Cal.

SOCIETY OF FIRST STEAMSHIP PIONEERS. Festival in celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Arrival of the Steamer *California* at San Francisco, February 28, 1849, given by the Society, February 28, 1874. San Francisco, 1874.

8vo.

SOCIETY OF FIRST STEAMSHIP PIONEERS. First Steamship Pioneers. Edited by a committee of the Association. San Francisco, 1874.

4to, pp. viii, 393.

Biographical sketches, with photographs.

CONNECTICUT.

25. CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Hartford, Conn.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Act of Incorporation and the Constitution of the Society, with an address to the public. Hartford, 1825.
8vo, pp. 74 (1).

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Charter of Incorporation and By-Laws, together with a list of officers, and an address to the public. Hartford, 1839.
8vo, p. (1).

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Adoption of the First Constitution of Connecticut, April 21, 1840, under the direction of a committee of the Society.
"Thomas, E. S., Reminiscences," Vol. II, pp. 263-294. Hartford, 1840.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An account of the Society. By Henry Barnard.
American Quarterly Register, Vol. XIII, pp. 284-292. Boston, 1841.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical Notices of Connecticut; published under the auspices of the Connecticut Historical Society. Nos. 1, 2. Hartford, 1842.
Two pamphlets, 12mo.
No. 1. Hartford in 1640, by William S. Porter. pp. 12.
No. 2. Hartford and West Hartford, by William S. Porter. pp. 13-48.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse on the early Constitutional History of Connecticut, before the Society, May 17, 1843. By Leonard Bacon. Hartford, 1843.
8vo, pp. 24.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical Discourse before the Society and the Citizens of Hartford, on the 20th of December, 1843. By Thomas Day. Hartford, 1841.
8vo, pp. 36.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Correspondence and Miscellanies of the Hon. John Cotton Smith, LL. D., formerly Governor of Connecticut. With an eulogy pronounced before the Connecticut Historical Society, at New Haven, May 27, 1846. By William W. Andrews. New York, 1847.
12mo, pp. 328.
The eulogy occupies pp. 14-54. The work is dedicated to the Society.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the Indians of Connecticut from the earliest known period to 1850. By John W. De Forest. Published with the sanction of the Society. Hartford, 1851.
8vo, pp. xxvi, 509. Folded map.
Reprinted in 1852 and 1853.
Same. Albany, 1871. pp. xxvi, 509. Folded map.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A letter from the Rev. Thomas Hooker, of Hartford, in answer to the complaints of Gov. Winthrop, of Massachusetts, against Connecticut. From the first volume of the Collections. Hartford, 1859.
8vo, pp. 18.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 751

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society. Vols. I, II. Hartford, 1860, 1870.

8vo, pp. (Vol. I) xii (4), 332; (Vol. II) (4), 380.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I.—Charters; By-laws; List of officers, 1859-60; Rev. Thomas Hooker's letter to Governor Winthrop, 1638; Abstracts of two sermons, by T. Hooker, 1638-39; Trial of Ezekiel Cheever before New Haven Church, 1649; Letter from Governor Winthrop respecting the charter of Connecticut, 1662; The people's right to election, by G. Bulkeley, 1689; Their Majesties' Colony of Connecticut vindicated, 1694; Roger Wolcott's journal at the siege of Louisbourg, 1745; Connecticut officers at Louisbourg; Papers relating to the Ticonderoga expedition, 1775; Major French's journal, 1776; Col. D. Putnam's letter relative to the battle of Bunker Hill, 1825; The public seal of Connecticut, by C. J. Hoadly; Correspondence with the British Government, 1755-1758.

Vol. II.—Officers; On the composition of Algonkin geographical names, by J. Hammond Trumbull; Papers relating to the controversy in the church in Hartford, 1656-1659; Correspondence of Silas Deane, Delegate to the Congress of Philadelphia, 1774-1776.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. III. Hartford: Published for the Society, 1895.

8vo, pp. (8), 340.

Contents: Officers, 1874; Preface; Some helps for the Indians; A catechism, by the Rev. Abraham Pierson, reprinted from the original edition, Cambridge, 1658, with an introduction, by J. Hammond Trumbull; Will and Doom, or the miseries of Connecticut by and under an usurped and arbitrary power, written by Gershom Bulkeley, 1692, with an introduction and notes, by Charles J. Hoadly; Extracts of letters to Rev. Thomas Prince, containing historical notices of sundry towns [in Connecticut]; A memoir for the history of Connecticut, by Roger Wolcott, 1759; Index.

The third volume of the collections was prepared for publication in 1875, but a fire at the printer's, in April, 1875, destroyed the entire edition, with the exception of one hundred copies of Pierson's Helps, which had been separately printed and delivered, and one set of the sheets of Bulkeley's Will and Doom, which was in the editor's hands. The present issue is made up of the same material that the first was to have contained, with the addition of Wolcott's Memoir. The notes to Bulkeley's Will and Doom have undergone some changes in this edition.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. IV. Hartford, 1892.

8vo, pp. (4), xxxi, 9-417.

Contents: The Talcott papers: correspondence and documents (chiefly official) during Joseph Talcott's governorship of the colony of Connecticut, 1724-1741. Edited by Mary Kingsbury Talcott. Vol. I, 1724-1736; Sketch of Governor Talcott.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of a committee of the Society on a plan for enlarging the Society's building and establishing its connection with the Watkinson library of reference. Presented April 15, 1862, and printed by order of the Society. Hartford, 1862.

8vo, pp. 12.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Origin of the Expedition against Ticonderoga in 1775. A paper read before the Society, January 5, 1869, by J. H. Trumbull. Hartford, 1869.

8vo, pp. 15. Fifty copies. Reprinted from the *Hartford Daily Courant*, January 9, 1869.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Composition of Indian Geographical Names, illustrated from the Algonkin languages. By J. Hammond Trumbull. From the Society's Collections, Vol. II. Hartford, 1870.

8vo, pp. 51 (3).

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some help for the Indians: a catechism in the language of the Quiripi Indians of New Haven Colony, by the Rev. Abraham Pierson. Reprinted from the original edition, Cambridge, 1658, with an introduction by J. Hammond Trumbull. Hartford, 1873.

8vo, pp. 11 (1), 67.

From the *Collections*, Vol. III.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Indian names of places, etc., in and on the borders of Connecticut: with interpretations of some of them. By J. Hammond Trumbull. Hartford, 1881.

8vo, pp. 11 (1), 93.

An article in the *Collections* on The Composition of Indian Geographical Names formed the basis of this publication.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Diary of Thomas Robbins, D. D., 1796-1854. Printed for his nephew. Owned by the Connecticut Historical Society. In two volumes. Edited and annotated by Increase N. Tarbox. Boston, 1886-87.

8vo. Vol. I, VII, (1), 1052 pp.; I, (2), 1131 pp. Portraits.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Birthday of the State of Connecticut. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the State of Connecticut, by the Connecticut Historical Society and the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield, Thursday, January 24, A. D. 1889. Hartford, Conn.: Published by the Society. 1889.

8vo, pp. 98.

Pages 26-53 contain the historical address by Rev. Joseph H. Twitchell.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The British flag, its origin and history; incidents in its use in America. A paper read before the Connecticut Historical Society, June 7, 1881, by Jonathan F. Morris. Reprinted from the *Hartford Daily Courant*, June 8, 1881. Hartford, 1889.

8vo, pp. 24.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical documents and notes. Genesis and development of the Society, and associated institutions in the Wadsworth Athenæum. Published by the Society. Hartford, 1889.

8vo, pp. 114. (1).

Contents: Notice; The Hartford Library Company; The Hartford Young Men's Institute; The Connecticut Historical Society; The Wadsworth Athenæum; The Watkinson Library; The Connecticut Society of Natural History; The Art Society of Hartford; Report of the Joint Committees of Wadsworth Athenæum, the Connecticut Historical Society, the Hartford Library Association, and the trustees of the Watkinson Library. Addenda: the Hartford Library Company; the Hartford Library Association; Bibliography of the Society, by Frank B. Gay; Officers and members of the Society, 1825-1889.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. "Up Neck" in 1825. By Gordon W. Russell, M. D. Hartford, 1890.

8vo, pp. 145. Illustrated. Folded plans.

Read in part before the Society.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 753

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers and reports presented to the Society at the annual meeting, May 23, 1893, with a list of officers and members; also, a list of donations for the year. Hartford, 1893.

8vo, pp. 49.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report of the Society. Reports and papers presented at the annual meeting, May 22, 1894; also a list of officers and members, and donations for the year. Hartford, 1894.

8vo, pp. 62.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report of the Society. Reports and papers presented at the annual meeting, May 21, 1895; also a list of officers and members, and of donations for the year. Hartford, 1895.

8vo, pp. 55.

Pages 23-38 contain a list of "Connecticut local histories in the Connecticut Historical Society and Watkinson Library."

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1737-1847. Diary of Rev. Daniel Wadsworth, seventh pastor of the First Church of Christ in Hartford. With notes by its fourteenth pastor [George Leon Walker]. Hartford, 1894.

8vo, pp. 149.

From MS. belonging to the Connecticut Historical Society.

26. FAIRFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Bridgeport, Conn.

FAIRFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Articles of Association, By-Laws, List of Members, and First Anniversary Meeting, April 14, 1882. Bridgeport, 1882.

8vo, pp. 38.

FAIRFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Biographical Sketch of Roger Minott Sherman, the eminent Connecticut Jurist, 1773-1845. By William A. Beers. Delivered before the Society, November 28, 1882. Bridgeport, 1882.

8vo, pp. 48.

FAIRFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch from the Life of Rev. James Beebee, soldier and preacher, who, from May 8, 1747, to September 8, 1785, was pastor of the Church of Christ at North Stratford (now Trumbull, Connecticut), written by R. C. Ambler. Added, Mr. Beebee's address to the people in 1758, when they departed with him to Fort George to fight the Indians and the French. Read before the Society, September 8, 1882. Boston, 1884.

8vo, pp. 32.

FAIRFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A brief History of the Bridgeport Bank, with personal sketches of the first president and some of the early directors. It being a paper read before the Society, November 14, 1884, by the president, R. B. Lancey. [Bridgeport], 1884.

8vo, pp. 15.

II, Doc. 291—48

FAIRFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Act of Incorporation. By-Laws, List of Members, and Fourth Anniversary Meeting, April 10, 1885. [With Appendix.]

8vo, pp. 27, 7.

The Appendix consists of "History of the Porter property." Paper read by R. B. Lancey, June 12, 1885.

FAIRFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A history of the old town of Stratford and the city of Bridgeport, Connecticut. By Samuel Orcutt. Parts 1, 2. Published under the auspices of the Fairfield County Historical Society. 1886.

8vo, pp. viii (2), 1,393. Plates, portraits.

FAIRFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report, 1891-92. [Bridgeport.] 1892.

8vo. Plate. Table.

FAIRFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of Rev. Blackleach Barrett and related Stratford families. By M. D. Raymond. Published by the Society. [1893.]

12mo, pp. 44, 8.

27. *LITCHFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.*

LITCHFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Introductory address, April 9, 1856, before the Society, on the occasion of completing its organization. By G. H. Hollister. Hartford, 1856.

8vo, pp. 24.

28. *MATTATUCK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Waterbury, Conn.

MATTATUCK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Footprints of the Red Man in the Naugatuck Valley. A lecture, January 27, 1879, under the auspices of the Society, by Joseph Anderson.

First published in *Waterbury American*, February 7, 1879, and republished with additions by Rev. Samuel Orcutt in his "History of the old town of Derby, Conn."

29. *NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

New Haven, Conn.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. Vol. 1. New Haven. Printed for the Society. 1865.

8vo, pp. 170, iv, 192.

Contents: Organization of the Society; Officers; Members; The New Haven Colony, by H. White; Civil Government in New Haven Colony, by L. Bacon; History of the Cutler Lot, by H. White; History of Trinity Church, New Haven, by F. Croswell; History of Long Wharf in New Haven, by T. R. Trowbridge; The Parsonage of "The Blue Meeting House," by E. E. Beardsley; The Governor Gilbert Lot, by E. L. Cleaveland; Notice of the Early Pomologists in New Haven, by N. A. Bacon; Correspondence between President Jefferson and Abraham Bishop, Collector of New Haven; Bishop Berkeley's Gifts to Yale College, by D. C. Gilman; Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, etc., by H. Bronson.

•

755

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. Vol. II. New Haven, 1877.

8vo, pp. xxiv, 388.

Contents: Officers; Members; Constitution; Address of the president, [E. E.] Beardsley; Early History of Southold, Long Island, by E. Whitaker; Invasion of New Haven by the British Troops, July 5, 1779, by C. Goodrich; The Poetry and Poets of Connecticut, by R. W. Wright; Memoranda respecting Whalley and Goffe, by F. B. Dexter; Remarks on Mr. Dexter's paper respecting Whalley and Goffe, by T. R. Trowbridge; Historical Sketch of Stephen Goodyear, Deputy Governor of the New Haven Colony, 1643-1658, as derived from "The Old Colony Records;" Ancient Houses of New Haven, by T. R. Trowbridge, jr.; Sketch of the Life and Writings of John Davenport, by F. B. Dexter; Medical History and Biography, by H. Bronson.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. Vol. III. New Haven, 1882.

8vo, pp. vii, 620.

Contents: Officers; Members; The founding of Yale College, by F. B. Dexter; The New Haven convention of 1778, by S. E. Baldwin; Old Connecticut by F. J. Kingsbury; History of the ancient maritime interests of New Haven, by T. R. Trowbridge, jr.; The Mohegan land controversy, by E. E. Beardsley; Governor Elihu Yale, by F. B. Dexter; Branford annals, by E. C. Baldwin; The boundary line between Connecticut and New York, by S. E. Baldwin; Chapters on the early government of Connecticut, by H. Bronson; The ecclesiastical constitution of Yale College, by S. E. Baldwin; The early relations between New Netherland and New England, by F. B. Dexter; Inscriptions on tombstones in New Haven, prior to 1800, edited by F. B. Dexter. Index to Vols. I-III.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. Vol. IV. New Haven, 1888.

8vo, pp. viii, 456.

Contents: Prefatory note; Officers, 1887-88; Members; The diary of Ebenezer Townsend, jr., the supercargo of the sealing ship *Neptune* on her voyage to the South Pacific and Canton, with a preface by Thomas R. Trowbridge, jr.; New Haven in 1784, by Franklin Bowditch Dexter; Connecticut boroughs, by Calvin H. Carter; The family of Nathaniel Eaton, of Cambridge, Mass., by Daniel C. Eaton; A young man's journal of a hundred years ago [at Yale College]; New Haven's adventure on the Delaware Bay, by Rev. Ephraim Whitaker, D. D.; Personal reminiscences of the Revolutionary war, by the late Thomas Painter, of West Haven; Yale graduates in western Massachusetts, by Rev. Alpheus C. Hodges; Branford annals 1700-1800, by Rev. Elijah C. Baldwin; The captives of the *Amistad*, by Simeon E. Baldwin; The trading house on the Paugasset, by Rev. William G. Andrews; The past and future of this Society, being the annual address of the president for 1886, by Simeon E. Baldwin; Inscriptions on tombstones in Guilford, erected prior to 1800; Index.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers. Vol. V. New Haven, 1894.

8vo, xci., (1), 309. Plates. Portraits.

Contents: Proceedings at the public opening, September 28, 1893, of the Society building erected by Henry F. English; Address, by the president; Commemorative address, by Horace Day; Historical sketch, by T. R. Trowbridge; List of officers [and] members, 1893; Inscriptions on Milford tombstones; Sketch of Philip Maret, by S. E. Baldwin; Recollections of New Haven between 1825 and 1837, by Gardner Morse; Sketch of Eli Whitney, by W. P. Blake; Mrs. Eaton's trial (1644), from the records of the First Church, by Newman Smyth; Extracts from the journal of Joel Root, supercargo of the ship *Huron*, from New Haven around the world, September, 1802, to October, 1806; New Haven bells, by J. S. Hotchkiss; The three constitutions of Connecticut, by S. E. Baldwin; President Clap and his writings, by F. B. Dexter; Early history of Long Island Sound and its approaches, by Charles Hervey Townshend; Index.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, Continental Money, and the Finances of the Revolution. By Henry Bronson. Read November 30, 1863, and afterward. [New Haven, 1865.]

8vo, pp. iv, 192.

Forms part of Vol. I of the *Papers*, but paged independently.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A continuation of the Maritime History of Connecticut, by Capt. James W. Goodrich, delivered before the Society, December 31, 1866. [New Haven, 1866.]

8vo, pp. 40. No title-page; title on cover.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The historical Status of the Negro in Connecticut. A paper read before the Society by William C. Fowler.

Historical Magazine, 3d series, Vol. III, January, 1874, pp. 12-18; February, 1874, pp. 81-85; March, 1874, pp. 148-153.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Constitution and By-Laws. Officers of the Society for the year beginning November 29, 1875. New Haven, 1875.

12mo, pp. 10. No title-page.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Mr. William Diodate (of New Haven, from 1717 to 1751), and his Italian Ancestry. Read before the Society, June 28, 1875, by Edward E. Salisbury. Taken from the Society's archives, by permission, for private circulation, and printed, after revision, in April, 1876. [New Haven], 1876.

8vo, large paper, pp. 39. Folded sheet. Plate.

Some copies have inserted "Supplement to the Diodate genealogy," reprinted from the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*," 2 pp.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the Life and Writings of John Davenport. By Franklin B. Dexter. Read February 1, 1875. New Haven, 1875.

8vo, pp. 205-238.

Reprinted from *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society*, Vol. II.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Ancient Houses of New Haven. By T. R. Trowbridge, jr. New Haven, 1876.

8vo, pp. 175-204.

Reprinted from the *Papers* of the Society.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoranda concerning Edward Whalley and William Goffe. By Franklin B. Dexter. New Haven, 1876.

8vo, pp. 32.

From the *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society*, Vol. II.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Ecclesiastical Constitution of Yale College. By Simeon E. Baldwin. Read April 25, 1881. New Haven, 1882.

8vo, pp. 405-442. No title-page.

From advance sheets of Vol. III, *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society*.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Founding of Yale College. By Franklin B. Dexter. New Haven, 1882.

8vo, pp. 31. No title-page.

From Vol. III, *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 757

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Governor Elihu Yale. By Franklin B. Dexter. New Haven, 1882.

8vo, pp. 227-248. No title-page. Half title on cover.

From Vol. III, *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society*.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the Ancient Maritime Interests of New Haven, Conn. By T. R. Trowbridge, jr. New Haven, 1882.

8vo, pp. 85-205.

Fifty copies reprinted on large paper, from *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society*.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Inscriptions on Tombstones in New Haven, erected prior to 1800. By Franklin B. Dexter. New Haven, 1882.

8vo, pp. 475-614. No title-page. Half title on cover.

Reprinted from Vol. III, *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society*.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Mohegan Land Controversy. By E. Edwards Beardsley. Read February 25th, 1878. New Haven, 1882.

8vo, pp. 205-225. No title-page.

Reprinted from Vol. III, *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society*.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Old Connecticut. By Frederick J. Kingsbury. New Haven, 1882.

8vo, pp. (2), 63-84.

Reprinted from Vol. III, *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society*.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Family of Nathaniel Eaton, of Cambridge, Massachusetts. By Daniel C. Eaton. Read April 22, 1884. New Haven, 1884.

8vo, pp. 185-192. Cover title and half title.

Reprinted from *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society*.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Objects of Interest Belonging to the Society, Rooms 2, 3, and 4, Old State House, New Haven. New Haven, 1885.

8vo, pp. 57.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. New Haven in 1784. A paper read before the Society January 21, 1884, by Franklin Bowditch Dexter.

In "The Hundredth Anniversary of the City of New Haven" [etc.]. New Haven, 1885. pp. 49-94.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Yale Graduates in Western Massachusetts. By Alpheus C. Hodges, pastor of the Congregational Church, Buckland, Massachusetts. Printed by permission from the fourth volume of the Papers of the Society. New Haven, 1886.

8vo, pp. 253-291.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings in Commemoration of the Settlement of the Town of New Haven, April 25, 1888. New Haven, 1888.

8vo, pp. 68, (1).

Title on cover, 1633: Founder's day, 1888. Contains an oration by Henry T. Blake.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Brief Memorial of Philip Marett. Read by Simeon E. Baldwin before the Society, September 22, 1890. New Haven, 1890.

4to, pp. 19. Portrait.

NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Peace Conference of 1861 at Washington, D. C., by William Warner Hopkins, jr. Read before the Rhode Island Historical Society and the New Haven Colonial Historical Society, 1889-90. Providence, 1891.

8vo, pp. 27, large paper.

NEW HAVEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Public Opening of the New Haven Colony Historical Society Building, erected by Henry F. English. New Haven, 1894.

8vo, pp. 91. Photographs.

Reprinted from Vol. v of the *Collections* of the Society.

30. NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

New London, Conn.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Act of Incorporation, By-Laws, and Officers, November, 1871. New London, 1871.

12mo, pp. 7.

Same [New London], 1874. 12mo, pp. 7.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual Meeting, with Secretary's Report, November 29, 1880. New London, 1880.

16mo, pp. 12.

Same, November 28, 1881. New London, 1881. 16mo, pp. 12.

Same, November 30, 1882. New London, 1882. 16mo, pp. 16.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A History of the Statue erected to Commemorate the heroic Achievement of Maj. John Mason and his comrades, with an account of the unveiling ceremonies. Compiled by Thomas S. Collier, secretary of the Society. [New London], 1889.

8vo, pp. 62. Plate.

The oration was by Isaac H. Bromley.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Memorial of Rev. Thomas Leffingwell Shipman. Read before the Society, by Rev. W. B. Clarke, December 11, 1888. Published by the Society. New London, 1889.

8vo, pp. 21.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Memorial of the Rev. Edward Woolsey Bacon. Read before the Society, by Rev. Charles J. Hill, September 11, 1888. Published by the Society. New London, 1888.

8vo, pp. 12.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Records and Papers of the Society. Part 1, Vol. I. New London, 1890.

8vo, pp. 128.

Contents: Preface; Officers: Annual meeting, September 6, 1889; List of members: An act incorporating the Society; By-Laws; Historical Sketch of the Society; Officers, 1871-1890; Members, 1871-1890; Memoir of Hon. La Fayette S. Foster; Frances Mainwaring Caulkins; A Partial Bibliography of the Writings of Frances M. Caulkins; Poems of Local Scenes and Incidents, by same;

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 759

Memoir and Bibliography of Ashbel Woodward, M. D.; Memoir of the Rev. Thomas Leffingwell Shipman; Memoir of the Hon. William H. Starr; Memoir of Hon. William H. Potter; Description of the Public Library at New London; New London and the War of 1812; Address by Rev. Edward W. Bacon; Memoir of Capt. Richard Law.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Records and Papers. Part 2, Vol. I. New London, 1890.

pp. (4) 58. Portrait.

Contents: List of officers, 1891; Annual meeting, September 6, 1890; Address of Hon. La Fayette S. Foster, in Old Fort Griswold, Groton Heights, September 6, 1880; in pace: in memoriam of the men who fell in the massacre in Fort Griswold, September 6, 1781; Evidences of glacial action in southeastern Connecticut, by David A. Wells; The Hon. Henry P. Haven, a brief biography; Revolutionary naval officers from Connecticut; List of members of the Society, September 6, 1891.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Records and Papers. Part 3, Vol. I. New Haven, 1891.

8vo, pp. (4) 52.

Contents: Officers, 1892; Annual meeting, September, 1891; The first organized church in New London County, by Richard A. Wheeler; The tradition of Micah Rood, by P. H. Woodward; Early printing in New England, by T. S. Collier; A copy of a curious old affirmation, Boston, 1716.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Records and Papers. Part 4, Vol. I. New London, 1893.

8vo, pp. (4) 109. Woodcuts.

Contents: The Revolutionary privateers of Connecticut, with an account of the State cruisers, and a short history of the Continental naval cruisers, built in the State, with lists of officers and crews, by Thomas S. Collier; An account of the old houses of New London, by James Lawrence Chew; Report of annual meeting September 6, 1892, with a list of officers and members.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Records and Papers. Part 5, Vol. I. New London, 1894.

8vo, pp. (4) 59.

Contents: Gardon Saltonstall, scholar, preacher, statesman, by S. L. Blake; Orders drawn by the selectmen of New London, January 18, 1764–August 3, 1766; Memoirs of George Washington, from the *Universal Magazine*, 1781; Anecdotes of General Putnam, from the *Universal Magazine*, 1781; Report of annual meeting, 1893; Officers; Members.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Records and Papers. Part 1, Vol. II. New London, 1895.

8vo, pp. 110.

Contents: Early Whaling Industry of New London, by C. A. Williams; Reminiscences of the monthly meetings of the Congregational ministers of New London County and vicinity, by John Avery; Famous old taverns of New London, by James Lawrence Chew; Fact and reminiscence, by James Lawrence Chew; Report of the annual meeting of the Society, September 6, 1894, with list of officers and members.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Records and Papers. Part 2, Vol. II. New London, 1896.

8vo, pp. (6), 115–182. Portraits. Plates.

Contents: Historical sketch of the schools of New London, by Benjamin Stark; New London Society for Trade and Commerce, by N. S. Perkins; The Preston Separate Church, by A. A. Browning.

31. *TOLLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

TOLLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *The Early History of Tolland.* An address delivered before the Society, at Tolland, Conn., on the 22d of August and 27th of September, 1861. By Loren P. Waldo. Hartford, 1861.

8vo, pp. 148.

DELAWARE.

32. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE.*

Wilmington, Del.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. *Proceedings of the Inaugural Meeting of the Society, 31st May, 1864, with the constitution and by-laws.* Wilmington, 1864.

8vo, pp. 16.

Contains address by J. Ross Snowden on the Early History of the Settlements on the Delaware.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. *First Annual Discourse delivered before the Society.* By J. M. Read, jr. Wilmington, 1864.

8vo.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. *An historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives, and early life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and discovery of Delaware Bay.* By John Meredith Read, jr. Albany, 1866.

8vo, pp. vi, 209. Plate.

Consists of an amplification of "A discourse delivered at Wilmington, before the Historical Society of Delaware on its first anniversary," with preliminary matter, notes, etc. Also reprinted in an abridged form by the Clarendon Historical Society, London, 1883.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. *The Revolutionary soldiers, of Delaware.* Paper read by Willis G. Whiteley before the Delaware legislature. Wilmington, 1875.

8vo, pp. 55.

Prepared for and read before the Society.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. "Inter folia fructus." A historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives, and early life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and discovery of Delaware Bay. Abridged from the work of John Meredith Read, jr., and edited by Edmund Goldsmid. [London], Clarendon Historical Society, 1883.

Sm. 4^o, pp. 88.

Clarendon Historical Society's reprints, series 1.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. *Some leaves from the early history of Delaware and Maryland.* Read before the Society, September 24, 1868, by W. J. Read. Wilmington, 1868.

8vo, pp. 7.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. *The life and military services of the late Brig. Gen. Thomas A. Smyth.* By W. D. Maull. Wilmington, 1870.

8vo, pp. 50. Portrait.

Read at a meeting of the Society convened for that purpose.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 761

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. Catalogue of the Society, with its history, constitution, and by-laws, and list of members. Wilmington, 1871.

8vo, pp. 23. Portrait.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. A sketch of the life of Oliver Evans, a remarkable mechanic and inventor, by Rev. George A. Latimer, rector of Calvary P. E. Church, Wilmington, Del. Wilmington, [1872?].

8vo, pp. 18.

Prepared in compliance with a resolution of the Historical Society of Delaware, and was read at its annual meeting on the 10th of October, 1872.

Reprinted from *Harkness's Magazine*.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. A history of New Sweden; or, the Settlements on the River Delaware. By Israel Acrelius. Translated from the Swedish, with an introduction and notes, by William M. Reynolds. Published under the joint auspices of the Historical Societies of Pennsylvania and Delaware. Philadelphia, 1874.

8vo, pp. (1) 17 468. Folded map. Portrait.

Forms Vol. xi of *Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

Pages 459-468 are taken up with a list of subscribers to the publication fund of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. No. 1. Memorial address on the life and character of Willard Hall. By Daniel M. Bates. Wilmington, 1879.

8vo, pp. 60. Portrait.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. No. 2. Address on the history of the boundaries of the State of Delaware. By John W. Houston. Wilmington, 1879.

8vo, pp. 106.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. No. 3. Some account of William Usselinx and Peter Minuit, two individuals who were instrumental in establishing the first permanent colony in Delaware. By Joseph J. Mickley. Wilmington, 1881.

8vo, pp. 27.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. No. 4. Memoir of John M. Clayton. By Joseph P. Comegys. Wilmington, 1882.

8vo, pp. 307. Portrait.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. No. 5. History of the First Regiment, Delaware Volunteers. By William P. Seville. Wilmington, 1881.

8vo, pp. 163.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. No. 6. Minutes of the Council of the Delaware State from 1776 to 1792. Wilmington, 1888.

8vo, pp. (1) xi (1), 9-27.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. No. 7. Ancient families of Bohemia Manor; their homes and their graves. By Rev. Charles Payson Mallery. Wilmington, 1888.

8vo, pp. 73.

Chapters on Augustine Herman, his sons, and descendants. The Sluyter and Bouchelle families. the Bayard family; James Bayard's descendants. Bayard's children.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. No. 8. Diary of Capt. Thomas Rodney, 1776-77, with an introduction. By Caesar A. Rodney. Wilmington, 1888.

8vo, pp. 53.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE. Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware, No. 13. A History of the Delaware State Society of the Cincinnati, from its organization to the present time. To which is appended a brief account of the Delaware regiments in the war of the Revolution. Also, personal memoirs of the Delaware regiments in the war of the Revolution. Also, personal memoirs of officers, rolls of same, oration before the Delaware Cincinnati on the death of Washington, etc. By Henry Hobart Bellas, LL. B. Wilmington, 1895.

8vo, pp. 112. Portraits. Facsimilies.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

[For American Historical Association, American Historical Society, and National Geographic Society, see National Associations.]

33. COLUMBIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Washington, D. C.

COLUMBIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and By-Laws, etc. August, 1833. Washington, 1833.

8vo. Same. Washington, 1838.

34. SOCIETY OF THE OLDEST INHABITANTS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

OLDEST INHABITANTS' ASSOCIATION. An address on the life and character of John Carroll Brent, delivered by John B. Blake before the Society, April 5, 1876. Washington, 1876.

8vo, pp. 12.

OLDEST INHABITANTS' ASSOCIATION. Washington sixty years ago. Paper by Lambert Tree, read before the Association, 7th April, 1880. [Philadelphia, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 6. Title on cover.

FLORIDA.

35. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF FLORIDA.

St. Augustine, Fla.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF FLORIDA. Historical Society of Florida. Organized in 1856. [Officers; Constitution; By-Laws. Honorary Members elected July, 1856; Members elected July, 1856.] St. Augustine, 1856.

32mo, pp. 9, (2).

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF FLORIDA. The Early History of Florida. An introductory lecture, delivered by George R. Fairbanks, before the Florida Historical Society, April 15, 1857. With an appendix containing the constitution, organization, and list of members of the Society. St. Augustine, 1857.

GEORGIA.

36. GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Savannah, Ga.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Georgia Historical Society. Vol. I. Savannah, 1840.

8vo, pp. xii, 307, (1).

Contents: Introduction. Oration before the Society at the celebration of their first anniversary, February 12, 1840, by W. Law; New and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina and Georgia [by J. Oglethorpe], London, 1733; A voyage to Georgia, 1735, by F. Moore, London, 1744; An impartial inquiry into the state and utility of the province of Georgia [by B. Martyn], London, 1741; Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia, with regard to the trade of Great Britain [etc.], with some account of the country, and the design of the trustees [by B. Martyn], London, 1733; Sketch of the life of Gen. James Oglethorpe, by T. Spalding.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Georgia Historical Society. Vol. II. Savannah, 1842.

8vo, pp. (6) 336.

Contents: Introduction. Discourse before the Society at their second anniversary, February 12, 1841, by W. B. Stevens; A new voyage to Georgia, by a young gentleman, 2d ed., London, 1737; A state of the province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the court of Savannah, November 10, 1740 [by W. Stephens], London, 1740; A brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia [by T. Stephens], London, 1743; A true and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia, by P. Tailfer, H. Anderson, D. Douglas, Charleston, 1741; Account showing progress of the colony of Georgia from its establishment [by B. Martyn], London, 1741. Appendix: Account of the Society; Constitution; By-Laws; Act of incorporation; Officers. Members. 1842.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Georgia Historical Society. Vol. III, part 1. Savannah, 1848.

8vo, pp. 88.

Contents: Introduction; [Biographical sketch of Benjamin Hawkins]; The Creek confederacy [by W. B. Hodgson]; A sketch of the Creek country, in 1798 and 1799 [by B. Hawkins]. Appendix: Indian treaties, 1773-1796.

No other part of this volume was issued. The Society published no more collections until 1873, when the publication was resumed with the designation of Vol. III, disregarding this first part.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Georgia Historical Society. Vol. III. Savannah, 1873.

8vo, pp. vi, 428.

Contents: Preface; Letters from General Oglethorpe to the trustees of the colony, October, 1735, to August, 1744; Report of Governor Sir James Wright to Lord Dartmouth on the condition of the colony. September 20, 1773; Letters from Governor Sir James Wright to the Earl of Dartmouth and Lord George Germain, secretaries of state for America, August 24, 1774, to February 16, 1782. Appendix: Casimir Pulaski, address before the Society by C. C. Jones, jr., upon the celebration of its thirty-second anniversary, February 13, 1871; address before the Society by R. D. Arnold, July 24, 1871.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Georgia Historical Society. Vol. IV. Savannah, 1878.

8vo, pp. 263, 64. Illustrated.

Contents: The dead towns of Georgia, by C. C. Jones, jr. Illustrated. Itinerant observations in America. Reprinted from the *London Magazine*, 1745-46.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse delivered before the Society. February 12, 1840. By William Law. Savannah, 1840.

8vo. pp. 43.

On the early settlements and history of Georgia.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biographical memorials of James Oglethorpe, founder of the colony of Georgia. By Thaddeus Mason Harris. Boston, 1841.

8vo. pp. xxii, 424. Portrait. Folded map.

Dedicated to the Society.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical lecture on Sergeant Jasper, before the Society, 1841. By Robert M. Charlton.

8vo.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse before the Society, February 12, 1841. By William Bacon Stevens. Savannah, 1841.

8vo. pp. 40.

On the events of the Revolution in Georgia.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse on the qualifications and duties of an historian, delivered before the Society on its fourth anniversary, February 13, 1843. By Mitchell King. Savannah: Published by a resolution of the Society, 1843.

8vo. pp. 23.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A lecture delivered before the Society, March 7, 1843. By John Elliott Ward. Savannah, 1843.

8vo. pp. 22.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A lecture delivered before the Society at the Unitarian Church, Tuesday evening, March 14, 1843. By William A. Carruthers, M. D. Savannah, 1843.

8vo. pp. 36.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A high civilization, the moral duty of Georgians. A discourse before the Society, February 12, 1844. By Stephen Elliott, jr. Savannah, 1844.

8vo. pp. 21.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Lecture before the Society, February 29 and March 4, 1844, on the subject of education. By Samuel K. Talmage. Savannah, 1844.

8vo. pp. 24.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse delivered before the Society on the occasion of its sixth anniversary, February 12, 1845. By Alonzo Church. Savannah, 1845.

8vo. pp. 34, 6.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The romance of life. A historical lecture before the Society on the 14th of January, 1845. By Robert M. Charlton. Savannah, 1845.

8vo. pp. 19.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A history of Georgia, from its first discovery by Europeans to the adoption of the present constitution in 1798. By William Bacon Stevens. 2 vols. New York, 1847, 1859.

Two vols., 8vo. Plates. Plan. Map.

Prepared at the request of the Society and published under its auspices. Pecuniary aid was rendered by the Society for the publication of the second volume.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 765

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of meeting, January 7, 1855.
Broadside.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address delivered before the Society on its nineteenth anniversary, February 12, 1858. By John E. Ward. Savannah, 1858.
8vo, pp. 24.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Indian remains in southern Georgia. Address before the Society on its twentieth anniversary, February 12, 1859. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Savannah, 1859.
8vo, pp. 25.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution, by-laws, and list of members. Savannah, 1859.
8vo, pp. 15

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A reply to a resolution of the Society, read before the Society at its anniversary meeting, February 12, 1866. By Stephen Elliott. Savannah, 1866.
8vo, pp. 13.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Enlogy on the life and character of Stephen Elliott. By Solomon Cohen. Written and published at the request of the Society. Savannah, 1867.
8vo, pp. 18.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution, by-laws, and list of members. Savannah, 1871.
8vo, pp. 27.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Wilde's Summer Rose; or, the Lament of the Captive. An authentic account of the origin, mystery, and explanation of R. H. Wilde's alleged plagiarism. By Anthony Barclay, and with his permission published by the Society. Savannah, 1871.
8vo, pp. 70.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Casimir Pulaski. An address delivered before the Society by Charles C. Jones, jr., upon the occasion of the celebration of its thirty-second anniversary, February 13, 1871. Savannah, 1873.
8vo, pp. 28. Large paper.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, resolutions, and communications, commemorative of Edward J. Hardin, attorney for the city of Savannah and president of the Society, who died April 19, 1873. [Savannah], 1873.
8vo, pp. 31.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The siege of Savannah in 1779, as described in two contemporaneous journals of French officers in the fleet of Count d'Estaing. Albany, 1874.
4to, pp. 77. Folded map.
Edited by Charles C. Jones, jr., and dedicated to the Georgia Historical Society.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the dedication of Hodgson Hall, by the Society, on occasion of its thirty-seventh anniversary, February 14, 1876. Savannah, 1876.
8vo, pp. 29. Photograph.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sergeant William Jasper. An address delivered before the Georgia Historical Society, in Savannah, Ga., on the 3d of January, 1876. By Charles C. Jones, jr. [Albany.] Printed for the Society, 1876.

8vo, pp. 36.

Same. Albany, J. Munsell, 1876. 8vo, pp. 36.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Gettysburg. By Lafayette McLaws. [Read before the Society.]

Southern Historical Society Papers, Vol. vii, pp. 64-90. Richmond, 1879.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reminiscences of service with the first volunteer regiment of Georgia, Charleston Harbor, in 1863. An address before the Society, March 3, 1879. By Charles H. Olmstead. Savannah, 1879.

8vo, pp. 15.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reminiscences of service in Charleston Harbor in 1863. By Charles H. Olmstead. Read before the Society, March 3, 1879.

Southern Historical Society Papers, Vol. ii, pp. 118-125, 158-171. Richmond, [1883].

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Hernando De Soto. The adventures encountered and the route pursued by the Adelantado during his march through the territory embraced within the present limits of Georgia. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Read before the Society. Savannah, 1880.

8vo, pp. 42 (1). Portrait.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Anniversary address before the Society on the 14th of February, 1881. By Charles C. Jones, jr. [Savannah], 1881.

8vo, pp. 40.

Title on cover reads: "The Georgia Historical Society; its founders, patrons, and friends."

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution, by-laws, and list of members. Savannah, 1883.

8vo, pp. 31 (1).

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A suggestion as to the origin of the plan of Savannah. Remarks by William Harden before the Society, September 7, 1885. [Savannah, 1885.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The life and services of the Hon. Maj. Gen. Samuel Elbert, of Georgia. By Charles C. Jones, jr. An address before the Society, at Savannah, on the 6th of December, 1886. Printed for the Society. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 48.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A brief sketch of the life and writings of Sidney Lanier. By Charles N. West. An address delivered before the Society on the 5th of December, 1887. Printed for the Society. Savannah, 1888.

8vo, pp. 25.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The life and times of William Harris Crawford, of Georgia. An address delivered by Charles N. West, A. M., before the Society, May 2, 1892. [Savannah], 1892.

8vo, pp. 45.

ILLINOIS.

37. *ANTIQUARIAN AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ILLINOIS.*

ANTIQUARIAN AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ILLINOIS. Proceedings at the first session of the Antiquarian and Historical Society of Illinois in December, 1827, with an address. Edwardsville, 1828.

12mo, pp. 22.

ANTIQUARIAN AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ILLINOIS. Address before the Society at its annual meeting, December, 1828, by James Hall. Vandalia, 1829.

12mo, pp. 20.

Proceedings on pp. 18-20.

38. *CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Chicago Historical Society; its origin, present condition, plans, and necessities. [Chicago], n. d.

4to sheet, pp. 2. No title-page.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws of the Historical Society of Chicago. Chicago, 1856.

12mo, pp. 14 (1),

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. Daniel P. Cook. Read before the Society, June 9, 1857, by William H. Brown. Chicago, 1857.

8vo, pp. 30.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charter, constitution, and by-laws, with a list of officers, etc. Chicago, 1858.

8vo, pp. 31.

Some copies have 23, (3) pp.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the first exhibition of statuary, paintings, etc., opened May 9, in Barch's Building, corner Wabash avenue and Lake street, 1859. Chicago, 1859.

8vo.

Mrs. D. Hager writes: "I have heard, but not seen it in the records, that this exhibition of fine arts was got up by members of the Historical Society for its benefit."

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biennial report to the Governor of Illinois. Springfield (Ill.), 1863.

8vo, pp. 13, (1).

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An historical sketch of the early movement in Illinois for the legalization of slavery. Read at the annual meeting of the Society, December 5, 1864, by William H. Brown. Chicago, 1865.

8vo, pp. 44.

Reprinted in 1876.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual meeting, November 19th, 1868. Addresses by J. Young Scammon, president, and Isaac N. Arnold. Chicago, 1868.

8vo, pp. 32.

I. N. Arnold spoke on the early history of Chicago.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833; and Life and times of Ninian Edwards. By Ninian W. Edwards. Springfield, 1870.

8vo, pp. 549, iii.

Written at request of the Society.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The last of the Illinois, and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. Read before the Society, December 13, 1870, by John Dean Caton. Chicago, 1870.

8vo, pp. 36.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The last of the Illinois, and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. Read before the Society, December 13, 1870, by John D. Caton. Chicago, 1870.

12mo, pp. 30.

Fergus Historical Series, No. 3, pp. 1-30.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charter, Constitution, and By-Laws, with a list of officers and members. Chicago, 1871.

8vo, pp. 23.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An historical Sketch of the early Movement in Illinois for the legalization of Slavery. Read at the annual meeting of the Society, December 5, 1864, by William H. Brown. Chicago, 1876.

12mo, pp. 30 (1).

Fergus Historical Series, No. 4.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Addresses delivered at the annual meeting of the Society, November 19, 1868, by J. Young Scammon and Isaac N. Arnold: Incidents in the lives of President Lincoln and Major Anderson in the Black Hawk war, Luther Haven, George Manierre, and other early settlers in Chicago. With a sketch of Col. John H. Kinzie, by Juliette A. Kinzie, read before the Society July 17, 1877. Sketches of Billy Caldwell and Shabonee, by William Hickling and G. S. Hubbard, and the "Winnebago Scare," by H. W. Beckwith. Chicago, 1877.

12mo, pp. 52.

Fergus Historical Series, No. 10.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Chicago Historical Society, November 19, 1868. Introductory address, by J. Young Scammon. Address by Isaac N. Arnold, giving a history of the Society and its acquisitions up to that time, with incidents in the lives of Abraham Lincoln and Major Anderson; also of Luther Haven, George Manierre, and other early settlers of Chicago. Chicago, 1877.

8vo, pp. 31.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular about objects of the Society. January, 1878.

Sheet.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biographical Sketch of the late Gen. B. J. Sweet. History of Camp Douglas. A paper read before the Society June 18, 1878, by William Bross. Chicago, 1878.

8vo, pp. 28. Plan.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biographical Memoir of the Hon. George Manierre, delivered before the Society April 16, 1878, by Thomas Hoyne. [Chicago, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 48. Portrait.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 769

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Father Marquette at Mackinaw and Chicago. A paper read before the Society, October 15, 1868, by Henry H. Hurlbut. Chicago, 1878.
8vo, pp. 16.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reynolds' History of Illinois. My Own Times: Embracing also the History of my Life. By John Reynolds, late governor of Illinois. Chicago, 1879.

8vo, pp. xx, 325. Portrait.

The author was governor of Illinois from 1830 to 1834, and published this work in 1850. The original edition having become scarce, it was reprinted as above by the Historical Society.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Imprisonment in Libby and Escape by Tunnel. By Charles Warrington Earle. Waukegan, Ill., 1879.

8vo, pp. 21

Read before the Chicago Historical Society, May 23, 1879.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Kaskaskia, Ill., Parish Records, 1696-1834. By E. G. Mason. Chicago, 1879.

8vo, pp. 22.

From the *Chicago Times*.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Chicago and the sources of her past and future growth. A paper read before the Society, January 20, 1880, by William Brose. Chicago, 1880.

8vo, pp. 18.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Recollections of Early Illinois and Her Noted Men. Read before the Society, March 16, 1880, by Joseph Gillespie. Chicago, 1880.

12mo, pp. 50 (1).

Fergus Historical Series, No. 18.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Early Society in Southern Illinois. A lecture read before the Society, October 19, 1880, by Robert W. Patterson. Chicago, 1881.

8vo, pp. 34.

Same, in *Fergus Historical Series*, No. 14, pp. 103-131.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A brief History of the Society, together with constitution and by-laws, and list of officers and members. Chicago, 1881.

8vo, pp. 31.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Earliest religious history of Chicago. By Jeremiah Porter, its first resident pastor. An address read before the Society in 1859. [Chicago, 1881.]

12mo. *Fergus Historical Series*, No. 14, pp. 1-80.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Early Chicago. Fort Dearborn. An address delivered at the unveiling of the memorial tablet to mark the site of the Blockhouse, May 21, 1881, under the auspices of the Society, to which have been added notes and an appendix. By John Wentworth. Chicago, 1881.

12mo, pp. 104 (20)

Fergus Historical Series, No. 16.

H. Doc. 291—49

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Illinois in the Eighteenth Century. [Three papers read before the Society.] Kaskaskia and its parish records; Old Fort Chartres; and Col. John Todd's record book. By Edward G. Mason. Chicago, 1881.

12mo, pp. (2) 68.

Fergus Historical Series, No. 12.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Recollections of Public Men. A paper read before the Society, November 15, 1881, by William F. De Wolf. Chicago, 1881.

8vo, pp. 16.

Second edition, 1882.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. William B. Ogden, and early days in Chicago. A paper read before the Society, December 20, 1881 (on the presentation by Mrs. Ogden of a portrait of her late husband, painted by George P. A. Healy), by Isaac N. Arnold. Chicago, 1881.

8vo, pp. (2), 40.

Printed also, in 1882, in *Fergus Historical Series*.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. "Historical Chicago—past, present, and future." Address of Emery A. Storrs, for the benefit of the Society. Delivered at Central Music Hall, December 15, 1882, Hon. Isaac N. Arnold, presiding. Chicago, 1882.

Large 8vo, pp. 26.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. William B. Ogden and early days in Chicago. A paper read before the Society, December 20, 1881, by Isaac N. Arnold. Chicago, 1882.

12mo, pp. 40.

Fergus Historical Series, No. 17, pp. 1-40.

Published also independently of the series.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Chicago Historical Society Collections. Vol. I. Chicago, 1882.

8vo, pp. (2), 402.

Contents: History of the English settlement in Edwards County, Ill., founded in 1817 and 1818, by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower. With preface and foot-notes, by E. B. Washburne.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Chicago Historical Society Collections. Vol. II. Chicago, 1884.

8vo, pp. 134. Portrait.

Contents: Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. By Harvey Reid.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Chicago Historical Society Collections. Vol. III. Chicago, 1884.

8vo, pp. 8, xxviii, 17-633. Portraits. Facsimiles.

Contents: The Edwards papers; being a portion of the collection of the letters, papers, and manuscripts of Ninian Edwards. Edited by E. B. Washburne.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Chicago Historical Society Collections. Vol. IV. Chicago, 1890.

8vo, pp. xxv, 521. Portraits.

Contents: Early Chicago and Illinois, edited and annotated by Edward G. Mason; Inscription; Papers: Officers, 1889; Members; Early Chicago and Illinois; Gurdon S. Hubbard, a settler of Chicago in 1818, by Grant Goodrich; Isaac N. Arnold, a settler of Chicago in 1836, by E. B. Washburne; Mark Skinner, by

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 771

E. W. Blatchford; Elihu B. Washburne, by George W. Smith; Tribute of William H. Bradley; Philo Carpenter, a settler of Chicago in 1832, by Henry L. Hammond; Samuel Stone, by Mrs. William Barry; Sketch of Pierre Menard, by E. G. Mason; The first lieutenant-governor of Illinois, by Henry S. Baker; Pierre Menard papers; Noel Le Vasseur, by Stephen R. Moore; Lists of early Illinois citizens, introduction by E. G. Mason; Heads of families in Kaskaskia in or before 1783; Inhabitants of Prairie du Rocher and St. Phillips in 1783; Heads of families in Cahokia and its environs in 1783; Heads of families at Cahokia, Prairie Du Rocher, etc., 1783; Liste des habitans résident aux Kaskaskias en 1790; Captain Piggot's company, April 26, 1790; Roll of Captain Saucier's company August 1, 1790; Captain Dubuque's company, August 1, 1790; Roll of militia of Kaskaskia, August 1, 1790; Roll of militia of Prairie du Rocher, August 1, 1790; General returns of St. Clair County militia, August 1, 1790; John Rice Jones, a brief sketch of the life and public career of the first practicing lawyer in Illinois, by W. A. Burt Jones; Rice Jones, by W. A. Burt Jones; John Todd's Record book; John Todd Papers; British Illinois; Philippe de Rocheblave, sketch by E. G. Mason; Rocheblave papers; Court of inquiry at Fort Chartres, by John Moses; Index.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Congressional Reminiscences: Adams, Benton, Calhoun, Clay, and Webster. An address, March 16, 1882, before the Society, with notes and an appendix, by Chicago's first Congressman, John Wentworth. Chicago, 1882.

12mo, pp. 101.

Fergus Historical Series, No. 24.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of Edward Coles, second governor of Illinois, and of the slavery struggle of 1823-1834. Prepared for the Society by E. B. Washburne. Chicago, 1882.

8vo, pp. 253. Portrait. Facsimiles.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and By-Laws, together with list of officers and members. Chicago, 1883.

8vo, pp. 27.

Same, corrected edition, pp. 28.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Early Illinois Railroads. A paper read before the Society, February 20, 1883, by Wm. K. Ackerman. Notes by John Wentworth. Also, an appendix, with the Breese-Douglas correspondence on the inception and origin of the Illinois Central Railroad, and the origin of names of stations on the Illinois Central Railroad. Chicago, 1884.

8vo, pp. 174.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Chicago Historical Society's Proceedings. December 18, 1883. Chicago, 1884.

8vo, pp. (4) 56. Two portraits.

Contents: The Dearborns: A discourse commemorative of the eightieth anniversary of the occupation of Fort Dearborn, and the first settlement at Chicago. Read, December 18, 1883, by Daniel Goodwin, jr. With remarks of John Wentworth, J. Young Scammon, E. B. Washburne, and I. N. Arnold.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Dearborns: A discourse commemorative of the eightieth anniversary of the occupation of Fort Dearborn, and the first settlement at Chicago. Read before the Society, December 18, 1883, by Daniel Goodwin, jr. With remarks of John Wentworth, J. Young Scammon, E. B. Washburne, and I. N. Arnold. Chicago, 1884.

8vo, pp. (4), 56. Two portraits.

Title on cover reads: "The Dearborns. By Daniel Goodwin, jr. Chicago Historical Society's Proceedings."

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Illinois and the Thirteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. A paper read before the Society, January 15, 1884, by William Bross. Chicago, 1884.

8vo, pp. 8.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. In Memoriam. Memorial addresses commemorative of the lives and characters of Hon. Isaac N. Arnold, late president, and Hon. Thomas Hoyne, late vice-president, of the Society. Delivered before the Society, October 21, 1884, by E. B. Washburne, Thomas Drummond, and Van H. Higgins, in respect of Mr. Arnold; John Wentworth, in respect of Mr. Hoyne. Chicago, 1884.

8vo, pp. 43.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Theater; its early days in Chicago. A paper read before the Society, February 19, 1884, by J. H. McVicker. Chicago, 1884.

8vo, pp. 88.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charles Hammond and his relations to Henry Clay and John Quincy Adams; or constitutional limitations and the contest for freedom of speech and the press. An address before the Society, May 20, 1884, by William Henry Smith. Chicago, 1885.

8vo, pp. 72.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. In Memoriam: Isaac Newton Arnold, November 30, 1813, to April 24, 1884; Arthur Mason Arnold, May 13, 1858, to April 26, 1873. Chicago, 1885.

8vo, pp. 115. Portrait. pp. 36-72 contain the proceedings of the Society.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. In Memoriam: John S. Wright. An address delivered before the Society, July 21, 1885, by Augustine W. Wright. Chicago, 1885.

8vo, pp. 40.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Samuel de Champlain: a brief sketch of the eminent navigator and discoverer. Read before the Society, October 20, 1885, by Henry H. Hurlbut. A portrait of the great explorer, painted by Miss Harriet P. Hurlbut, was on this occasion presented in her name to the Society. Chicago, 1885.

8vo, pp. 19.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and By-Laws of the Society, together with list of officers and members, 1885-86. Chicago, 1886.

8vo, pp. 27 (1).

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reports of quarterly meetings, January, 1888-January, 1889. Chicago, 1889-1894.

8vo, pp. 20.

Issued in leaflets paged continuously to form a volume.

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. In memory of Robert C. Winthrop. By Daniel Goodwin. Delivered before the Chicago Literary Club, November 20, 1888, and the Chicago Historical Society, November 20, 1894. Chicago, 1894.

8vo, pp. 64. Folded plan.

39. *FRANKLIN SOCIETY.*

Chicago, Ill.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY. Publications of the Franklin Society. Vols. I and II. Chicago, 1869-70.

4to.

Contents: No. 1. The Printer, by J. W. Sheahan, 20 pp. No. 2. Early Newspapers in Illinois, by H. R. Boss, 48 pp.

40. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF JOLIET.*

Joliet, Ill.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF JOLIET. Forty years ago: A contribution to the early history of Joliet and Will County. Two lectures before the Society, by George H. Woodruff, December 7, 1873, and March 24, 1874. Joliet, 1874.

8vo, pp. (2) 108.

41. *PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF WILL COUNTY, ILLINOIS.*

PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF WILL COUNTY, ILLINOIS. Oration of G. D. A. Parks, to the Pioneer Association of Will County, August 2, 1882, being the anniversary of the battle of Bad Axe, with the introductory remarks of G. H. Woodruff, president of the Association. Joliet, 1882.

8vo, pp. 14.

PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF WILL COUNTY, ILLINOIS. Sixth annual reunion of the Will County Pioneer Association, September 1, 1886, being the semicentennial of the organization of Will County, 1836-1886. Joliet, 1886.

8vo, pp. 12.

Contents: Addresses of George H. Woodruff and Judge G. D. A. Parks, with poem by Egbert Phelps and A. F. Kercheval.

42. *TRI-STATE OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF ILLINOIS, MISSOURI, AND IOWA.*

TRI-STATE OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF ILLINOIS, MISSOURI, AND IOWA. Report of the organization and first reunion of the Tri-State Old Settlers' Association of Illinois, Missouri, and Iowa, held October 2, 1884, at Keokuk, Iowa. Keokuk, 1884.

8vo, pp. (2) 68.

TRI-STATE OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF ILLINOIS, MISSOURI, AND IOWA. Report of the second reunion, held September 30, 1885, in Keokuk, Iowa. Keokuk, [1884].

8vo, pp. 112.

TRI-STATE OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF ILLINOIS, MISSOURI, AND IOWA. Report of the third reunion, held October 13, 1886, in Keokuk, Iowa. Keokuk, 1887.

8vo, pp. 89.

TRI-STATE OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF ILLINOIS, MISSOURI, AND IOWA. Report of the fourth reunion, held August 30, 1887, in Keokuk, Iowa. Keokuk, 1887.

8vo, pp. 84.

INDIANA.

40. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF VIGO, INDIANA.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF VIGO, INDIANA. The anniversary lecture, pronounced before the Historical Society of the County of Vigo, Ind., on the 14th of March, 1844, by Robert B. Cross. Cincinnati, 1845.

8vo, pp. 23.

44. INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Indianapolis, Ind.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Facsimile of Secret Instructions of Patrick Henry to "Lieut. Col. George Rogers Clark." Dated Williamsburgh, January 2, 1778.

2 pp. MS. No title-page.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse delivered before the Indiana Historical Society, in the hall of the house of representatives, at its annual meeting, on Saturday, 11th Dec., by Andrew Wylie, D. D., president of Indiana College. Published by request of the Society. Indianapolis: A. F. Morrison, printer, 1831.

8vo, pp. 26.

The above is a rather rambling address on the uses of history—nothing local, or even in reference to America.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Abstract from the Constitution and Proceedings of a Meeting, December 11, 1830, including the act of incorporation, and a circular from the corresponding secretary, January, 1831.] Indianapolis, 1831.

8vo, pp. 2. No title-page.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Lecture before the Society on The Early History of Indianapolis, etc. By Nathaniel Bolton. Indianapolis, 1853.

8vo.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Indiana Historical Society Pamphlets. No. 1. Indianapolis, 1886.

8vo, pp. 25.

Contents. The Laws and Courts of Northwest and Indiana Territories. Daniel Waite Howe.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Indiana Historical Society Pamphlets. No. 2. Indianapolis, 1886.

8vo, pp. 20.

Contents. Life and Services of John B. Dillon. By Gen. John Coburn. With a sketch by Judge Horace P. Biddle.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Indiana Historical Society Pamphlets. No. 3. Indianapolis, 1887.

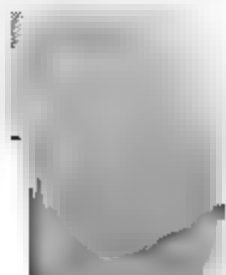
8vo, pp. 25.

Contents. The Acquisition of Louisiana. By Judge Thomas M. Cooley. 1887.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Indiana Historical Society Pamphlets. No. 4. Indianapolis, 1888.

8vo, pp. 32.

Contents. Loughery's Defeat and Pigeon Roost Massacre, with introductory sketch. By Charles Martindale.



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 775

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Indiana Historical Society Pamphlets.
No. 5. Indianapolis, 1890.

8vo, pp. 91.

Contents: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Official Publications of the Territory and State of Indiana from 1800 to 1890. Including references to the laws establishing the various State offices and institutions, and an index to official reports. By Daniel Waite Howe.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications, Nos. 6-12. Indianapolis, 1892-1894.

CONTENTS.

No. 6.—The rank of Charles Osborn as an anti-slavery pioneer. By George W. Julian. Indianapolis, 1892.

8vo, pp. 37.

No. 7.—The man in history: An oration for the Columbian year, delivered under the auspices of the Society, October 2, 1892. By J. Clark Ridpath. Indianapolis, 1893.

8vo, pp. 48.

No. 8.—Ouiatanon: A study in Indiana history. By Oscar J. Craig. Indianapolis, 1893.

8vo, pp. 32.

No. 9.—Reminiscences of a journey to Indianapolis in the year 1836. By C. P. Foote. Life of Ziba Foote, by S. Morrison. Indianapolis, 1893.

8vo, pp. 25.

No. 10.—Old settlers. By Robert B. Duncan. Indianapolis, 1894.

8vo, pp. 28.

No. 11.—Documents relating to the French settlements on the Wabash. By J. P. Dunn. Indianapolis, 1894.

8vo, pp. 40.

No. 12.—Slavery petitions and papers. By J. P. Dunn. Indianapolis, 1894.

8vo, pp. 87.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. Vol. II, Nos. 1 to 12. Indianapolis, 1895.

8vo, pp. iii, (11), 559.

CONTENTS:

No. 1.—The law and courts of Northwest and Indiana Territories, by Daniel Waite Howe. pp. 1-35.

No. 2.—Life and services of John B. Dillon, by John Coburn. pp. 37-62.

No. 3.—The acquisition of Louisiana, by Thomas M. Cooley. pp. 63-93.

No. 4.—Loughery's defeat and Pigeon Roost massacre, with introductory sketch, by Charles Martindale. pp. 95-134.

No. 5.—A descriptive catalogue of the official publications of the Territory and State of Indiana, from 1800 to 1890, by Daniel Waite Howe. pp. 135-230.

No. 6.—The rank of Charles Osborn as an anti-slavery pioneer, by George W. Julian. pp. 231-267.

No. 7.—The man in history, an oration for the Columbian year, by J. C. Ridpath. pp. 269-316.

No. 8.—Ouiatanon, a study in Indiana history, by Oscar J. Craig. pp. 317-348.

No. 9.—Reminiscences of a journey to Indianapolis in the year 1836, by Judge C. P. Ferguson. Life of Ziba Foote, by Samuel Morrison. pp. 349-373.

No. 10.—"Old settlers," by Robert B. Duncan. pp. 375-402.

No. 11.—Documents relating to the French settlements on the Wabash, by Jacob Piatt Dunn. pp. 403-442.

No. 12.—Slavery petitions and papers, by Jacob Piatt Dunn. pp. 443-524.

Index. pp. 531-559.

45. *OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF LAKE COUNTY, IND.*

OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF LAKE COUNTY, IND. Lake County, Indiana, 1884: an account of the semi-centennial celebration of Lake County, September 3 and 4, with historical papers and other interesting records prepared for this volume. T. H. Ball, editor and publisher for the Old Settlers' Association of Lake County. Crown Point, Ind., 1884.

12mo, pp. 487. Illustrated.

46. *VINCENNES HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.*

VINCENNES HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Address delivered before the Society, February 22, 1839, by Judge Law. Louisville, Kentucky, 1839.

8vo, pp. 48. Folded map.

On the Colonial History of Vincennes. Reprinted with notes and illustrations in 1858, as below.

VINCENNES HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The Colonial History of Vincennes, under the French, British, and American Governments, from its first settlement to the Territorial administration of William Henry Harrison, being an address by Judge Law, before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, February 22, 1839, with additional notes and illustrations. Vincennes, 1858.

8vo, pp. viii, 156, (1).

IOWA.

47. *HAWK EYE PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF DES MOINES COUNTY.*

HAWK EYE PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF DES MOINES COUNTY. Constitution; with a full report of the proceedings of its first annual festival, June 2, 1858. Burlington, 1858.

8vo, pp. 54.

HAWK EYE PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF DES MOINES COUNTY. Constitution; appended a list of members, giving the date of the first settlement of each in Iowa. Compiled by E. C. Blackmar. Burlington, 1882.

8vo, pp. 15.

48. *LOUISA COUNTY, IOWA, PIONEER SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION.*

LOUISA COUNTY, IOWA, PIONEER SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION. Constitution and By-Laws. Iowa City, 1860.

8vo.

LOUISA COUNTY, IOWA, PIONEER SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings at Third Annual Festival. Iowa City, 1861.

8vo.

49. *OLD SETTLERS' SOCIETY OF MUSCATINE COUNTY, IOWA.*

OLD SETTLERS' SOCIETY OF MUSCATINE COUNTY, IOWA. Old Settlers' anniversary, September 8, 1886; Picnic and excursion to the mouth of Pine Creek; List of the excursionists; Speeches, etc. Muscatine, 1896.

8vo, pp. 7. No title-page.

Contains address by the president, Rev. Joseph P. Walton.

OLD SETTLERS' SOCIETY OF MUSCATINE COUNTY, IOWA. Old Settlers' reunion. The pioneers' picnic at Cherry Bluff, August 31, 1887. [Muscatine, Iowa], 1887.

8vo, pp. 6. No title-page.

Contains the address of the president, Rev. Joseph P. Walton, and the other proceedings.

OLD SETTLERS' SOCIETY OF MUSCATINE COUNTY, IOWA. Old Settlers' celebration of Iowa's semi-centennial, held July 4, 1888, in Muscatine. Muscatine, Iowa, 1888.

8vo, pp. 6.

50. *STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA.*

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. First Annual Report for 1857. Des Moines, Iowa, 1857.

8vo.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Second Biennial Report. Des Moines, Iowa, 1860.

8vo.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Third Biennial Report. Des Moines, Iowa, 1862.

8vo.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Annals of Iowa, published quarterly by the State Historical Society of Iowa. Vols. I-XII. 1863-1874. Iowa City [etc.], 1863-1874.

Twelve vols., 8vo. Portraits.

In 1882 the publication of the Annals of Iowa was resumed by S. S. Howe, independently of the Society. The Iowa Historical Record, begun January, 1885, is published by the Society, and is practically a continuation of the Annals.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Fourth Biennial Report. Des Moines, Iowa, 1864.

8vo.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Fifth Biennial Report. Des Moines, Iowa, 1866.

8vo, pp. 15.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Sixth Biennial Report. Des Moines, Iowa, 1868.

8vo, pp. 30.

Pages 19-24 contain index to the Annals from its commencement, January, 1863.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Seventh Biennial Report, for period ending December 1, 1869. Des Moines, Iowa, 1871.

8vo, pp. 14.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Eighth Biennial Report, for period ending December 1, 1871. Des Moines, Iowa, 1872.

8vo, pp. 24.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Ninth Biennial Report, for period ending November 2, 1873. Des Moines, Iowa, 1873.

8vo, pp. 19.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Tenth Biennial Report, November 15, 1875. Des Moines, Iowa, 1875.

8vo, pp. 50.

Pages 33-50 contain "The Philosophy of the History of the Louisiana Purchase," an address before the Society, June 29, 1874, by Hon. Henry Clay Dean.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Eleventh Biennial Report, 1877.
Des Moines, Iowa, 1877.

8vo, pp. 9.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Twelfth Biennial Report, 1879.
Des Moines, Iowa, 1880.

8vo, pp. 13.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Thirteenth Biennial Report, 1881.
Des Moines, Iowa, 1882.

8vo, pp. 51.

Includes reprints of first annual report and second, third, and fourth biennial reports.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Fourteenth Biennial Report, 1883.
Des Moines, Iowa, 1883.

8vo, pp. 52.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Fifteenth Biennial Report, 1885.
Des Moines, Iowa, 1885.

8vo, pp. 14.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Sixteenth Biennial Report, 1887.
Des Moines, Iowa, 1887.

8vo, pp. 16.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Iowa Historical Record, published quarterly by the State Historical Society of Iowa. Vols. I-XI. Nos. 1-3, January, 1885-October, 1895. Iowa City.

8vo, 11 vols.

Continuation of the Annals of Iowa.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Constitution and records of the Claim Association of Johnson County, Iowa, with introduction and notes, by Benjamin F. Shambaugh, A.M. Published by the State Historical Society of Iowa. Iowa City, 1894.

8vo, pp. xix, 196.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Iowa historical lectures; delivered before the society, 1892. Iowa City, 1893.

8vo, pp. (4), 92. Map.

Contents: Prehistoric Iowa, by Samuel Calvin; Iowa Indians, by J. L. Pickard; "The Louisiana Purchase," by C. M. Hobby; The introduction of the common law into Iowa, by Emlin McClain.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Historical lectures upon early leaders in the professions in the Territory of Iowa. Delivered at Iowa City, 1894. Iowa City: Published by the Society, 1894.

8vo, pp. 135.

Contents: Early medical practitioners, by William Watson; Teachers in Iowa before 1858, by Leonard F. Parke; The early bar of Iowa, by Theodore S. Parvin; The early clergy of Iowa, by J. L. Pickard.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. The Amish Mennonites. A sketch of their origin and of their settlement in Iowa, with their creed in an appendix. By Barthinius L. Wick. Iowa City: published by the State Historical Society, 1894.

8vo, pp. 60.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 779

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. Documentary material relating to the history of Iowa. Edited by Benjamin F. Shambagh, A. M. Nos. 1, 2. Published by the State Historical Society of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa, 1895.

8vo, pp. iii, 43.

51. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. Publications. Historical monograph, No. 1. History of the Amana Society, or Community of True Inspiration. By William Rufus Perkins and Barthinius L. Wick. Iowa City, 1891.

8vo, pp. vi, (2), 94.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. Publications. Historical monograph, No. 2. History of the Trappist abbey of New Melleray, in Dubuque County, Iowa. By William Rufus Perkins, A. M. Iowa City, 1892.

8vo, pp. iv, (2), 79.

KANSAS.

52. KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Topeka, Kans.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A list of the collections of the Society. With an account of the organization of the Society, and an explanation of its objects. Topeka, [1877].

8vo, pp. 18.

Title on cover.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. First Biennial Report. Submitted January 21, 1879. Topeka, 1879.

8vo, pp. 63.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual meeting at the Senate chamber. Minutes of the fourth annual meeting, January 20, 1880. [Topeka, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 4.

No title-page.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proposition for a union of the miscellaneous books of the Kansas State Library with those of the Society. 1881.

8vo.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. First and Second Biennial Reports, with a statement of the collections of the Society from its organization, in 1875, to January, 1881. Vols. I and II. Topeka, 1881.

8vo, pp. 328. Illustrated.

Contents: Letter of W. L. Garrison, March 25, 1879; Address of Governor Charles Robinson [on Territorial Governors of Kansas]; Kansas as a factor, by S. S. Prouty; The governors of Kansas, by Governor A. H. Reeder; Portrait of ex-Governor Charles Robinson; In memoriam: Richard Baxter Taylor; Kansas newspaper history; * * * Eli Thayer; New England Emigrant Aid Company; The Hyatt manuscripts [concerning Kansas, 1854-1857]; * * * First settlement of Geneva, by E. Fisk; Wyandotte constitutional convention, by B. F. Simpson; Capture of the Iatan flag, by F. M. Tracy; Indian raid items; Kansas postal history, by E. J. Dallas; Early military posts [etc.], in Kansas; Kansas Indian mission, by W. W. Cone; The Kansas Indians, by S. H. Long.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, embracing the Third and Fourth Biennial Reports, 1883-1885, together with copies from early Kansas Territorial records, and other historical papers. Also the proceedings of the Kansas Quarter-Centennial Celebration, January 29, 1886. Vol. III. Topeka, 1886.

8vo, pp. 519.

Contents: Address of T. D. Thacher, president of the Leavenworth Constitutional Convention; Third Biennial Report; Address of Hon. F. P. Baker, president: "The Kansas Legislature in 1862;" War and other State bonds of Kansas; Articles of impeachment of State officers, 1862; Compilation of the laws of Kansas, 1862; Fourth Biennial Report; Biography of Governor Andrew H. Reeder; Biography of Governor Wilson Shannon; Address of ex-Governor F. P. Stanton, September 2, 1884; Address by ex-Governor James W. Denver, September 3, 1884; Kansas Quarter-Centennial, 1861-1886.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, embracing the Fifth and Sixth Biennial Reports, 1886, 1888, together with copies of official papers during a portion of the administration of Governor Wilson Shannon, 1856, and the executive minutes of Governor John W. Geary during his administration, beginning September 9, 1856, and ending March 10, 1857. Compiled by F. G. Adams, secretary. Vol. IV. Topeka, 1891.

8vo, pp. 819.

Contents: President Wilder's address, January 17, 1888; Personal reminiscences and Kansas emigration, 1855, by Isaac Gordon; Address of Samuel A. Kingman; Origin of Kansas names, by W. H. Carruth; The pioneer press of Kansas, by Charles F. Scott; Colonization of the Upper Arkansas Valley, in Kansas, by H. N. Loster; The Society, by J. W. Butterfield; Kansas, her history [etc.], by C. Borin; Pioneers of Kansas, by J. F. Legate; Discoverer of Kansas [Lieutenant Dutisne], by J. P. Jones; Southwest Kansas, by J. S. Painter; The Swedes in Kansas, by C. A. Swensson; The country west of Topeka prior to 1865, by J. Humphrey; Survey of Kansas Indian lands, by J. C. McCoy; The rescue of Dr. John W. Doy by J. B. Abbott; No Man's Land, by H. B. Kelly; Alvar Nuñez de Cabeça de Vaca, by Joel Moody; Kansas History, by W. A. Phillips; Kansas, as seen in the Indian Territory, by Percival G. Lowe; Governor John A. Martin, by Benjamin F. Simpson; Governor Geary's administration.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society at its annual meeting, January 18, 1881. By ex-Governor Robinson.

Cutting from *The Daily Journal*, Topeka, January 26, 1881.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Objects of collection desired by the Society.

Circular.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Third Biennial Report, presented January 16, 1883. Topeka, 1883.

8vo, pp. 98.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List, by counties, of newspapers and periodicals published in Kansas, March 1, 1884. Compiled by F. G. Adams. Topeka, 1884.

8vo, pp. 23.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fourth Biennial Report, presented January 20, 1885. Topeka, 1885.

8vo, pp. 87.

Contains address by Floyd P. Baker, "The Kansas legislature in 1862."

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 781

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fifth Biennial Report of the Board of Directors of the Society, presented at its eleventh annual meeting, January 18, 1887. Topeka, 1887.

8vo, pp. 109.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List, by counties, of the newspapers and periodicals published in Kansas, January 1, 1889. Compiled by F. G. Adams, secretary of the Society. Topeka, 1889.

8vo, pp. 38.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Lights and shadows of Kansas history. Annual address by William A. Phillips.

Magazine of Western History, Vol. xii, May, 1890, pp. 6-15. New York, 1890.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sixth Biennial Report for the period January 19, 1887, and ending November 20, 1888. Topeka, 1889.

8vo, pp. 128.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Seventh Biennial Report, November 21, 1888-November 18, 1890. Topeka, 1891.

8vo, pp. 124.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Eighth Biennial Report, November 18, 1890-November 15, 1892. Topeka, 1892.

8vo, pp. 134 (1).

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Columbian history of education in Kansas. An account of the public-school system, an explanation of its practical operations, a review of its auxiliary teachers' associations, sketches of the several public educational institutions, local histories of the schools by counties and cities, and a brief outline of the work accomplished in private and denominational schools. With illustrations. Compiled by Kansas educators and published under the auspices of the Kansas State Historical Society, for the Columbian Exposition, 1893. Topeka, 1892.

8vo, pp. vii (1), 231. Portraits.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Abstract of the Ninth Biennial Report of the Kansas State Historical Society for the two years ending November 1, 1894. Contains a list of Kansas newspapers. Topeka, 1894.

8vo, pp. 24.

53. MARSHALL COUNTY (KANSAS) PIONEER ASSOCIATION.

MARSHALL COUNTY (KANSAS) PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Primitive northern Kansas. Address before the association, September 11, 1880, by F. G. Adams. Atchison, 1880.

8vo.

KENTUCKY.

54. BOYLE COUNTY (KENTUCKY) HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Danville, Ky.

BOYLE COUNTY (KENTUCKY) HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Genesis of a Pioneer Commonwealth. [By Thomas E. Pickett.] Maysville, Ky., [1885].

8vo, pp. 10. No title-page.

The above account is in the form of a letter addressed to the Secretary of the Boyle County Historical Society, in response to an invitation to attend the Society's celebration of the centennial anniversary of the "first delegate convention" of Kentucky, assembled at Danville in 1785.

55. *FILSON CLUB.**Louisville, Ky.*

FILSON CLUB. John Filson, the first historian of Kentucky. An account of his life and writings, principally from original sources. Prepared for the Filson Club, and read at its meeting June 26, 1884. by Reuben T. Durrett. Louisville, 1884.

4to, pp. 132. Portraits.

This is the first of a series of publications to be made by the Filson Club, an association organized for the purpose of collecting and preserving historical matter relating to the early history of the central West, and especially to Kentucky.

FILSON CLUB. The Wilderness Road; a description of the routes of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers first came to Kentucky. Prepared for the Filson Club, by Thomas Speed. Louisville, Ky., 1886.

4to, pp. 75.

Title on cover: "Filson Club Publications, number two. The Wilderness Road. By Thomas Speed."

FILSON CLUB. The pioneer Press of Kentucky, from the printing of the first paper west of the Alleghanies, August 11, 1787, to the establishment of the daily press, in 1830. By William Henry Perrin. Written for the Filson Club, and read at its August meeting, 1887, being the centennial year of Kentucky journalism. [Louisville], 1888.

4to, pp. 93. Portraits; facsimile.

Pages 90-93 contain a memorial paper on Richard Henry Collins, historian, and editor of the *Maysville Eagle*.

FILSON CLUB. Life and Times of Judge Caleb Wallace, some time a justice of the court of appeals of Kentucky. By W. H. Whitsitt. Louisville, 1888.

4to, pp. 6, (1), 151.

Filson Club Publications, No. 4.

FILSON CLUB. An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, Ky. Prepared for the semi-centennial celebration, October 6, 1889, by Reuben T. Durrett. Published under the auspices of the Filson Club. Louisville, 1889.

Small 4to, pp. xv, 75. Portraits, woodcuts.

Filson Club Publications, No. 5.

FILSON CLUB. The political Beginnings of Kentucky. By John Mason Brown. Louisville, 1889.

8vo, pp. 263. Portraits.

Filson Club Publications, No. 6.

FILSON CLUB. Two papers, namely, "Money," read before the Filson Club, Louisville, March 4, 1890, and "Washington," from the *New York Independent*, April 25, 1889. By Cassius M. Clay. [New York, 1890.]

8vo, pp. 16.

FILSON CLUB. Filson Club Publications, No. 7. The centenary of Kentucky. Proceedings at the celebration by the Filson Club, Wednesday, June 1, 1892, of the one hundredth anniversary of the admission of Kentucky as an independent State into the Federal Union. Louisville, 1892.

4to, pp. 200. Portraits.

Contains address by Reuben T. Durrett, "The State of Kentucky: Its discovery, settlement, autonomy, and progress for a hundred years."

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 783

FILSON CLUB. Filson Club Publications, No. 8. The centenary of Louisville. A paper read before the Southern Historical Association, Saturday, May 1st, 1880, in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the beginning of the city of Louisville as an incorporated town, under an act of the legislature of Virginia. By Reuben T. Durrett. Louisville, 1893.

4to, pp. 200. Three portraits.

FILSON CLUB. Filson Club Publications, No. 9. The political club, Danville, Ky., 1786-1790; being an account of an early Kentucky society, from the original papers recently found. By Thomas Speed. Louisville, 1894.

4to, pp. 12, 167.

FILSON CLUB. Filson Club Publications, No. 10. The Life and Writings of Rafinesque. By Richard E. Call. Louisville, Ky., 1895.

4to, pp. 214

FILSON CLUB. Filson Club Publications, No. 11. Transylvania University: its origin, rise, decline, and fall. Prepared for the Filson Club, by Robert Peter. Louisville, 1896.

4to, pp. 202. Portrait.

56. KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Act of incorporation, and constitution and by-laws; organized March, 1838, at Louisville. Louisville, 1838.

12mo, pp. 12.

KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial from the Society, in relation to a geological survey of Kentucky. [1847.]

8vo, pp. 13. No title page.

KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular containing list of officers and charter members and an appeal to the public, signed by G. W. Ranck, curator. [1873.]

Sheet.

KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Second Annual Meeting, February 11, 1880. Frankfort, 1880.

8vo

KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the Dedication of the Hall of the Society in the State Capitol, June 7, 1860-1881. Frankfort, 1881.

8vo, pp. 12.

The date 1860 should be 1760, as it is given on the half title on the first page, that date representing the arrival of Findlay's expedition in Kentucky.

KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An oration, delivered on the occasion of the centennial commemoration of the battle of the Blue Licks, August 19, 1882, by John Mason Brown. Published under the auspices of the Society. Frankfort, 1882.

8vo, pp. 55. Folded map.

KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some account of the Society. By Jarvis.

American Quarterly Register, Vol. xv, pp. 72-77.

LOUISVILLE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, LOUISVILLE BRANCH.

LOUISIANA.

LOUISVILLE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Cheatham's story of Spring Hill. Read before the Association, Dec. 19, by B. F. Cheatham.
Southern Historical Society Papers, Vol. II, pp. 27-46.

LOUISVILLE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Recollections of Libby Person. By J. L. Burrows. Read before the Association.
Southern Historical Society Papers, Vol. II, pp. 2-12. Richmond, [1883].

LOUISVILLE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Battle of Johnsonville. By John V. Morton. Read before the Association.
Southern Historical Society Papers, Vol. II, pp. 47-66. Richmond, [1883].

LOUISVILLE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The descent of Gen. Robert Edward Lee from King Robert the Bruce of Scotland. By William Winston Fendall.
Southern Historical Society Papers, Vol. II, pp. 32-34.
Read before the Louisville Branch, March 3, 1881.

LOUISVILLE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Kenesaw Mountain. By S. G. French.
Southern Historical Society Papers, Vol. II, pp. 35-37. Richmond, 1881.
Read before the Society.

LOUISVILLE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some reminiscences of the second of April, 1863. By H. W. Stone. Read before the Louisville Branch of the Southern Historical Society.
Southern Historical Society Papers, Vol. II, pp. 38-41. Richmond, 1881.

LOUISVILLE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reminiscences of Hood's Tennessee Campaign. By W. D. Boyd.
Southern Historical Society Papers, Vol. II, pp. 33-34. Richmond, 1881.

LOUISVILLE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The lost opportunity at Spring Hill, Tenn. General [B. F.] Cheatham's reply to General Hood.
Southern Historical Society Papers, Vol. II, pp. 32-34. Richmond, 1881.
Read before the Society.

LOUISVILLE SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Defence of Vicksburg in 1862. The battle of Baton Rouge. By John B. Pirtle.
Southern Historical Society Papers, Vol. VII, pp. 324-332. Richmond, 1880.
Read before the Society.

LOUISIANA.

32. LOUISIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

LOUISIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An Account of the Society; Constitution; List of Members.

French's *Historical Collections of Louisiana*, part 2, pp. 1-15. Philadelphia, 1850.

LOUISIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. By-laws of the Louisiana Historical Society. Incorporated January 10, 1860. Baton Rouge, 1860.
12mo, pp. 12.

LOUISIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular from George W. Cable, corresponding secretary, September 1, 1877. New Orleans, 1877.
8heet.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 785

LOUISIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Louisiana, January 13, 1836. By Henry A. Bullard. New Orleans, 1836.

8vo, pp. 30.

Reprinted in French's *Historical Collections of Louisiana*, part 1, pp. 1-23. New York, 1846.

LOUISIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical Collections of Louisiana. Compiled by B. F. French. Parts 2, 3. Philadelphia, New York, 1850-51.

Two vols., 8vo. Map.

These two volumes are dedicated to the Society; the whole series comprises seven volumes, but these are the only ones connected with the Society.

MAINE.

59. GORGES SOCIETY.

Portland, Me.

GORGES SOCIETY. George Cleeve, of Casco Bay, 1630-1667, with collateral documents. By James Phinney Baxter. Printed for the Society. Portland, 1885. [Gorges Society Publications. 1.]

Small 4to, pp. 339 (1). Illustrated. Portraits.

GORGES SOCIETY. New England's Vindication. By Henry Gardiner. Edited, with notes, by Charles Edward Banks. London, 1660. Printed for the Society. Portland, 1884. [Gorges Society Publications. 2.]

Small 4to, pp. 83 (1). Facsimile of original title-page.

GORGES SOCIETY. Notice of the Society's first publication, "New England's Vindication," with constitution, rules, and regulations. Portland, 1884.

Small 4to, pp. 7. No title-page.

GORGES SOCIETY. Rosier's relation of Waymouth's voyage to the coast of Maine, 1605, with an introduction and notes. By Henry S. Burrage. Printed for the Gorges Society. Portland, Me., 1887. [Gorges Society Publications. 3.]

Small 4to, pp. xi, 176. Two folded maps. Folded plate. Two portraits.

Pages 39-77 contain a survey of the literature,

The text of the narrative is from a copy of the original publication, in the John Carter Brown library. The editor rejects the theory, advocated by De Costa and others, that Waymouth explored the Kennebec, and argues in favor of the St. Georges River. He takes no account of De Costa's article in the *Narrative and Critical History of America*, in the discussion of the literature of the question.

GORGES SOCIETY. Publication, No. 4. The Sagadahoc Colony, comprising the relation of a voyage into New England (Lambeth MSS.), with an introduction and notes. By the Rev. Henry O. Thayer, A. M. Printed for the Gorges Society. Portland, Me., 1892.

Small 4to, pp. xi, 278. Plates. Maps. Portrait.

Includes a reproduction of a map of Popham's Fort, dated 1607, which is thought to afford evidence definitely fixing the location of Popham Colony.

GORGES SOCIETY. Publication, No. 5. Christopher Levett, of York, the pioneer colonist in Casco Bay. By James Phinney Baxter. Printed for the Gorges Society. Portland, 1893.

Small 4to, pp. xii, 466. Illustrated. Maps.

H. Doc. 291—50

60. *KENNEBEC NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.*

KENNEBEC NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. The site of Fort St. George, erected by Capt. George Popham in 1607. By W. Scott Hill, M. D., president. Read before the Society, July 23, 1891.

8vo, pp. 4.

Reprinted from the *Kennebec Journal*.

61. *LINCOLN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

LINCOLN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Rev. Jacob Bailey. His character and works. By Charles E. Allen. Read before the Lincoln County Historical Society, November 13, 1895. Printed by the Society, 1895.

8vo, pp. 16.

62. *MAINE GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.*

Augusta, Me.

MAINE GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Maine Genealogist and Biographer. A quarterly journal. Published under the direction of the Society. Vols. I-III. Augusta, 1875-1878.

Three vols., 8vo.

63. *MAINE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.*

Portland, Me.

MAINE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. City Document. The siege and capture of Fort Loyall; destruction of Falmouth, May 20, 1690 (O. S.). A paper read before the Society, June 2, 1885, by John T. Hull. Printed by order of city council of Portland. Portland, 1885.

8vo, pp. 116. Folded map

MAINE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. By-laws of the Maine Genealogical Society, Portland, Me. Adopted April 16, 1889. Portland, 1889.

16mo, pp. 12.

MAINE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Probate Records of Lincoln County, Me. 1760 to 1800. Compiled and edited for the Maine Genealogical Society, by William D. Patterson, Wiscasset, Me. Portland, Me., 1895.

8vo, pp. 21, (5), 368, 53. Issued in 21 parts, beginning November 15, 1893, and ending November, 1895.

64. *MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Portland, Me.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Vol. I. Portland, 1831.

8vo, pp. viii, 416.

(Reprinted in 1865, with corrections and additions. William Willis, editor. pp. 566.)

Contents: Introductory Remarks; Act of Incorporation; By-laws and Regulations; History of Portland from its first Settlement, with notices of the neighboring towns, and of the changes of government in Maine, by William Willis. Part 1; An Account of Limerick, by Charles Freeman; An Account of Wells, by Jeremiah Hubbard and Jonathan Greenleaf; Extracts from Records in the County of York; Depositions of George Cleaves, George Lewis [etc.], relating to the doings of Capt. Robert Nash on the coast of Maine in 1645; The submission of the

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 787

inhabitants of Black Point, Blue Point, and Falmouth, to the jurisdiction of Massachusetts, July, 1658; Petition of Edward Godfrey to the General Court of Massachusetts in 1654; Petition from the inhabitants of Maine to Oliver Cromwell, 1656; Letter from Edward Rishworth to Governor Endicott, 1656; A letter on the affairs of New England, 1663 or 1664; A petition from the inhabitants of Maine to Charles II, about 1680; Governor Lincoln's MSS. papers; Remarks on the Indian languages; Account of the Catholic Missions in Maine; Letters written while on an expedition across the State of Maine to attack Quebec in 1775, by Colonel Arnold, with a journal of a tour from the St. Lawrence to the Kennebec, supposed to have been made by Colonel Montresor, about 1760; A journal of the expedition to Quebec in 1775, compiled by William Allen.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Vol. II. Portland, 1847.

8vo, pp. vi, 303, 1.

Contents: Preface; Discourse before the Society at its annual meeting, September 6, 1846, by George Folsom. A brief narrative of the original undertakings of the advancement of plantations into the parts of America, especially observing the beginning, progress, and continuance of that of New England, written by Sir Ferdinando Gorges, London, 1658; A voyage into New England, begun in 1623 and ended in 1624, performed by Christopher Levett, London, 1628; Annals of Bakerstown, Poland and Minot, by William Ladd; The Narragansett Townships, by Charles Coffin; An account of New Gloucester, by J. Parsons; History of North Yarmouth, by C. Russell; History of Bath, by Joseph Sewell; An account of an ancient settlement on Sheepscot River, by Samuel Johnson; Account of Pemaquid, by Judge Gorton; Exertions of the O'Brien family, of Machias, in the American Revolution; Shays's Rebellion; Letter from Rufus Putnam; Notice of the late William Ladd, by William Willis; Deed from Ferdinando Gorges to John Usher, of the Province of Maine; Deed of the same premises from John Usher to Massachusetts Bay, March 15, 1678; Opinion of Richard West, esq., of the King's right to the woods of the Province of Maine, 1718; History of the Kennebec Purchase, by Robert H. Gardiner; By-laws and Regulations of the Society; Members; Officers.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Vol. III. Portland, 1853.

8vo, pp. xvi, 447. Folded map.

Contents: By-laws and Regulations; Members; Officers, 1852; Note to the History of Scarborough, by J. W. Thornton; The History of Scarborough from 1633 to 1783, by William J. Southgate; History of Bunker Hill Monument, by Prof. A. S. Packard, of Bowdoin College; A Contribution to the History of Bath, by the Rev. William S. Bartlett; Extract from "the second book of the first decade of the Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, entreating of the first discoveries of the country, etc., as also of the northern colonie, seated upon the river Sachadehoc, transported at the charge of Sir John Popham, * * * gathered by William Strachey," with an introduction by William S. Bartlett; Some account of the early settlements at Sagadahoc on the Androscoggin River, with a suggestion that the exploration by Popham's colony was up the Androscoggin River, and not the Kennebec, by John McKeon; Richard Wharton's patent to land [at Pejepscot] on the Androscoggin, 1626 [etc.]; Petition of Richard Fry, of Boston, to Governor Belcher and the general assembly of Massachusetts [in regard to mills at Falmouth]; Letter of B. Franklin, April 13, 1785; Papers relating to Indian troubles in Maine, 1702-1704; A memorial relating to the Kennebec Indians, by Samuel Sewall, 1721; John Gyle's statement of the number of Indians in each tribe in 1726; Indian treaties at Georgetown, 1717, Falmouth, 1726 and 1727.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Vol. IV. Portland, 1855.

8vo, pp. xv, 405, (8).

Contents: By-laws and regulations; Members; Introductory address, February 2, 1855, by William Willis; Sandy River Settlements, by William Allen; Jones's eddy, by Robert H. Gardiner; Letter from General Washington to General Knox,

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 789

Locke; Governor Pownall's certificate of taking possession of the Penobscot, with an introductory note by Joseph Williamson; French neutrals in Maine, with a preliminary note, by Joseph Williamson; Oyster-shell deposits in Damariscotta, by P. A. Chadbourne; Proceedings of the Society for the year 1859, with obituary notices of deceased members, by William Willis: Joseph Dane, Hon. Nathaniel Gorton, Solomon Thayer, and Dr. Ichabod Nichols; A eulogy on Parker Cleveland, LL. D., by Lemuel Woods, D. D.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Vol. VII. Bath, 1876.

8vo, pp. VIII, 495.

Contents: The ancient Penobscot, or Panawanskek, by John E. Godfrey; The Pilgrims at Penobscot, by John E. Godfrey; Jean Vincent, Baron de Saint Castine, by John E. Godfrey; "Castine the younger," by John E. Godfrey; Bashaba and the Tarratines, by John E. Godfrey; Note to "The Ancient Penobscot;" Garrison Houses, York County, by Edward Emerson Bourne; Journal of the Attack of the Rebels on His Majesty's Ships and Troops, commencing 24th July, 1779, at Majebiguiduce, in Penobscot Bay, from the *Nova Scotia Gazette*, September 14, 1779; Pemaquid in its Relations to our Colonial History: an address at Fort Popham, August, 1874, by Franklin B. Hough; Materials for a History of Fort Halifax, being copies and abridgments of documents in the office of the secretary of the Commonwealth, Boston, made by Joseph Williamson; The proposed Province of New Ireland, by Joseph Williamson; Slavery in Maine, by Joseph Williamson; Condition of the Religious Denominations of Maine at the close of the Revolution, copied by Joseph Williamson; Notices of the Powell Family, and extracts from manuscripts of T. D. Powell; Origin of Article VIII, Literature, in the Constitution of Maine, by S. P. Benson; Coasting Voyages in the Gulf of Maine, made in 1604, 1605, and 1606, by Samuel Champlain, a paper read February 18, 1875, by John Marshall Brown; Now and Then, by the late William Allen, of Norridgewock, read January, 1868; Popham's Town of Fort St. George, by Rufus K. Sewall; Memoir of Col. Benjamin Burton, by Joseph Williamson; Acadia and its Aborigines, communicated January 16, 1862, by Eugene Vetromile; Bingham Land, by William Allen; Proceedings of the Society, with biographical sketches of deceased members: Notice of Robert P. Dunlap, by George E. Adams; John W. Ellingwood, D. D., by John O. Fiske, D. D.; John Merrick, by D. R. Goodwin; Robert Hallowell Gardiner, by George Burgess, D. D.; George Burgess, D. D., by F. Gardner, D. D.; George Evans, by R. H. Gardiner; William Willis, by A. S. Packard, D. D.; Cyrus Eaton, by David Q. Cushman; Catalogue of the past and present members, resident and corresponding, of the Society, Brunswick, 1874, 28 pp.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Vol. VIII. Portland, 1881.

8vo, pp. viii, 511. Portrait.

Contents: Preface; The Northeastern Boundary, read May 15, 1879, by Israel Washburn, jr.; Col. Arthur Noble, of Georgetown: his military services at Cape Breton and Nova Scotia, and his death at Minas, by William Goold; Educational institutions in Maine while a district in Massachusetts, by J. T. Champlin, D. D.; The Pemaquid country under the Stuarts, by H. W. Richardson; Fort Halifax: its projectors, builders, and garrison, by William Goold; Col. William Vaughan, of Matinecus and Damariscotta, by William Goold; Norumbega, by John E. Godfrey; Memoirs and biographical sketches: Reuel Williams, by John A. Poor; Edward Emerson Bourne, LL. D., 1797-1873, by Edwin B. Smith; Hon. Ether Shepley, LL. D., by Israel Washburn, jr.; George T. Davis, by George F. Talbot; Hon. Edward Kent, LL. D., by John E. Godfrey; Rev. Leonard Woods, D. D., LL. D.; A discourse by Charles Carroll Everett, D. D.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Vol. IX. Portland, 1887.

8vo, pp. (12), 393. Portrait.

Contents: Sir William Phips, by William Goold; Brig. Gen. Samuel Waldo, 1696-1759, by Joseph Williamson; Claude de La Tour, by John Edwards Godfrey;

John Peirce, "Clothworker of London," and the Plymouth patent of 1621, by John Johnston; The Sheepscot Farms, by Alexander Johnston; William Hutchings, the last surviving Revolutionary pensioner in New England, by Joseph Williamson; Gen. John Chandler, of Monmouth, Maine, with extracts from his autobiography, by George Foster Talbot; The White Hills of New Hampshire, by Edward Henry Elwell; The territorial history of Bangor and vicinity, by Albert Ware Paine; Memoir of Nathan Clifford, by James Ware Bradbury; Grammatical sketch of the ancient Abnaki, outlined in the dictionary of Fr. Sebastian R  le, S. J., part 1; The Abnaki noun, by Michael Charles O'Brien; Edward Godfrey: his life, letters, and public services, 1584-1664, by Charles Edward Banks; Index of names and places.

[NOTE.—Continued by the Collections and Proceedings as begun in 1890. See title in chronological order in this catalogue. The plan followed in the publication of the different series of this book is well calculated to confuse. After issuing four volumes of the "Documentary History of Maine," which was designated as the "second series of the collections," the society began issuing its publications in quarterly numbers with the title "Collections and Proceedings," 2d series.]

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. x. Portland, 1891.

8vo, pp. 312.

Consists of index to the collections, vol. i-x.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Maine Historical Society.

Second series, Vol. i. Documentary history of the State of Maine. Edited by William Willis. Vol. i. Containing a history of the discovery of Maine. By J. G. Kohl. With an appendix on the voyages of the Cabots, by M. D'Avezac. Published by the Society, aided by appropriations from the State. Portland, 1869.

8vo, pp. (2) viii (2), 9-535. Twenty-two maps.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Maine Historical Society.

Second series, Vol. ii. Documentary history of the State of Maine. Vol. ii. Containing a Discourse on Western Planting, written in the year 1584, by Richard Hakluyt, with a preface and an introduction by Leonard Woods, LL. D. Edited, with notes in the appendix, by Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1877.

8vo, pp. lxi, (4), 253. Facsimiles.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Maine Historical Society.

Second series, Vol. iii. Documentary history of the State of Maine. Vol. iii. Containing the Trelawny Papers, edited and illustrated with historical notes and an appendix, by James Phinney Baxter. Published by the Maine Historical Society, aided by appropriations from the State. Portland, 1884.

8vo, pp. xxxi. (1), 520. Illustrated. Folded maps and plans. Facsimiles.

Contents: Memoir of Robert Trelawny; The Trelawny Pedigree; Autographs. The Trelawny Papers: Patent to Robert Trelawny and others, December 1, 1631; Patent to Thomas Cammack, November 1, 1631; Power of Attorney to John Winter and Thomas Pomeroy, January 18, 1631; Correspondence, etc., 1632-1809. Appendix: Will of Robert Trelawny, senior, June 30, 1627; Robert Trelawny's first Will, October 26, 1640; Robert Trelawny's last Will, August 27, 1643; Sir Jonathan Trelawny; The Song of the Western Men; John Winter to Robert Trelawny, April, 1634, May 5, 1634; John Winter's Seal; Charges on Newfoundland Fish; Pedigree of Sir Ferdinando Gorges; The Great Seal of the Council for New England; Accounts of Jordan and Ridgeway; Will of Robert Jordan.

[NOTE.—The territory covered by the Trelawny patent was in the neighborhood of Cape Elizabeth, Casco Neck, and Richmond Island.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 791

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Second series, Vol. iv. Documentary history of the State of Maine, Vol. iv. Containing the Baxter manuscripts. Edited by James Phinney Baxter, A. M. Portland, 1889.

8vo, pp. xvi, 506.

[NOTE.—A new series of the publications of the Society was begun in 1890, under the title "Collections and Proceedings, second series," the title of which is given in chronological order below.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse before the Society at its annual meeting, September 6, 1846. By George Folsom. Portland, 1847.

8vo, pp. 80.

On the early discovery and settlement of Maine.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address delivered before the Society at Bowdoin College, on the annual commencement, September 5, 1849, by Robert C. Winthrop. Boston, 1849.

8vo, pp. 68. Some copies have 63 pages, omitting the appendix.

Reissued as follows: Life and services of James Bowdoin, by Robert C. Winthrop. Second edition, with additions. Boston, 1876. 8vo, pp. (1), 50.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the Bunker Hill Monument. By Prof. [A. S.] Packard. Portland, 1853.

8vo, pp. 33.

Reprinted from *Collections*.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse delivered before the Society August 2, 1854. By George Burgess. Portland, 1854.

8vo, pp. 25.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Introductory address before the Society, February 2, 1855. By William Willis. Portland, 1856.

8vo, pp. 28.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The memoir and journals of Rev. Paul Coffin, D. D. By Cyrus Woodman. Portland, 1855.

8vo, pp. 181 (1). Portrait.

Published under the auspices of the Society.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent in the present State of Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under the colony of New York. Compiled from official records in the office of the secretary of state, at Albany, N. Y., by Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1856.

8vo, pp. vii, 136.

Undertaken at the request of the Society.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address delivered before the Society, March 5, 1857, containing biographical notices of the former presidents of the Society. By William Willis. Portland, 1857.

8vo, pp. 54.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Ancient Pemaquid: an historical review. Prepared at the request of the Society for its Collections, by J. Wingate Thornton. Portland, 1857.

8vo, pp. (4), 9-178. Seal. Facsimiles.

Twenty-two copies printed.

- v MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A catalogue of original documents in the English archives relating to the early history of the State of Maine. [Collected by H. G. Somerby. Edited by George Folsom.] New York, 1858.

Large 8vo, pp. (4), 137.

- MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Genealogy of the McKinsty family, with a preliminary essay on the Scotch-Irish immigrations to America. By William Willis. Boston, 1858.

8vo, pp. 28.

Same. Second edition; corrected and enlarged. Portland, 1866. 46 pp. 8vo.

Based upon a paper published in the *Collections*.

- MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Abenaki Indians: their treaties of 1713 and 1717, and a vocabulary; with a historical introduction. By Frederic Kidder. Portland, 1859.

8vo, pp. 25. Facsimiles.

Reprint from the *Collections*.

- MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Castine; and the old coins found there. By Joseph Williamson. Portland, 1859.

8vo, pp. 22.

Reprinted from the *Collections*.

- MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address on the Life and Character of Parker Cleaveland. Delivered January 19, 1859, before the Society, by Leonard Woods. Portland, 1859.

8vo, pp. 61.

Same. Second edition. Brunswick, 1860. 80 pp. Portrait. 8vo.

Published by vote of the Trustees of Bowdoin College and of the Society.

- MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. English Colonization in America. A vindication of the claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges as the father of English colonization in America. By John A. Poor. Delivered before the historical societies of Maine and New York. New York, 1862.

8vo, pp. 144.

Usually bound as part of the "Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration." The paper as now printed contains several paragraphs omitted for want of time in the address before the New York Historical Society.

- MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of John Merrick. Prepared for the Society. By D. R. Goodwin. [Portland.] 1862.

8vo, pp. 39, (1).

- MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech of John Wingate Thornton, at the Fort Popham celebration, August 29, 1862, under the auspices of the Society. Boston, 1863.

8vo, pp. 20.

- MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Documentary History of Maine. Proceedings of the legislature of Maine for procuring copies of original papers, in the British state-paper office, not heretofore published, in regard to the early history of Maine. [Augusta, 1863.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

Contains the memorial of the Society to the legislature.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 793

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The First Colonization of New England. An address delivered at the erection of a monumental stone in the walls of Fort Popham, August 29, 1862, commemorative of the planting of the Popham colony on the peninsula of Sabino, August 19 [O. S.], 1607, establishing the title of England to the continent. By John A. Poor. New York, 1863.

8vo, pp. 58.

Usually bound with "Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration."

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Reuel Williams, prepared for the Society, by John A. Poor. Read at a special meeting of the Society, February, 1863. [Portland,] 1864.

8vo, pp. 66. Portrait.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862, commemorative of the planting of the Popham colony on the peninsula of Sabino, August 19 [O. S.], 1607, establishing the title of England to the continent. Published under the direction of Edward Ballard, secretary of the executive committee of the celebration. Portland, 1863.

8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 9-368. Two maps. Facsimiles. Woodcuts.

Bound with this is "English Colonization in America. A vindication of the claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges as the father of English colonization in America. By John A. Poor. (Delivered before the historical societies of Maine and New York.) New York, 1862." 144 pp., 8vo.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address on the character of the colony founded by George Popham, at the mouth of the Kennebec River, August 19 [O. S.], 1607. Delivered in Bath, on the two hundred and fifty-seventh anniversary of that event. By Hon. Edward E. Bourne. Delivered and published at the request of the committee on the commemoration. Portland, 1864.

8vo, pp. 60.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Responsibilities of the Founders of Republics. An address on the peninsula of Sabino, on the two hundred and fifty-eighth anniversary of the planting of the Popham colony, August 29, 1865. By Hon. James W. Patterson. Delivered and published at the request of the committee on the commemoration. Boston, 1865.

8vo, pp. 38.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address before the Society, January 27, 1858, on the Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine and Presbyterianism in New England; with the McKiustry genealogy. By William Willis. Portland, 1866.

8vo, pp. 46.

Title taken from Willis's Bibliography.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Maine Historical Society. By William Willis.

Historical Magazine, January, 1868, second ser., Vol. III, pp. 13-17.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the discovery of the east coast of North America, particularly the coast of Maine; from the Northmen in 990, to the charter of Gilbert in 1574. Illustrated by copies of the earliest maps and charts. By J. G. Kohl. Portland, 1869.

8vo, pp. 535.

First issued as Vol. I of the second series of the *Collections*.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Jamestown of Pemaquid; a poem. By Maria W. Hackleton. Read on the site of Fort Frederic, on the reception of the committee of the Society by the citizens of Bristol, August 26, 1869. Published under direction of the Society. New York, 1869.

12mo, pp. 40.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Northmen in Maine; a critical examination of views expressed in connection with the subject, by Dr. J. G. Kohl, in Volume I of the new series of the Maine Historical Society. To which are added criticisms on other portions of the work, and a chapter on the discovery of Massachusetts Bay. By B. F. De Costa. Albany, 1870.

8vo, pp. (1), 146.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The burning of Falmouth (now Portland), by Captain Mowatt, in 1775. By William Goold. Prepared at the request of the Society, and read before it February 19, 1873. Reprinted from New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Boston, 1873.

8vo, pp. 16.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the past and present Members of the Society. Brunswick, 1874.

8vo, pp. 25.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Coasting Voyages in the Gulf of Maine, made in 1604-5 and 6, by Samuel Champlain. A paper read at the meeting of the Society, February 18, 1875. By John Marshall Brown. Bath, 1875.

8vo, pp. 24.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Early papermills of New England. By William Goold. Read at a meeting of the Society, February 19, 1874. [Boston,] 1875.

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page. Cover title.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse concerning western planting, written in the year 1584. By Richard Hakluyt, now first printed from a contemporary manuscript. With a preface and introduction by Leonard Woods. Edited, with notes in the appendix, by Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1877.

8vo, pp. lxi, (3), 253. Facsimiles.

A separate issue of second series, Vol. II, of the *Collections*.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The discovery of North America by John Cabot. A first chapter in the history of North America. By Frederic Kidder. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 15. Illustrated.

Read before the Society, February 17, 1874.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Leonard Woods. A discourse, by Charles Carroll Everett, before Bowdoin College and the Society, July 9, 1879. Brunswick, 1879.

8vo, pp. 34.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular letter. December, 1881.

Sheet.

Relative to procuring copies of all printed productions of citizens of Maine.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 795

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Col. Arthur Noble. Fort Halifax. Col. William Vaughan. Papers read before the Society, by W. Goold. Portland, 1881.

8vo. pp. (1), 107-313. Portrait.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Northeastern Boundary. By Israel Washburn. Read before the Society, May 15, 1879. Portland, 1881.

8vo. pp. 106, (1).

Reprinted from *Collections*, Vol. VIII.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Seventy-fifth birthday. Proceedings of the Society, February 27, 1882. Portland [1882].

8vo. pp. 171. Portrait.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Laus Laureati. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. February 27, 1882. Read before the Society at their celebration of the poet's seventy-fifth birthday. By James P. Baxter. Portland, 1882.

8vo. pp. 8.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Longfellow's Birthday. Proceedings of the Maine Historical Society. [From the *Portland Advertiser*, February 28, 1882.]

8vo. pp. 24. Portrait.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Song. Adapted from Auld Lang Syne. Sung at the celebration, by the Society, of the eighty-fourth birthday of Professor Alpheus S. Packard, December 23, 1882.

Small sheet.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. James Shepherd Pike. A biographical sketch. Read before the Society, December 22, 1885, by George Foster Talbot. Portland, 1885.

8vo. pp. 49.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biographical sketch of John G. Deane, and brief mention of his connection with the northeastern boundary of Maine, copied by permission from the records of the Maine Historical Society; also memoranda about members of the family, old residents of the city of Ellsworth, Me., etc. Prepared by and printed for his son, Llewellyn Deane, June, 1885, for private use. Washington, D. C., 1887.

8vo. pp. 70. Folded map.

Pages 1-25 contain biographical sketch which was read before the Society, January 8, 1885.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Brigadier General Samuel Waldo. By Joseph Williamson. Read before the Society, March 30, 1876. Portland, 1887.

Small 4to. pp. (2), 19. Portrait. Facsimile.

Reprinted from *Collections*, Vol. IX.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Maine Wills. 1640-1760. Compiled and edited with notes, by William M. Sargent. Portland, 1887.

8vo. pp. xii, 953.

Published under the auspices of the Society, with financial support from the State. These wills are copied from the York County records, and comprise all those recorded from the earliest period down to 1760, when York County was divided into separate counties. Until then the county of York had embraced the entire Province of Maine.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Trelawny papers. Edited and illustrated, with historical notes and an appendix, by James Phinney Baxter. Portland, 1884.

8vo, large paper, pp. xxxi, (1), 520. Plates. Facsimiles.

Edition of 50 copies on large paper, being a reprint of the *Collections*, second series.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Maine Historical Society, on the occasion of a complimentary dinner to James Ware Bradbury, LL. D., president of the Society, on his eighty-fifth birthday, June 10, 1887. Portland, 1887.

Small 4to, pp. (1), 56.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. William Hutchings, the last pensioner of the Revolution in Maine. By Joseph Williamson. Reprinted from Vol. ix, *Collections Maine Historical Society*. Portland, 1887.

8vo, pp. (2), 7.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Dedicatory exercises of the Baxter Building, to the use of the Portland Public Library and Maine Historical Society, Thursday, February 21, 1889. Illustrated with photogravures. Auburn, Me.: Lakeside Press, Printers and Binders. 1889.

8vo, pp. 35, (1).

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the life and character of Hon. Amos Tuck. Read before the Maine Historical Society, December, 1888. [Portland, Me., 1889.]

8vo, pp. 314. Portraits. Facsimiles.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. York deeds. Books 1-6. [1642-1703.] Portland, 1887-1890.

Three vols., 8vo.

Published under the auspices of the Maine Historical Society, and edited by H. W. Richardson. The copies of the deeds were made by W. M. Sargent. The introduction by the editor consists of an historical sketch of the land titles of Maine.

Contents: Book 1. Preface; Introduction, by H. W. Richardson; Deeds, 1642-1666. 2. Introduction [by W. M. Sargent]; John Mason's royal charter, 1635; Grant from Gorges to Mason, 1635; Deeds, 1666-1676. 3. Preface [by H. W. Richardson]; Deeds, 1676-1684. 4. Preface, by H. W. Richardson; Register's certificate; Errata; York deeds, 1684-1700; Index. 5. Preface; Register's certificate; Errata; York deeds, 1680-1699. 6. Preface; Register's certificate; Errata; York deeds, 1687-1703; Index.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. York deeds. Book 7. Portland, 1892.

pp. 7, (3), fol. 1-267, pp. 198.

Contents: Preface; Errata; Register's certificate; York deeds, May 29, 1704, to July 7, 1713; Index of grantors, grantees, other persons, places.

"Covers a period of the resettlement of Casco Bay and many of the conveyances during that time were of lands in that vicinity."

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. York deeds. Book 8. Portland, 1892.

pp. 6, (4), fol. 1-268, pp. 186.

Contents: Preface; Register's certificate; Errata; York deeds, July 7, 1713, to January 7, 1717; Indexes of grants, grantors, grantees, etc.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. York deeds. Book 9. Portland, 1894.

8vo, pp. 6, (4), fol. 1-275.

Contents: Preface; York deeds, January, 1717-January 6, 1719-20; Indexes of grantors, grantees, etc.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 797

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. York deeds. Book 10. Portland, 1894.

8vo, pp. 6, (2), fol. 1-275, pp. 1-193.

Contents: Preface; Errata; York deeds, January 19, 1719-20-March 26, 1722; Indexes of grants, grantors, etc.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections and proceedings of the Maine Historical Society. Second series, Vol. I. Quarterly parts. January, April, July, October, 1890. Published for the Society. •Portland, 1890.

8vo, pp. iv, (2), 476. Portraits.

Contents: January, 1890.—General Henry Knox, a memoir, by Joseph Williamson; Bibliographical memoranda relating to General Knox, read November 16, 1881, by Joseph Williamson; The French treaty of 1773, recognizing the Independence of the United States—how the good news came to Falmouth, read June 10, 1887, by William Goold; Rev. William Screven, read December 21, 1883, by Rev. Henry S. Burrage, D. D.; The four judges of North Yarmouth, read May 20, 1886, by Rev. Amasa Loring; John F. Godfrey, read May 28, 1885, by Albert Waer Paine; The mission of the Assumption on the River Kennebec, 1646-1652, read May 15, 1879, by John Marshall Brown; Proceedings, February, July, 1881; Vote authorizing this publication; Resident members; Historical memoranda.

April, 1890.—Cyrus Woodman, by George F. Emery; William Gorges' administration of 1630 to 1637, by Charles Edwards Banks; a topographical surmise, locating the houses of Gorges and Godfrey at York, Me., by W. M. Sargent; Enoch Lincoln, by Edward H. Elwell; Capital trials in Maine before the Separation, by Joseph Williamson; The *Enterprise* and *Boxer*, by Fritz H. Jordan; John G. Deane, a sketch of his life, with a recapitulation of his services in establishing the northeastern boundary of Maine, by Llewellyn Deane; Proceedings, May 25, 1881-December 23, 1882; Historical memoranda: Machias in the War of 1812; A chapter from the Deane genealogy; Historical notes and queries: The corporate limits of the city of Georgetown and the town of York; Point Ingleby; an alleged deed by President Danforth to trustees of the town of York.

July, 1890.—James Shepherd Pike, by G. F. Talbot; The problem of Hammond's fort, by H. O. Thayer; Robert Hallowell Gardiner, by Asa Dalton; The professional tours of John Adams in Maine, by Joseph Williamson; Rev. Eugene Vetromile, by H. W. Bryant; Early history of Dresden, by C. E. Allen; Historical memoranda; Traces of Talleyrand in Maine; Capt. A. Preble's company, 1703; Book notices.

October, 1890.—James Tift Champlin, by Henry S. Burrage; The campaign against the Pequakets [Lovewell's fight], by James Phinney Baxter; The British occupation of Penobscot during the Revolution, by Joseph Williamson; Madam Wood, the first Maine writer of fiction—her residence in Portland in the early part of the century, by William Goold; Ashur Ware, a biographical sketch, by George F. Talbot; Proceedings of the Society, December 23, 1882, and celebration of eighty-fourth birthday of Alpheus Spring Packard.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections and Proceedings. Second series, Vol. II. Portland, 1891.

8vo, pp. iv, (4), 476. Portraits.

Contents: The capture of the *Margaretta*, the first naval battle of the Revolution, by George F. Talbot; John Johnston Caruthers, D. D., by Ephraim Chamberlin Cummings; The voice of Maine as heard in the genesis of our nationality, by George F. Emery; Proceedings, 1883-1886; Description of the Society's seal; Life and letters of Israel Washburn, jr.; Letters of Joseph Wheaton [on the capture of the *Margaretta*]; Historical review of literature in Maine, by J. Williamson; Brunswick convention of 1816, by W. Allen; Gosnold's voyage; Letter from Peleg Wadsworth [on the Penobscot expedition of 1779]; James Loring Child, by J. W. Bradbury; Longfellow birthday celebration; Longfellow as the author of *Evangeline*, by J. Williamson; Poets' corner, Westminster Abbey, by J. W. Symonds; American literature in England, by H. L. Chapman; The debt of Portland to the memory of Longfellow, by G. F. Talbot; Persons taxed in north parish of Kittery, 1783, by W. B. Lapham; Resident members of the

Society, April 1, 1891; Captain Herrick's journal, 1757, scouting party between the Androscoggin and Kennebec rivers; Waymouth's voyage to the coast of Maine in 1605, by H. S. Burrage; Traces of the Northmen, by J. Williamson; The beginnings of Maine, by J. P. Baxter; Memoir of Judge David Sewall, LL. D., by E. P. Burnham; The division of the 12,000 acres among the patentees at Agamenticus, by W. M. Sargent; Proclamation of Andrew Milliken regarding territory between the Penobscot and St. Croix rivers; A Moravian colony in Maine; Biographical data and letters of David Sewall, LL. D.; John Appleton, by G. F. Emery; A lost manuscript [Mowat's Relation], by J. Williamson; William Allen, by C. F. Allen; Bibliographic memorandum of the laws of Maine, by J. H. Drummond; Sir John Moore at Castine during the Revolution, by J. Williamson; Extracts from the letters of the Jesuit missionary in Maine, Father P. Biard; Order given at Fort Charles at Pemaquid, 1618; The Frye family, by W. B. Lapham; Commissioners' proceedings at Mount Desert, 1808; Index.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections and Proceedings. Second series, Vol. III. Portland, 1892.

8vo, pp. iv, (4), 487. Portraits.

Contents: Edward H. Elwell, by Samuel T. Pickard; The Abnakis and their ethnic relations, by James P. Baxter; Sketches of the lives of early Maine ministers, by W. D. Williamson: Richard Gibson, William Thompson, George Burdett, Joseph Hull, Robert Jordan, Thomas Jenner, John Wheelwright; Sketch of the life of General La Fayette and his visit to Maine; Field day, 1891, settlements on the Kennebec, etc; Births from Hallowell records, by W. B. Lapham; Revolution petition, in Massachusetts archives; William M. Sargent, by Charles E. Banks; History of the duel between Jonathan Cilley and William J. Graves, by Horatio King; William Barrows, John Tripp, by Percival Bonney; Military operations at Pemaquid, in the second war with Great Britain, by Henry S. Burrage; Joseph Dane, by Edward P. Burnham; Proceeding, 1887; Dr. Nathaniel T. True, by W. B. Lapham; Ancient Augusta, by Henry W. Wheeler; Reminiscences of a great enterprise [journal of J. A. Poor describing his journey to Montreal, begun February 5, 1845, in connection with the proposed construction of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railroad]; Rev. Robert Rutherford, by J. H. Drummond; The manuscripts of William D. Williamson, by Joseph Williamson; Land titles in Monument Square, Portland, by L. B. Chapman; Diary of the Rev. Joseph Moody, of York, 1720-1724; Kittery family records, by W. B. Lapham; Historic hints toward a university for Maine, by E. C. Cummings; Some Huguenot and other early settlers on the Kennebec in the present town of Dresden, by C. E. Allen; The conduct of Paul Revere in the Penobscot expedition, by J. Williamson; The Plymouth trading house of Penobscot: Where was it? by S. A. Drake; Louis Annance, by J. F. Sprague; Notes concerning ancient Augusta at Small Point, by H. O. Thayer; Index.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections and Proceedings. Second series, Vol. IV. Portland, 1893.

8vo, pp. iv, (1), 476. Portraits. Folded plan.

Contents: Columbian quadricentennial; Columbus, by Elizabeth Corazza; Three suggestive maps, by J. P. Baxter; A memorable voyage, by B. L. Whitman; The character of Columbus, by George F. Talbot; Some of the portraits of Columbus, by H. S. Burrage; Where is Columbus buried? by J. Williamson; Joel Barlow and the Columbiad, by H. L. Chapman; Sketches of the lives of early Maine ministers, by W. D. Williamson: John Brock, Shubael Dummer, Seth Fletcher, Benjamin Blackman, Joseph Emerson, Robert Paine John Buss, George Burroughs, Percival Greene, John Newmarch, Benjamin Woodbridge, John Hancock, Samuel Emery, Samuel Moody, John Wade, Joshua Moody, Jeremiah Wise, Matthew Short, Joseph Baxter, John Eveleth, John Rogers, William Thompson, Samuel Jeffords, Thomas Smith, A. R. Cutter, Samuel Willard, Benjamin Allen, W. McLanathan, N. Loring, J. Hovey. James Stuart Holmes, by J. F. Sprague; Portland banks, by W. E. Gould; Hallowell records—Births; Proceedings, 1888-1891; Fort

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 799

Pentagoët and the French occupation of Castine, by G. A. Wheeler; The beginnings of Waterville College, by H. S. Burrage. The mission of Father Rasles, by E. C. Cummings; Christopher Levett, the first owner of the soil of Portland, by J. P. Baxter; Fordyce Baker, by G. F. Talbot; The transient town of Cork, by H. O. Thayer; Our State christening, its name, by G. F. Emery; Augustus Gardner Lebroka, by J. F. Sprague; The Small family in America, by L. W. Small; Field day, 1893; Kittery Point and Portsmouth; Marriages by Rev. John Tripp, of Hebron, Me., 1791-1847. Index.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections and Proceedings. Vol. v. Portland, 1894.

8vo, pp. 478. Portraits. Illustrations.

Contents: Samuel Freeman, his life and services, by William Freeman; The military journal of Col. Ichabod Goodwin [at Boston and Winter Hill, April 15, 1778-June 24, 1778]; Governor Christopher Gore and his visit to Maine, by William Goold; Father Biard's Relation of 1616 and St. Sauveur, by E. C. Cummings. Sketches of the lives of early Maine ministers, by W. D. Williamson: Rev. Joseph Moody, John Tasche, Samuel Chandler, Moses Morrill, John Wight, Robert Dunlap, Richard Elvins, Robert Rutherford, Josiah Chase, Alexander Boyd, Daniel Little, Solomon Lombard, Isaac Lyman, Samuel Fayrweather. Births from Hallowell records, communication by W. B. Lapham; Plan for the formation of country societies, by J. P. Baxter; Historic homes of Kittery, by M. A. Safford; Fort Richmond, Me., by H. O. Thayer; Capuchin and Jesuit Fathers at Pentagoët, by E. C. Cummings; Nathaniel Phillips' Relation, 1668, "A true Relation of passages and actions in the Province of Maine, in respect of the Subverting of His Majestic's Established Government by the Generall Court of the Matichussetts in New England;" Proceedings of the Society, February 21, 1891-April 11, 1892; Lot M. Morrill, sketch of his life and public services, by George F. Talbot; Some added facts concerning Rev. William Schreven, by H. S. Burrage; A refuge for Marie Antoinette in Maine, by Rufus K. Sewall; Studies on families surnamed Cowell, Door (Dore or Doer), and Chamberlain, of Lebanon, Me., by George W. Chamberlain; Letters from John Allan to Massachusetts Council [on Indian affairs, 1779]; William Berry Lapham, by C. E. Nash; Mogg-Heigon, his life, his death, and its sequel, by Horatio Hight; The story of the Presumpscot, Charles S. Fobes; Destruction of Falmouth in 1775, and the responsibility therefor, by C. E. Banks; Letter from Peleg Wadsworth to Massachusetts Council, August 19, 1779 [on the evacuation of Magabigwaduce].

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections and Proceedings. Vol. vi. Portland, 1895.

8vo, pp. iv, (4), 486. Portraits.

Contents: Gen. David Cobb, of Gouldsbrough, by Joseph W. Porter; Some old papers recently found in the stone tower of the First Parish Church of Portland, by John Carroll Perkins; Block and garrison houses of ancient Falmouth, by Leonard B. Chapman (p. 37); First mention of Pemaquid in history, by Henry S. Burrage (p. 53); Beginnings at Pemaquid, by Henry O. Thayer (p. 62); Sketches of the lives of early Maine ministers, by W. D. Williamson; Hallowell records, communicated by W. B. Lapham (p. 94); Book notice: Myrand Sir W. Phips; Proceedings, June 10, 1892, to September 10, 1892; Address on Rasle's settlement at Norridgewock, by Charles F. Allen; The first Maine bishop [Joshua Sole, D. D.], by C. F. Allen; Machias in the Revolution, by Charles H. Pope; John Fairbanks, his journal on the privateer *Wasp*, 1782; The Rasles dictionary, by E. C. Cummings; Cape Porpoise, old and new, by H. F. Knight; Marriages solemnized by Oliver Wood, esquire, of Lincoln County, 1786-1789; Portland privateers in the war of 1812, by D. O. Davis; Sketches of the lives of early Maine ministers, by W. D. Williamson: John Wiswell, Moses Hemmenway, Nathan Ward, John Miller, Peter T. Smith, Thomas Pierce, John Fairfield, Paul Coffin, Edward Brooks, Isaac Hasey, Jonah Winship, Samuel Foxcroft, Samuel Deane, Ezekiel Emerson, John Murray, Matthew Merriam, Ebenezer Williams, Josiah Thatcher, Thomas Brown, Silas Moody; Hallowell records; The St. Croix commission, 1796-1798, by

H. S. Burrage; White's Bridge [Windham], by S. T. Dole; Mogg Heigon, by H. Hight; Reminiscences of Rev. Dr. Edward Payson, by C. Hamlin; Brigadier-General Wadsworth's deposition, court of inquiry, Penobscot expedition; Letter of Col. Henry Jackson, 1779; Gen. William Whipple, by M. C. Safford; Temperance and the drink question in the old time, by G. F. Talbot; Charter rights of Massachusetts in Maine in the early part of the eighteenth century, by H. S. Burrage; The settlement of Scarborough, by A. F. Moulton.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bibliographic memorandum of the laws of Maine. By Josiah H. Drummond. Accepted at a meeting of the Society, May 9, 1891. Portland, 1891.

8vo, pp. 12. Half title.

Reprinted from the *Collections*.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Columbus day. [Columbian quadricentennial, Portland, Me., October 20, 1892. Portland, Me., 1892.]

8vo, pp. 61. Portraits and maps.

Reprinted from *Collections and Proceedings of the Maine Historical Society*, Vol. IV.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A biographical sketch of Rev. Sylvanus Boardman. By Rev. George Bullen, D. D. Read, * * * with omissions, before the Maine Historical Society, December 7, 1893. Portland, 1894.

8vo, pp. 24.

65. PEJEPSCOT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Brunswick, Me.

PEJEPSCOT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Pejepscot Historical Society, Vol. I, part 1. Brunswick, 1889.

pp. viii, 66.

Contents: Account of Society; Early movements to separate the District of Maine from Massachusetts, and the Brunswick convention of 1816, by Henry L. Chapman; Brunswick at the time of its incorporation, by Henry W. Wheeler; Reminiscences of a former resident of New Meadows, written in 1843; Thomas Crowell, by Sumner L. Holbrook; James Cary, by Ira P. Booker; Brunswick wharf, by Henry W. Wheeler.

66. YORK INSTITUTE.

Saco, Me.

YORK INSTITUTE. Constitution and By-laws of the York Institute. Located at Saco, Me. Established March, 1866. Biddeford, 1866.

8vo, pp. 7.

Inserted are a blank form of subscription and a circular.

YORK INSTITUTE. Act of Incorporation, Constitution, and By-laws. Established March, 1866. Incorporated 1867. Biddeford, 1867.

8vo, pp. 8.

YORK INSTITUTE. Publications of York Institute, Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2. Saco 1881.

Two pamphlets, 8vo.

Contents: 1. York Institute: something of its past, present, and future, by B. Redford Melcher, 24 pp. 2. Industrial education in public schools, by E. F. Small, 19 pp.

This society is devoted to the collection of historical and scientific information connected with York County.

MARYLAND.

67. ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Annapolis, Md.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Handbook of the city of Annapolis and the United States Naval Academy. Prepared and published by the Society. Annapolis, 1888.

8vo, pp. 99.

68. HARFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Bel Air, Md.

HARFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and By-laws of the Society, with sketch of its history, list of members, contributors, etc. Incorporated 1886. Baltimore, 1889.

8vo, pp. 37.

Contents: The Antiquary; Motto; Officers and standing committees; Introduction; Sketch of the history of the Society; Constitution and By-laws; Titles of papers read before the Society, with the names of their authors; Plan for genealogical records; Members.

HARFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the old Catholic Chapel at Priest's Ford, in Harford County, Md. Read before the Society, October 26, 1889, by G. W. Andrew, M. D.

United States Catholic Historical Magazine, Vol. III, pp. 41-64.

69. JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.

Baltimore, Md.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, editor. Vol. I, Nos. 1-12. Local Institutions. Baltimore, 1882.

8vo.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. An introduction to American institutional history written for this series. By Edward A. Freeman. 39 pp.

No. 2. The Germanic origin of New England towns. Read before the Harvard Historical Society, May 9, 1881. By Herbert B. Adams. With notes on cooperation in university work. 57 pp.

No. 3. Local government in Illinois. By Albert Shaw. Reprints from the *Fortnightly Review*; and Local government in Pennsylvania. By E. R. L. Gould. 57 pp.

No. 4. Saxon tithing-men in America. Read before the American Antiquarian Society, October 21, 1881. By Herbert B. Adams. 23 pp.

No. 5. Local government in Michigan and the Northwest. Read before the American Social Science Association, September 7, 1882. By Edward W. Bemis. 25 pp.

No. 6. Parish institutions of Maryland. By Edward Ingle. 48 pp.

No. 7. Old Maryland manors. With the records of a court-leet and a court-baron. by John Johnson. 38 pp.

No. 8. Norman constables in America. By Herbert B. Adams. 38 pp.

Nos. 9 and 10. Village communities of Cape Anne and Salem. From the historical collections of the Essex Institute. By Herbert B. Adams. 81 pp.

No. 11. The genesis of a New England State (Connecticut). By Alexander Johnston. 29 pp.

No. 12. Local government and free schools in South Carolina. By B. James Ramage. 40 pp. Index.

H. Doc. 291—51

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, editor. Vol. II, Nos. 1-12. Institutions and Economics. Baltimore, 1884.

8vo, pp. (4), 629.

CONTENTS.

Nos. 1 and 2. Methods of historical study. By Herbert B. Adams. January and February, 1884. 136, (1) pp. Diagram.

No. 3. The past and present of political economy. By Richard T. Ely. March, 1884. 64 pp.

No. 4. Samuel Adams, the man of the town meeting. By James K. Hosmer. April, 1884. 60 pp.

Nos. 5 and 6. Taxation in the United States, 1789-1816. By Henry Carter Adams. May and June, 1884. 79 pp.

No. 7. Institutional beginnings in a Western State [Iowa]. By Jesse Macey. July, 1884. 38 pp.

Nos. 8 and 9. Indian money as a factor in New England civilization. By William B. Weeden. August and September, 1884. 51 pp.

No. 10. Town and county government in the English colonies of North America. The Toppan prize essay for 1883. By Edward Channing. October, 1884. 57 pp.

No. 11. Rudimentary society among boys. By John Johnson. November, 1884. 56 pp.

No. 12. Land laws of mining districts. By Charles Howard Shinn. December, 1884. 69 pp.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, editor. Vol. III, Nos. 1-12. Maryland, Virginia, and Washington. Baltimore, 1885.

8vo, pp. (4), 596.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the United States, with minor papers on George Washington's interest in Western lands, the Potomac Company, and a national university. By Herbert B. Adams. January, 1885. 102 pp.

Nos. 2 and 3. Local institutions of Virginia. By Edward Ingle. February and March, 1885. 127 pp.

No. 4. Recent American socialism. By Richard T. Ely. April, 1885. 74 pp.

Nos. 5, 6, and 7. Local institutions of Maryland. By Lewis W. Wilhelm. May, June, and July, 1885. 129 pp.

No. 8. The influence of the proprietors in founding the State of New Jersey. By Austin Scott. August, 1885. 26 pp.

Nos. 9 and 10. American constitutions. The relations of the three departments as adjusted by a century. By Horace Davis. September and October, 1885. 70 pp.

Nos. 11 and 12. The city of Washington; its origin and administration. By John Addison Porter. November and December, 1885. 66 pp.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, editor. Vol. IV, Nos. 1-10. State and Municipal Governments. Baltimore, 1886.

8vo, pp. (3), 610.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Dutch village communities on the Hudson River. By Irving Elting. January, 1886. 68 pp.

No. 2. Town government in Rhode Island. By William E. Foster. February, 1886. 36 pp.

No. 3. The Narragansett planters: a study of causes. By Edward Channing. March, 1886. 23 pp.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 803

- No. 4. Pennsylvania boroughs. By William P. Holcomb. April, 1886. 51 pp.
No. 5. An introduction to the study of the constitutional and political history of the States. By J. Franklin Jameson. May, 1886. 29 pp.
No. 6. A Puritan colony in Maryland. By Daniel R. Randall. June, 1886. 47 pp.
Nos. 7, 8, and 9. History of the land question in the United States. By Shosuke Sato. July, August, September, 1886. (2), v, 181 pp.
No. 10. The town and city government of New Haven. By Charles H. Lovermore. October, 1886. 103 pp.
Nos. 11 and 12. The land system of the New England colonies. By Melville Eggleston. November and December, 1886. (1), 66 pp.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, editor. Vol. v, Nos. 1-12. Municipal Government, History, and Politics. Baltimore, 1887.

8vo, pp. (4), 559.

CONTENTS.

- Nos. 1 and 2. City government of Philadelphia. By Edward P. Allison and Boies Penrose.
No. 3. The city government of Boston. By James M. Bugbee.
No. 4. The city government of St. Louis. By Marshall S. Snow.
Nos. 5 and 6. Local government in Canada. An historical study. By John George Bourinot.
No. 7. The effect of the war of 1812 upon the consolidation of the Union. By Nicholas Murray Butler.
No. 8. Notes on the literature of charities. By Herbert B. Adams.
No. 9. The predictions of Hamilton and De Tocqueville. By James Bryce.
No. 10. The study of history in England and Scotland. By Paul Frédéricq. Authorized translation from the French, by Henrietta Leonard.
No. 11. Seminary libraries and university extension. By Herbert B. Adams.
No. 12. European schools of history and politics. By Andrew D. White.
Index.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, editor. Vol. vi, Nos. 1-12. History of Cooperation in the United States. Baltimore, 1888.

8vo, pp. 540.

CONTENTS.

- Nos. 1 and 2. Cooperation in New England. By Edward W. Bemis.
No. 3. Cooperation in the Middle States. By Edward W. Bemis.
Nos. 4, 5, 6. Cooperation in the Northwest. By Albert Shaw.
Nos. 7, 8. Three phases of cooperation in the West. By Amos G. Warner.
Nos. 9, 10. Cooperation on the Pacific Coast. By Charles Howard Shinn.
Nos. 11, 12. Cooperation in Maryland and the South. By Daniel R. Randall.
Index.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, editor. Seventh series. Nos. 1-12. Social Science. Municipal and Federal Government. Baltimore, 1889.

8vo, pp. 628.

CONTENTS.

- No. 1. Arnold Toynbee. By F. C. Montague. With an account of the work of Toynbee Hall, in East London, by Philip Lyttleton Gell.
No. 2. The establishment of municipal government in San Francisco. By Bernard Moses.
No. 3. Municipal history of New Orleans. By William W. Howe.

Nos. 5, 6. English culture in Virginia, a study of the Gilmer letters, and an account of the English professors obtained by Jefferson for the University of Virginia. By William P. Trent.

Nos. 7, 8, 9. The river towns of Connecticut, Wethersfield, Hartford, and Windsor. By Charles M. Andrews.

Nos. 10, 11, and 12. Federal government in Canada. By John G. Bourinot. Index.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. History of the Land Question in the United States. By Shosuke Sato. Baltimore, 1886.

8vo, pp. v, 181.

Reprinted from *Johns Hopkins University Studies*, Vol. IV, Nos. 7, 8, and 9.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, editor. Eighth series. Nos. 1-12. History, Politics, Education. Baltimore, 1890.

8vo, pp. (4), 625.

CONTENTS.

Nos. 1, 2. The beginnings of American nationality. The Constitutional relations between the Continental Congress and the Colonies and States from 1776 to 1789. By Albion W. Small. January and February, 1890.

No. 3. Local government in Wisconsin. By David E. Spencer. March, 1890.

No. 3a. Notes supplementary. The Enoch Pratt Free Library. By Lewis H. Steiner.

No. 4. Spanish colonization in the Northwest. By Frank W. Blackmar. April, 1890.

No. 5. Notes supplementary, No. 3. Early Presbyterianism in Maryland. By J. W. McIlvain. 33 pp.

No. 6. The study of history in Germany and France. By Paul Frédéricq. Translation by Henrietta Leonard. May and June, 1890. 118 pp.

Nos. 7, 8, and 9. Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war. By Jeffrey R. Brackett. July-September, 1890. 96 pp.

No. 10. The study of history in Holland and Belgium. By Paul Frédéricq. Translation by Henrietta Leonard. October, 1890. 62 pp.

Notes supplementary, No. 4. The educational aspect of the United States National Museum. By Otis T. Mason.

Nos. 11 and 12. Seminary notes on recent historical literature. By Dr. H. B. Adams, Dr. J. M. Vincent, Dr. W. B. Scaife, and others. November, December, 1890. Index to eighth volume. 105 pp.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Vol. IX. Baltimore, 1891.

8vo, pp. (6), 634.

Contents: Government and administration of the United States, by W. W. Willoughby and W. F. Willoughby; The history of university education in Maryland, by B. C. Steiner; The Johns Hopkins University (1876-1891), by Daniel C. Gilman; The Communes of Lombardy from the VI to the X century, by W. K. Williams; Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman Republic, by Andrew Stephenson; Constitutional development of Japan (1853-1881), by Toyokichi Iyenaga; A history of Liberia, by J. H. T. McPherson; The character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin, by F. J. Turner.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in History and Political Science. Tenth series. Baltimore, 1892.

8vo., pp. iv, 626.

Contents: The Bishop Hill colony, a religious communistic settlement in Henry County, Ill., by Michael A. Mikkelsen; Church and state in New England, by Paul E. Lauer; Church and state in early Maryland, by George Petrie; The religious development in the province of North Carolina, by Stephen Beauregard Weeks; Maryland's attitude in the struggle for Canada, by J. William Black;

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 805

Quakers in Pennsylvania, by Albert C. Applegarth; Columbus and his discovery of America, by Herbert B. Adams and Henry Wood; Causes of the American Revolution, by James A. Woodburn.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Vol. XI. Labor, slavery, and self-government. Baltimore, 1893.

8vo, pp. (2), 570.

Contents: The social condition of labor, by E. R. L. Gould; The world's representative assemblies of to-day, by Edmund K. Alden; The negro in the District of Columbia, by Edward Ingle; Church and state in North Carolina, by Stephen B. Weeks; The condition of the Western farmer as illustrated by the economic history of a Nebraska township, by A. F. Bentley; History of slavery in Connecticut, by B. C. Steiner; Local government in the South and the Southwest, by E. W. Bemis and others; Popular election of United States Senators, by J. Haynes.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies. Vol. XII. Institutional and economic history. Baltimore, 1894.

8vo, pp. (4), 626.

Contents: The Cincinnati Southern Railway, a study in municipal activity, by J. H. Hollander; A memorial of Lucius S. Merriam; The constitutional beginnings of North Carolina (1663-1729), by John Spencer Bassett; The struggle of Protestant dissenters for religious toleration in Virginia, by H. R. McIlwaine; The Carolina pirates and colonial commerce (1670-1740), by S. C. Hughson; Representation and suffrage in Massachusetts (1620-1691), by G. H. Haynes; English institutions and the American Indian, by J. A. James; The international beginnings of the Congo Free State, by J. S. Reeves.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Vol. XIII. South Carolina, Maryland, and Virginia. Baltimore, 1895.

8vo., pp. iv, 601.

Contents: Government of the Colony of South Carolina, by E. L. Whitney; The early Relations between Maryland and Virginia, by J. H. Lotan; The Rise and Development of the Bicameral System in America, by T. F. Moran; White Servitude in the Colony of Virginia, by J. C. Ballagh; The Genesis of California's first Constitution (1846-49), by R. D. Hunt; Benjamin Franklin as an Economist, by W. A. Wetzel; The Provisional Government of Maryland (1774-1777), by J. A. Silver; Government and Religion of the Virginia Indians, by S. R. Hendren.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, editor. Extra Vol. I. The Republic of New Haven; a history of municipal evolution. By Charles H. Levermore. Baltimore, 1886.

8vo, pp. vii, 5-342. Plate.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in Historical and Political Science. Herbert B. Adams, editor. Extra Vol. II. Philadelphia, 1681-1887. A history of municipal development. By Edward P. Allinson, A. M., and Boies Penrose, A. M. Baltimore, 1887.

8vo, pp. liii, 392.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Vol. III. Baltimore and the Nineteenth of April, 1861. A Study of the War. By George William Brown. Baltimore, 1887.

8vo, pp. 176. Plan.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Vol. iv. An introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States. By George E. Howard. Vol. i. Baltimore: Publication agency of the Johns Hopkins University, 1889.

8vo, pp. xv, 526.

Contents: Development of the township, hundred, and shire.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Vol. vi. The Negro in Maryland. A study of the institution of slavery. By Jeffrey R. Brackett. Baltimore, 1889.

8vo, pp. (4), 268.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Vol. vii. The Supreme Court of the United States. Its history and influence in our constitutional system. By Westel W. Willoughby. Baltimore, 1890.

8vo, pp. (4), 124.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Vol. viii. The intercourse between the United States and Japan. An historical sketch. By Inazo (Ota) Nitobe. Baltimore, 1891.

8vo, pp. ix, 198.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Vol. ix. State and federal government in Switzerland. By John Martin Vincent. Baltimore, 1891.

8vo, pp. viii, (1), 247.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Vol. x. Spanish institutions of the Southwest. By Frank W. Blackmar. Baltimore, 1891.

8vo, pp. xxv, (1), 353. Map. Illustrations.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Vol. xi. An introduction to the study of the Constitution. A study showing the play of physical and social factors in the creation of institutional law. By Morris M. Cohen. Baltimore, 1892.

8vo, pp. xi, 235.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Vol. xii. The old English manor. A study in English economic history. By Charles McLean Andrews. Baltimore, 1892.

8vo, pp. xi, 291.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Vol. xiii. America; its geographical history, 1492-1892. Six lectures delivered to graduate students of the Johns Hopkins University, with a supplement entitled Was the Rio del Espiritu Santo of the Spanish geographers the Mississippi? By Walter B. Scaife. Baltimore, 1892.

8vo, pp. (12), 176. Ten maps.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 807

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. Extra Vol. xiv. Florentine life during the Renaissance. By Walter B. Scaife. Baltimore, 1893.

8vo, pp. viii, 248.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Bibliographia hopkinsiensis, 1876-1891. Part 1. Baltimore, 1892.

8vo.

Contents: 1. Philology.

This bibliography "is intended to include the important publications of present and former members of the academic staff during the period of their connection with the university; also a full bibliography of present and former fellows and graduates."—Editorial note.

70. MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.¹

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution, by-laws, charter, circular, and members of the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore: John Murphy, 1844.

8vo, pp. 19, (1).

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. First Discourse before the Maryland Historical Society. Delivered on June 20, 1844. By Charles F. Mayer, A. M. Baltimore: John D. Toy, 1844.

8vo, pp. 32.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse on the Life and Character of George Calvert, the first Lord Baltimore. Made by John P. Kennedy before the Maryland Historical Society, December 9, 1845, being the second annual address to the Association. Baltimore: John Murphy, 1844.

8vo, pp. 50.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, during his visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the Commissioners from Congress, with a memoir and notes, by Brantz Mayer. Baltimore: John Murphy, 1845.

8vo, pp. 84.

Reprinted in 1876.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Benjamin Banneker, read before the Maryland Historical Society at the monthly meeting, May 1, 1845, by John H. B. Latrobe, esq. Baltimore: John D. Toy, 1845.

8vo, pp. 16.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual Report of the President, 1845-46.

Published in the *Western Continent*, February, 1846.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse on the Life and Character of Sir Walter Raleigh. Delivered by J. Morrison Harris before the Maryland Historical Society, May 19, 1846, being the third annual address to the Association. Baltimore: John D. Toy, 1846.

8vo, pp. 71.

¹ For the titles of publications of this Society down to 1885 the list of J. W. M. Lee has been a chief source of information. Mr. Lee kindly gave the use of his work.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical sketch of the early Christian Missions among the Indians of Maryland. Read before the Maryland Historical Society on the 8th of January, 1846, by B. U. Campbell.

The Western Continent, March 28, 1846.

The United States Catholic Magazine, Vol. vii, pp. 520-535, 581-586. Baltimore, 1848.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Review of "Lord Baltimore and the Maryland Charter. Discourse on the life and character of George Calvert, the first Lord Baltimore, made by John P. Kennedy before the Society, being the second annual address to that Association."

The United States Catholic Magazine, Vol. v, pp. 193-220. Baltimore, 1846. (Mr.

Kennedy's reply to this review, Vol. v. pp. 349-376.)

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Maj. Samuel Ringgold, United States Army. Read before the Maryland Historical Society, April 1, 1847, by James Wynne, M. D. Baltimore: John Murphy, 1847.

8vo, pp. 16.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A relation of the colony of Lord Baron of Baltimore, in Maryland, New Virginia; a narrative of the first voyage to Maryland, by the Rev. Father Andrew White, and sundry reports from Rev. Fathers Andrew White, John Altham, John Brock, and other Jesuit Fathers of the colony to the Superior General at Rome, copied from the archives of the Jesuits' College at Rome by the late Rev. William McSherry, of Georgetown College, and presented by the college to the Maryland Historical Society. Translated by N. C. Brooks, A. M., member of the Society. Baltimore, 1847.

8vo, pp. 47.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of paintings, engravings, etc., at the picture gallery of the Maryland Historical Society. First annual exhibition, 1848. Baltimore: John D. Toy, [1848].

8vo, pp. 12.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Literature and Art: A discourse by Brantz Mayer, delivered at the dedication of the Baltimore Athenæum, October 23, 1848. Baltimore: John Murphy, 1848.

8vo, pp. 52.

Delivered before the Historical Society, the Library Company, and the Mercantile Library Association, and published at the request of the joint committee of the Association.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. American Colonial History. An address made by Thomas Donaldson, esq., before the Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, March 29, 1849, being the fourth annual address to that Association. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1849.

8vo, pp. 28.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of paintings, engravings, etc., at the picture gallery of the Maryland Historical Society. Second annual exhibition, 1849. Baltimore: John D. Toy, [1849].

8vo, pp. 15.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A narrative of events which occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War. To which are appended various documents and letters, the greater part of which have never been heretofore published. By Robert Purviance. Baltimore, 1849.

12mo, pp. (3), 231.

Read before the Maryland Historical Society, January, 1847.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A paper upon California. Read before the Maryland Historical Society, by J. Morrison Harris, March [1], 1849. Baltimore: John D. Toy, 1849.

8vo, pp. 32.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The seat of Government of the United States. A review of the discussion in Congress and elsewhere on the site and plans of the Federal city, with a sketch of its present position and prospects. Read (in part) before the New York and Maryland Historical Societies. Also, a notice of the Smithsonian Institution. By Joseph Bradley Varnum, jr. New York: Press of *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, 1848.

8vo, pp. 69. Folded plan.

Same. With remarks on monumental structures and the Smithsonian Institution. Second edition, with an alphabetical index. Washington: R. Farnham, 1854. 8vo, pp. 121. Folded plan.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report of the President of the Maryland Historical Society, and of its Committee on the Gallery of Fine Arts. 1850. Baltimore: John D. Toy, [1850].

8vo, pp. 21.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of paintings, engravings, etc., at the Picture Gallery of the Maryland Historical Society. Third annual exhibition, 1850. Baltimore: John D. Toy, [1850].

8vo, pp. 12.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland. A discourse delivered by George Wm. Brown, before the Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, April 12, 1850, being the fifth annual address to that association. Baltimore: John D. Toy, 1850.

8vo, pp. 40.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorials of Columbus [and Martin Behaim and his globe at Nuremberg]. Read to the Maryland Historical Society by Robert Dodge, April 3, 1851. Baltimore: [John D. Toy], 1851.

8vo, pp. 28.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the early currency in Maryland and Virginia. A memoir read before the Society, Thursday, February 6, 1851. By Sebastian F. Streeter.

The Bankers' Magazine, August, 1851, new series, Vol. 1, pp. 85-90. Boston, 1851. (Revised and republished in 1858.)

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Sketch of the Life and Services of Gen. Otho Holland Williams. Read before the Maryland Historical Society on Thursday evening, March 6, 1851. By Osmond Tiffany. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1851.

8vo, pp. 31.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tah-gah-jute; or Logan and Captain Michael Cresap. A discourse by Brantz Mayer. Delivered in Baltimore before the Maryland Historical Society on its sixth anniversary, 9 May, 1851. [Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1851.]

8vo, pp. 86. Erratum, one line.

This paper, enlarged and in some parts revised and recast, was published with the following title: "Tah-gah-jute; or Logan and Cresap, an historical essay. By Brantz Mayer." Albany, 1867. 8vo, pp. x, 204.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Maryland Two Hundred Years Ago. A discourse by S. F. Streeter. Delivered in Baltimore before the Maryland Historical Society on its seventh anniversary celebration, May 20, 1852. [Baltimore: John D. Toy, 1852.]

8vo, pp. 76.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Baltimore; or Long Time Ago. By W[illiam] B. B[uchanan]. 1853. Baltimore: Murphy & Co., [1853].

8vo, pp. 24.

A poem dedicated and presented to the Society.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of paintings, engravings, etc., at the Picture Gallery of the Maryland Historical Society. Fourth Exhibition, 1853. Baltimore: John D. Toy, [1853].

8vo, pp. 15.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. African Slave Trade in Jamaica, and comparative Treatment of Slaves. [By Moses Sheppard.] Read before the Maryland Historical Society, October [5], 1854. [Baltimore:] John D. Toy, [1854].

8vo, pp. 14.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual Report of the President of the Maryland Historical Society, and list of its members. 1854. Baltimore: John D. Toy, [1854].

8vo, pp. 16.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Manuscripts, Maps, Medals, Coins, Statuary, Portraits, and Pictures; and an account of the Library of the Maryland Historical Society. Made in 1854, under the direction of the library committee and the president, by Lewis Mayer, assistant librarian. Baltimore: John D. Toy, 1854.

8vo, pp. 49, (2).

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue raisonné of the Towson collections of coins belonging to the Maryland Historical Society. [Washington, D. C.]

8vo, pp. 41. No title-page. "Described and arranged by D. E. Groux, Washington, D. C."

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Origin and Causes of Democracy in America: A discourse by George W. Burnap. Delivered in Baltimore, before the Maryland Historical Society, on its eighth anniversary celebration, December 20, 1853. [Baltimore: John D. Toy, 1854.]

8vo, pp. 29.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Sketch of the Life of Benjamin Banneker, from notes taken in 1836. [By Mrs. Martha Ellicott Tyson.] Read by J. Saurin Norris, before the Maryland Historical Society, October 5, 1854. [Baltimore:] John D. Toy, [1854].

8vo, pp. 20.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Martin Behaim, the German astronomer and cosmographer of the times of Columbus; being the tenth [ninth] annual discourse before the Maryland Historical Society, on January 25, 1855. By John G. Morris, D. D. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1855.

8vo, pp. 48.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 811

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An appeal for the establishment of a free library in the city of Baltimore. Baltimore: John D. Toy, 1856.

8vo, pp. 11.

This is signed "in behalf of the Maryland Historical Society" by its library committee, and it is followed by "the foregoing appeal of the Maryland Historical Society," etc., signed by sundry prominent citizens, who commend it.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of Paintings, Engravings, etc., at the Picture Gallery of the Artists' Association, and of the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore: John D. Toy, 1856.

8vo, pp. 16.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Fall of the Susquehannocks. A chapter from the Indian History of Maryland. Read before the Maryland Historical Society, by S. F. Streeter, esq.

Historical Magazine, Vol. v, No. 1, March, 1857, pp. [65]-73.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letter from George Peabody, esq., to the trustees for the establishment of an institute in the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1857.

8vo, pp. 27.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report of the President of the Maryland Historical Society, with the Constitution and By-Laws. 1858. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., [1858].

8vo, pp. 28.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of Paintings, Engravings, etc., at the Picture Gallery of the Maryland Historical Society. Sixth annual exhibition, 1858. Baltimore: John D. Toy, [1858].

8vo, pp. 13.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Baron de Kalb. Read at the meeting of the Maryland Historical Society, January 7, 1858. By J. Spear Smith. Baltimore: John D. Toy, 1858.

8vo, pp. 36.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the early currency in Maryland and Virginia. Read before the Historical Society of Maryland. Revised. By S. F. Streeter.

Historical Magazine, Vol. II, pp. 42-44. New York, 1858.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A paper upon the Origin of the Japan Expedition. Read 7th of May, 1857, before the Maryland Historical Society, by George Lynn-Lachlan Davis. Now published by permission of the president, with only a few slight alterations. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1860.

8vo, pp. 14.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the Committee on Organization. [Baltimore, 1860.]

8vo, pp. 14. No title-page.

Refers to the Peabody Institute, and the Society, to which Mr. Peabody committed, in certain event, the care of the Peabody Institute.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Early Friends (or Quakers) in Maryland. Read at the meeting of the Maryland Historical Society, March 6, 1862, by J. Saurin Norris. Baltimore: John D. Toy, [1862].

8vo, pp. 30.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Rev. Thomas Bacon, 1745–1768, Incumbent of St. Peter's, Talbot County, and All Saints', Frederick County, Md. By Rev. Ethan Allen, D. D.

American Quarterly Church Review, Vol. xvii, pp. 430–451. New York, 1865.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Maryland Historical Society and the Peabody Institute Trustees. A report from a special committee of the Society, read and adopted at the Society's monthly meeting, March [April] 5, 1866. [By Brantz Mayer.] Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1866.

8vo, pp. 15.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Sketch of the History, Plan of Organization, and Operations of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. By Lewis H. Steiner. Read before the Maryland Historical Society, February 1, 1866. Philadelphia: J. B. Rodgers, 1866.

8vo, pp. 13.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Who were the Early Settlers of Maryland? A paper read before the Maryland Historical Society, at its meeting held Thursday evening, October 5, 1865. By the Rev. Ethan Allen, D. D. Baltimore, 1866.

8vo, pp. 18.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Annual Address, delivered before the Maryland Historical Society, on the evening of December 17, 1866. By Hon. William F. Giles. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1867.

8vo, pp. 29.

Second edition, Baltimore, 1867, pp. 30.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and By-laws of the Maryland Historical Society, with the list of officers, honorary, corresponding, and active members, 1867. Baltimore: William K. Boyle [1867].

8vo, pp. 24.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 1. History, Possessions, and Prospects of the Society. Inaugural discourse of Brantz Mayer as president of the Society, March 7, 1867, [with] list of publications of the Society, 20th June, 1844, to 1st June, 1867. Baltimore, 1867.

8vo, pp. 36.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 2. The First Commander of Kent Island. By Sebastian F. Streeter. Baltimore, 1868.

8vo, pp. 44.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 3. The Maryland Historical Society. In Memory of George Peabody. January, 1870. Baltimore, 1870.

8vo, pp. 33.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 4. A Brief Account of the Settlement of Ellicott's Mills, with fragments of history therewith connected. Written at the request of Evan T. Ellicott, by Martha E. Tyson, Baltimore, 1865. Read before the Society, November 3, 1870. Baltimore, 1871.

8vo, pp. 63.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 813

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 5. A Lost Chapter in the History of the Steamboat. By J. H. B. Latrobe. Baltimore, March, 1871.

8vo, pp. 44.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 6. The First Steamboat Voyage on the Western Waters. By J. H. B. Latrobe. Baltimore, October, 1871.

8vo, pp. 32.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 7. Relatio itineris in Marylandiam. Declaratio colonie Domini Baronis de Baltimore. Excepta ex diversis litteris missionariorum ab anno 1635 ad annum 1638. Narrative of a voyage to Maryland by Father Andrew White, S. J. Extracts from different letters of missionaries, from the year 1635 to the year 1677. Edited by E. A. Dalrymple. Baltimore, 1874.

8vo, pp. iv, (2), 9-128.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 8. The Lords Baltimore. By John G. Morris. Baltimore, 1874.

8vo, pp. 61.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 9. Papers relating to the early history of Maryland. By Sebastian F. Streeter. Baltimore, January, 1876.

8vo, pp. 315.

Contains: The First Assembly; Journal of the Proceedings; Alphabetical list of members; Biographical notices of members; The First Commissioners or Councillors; The First Catholic Secretary; The First Marriage License; The First Will; Letter of Capt. Thomas Young to Sir Toby Matthew, from James-Town, Va., July 13, 1634; A brief relation of a voyage lately made by me, Capt. Thomas Young, since my departure from Virginia upon a discovery [on the Delaware].

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 10. A Sketch of the Life of Dr. James McHenry, aide-de-camp and private secretary of General Washington, aide-de-camp of Marquis de Lafayette, Secretary of War from 1796 to 1800. A paper read before the Society, November 13, 1876. By Frederick J. Brown. Baltimore, 1877.

8vo, pp. 44.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 11. Maryland's influence in founding a national Commonwealth, or the history of the accession of public lands by the old Confederation. A paper read before the Society, April 9, 1877. By Herbert B. Adams. Baltimore, 1877.

8vo, pp. (1), 123.

Embracing two minor papers on Washington's land speculations, and Washington's public spirit in opening a channel of trade between the East and the West.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 12. Wenlock Christison, and the early Friends in Talbot County, Maryland. A paper read before the Maryland Historical Society, March 9, 1874. By Samuel A. Harrison. Baltimore, 1878.

8vo, pp. 76.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 13. **The expedition of Lafayette against Arnold.** A paper read before the Maryland Historical Society, January 14, 1878. By John Austin Stevens. Baltimore, 1878.

8vo, pp. 36.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 14. **A memoir of the Hon. William Hindman.** A paper read before the Maryland Historical Society, March 10, 1879. By Samuel A. Harrison. Baltimore, 1880.

8vo, pp. 59.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 15. **A character of the Province of Maryland.** By George Alsop, 1666. Baltimore, 1880.

8vo, pp. 125.

A reprint of "A character of the Province of Maryland, described in four distinct parts, by George Alsop; a new edition, with an introduction and copious notes, by John Gilmary Shea, New York, 1869," forming Vol. v of *Gowan's Bibliotheca Americana*.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 16. **Proceedings of the Society in connection with the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore, October 12, 1880.**

8vo, pp. 123.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 17. **The Founding of Washington City, with some considerations on the origin of cities and location of national capitals.** An address read before the Society May 12, 1879. By Ainsworth R. Spofford. Baltimore, 1881.

8vo, pp. 62.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 18. **The foundation of Maryland and the origin of the act concerning Religion of April 21, 1649.** Prepared for and partly read before the Society, by Bradley T. Johnson. Baltimore, 1883.

8vo, pp. (2), 210, (1).

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 19. **Captain Richard Ingle, the Maryland "Pirate and Rebel," 1642-1653.** A paper read before the Society, May 12, 1884, by Edward Ingle. Baltimore, 1884.

8vo, pp. 53.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 20. **Sir George Calvert, baron of Baltimore.** A paper read before the Society, April 14, 1884, by Lewis W. Wilhelm. Baltimore, 1884.

8vo, pp. 172.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 21. **Maryland in Liberia.** A history of the colony planted by the Maryland State Colonization Society under the auspices of the State of Maryland, U. S., at Cape Palmas, on the southwest coast of Africa, 1833-1853. A paper read before the Society, March 9, 1885, by John H. B. Latrobe, president of the Society. Baltimore, 1885.

8vo, pp. 138. Two folded sheets of facsimiles.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 815

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 22. The Archives of Maryland as illustrating the Spirit of the Times of the early Colonists. A paper read before the Society, January 25, 1886, by Henry Stockbridge. Baltimore, 1886.

8vo, pp. (4), 87.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 23. The Great Seal of Maryland. A paper read before the Society, December 14, 1885, by Clayton C. Hall. Baltimore, 1886.

8vo, pp. 52.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 24. I. Luther Martin: the "Federal bull-dog," by Henry P. Goddard. II. A sketch of the Life and Character of Nathaniel Ramsey, by W. F. Brand, D. D. Baltimore, 1887.

8vo, pp. 60.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 25. The National Medals of the United States. A paper read before the Society, March 14, 1887, by Richard McSherry. Baltimore, 1887.

8vo, pp. 47.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 26. A memoir of John Leeds Bozman, the first historian of Maryland. A paper read before the Society, May 9, 1887. By Samuel A. Harrison, M. D. Baltimore, 1888.

8vo, pp. 69.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 27. President Lincoln and the Chicago Memorial on Emancipation. A paper read before the Society, December 13, 1887. By Rev. W. W. Patton, D. D., LL. D., President of Howard University. Baltimore, 1888.

8vo, pp. 36.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 28. The Calvert Papers, number one, with an account of their recovery and presentation to the Society, December 10, 1888. Together with a calendar of the Papers recovered, and selections from the Papers. Baltimore, 1889.

8vo, pp. 334. Coat of arms.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 29. Report of a Committee on the Western Boundary of Maryland. A paper read before the Society, December 9, 1889. Baltimore, 1890.

8vo, pp. 45.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 30, [31]. The dismemberment of Maryland. An historical and critical essay. Prepared for and partly read before the Society, January 10, 1889, by G. W. Archer, M. D. Baltimore, 1890. 135 pp. [Fund Publication, No. 31. Also, A Maryland Manor. A paper read before the Society, March 11, 1889. By Gen. James Grant Wilson. Baltimore, 1890. 60 pp.] A reminiscence of the troublous times of April, 1861, based upon interviews with the authorities at Washington touching the movement of troops through Baltimore. A paper read before the Society, March 9, 1891. By Hon. J. Morrison Harris. Baltimore, 1891.

8vo, pp. 25.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 32. Lafayette's second expedition to Virginia in 1781. A paper read before the Society, June 14, 1886. By E. M. Allen. Baltimore, 1891.

8vo, pp. 50.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund Publication, No. 33. Maryland and North Carolina in the campaign of 1780-1781, with a preliminary notice of the earlier battles of the Revolution, in which the troops of the two States won distinction. A paper read before the Society, November 14, 1892, by Edward Graham Davis. Baltimore, 1893.

8vo, pp. 100. Two plates. Plan.

Contains an account of the Guilford battle monument. The occasion of the address was the erection of a monument at Guilford Court-House by the Society in memory of Maryland soldiers.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of John H. Alexander, LL. D. By William Pinkney, D. D. Read before the Maryland Historical Society on Thursday evening, May 2, 1867. [Baltimore: John Murphy, 1867.]

8vo, pp. 31, (1).

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Jared Sparks, LL. D. By Brantz Mayer. Prepared at the request of the Society, and read before its annual meeting on Thursday evening, February 7, 1867. [Baltimore: John Murphy 1867.]

8vo, pp. 36. Portrait.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of Paintings at the Picture Gallery of the Maryland Historical Society. Seventh exhibition, 1868. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1868.

8vo, pp. 8.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of Paintings at the Picture Gallery of the Maryland Historical Society. Free exhibition, 1874. Baltimore: Wm. K. Boyle & Son, 1874.

8vo, pp. 3.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of Paintings at the Picture Gallery of the Maryland Historical Society. Free exhibition, 1875. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1875.

8vo, pp. 4. Title on cover.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Descriptive catalogue of Statuary on exhibition at the Gallery of the Maryland Historical Society, Athenæum Building. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1875.

8vo, pp. 23.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Descriptive catalogue of Statuary and Paintings on exhibition at the Gallery of the Maryland Historical Society, Athenæum Building, Baltimore. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1876.

8vo, pp. 28.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, during his visit to Canada in 1776 as one of the Commissioners from Congress; with a memoir and notes. By Brantz Mayer. Baltimore: John Murphy, May, 1876.

8vo, pp. 110. Portraits of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, Samuel Chase, Archibald Carroll and Benjamin Franklin.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 817

(An edition of twelve copies on large paper, quarto, was also printed.)

This volume is a reprint of the fourth publication of the Society, made in 1845. It was reissued in this style for the 4th of July, 1876, as "The Maryland Historical Society's Centennial Memorial," and as such deposited with the Commissioners of the International Exhibition at Philadelphia. The Society's tribute is now placed in the library of the Department of State, at Washington, *in perpetuum rei testimonium*.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications of the Maryland Historical Society, 1844-1878. [Baltimore, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charter, constitution, and by-laws of the Maryland Historical Society, with the list of officers, honorary, corresponding, and active members, and a catalogue of the Society's publications, 1844-1878. Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co., 1878.

8vo, pp. 42.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Descriptive Catalogue of Statuary and Paintings on exhibition at the Gallery of the Maryland Historical Society. Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co., 1879.

8vo, pp. 30.

Second edition, 1879, pp. 32.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the life of Richard Dobbs Spaight, of North Carolina. By John H. Wheeler. Baltimore, 1880.

8vo, pp. (2). 29. Coat of arms.

This is given in the "Catalogue of the second portion of the library of J. Thomas Scharf" as one of the publications of the Maryland Historical Society, but it has nothing to indicate it.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Newspapers in the Society. Communicated by John W. M. Lee, Librarian and Curator. Baltimore, 1881.

4to, pp. 4. No title-page.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Sketch of the Life of Thomas Donaldson. By George William Brown. Baltimore: Cushing & Bailey, 1881.

8vo, pp. 40. Large paper.

Read before the Maryland Historical Society.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular, 1882.

Sheet.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. Calendar and Report by the Publication Committee. [Baltimore, 1883.]

Large 8vo, pp. liv.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. I.] Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, January, 1637/38-September, 1664. Published by authority of the State, under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1883.

4to, pp. lviii, 563.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. II.] Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, April, 1666-June, 1676. Published by authority of the State, under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1884.

4to, pp. xvi, 585. Continued as below.

H. Doc. 291—52

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. III.] Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1636-1667. Published by authority of the State, under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1885.

4to, pp. xiv, 588.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. IV.] Judicial and testamentary business of the Provincial Court, 1637-1650. Published by authority of the State, under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1887.

4to, pp. viii, 589.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. V.] Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1667-1687/88. Published by authority of the State, under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1887.

4to, pp. ix, 592.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. VI.] Correspondence of Governor Horatio Sharpe, Vol. I (1750-1757). Published by authority of the State, under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1888.

4to, pp. 580.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. VII.] Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, October, 1678-November, 1683. Published by authority of the State, under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1889.

4to, pp. (10), 3-647.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. VIII.] Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1687-88-1693. Published by authority of the State, under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1890.

4to, pp. ix, 587.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. IX.] Correspondence of Governor Horatio Sharpe. Vol. II, 1757-1761. Published by authority of the State, under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1890.

4to, pp. x, 580.

The period covered by this volume was signalized by the capture of Crown Point and Ticonderoga, the surrender of Quebec in September, 1759, followed in 1760 by the reduction of Montreal and the establishment of British rule over Canada. The internal affairs of Maryland during this period were characterized by factious efforts on the part of the lower house, with the purpose of discrediting the proprietary government in England, to the end that the government should fall to the Crown by revocation of the charter.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. X.] Judicial and testamentary business of the Provincial Court, 1649-50/1657. Published by authority of the State, under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1891.

4to, pp. viii, 586.

"The present volume, being the second of the Provincial Court series, continues the record without any manifest break down to 1658. The rule of the commissioners and Parliament, after the battle on the Severn and surrender of Stone, is

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 819

marked by proceedings against the Catholics, several of whom made confession of their faith in open court, and are fined, ostensibly on the ground of complicity with Governor Stone in his endeavors to hold the province for the Proprietary."

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. XI.] Journal of the Maryland Convention, July 26–August 14, 1775. Journal and Correspondence of the Maryland Council of Safety, August 29, 1775–July 6, 1776. Baltimore, 1892.

4to, pp. ix, (3), 585.

"The period covered by this volume is one of peculiar interest, including as it does, Maryland's transformation from a dependent province to a sovereign State."

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. XII.] Journal and correspondence of the Maryland Council of Safety. July 7–December 31, 1776. Published by authority of the State under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1893.

4to, pp. vii, (3), 595.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archives of Maryland. [Vol. XIII.] Proceedings and acts of the General Assembly of Maryland, April, 1684–June, 1692. Published by authority of the State under the direction of the Maryland Historical Society. William Hand Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1894.

Large 8vo pp. (6), 573.

"The present volume continues the proceedings and acts of the assembly from April, 1684 to June 1692. The continuity is broken by the revolutionary outbreak of 1689 no journal of the Association's assembly having been preserved. To fill this gap to some extent we have inserted copies of documents preserved in the Public Record Office, London, but for fuller details the council records must be consulted. This revolutionary assembly, which handed over the province to the King, was succeeded by one elected under the new order of things, and presided over by Lionel Copley, the first royal governor, which, among other fundamental changes, repealed all existing statutes in mass, and promulgated a new code, which is here given in full." Parton.

Pages 228–247 contain "Papers relating to the Association's assembly, 1689."

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Descriptive Catalogue of Statuary and Paintings on exhibition at the Gallery of the Society rooms. Baltimore, 1883.

8vo, pp. 31.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Margaret Brent; the first woman in America to claim the right to vote in a legislative body. By Hon. John L. Thomas. Read before the Society, December 10, 1883.

Bath Telegram, December 22, 1883.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the United States, with minor papers on George Washington's interest in Western lands, the Potomac Company, and a National University. By Herbert B. Adams. Baltimore: N. Murray, 1885.

8vo, pp. 102.

(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, third series, No. 1).

A republication in a revised form of a paper published by the Maryland Historical Society, under the title "Maryland's Influence in Founding a National Commonwealth."

Pages 97–102 contain "Origin of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad."

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual Report of the Officers and Committees for 1884-85. To which is added the charter, constitution, and by-laws, list of officers and members, and a catalogue of the Society's publications, 1884-85. Baltimore: J. Murphy & Co., 1885.

8vo, pp. 74.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society in commemoration of the late Hon. John H. B. Latrobe, for twenty years president of the Society. Meetings held September 12 and October 12, 1891. [Baltimore, 1891.]

8vo, pp. 41.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Maryland Manor. A paper read before the Maryland Historical Society, March 11, 1889, by Gen. James Grant Wilson. Baltimore, 1890.

8vo, pp. 37.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Correction of an error in the published "Proceedings of the Maryland Historical Society in commemoration of the late John H. B. Latrobe."] Baltimore, 1892.

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Correction of an error in the published "Proceedings of the Maryland Historical Society in commemoration of the late John H. B. Latrobe." [Baltimore, 1892.]

8vo, pp. 4.

71. *SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF THE GERMANS IN MARYLAND (GESELLSCHAFT FÜR DIE GESCHICHTE DER DEUTSCHEN IN MARYLAND).*

Baltimore, Md.

SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF THE GERMANS IN MARYLAND. First Annual Report. Der erste Jahres Bericht. Baltimore, 1887.

8vo, pp. 24.

The German text is given first, followed by the report in English.

SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF THE GERMANS IN MARYLAND. Second Annual Report, with the papers read at its sessions, 1887-88. Baltimore, 1888.

8vo, pp. 75.

Printed in German, followed by English. The papers are: Jonathan Hagar, the founder of Hagerstown, by Basil Sollers; The Redemptioners and the German Society of Maryland, an historical sketch, read by Louis P. Henninghausen, 9th of January, 1888; The Zion Church of the city of Baltimore, compiled and read by Rev. H. Schieb, February, 1888 [in German].

SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF THE GERMANS IN MARYLAND. Third Annual Report, 1888-89. [Baltimore, 1889.]

8vo, pp. 59.

Contains: List of members; Synopsis of Prof. O. Seidenstücker's address; Johann Lederer's Book of Travels in Virginia [etc.] in 1669 and 1670; Die Protestanten-Klöster der Siebentäiger in Pennsylvanien, v. Stamp; Die Revolte der Deutschen gegen die Regierung in Maryland, v. L. P. Henninghausen.

SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF THE GERMANS IN MARYLAND. Fourth Annual Report, 1889-90. [Baltimore, 1890.]

8vo, pp. 39.

Contains: Auszüge aus den Archiven des Staates Maryland, vorgelesen von L. P. Henninghausen; Sketch of Dr. Seyffarth, read December 9, 1889, by John G. Morris; The First German Settlement in North America [Germantown], by Louis P. Henninghausen; An incident in the History of the Germans in Maryland, translated by John G. Morris.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 821

SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF THE GERMANS IN MARYLAND. Fifth Annual Report, 1890-91. [Baltimore, 1891.]

8vo, 96 pp.

Contents: Memoranda in reference to early German emigration to Maryland, by F. P. Mayer; Gottlieb Mittelbergers Reise nach Pennsylvanien, von M. D. Larned; Early Western settlements, by L. P. Henninghausen; The German day in Baltimore, October 6, 1890; Die ersten deutschen Sekten in Amerika, von L. P. Henninghausen; The Diffenderfers and Frieses.

THE SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF THE GERMANS IN MARYLAND. Sixth Annual Report, 1891-1892. [Baltimore, 1892.]

8 vo, pp. 92.

Contents: Early German Settlements in Western Maryland, by L. P. Henninghausen; Die ersten deutschen Sekten in Amerika, von L. P. Henninghausen; German-American families in Maryland, by C. F. Raddatz; Die Anfänge der deutschen Kultur in Amerika, von M. D. Larned; Baltimores Deutsch-Amerikaner in Handel und Industrie, von E. F. Leyh; In Memoriam: L. H. Steiner; J. A. Schriver; Christopher Lipps; Herman von Klapf; Frederick Polanger; J. H. Smith.

SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF THE GERMANS IN MARYLAND. Seventh Annual Report, 1892-93. [Baltimore, 1893.]

8vo, pp. 83. Portraits.

Contains: The first German immigrants to North America, by Louis P. Henninghausen; Denkschrift über Henry L. Yesler, Gründer d. Stadt Seattle, by A. E. Schade; Louis Ferdinand Fix, Vortrag des Herrn I. Loewenthal; Reminiscences of the political life of the German-Americans in Baltimore during 1850-1860, by L. P. Henninghausen; Geschichte d. Deutschen in Amerika, von H. Schönfeld; In Memoriam: Friedrich Raine, Ernest Hoen.

MASSACHUSETTS.

72. BACKUS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Newton, Mass.

BACKUS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A History of New England, with particular reference to the denomination of Christians called Baptists. By Isaac Backus. Second edition, with notes, by David Weston. Vols. I-II. Newton, Mass.: Published by the Society, 1871.

8vo, 2 vols.

BACKUS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Early Baptists defended. A review of Henry M. Dexter's account of the visit to William Witter, in "As to Roger Williams." Paper read by Henry M. King at the semi-annual meeting of the Society, Boston, December 8, 1879, and published by vote of the Society. Boston, 1880.

12mo, pp. 49.

73. BERKSHIRE HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

Pittsfield, Mass.

BERKSHIRE HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Four papers of the Society. [Pittsfield,] 1886.

8vo, pp. (8), 135.

Contents: Officers; Constitution; Prefatory note; Berkshire Geology, by J. D. Dana; The Western Boundary of Massachusetts, by F. L. Pope; Judicial History of Berkshire, by Henry W. Taft; The Early Roads and Settlements of Berkshire, west of Stockbridge and Sheffield, by H. F. Keith.

BERKSHIRE HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. *The Western Boundary of Massachusetts: A study of Indian and Colonial history*, by Franklin Leonard Pope. Pittsfield, 1886.

8vo, pp. 61, (1). Folded map.

Reprinted from the Papers of the Society.

BERKSHIRE HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. *Book of Berkshire. Papers by its Historical and Scientific Society.* Pittsfield, 1889.

8vo, pp. 108.

Contents: The early botany of Berkshire, by Rev. A. B. Whipple; Prof. Albert Hopkins, by President John Bascom; Sketches of the early ministers of Windsor, by John L. T. Phillips; Early settlements in Cheshire, by J. M. Barker.

BERKSHIRE HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. *Berkshire book: by its Historical and Scientific Society.* Vol. I. Pittsfield, 1892.

8vo, pp. vi (2), 135, 319, vii.

Contents: Berkshire Geology, by J. D. Dana; The Western Boundary of Massachusetts, by Franklin Leonard Pope; Judicial History of Berkshire, by H. W. Taft; The Early Roads and Settlements of Berkshire County, by H. F. Keith; The Early Botany of Berkshire, by A. B. Whipple; Prof. Albert Hopkins, by John Bascom; Sketches of the Early History of Windsor, by J. L. T. Phillips; Early Settlements in Cheshire, by J. N. Barker; Medicine in Berkshire, by A. M. Smith; The Protestant Episcopal Church in Berkshire, by Joseph Hooper; A Sketch of the Samuel Phillips Family, by Levi Beebe; The Indian Mission in Stockbridge, by E. W. B. Cannings; Berkshire at Bennington, by A. L. Perry; Recollections of Elder Leland, by Mrs. F. F. Petitteler; The History, Methods, and Purposes of the Berkshire Athenæum, by H. H. Ballard; Air Currents, by Levi Beebe; Col. John Brown.

BERKSHIRE HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. *Collections.* Pittsfield, 1894.

8vo, pp. (4), 138.

Contents: Jonathan Edwards, by John Bascom; Glass Manufacture in Berkshire, by William G. Harding; Indian Land Grants in Stockbridge, by E. W. B. Canning; Arnold's Expedition to Quebec, by W. E. Collins; Sandisfield: its Past and Present, by Aaron W. Field; The Battle of Bennington, by H. D. Hall.

74. *BOSTON ANTIQUARIAN CLUB.*

Boston, Mass.

BOSTON ANTIQUARIAN CLUB. *Reply to Francis Brinley on the Claims of John P. Bigelow as Founder of the Boston Public Library.* By Timothy Bigelow. Read before the Club, May 11, 1880. Boston, 1880.

8vo, pp. 50.

BOSTON ANTIQUARIAN CLUB. *William Cooper, the Town Clerk of Boston: a paper read at the meeting of the Club, April 12, 1881, by Frederick Tuckerman.* Amherst, 1885.

8vo, pp. 7.

75. *BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.*

Boston, Mass.

BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *Address of Winslow Lewis on resigning the presidency of the Society, January 5, 1865.* New York, 1866.

12mo, pp. 13.

BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *Constitution and by-laws.* Boston, 1867.

Square 8vo, pp. 12.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 823

BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1871.
Square 8vo, pp. 15.

BOSTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Constitution, by-laws, charter, and list of members. Boston, 1884.
8vo, pp. 15.

76. *BOSTONIAN SOCIETY.*

Boston, Mass.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 9, 1883.
Boston, 1883.
8vo, pp. 27. Plate.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 8, 1884.
Boston, 1884.
8vo, pp. 54. Plate.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 13, 1885.
Boston, 1885.
8vo, pp. 90. Plate.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 12, 1886.
Boston, 1886.
8vo, pp. 55. Plate.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 11, 1887.
Boston, 1887.
8vo, pp. 71. Portrait. Two plates.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 10, 1888.
Boston, 1888.
8vo, pp. 55. Two plates.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 8, 1889.
Boston, 1889.
8vo, pp. 54.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 14, 1890.
Boston, 1890.
8vo, pp. 46.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 13, 1891.
Boston, 1891.
8vo, pp. 60.

Contains an account of the Leffingwell autographs purchased by the Society, and incidentally gives historical reminiscences of the Old State House. The pamphlet also includes photogravures of the three water-color views of Boston, taken by Capt. Richard Byron about 1764.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 12, 1892.
Boston, 1892.
8vo, pp. 72.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings, January 10, 1893. Boston, 1893.
8vo, pp. 64.
Contains President's address, reports of committees, officers, etc., and an abstract of Judge Mellen Chamberlain's address on James Otis and the writs of assistance.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings, January 9, 1894. Boston, 1894.
8vo, pp. 68. Photograph.
Pages 24-35 contain address delivered by Thomas Handasyd Perkins at the laying of the corner stone of the Merchants' Exchange, State street, August 2, 1841, in which he gave his own reminiscences of "Sixty years ago."

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings, January 8, 1895. Boston, 1895.

8vo, pp. 76. Photograph of the wharves of Boston in 1820.

Pages 29-47 contain list of pictures of vessels exhibited in 1894.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Abel Bowen, engraver. A sketch prepared for the Bostonian Society, by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1884.

8vo, pp. 32. Illustrated. Portrait.

A photograph of Bowen, and twelve woodcuts by him printed from the original blocks are inserted.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. New Chapter in the History of the Concord Fight: Groton Minutemen at the North Bridge, April 19, 1775. [Read before the Society, April 14, 1885.] Appendix: (1) Towns engaged in the fighting and movements, losses, etc. (2) Monuments, memorials, etc., erected to commemorate the events of the day. By William W. Wheel-
don. Boston, 1885.

8vo, pp. 32. Inserted engraving of old North Bridge.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Prytaneum Bostoniense. Notes on the history of the old State House, formerly known as the Town House in Boston—the Court-House in Boston—the Province Court-House, the State House, and the City Hall. By George H. Moore. Read before the Society May 12, 1885. Boston, 1885.

8vo, pp. 31.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. New chapter in the Concord fight: Groton Minutemen at the North Bridge, April 19, 1775. [Paper by William W. Wheel-
don, read at a meeting of the Bostonian Society, April 14, 1885.] Gro-
ton, 1886. [Groton Historical Series, No. 16.]

8vo, pp. 3-10.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Collections of the Bostonian Society. Vol. I. Nos. 1, 2, 3. Boston, 1886-1888.

8vo, pp. 32.

Contents: Vol. I, No. 1. William Blaxton, read by Thomas Coffin Amory, November 9, 1880. Boston, 1886. pp. (2) 28 (1). No. 2. Abel Bowen, by William Henry Whitmore, Boston, 1887. pp. (2), 29-56. [Consists of a reproduction of the copper-plates and woodcuts engraved by Bowen and used by him in his Picture of Boston and other publications, with explanatory notes. Eight full-page copperplates: 12 full-page woodcuts; 3 heliotype portraits; 7 woodcuts in the text.] Vol. I, No. 3. Changes of values in real estate in Boston the past one hundred years. Read by Alexander S. Porter, April 13, 1886. Boston, 1888. pp. (2), 57-75, 8vo. Contains a woodcut of Curtis House, Jamaica Plain.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. The Old Boston Taverns and Tavern Clubs. By Samuel Adams Drake. Boston, 1886.

12mo, pp. 70.

"Of what is now included in the following pages, a portion was read by me to the Bostonian Society several years ago, but not printed." (Preface.)

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. The Old State House Defended from unfounded Attacks upon its Integrity. Being a reply to Dr. G. H. Moore's second paper, read before the Bostonian Society, February 9, 1886. By Wil-
liam H. Whitmore. Boston, 1886.

8vo, pp. 8.

Addressed to the members of the Society.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Provincial Pictures by Brush and Pen: an address delivered before the Bostonian Society, in the Council Chamber of the old State House, Boston, May 11, 1886. By Daniel Goodwin, jr. Chi-
cago: Fergus Printing Company. 1886.

8vo, pp. 84. Plate. Portraits.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 825

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Prytaneum Bostoniense. Notes on the History of the Old State House. By George H. Moore. Second paper. Read before the Society, February 9, 1886. Boston, 1886.

8vo, pp. 80.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Prytaneum Bostoniense. Examination of Mr. William H. Whitmore's old State House Memorial and Reply to his Appendix N. By George H. Moore. Second edition, with additions. Boston: Cupples, Upham & Co. 1887.

8vo, pp. 39, (1).

Pages 25-39 contain, with a separate title-page, *The Old State House Defended from Unfounded Attacks upon its Integrity*. Being a reply to the third appendix to Dr. George H. Moore's second paper, read before Bostonian Society, February 9, 1886, by William H. Whitmore, with footnotes. Boston, 1886. Reprinted, New York, 1887.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society. [Special meeting, May 24, 1877.] Eulogy on Samuel Miller Quincy, by Samuel Arthur Bent, May 24, 1887. Boston, 1887.

8vo, pp. 27. Portrait.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. [Letter accompanying] Portrait of John Paul Jones, presented to the Bostonian Society, November 12, 1889. By B. F. Stevens. [Boston, 1889.]

8vo, pp. 8.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. The Province Seal of New Hampshire under William and Mary, 1692-1694. A paper read before the Society, June 12, 1888, by James Ridge Stanwood. Boston, 1889.

8vo, pp. 28.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Isaac Hull and American frigate "*Constitution*." Letter accompanying picture presented to the Bostonian Society, February 11, 1890, by Benjamin Franklin Stevens. [Boston, 1890.]

8vo, pp. 22.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. John Hancock and his Times. Read before "The Bostonian Society," in the old State House, by the Secretary, William Clarence Burrage, June 13, 1880. Published by the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company, of Boston, 1891.

8vo, pp. 18. Nine plates.

BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Collections of the Society in the Memorial Halls of the Old State House, Boston, February 1, 1893. Prepared by Samuel Arthur Bent, Clerk of the Society. Boston, 1893.

8vo, pp. (2), 91.

77. BROOKLINE HISTORICAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY.

Brookline, Mass.

BROOKLINE HISTORICAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY. Publications No. 1. A letter from Rebecca Boylston to Edmund Boylston, March 5, 1810.

8vo, pp. 6.

BROOKLINE HISTORICAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY. Publications, No. 2. The Sharpe papers in the Brookline public library.

8vo, pp. 14.

BROOKLINE HISTORICAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY. Publications, No. 3.
Brookline in the Revolution. By Margaret Elizabeth May.
 8vo, pp. 15-34.

BROOKLINE HISTORICAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY. Publications No. 4.
Papers of the White family of Brookline, 1650-1807.
 pp. 37-53.

78. *CANTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Canton, Mass.

CANTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Did John Eliot preach at Ponkipog?
 Paper read before the Society, May 6, 1878, by D. T. V. Huntoon.
 Broadside.

79. *THE COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS.*

Boston, Mass.

THE COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. By-laws. With the certificate of incorporation and lists of officers and members. Boston, 1893.
 8vo, pp. 17.

THE COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Historical work in Massachusetts. By Andrew McFarland Davis. Cambridge, 1893.
 8vo, pp. 57.
 Reported from the Publications of the Society.

THE COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Publications. Vol. I. Transactions, 1892-1894. Boston, 1895.
 8vo, pp. xx, 525. Facsimiles. Portraits.

CONTENTS.

Part 1. Introductory note; Transactions, 1892: Council; Members; Historical work in Massachusetts, by Andrew McFarland Davis; Beverly and the settlement at Bass River, by A. C. Goodell, jr.; John Saffin and Slave Adam, by A. C. Goodell, jr.; Palatine Light and the Shipwreck of the Palatines, by H. H. Edes; Daniel Denison, by D. D. Slade; Remarks on the Antinomians and Quakers, by A. C. Goodell, jr. The Lady Mowlson scholarship, by W. W. Goodwin; Minutes of the Bristol Convention, 1774, by A. C. Goodell, jr., and E. G. Porter; Corporations in the days of the Colonies, by Andrew McF. Davis, with remarks by A. C. Goodell, jr. The right to coin under the Colonial charters, by R. N. Toppan; The Psalmodies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay, by S. Lothrop Thorndike; Draft by Major Shaw, of the Institution of the Cincinnati with facsimile, and remarks by A. C. Goodell, jr.; Minutes of the Bristol Convention, 1775; Memoir of Frederick Lothrop Ames, by Leverett Saltonstall. A frontier family, by Edmund G. Wheelwright; Memoir of Francis Parkman, by Edward Wheelwright; The pedigree of Ann Radcliffe, Lady Mowlson, by A. McF. Davis; Commission to Charles de La Tour as Lieutenant-General of Acadia, 1631; John Saffin's tomb and family, by A. C. Goodell, jr.; The family of John Kind; Andrew and Peter Faneuil, and Peter Boynton and his Sutton lands, by H. H. Edes; Document pertaining to English Center Articles for the sufferers by the battle of Lexington; The Massachusetts election sermons.

THE COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Corporations in the days of the Colony. By Andrew McFarland Davis. Cambridge, 1894.
 8vo, pp. 34.
 Reprinted from the Publications of the Society, Vol. I.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 827

COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. *Memoir of Francis Parkman.*
By Edward Wheelwright. Cambridge, 1894.

8vo, pp. 49. With portrait.

Reprinted from the Publications of the Society, Vol. I. (160 copies.)

COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. *Memoir of Frederick Lothrop Ames.* By Leverett Saltonstall. Boston: Printed for private distribution. 1894.

8vo, pp. 9. With portrait.

Reprinted from the Publications of the Society, Vol. I. (100 copies.)

80. CONCORD ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Concord, Mass.

CONCORD ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. [List of officers; By-laws.] [Concord, 1886.]

8vo, pp. (4). No title-page.

81. CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Springfield, Mass.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Papers and Proceedings, 1876-1881.* Springfield, 1881.

4to, pp. xi, 325. Portrait.

Contents: Prefatory Note; Officers of the Society, 1881-82; List of Members; Articles of Association; By-Laws; Introductory Address, by the President, Henry Morris; The Breck Controversy in the First Parish in Springfield, in 1735, by Mason A. Green; Salmon and Shad in the Connecticut River, by Alfred Booth; The Old Springfield Fire Department, by Joseph K. Newell; The Old Main Street Jail and the House of Correction in Springfield, by Henry Morris; Dr. Stephen Williams, by John W. Harding; Elizur Holyoke, by Henry Morris; Springfield in the Insurrection of 1786 (Shays's Rebellion), by William L. Smith; Review of Peters's History of Connecticut, by Charles Hammond; Early navigation of the Connecticut River—the First Steamboat, by T. M. Dewey; The Old Pynchon Fort and its Builders, by Henry Morris; Count Rumford and his Early Life, by Everett A. Thompson; Dartmouth College and the State of New Connecticut, 1776-1782, by John L. Rice; Slavery in the Connecticut Valley, by Henry Morris; Ryefield; or, a Town in the Connecticut Valley at the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century, by Mrs. William Rice; Letter of Stephen Williams, D. D., to his children, 1769; Miles Morgan, by Henry Morris; Minnetona, or the Indian Gift, an Historical Poem, by William S. Shurtleff; Bicentennial Address, 1836, by Oliver B. Morris (originally delivered in the First Church in Springfield, May 25, 1836, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town).

82. DANVERS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Danvers, Mass.

DANVERS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Old Anti-Slavery Days.* Proceedings of the commemorative meeting held by the Danvers Historical Society, at the Town Hall, Danvers, April 26, 1893, with introduction, letters, and sketches. Danvers, 1893.

8vo, pp. xxvii, 151. Photograph. Plate.

83. DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Dedham, Mass.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Plan of Dedham Village, Mass., 1636-1876.* With description of the grants of lots to the original owners, transcribed from the town records; the plan showing approximately the situation of the original grants with relation to the present village. Published by the Dedham Historical Society, 1883.

8vo, pp. 15, (1). Plan.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Dedham, England. A paper read at the monthly meeting of the Society, December 7, 1887. By Rev. William F. Cheney. [Dedham, 1887.]

8vo, pp. 4.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Epitaphs in the old burial place, Dedham, Mass. Copied and arranged by Rev. Carlos Slafter, A. M. Published by the Dedham Historical Society, 1888.

8vo, pp. 53. Woodcut.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual reports of the Society, 1889, with by-laws and list of members. Dedham, 1889.

8vo, pp. 14, (1). View.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual reports of the Society, 1890, with by-laws and list of members. Dedham, 1890.

8vo, pp. 7.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual reports, 1891. Dedham, 1891.

8vo, pp. 8.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Northerly part of ancient line between Dedham and Dorchester. By Charles Francis Jenney. Read before the Society, November 7, 1889. Reprinted from the Dedham Historical Register. Vol. 1, 1890. [Dedham, 1890.]

8vo, pp. 15. Two maps.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Paul's Bridge. By Charles F. Jenney. [Dedham, 1890.]

8vo, pp. 7. Woodcut.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Dedham Historical Register. Published by the Society. Vol. 1. Dedham, 1890.

8vo, pp. iv, 120. Illustrated.

Contents: Prospectus; Brief sketch of the Society; Publications; Diary of Nathaniel Ames; Incidents in the history of West Dedham, by Calvin S. Locke; The Fisher family; The penal institutions of Dedham, by John W. Worthington; Sheriffs of County of Norfolk; Gleanings from newspaper literature; Dedham in the Rebellion, by Joseph H. Lathrop; Bibliography of Dedham, by G. W. Humphrey; Notes and queries; Book notices; Northerly part of ancient line between Dedham and Dorchester, by Charles Francis Jenney; Extracts from the Ames Diary, by Sarah B. Baker; Dover records, by Charles H. Smith; Gleanings from newspaper literature; The Hawes family, by Gilbert R. Hawes; Dedham in the Rebellion, by Joseph H. Lathrop; Pen pictures of old times; Needham epitaphs, with notes, by Charles C. Greenwood; Abigail Ellis; Annual meeting; Notes and queries; The old Townsend house in Needham, by George K. Clarke; The schools and teachers of Dedham, by Carlos Slafter; The old chestnut trees, Dedham, by G. W. Humphrey; Births, marriages, and deaths, Franklin, Mass., by H. E. Ruggles; Stagecoaching in old times; Obituary; Notes and queries; Paul's Bridge, by C. F. Jenney; The Pillar of liberty; Recollections of the old Dedham branch railroad, by G. F. Fisher; Caryl family, by C. S. Locke.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Dedham Historical Register. Vol. II. Dedham, 1891.

8vo, pp. (6), 166. Illustrated.

Contents: The birds of Dedham, by J. R. Wakefield; Schools and teachers of Dedham, by C. Slafter; The brute enemies of the early settlers, by A. J. Howins; Needham epitaphs, by C. C. Greenwood; Diary of Nathaniel Ames; Franklin [Mass.] records, by H. E. Ruggles; Dedham in the Rebellion, by J. H. Lathrop; Dover [Mass.] records, by C. H. Smith; Proceedings; Madame Knight's journal, by E. Worthington; Hon. George H. Kuhn, by G. K. Clarke; John Cox, by H. O.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 829

Hildreth; A pen picture of old times; Mrs. Sally Cole, by H. O. Hildreth; Vine Rock bridge in Dedham, by H. T. Boyd; A tomb in the old burying ground, by F. L. Gay; Clerks of the first parish in Needham, by G. K. Clarke; The Colburn family of West Dedham; Dover in the Revolution, by F. Smith; Matilda W. Vose; The old school and court-house; Domestic utensils and furniture used in Dedham since 1635, by R. M. Ferguson; Lusher wills, by F. L. Gay; Boston and Providence Railroad; The treasurers of the first parish in Needham, by G. K. Clarke; The Dedham covenant; Notes and queries; New publications.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Dedham Historical Register. Vol. III. Dedham, 1892.

8vo, pp. (6), 205. Illustrated.

Contents: Indian missions in Massachusetts, by M. S. Locke; Schools and teachers of Dedham, by C. Slafter; Early times in Dedham, by M. A. Smith; Diary of Nathaniel Ames; Dover, Mass., in the Revolution, by F. Smith; Franklin (Mass.) records, by H. E. Ruggles; Dedham in the Rebellion, by J. H. Lathrop; First parish in Needham records, by G. K. Clarke; The editor of bygone days, by H. T. Boyd; Dover records, by C. H. Smith; Needham epitaphs, by C. C. Greenwood; John Eliot; Samuel Dexter, by C. A. Staples; First parish in Needham, deacons, by G. K. Clarke; Warren Colburn; Annual report of the Society, 1892; Dedham town government, by M. A. Smith; The Chickering family, by F. Smith; John Hunting, by T. D. Hunting; High street, Dedham, by D. G. Hill; Extracts from the Richards diary, 1801-1844, by M. A. Smith; Michael Metcalf's freedom, 1618; Isaac Colburn; The Dedham institutions for savings, by D. G. Hill; Extracts from the Sewall diary, by F. L. Gay; The Fisher family, by P. A. Fisher; Notes and queries.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Dedham historical register. Vol. IV. Dedham, 1893.

8vo, pp. (6), 187. Illustrated.

Contents: The first court-house, 1793, by Erastus Worthington; The stone court-house, 1827, by J. H. Cobb; The court-house extension, 1862, by J. H. Cobb; Schools and teachers of Dedham, by C. Slafter; The Fisher family, by P. A. Fisher; Needham epitaphs, by C. C. Greenwood; Diary of Nathaniel Ames, by S. B. Baker; First parish in Needham, records, by G. K. Clarke; Quaker persecutions in Dedham, by F. L. Gay; Dedham in the Rebellion, by J. H. Lathrop; The Whiting family, by C. L. Alden; Folklore, from early Dedham records; The Chickering family, by F. Smith; Dover records, by C. H. Smith; Some graduates of Harvard College, by A. B. Page; The stone mill and water privileges, 1862, by C. Guild; Franklin records, by H. E. Ruggles; Annual report of the Society, 1893; The Richards diary, by M. A. Smith; Wrentham records; The powder house, Dedham; Daniel Whiting, by F. Smith; Members of the Society; H. O. Hildreth, by E. Worthington; The Lewis family, by F. L. Gay; Descendants of Ensign Thomas Fuller, by F. H. Fuller; Barnabas Metcalf and his descendants, by F. J. Metcalf; Notes on the Woodcock family, by H. R. Guild; Deaths; Notes and queries.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Dedham Historical Register. Vol. V. Dedham, 1894.

8vo, pp. (6), 187. Illustrated.

Contents: The Dexter clock, 1763; Schools and teachers of Dedham, continued; The Lewis family, continued; Dedham in the Rebellion, continued; The Metcalf family, continued; The Fisher family, continued; The Fuller family, continued; Connecticut Corner, Dedham, before 1810, by Calvin Guild; Needham branch of the Tolman family, by A. M. Pickford; The English Church in Dedham and Stoughton, by W. F. Cheney; A brief sketch of Warren Colburn, by G. A. Gordon; The Ames diary, continued; Needham epitaphs, continued; The early days of the Dedham branch railroad by H. T. Boyd; Robert Record's arithmetic, 1630, by M. A. Smith; Dedham Village in 1807, by D. P. Wight; The Dexter house during the siege of Boston, by E. Worthington; The Fisher Ames estate.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Dedham Historical Register*. Vol. VI. Dedham, 1895.

8vo, pp. (6), 153. Illustrated.

Contents: Address by the Rev. Carlos Slafter on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the free public school in Dedham; Henry Deengaine, by F. Howe, jr.; Horace Mann; The Foster family of Salem and Attleboro, Mass., by H. R. Guild; Ann Eaton; Wrentham births; John Endicott, 1764-1857; Nathaniel and Samuel Colburn, by D. G. Hill; The maternal ancestry of Capt. Joseph Guild by H. R. Guild; Joseph Carrol; Stoughtoniaua, by F. S. Pratt and C. S. Locke; Dedham as a postal center, by C. W. Ernst; Rachel, the wife of Elder John Pond, by E. D. Harris; Hannah Adams; West Roxbury Schoolhouse, 1767; Old sawmill and grist mill on Mother Brook; Moses and Aaron Lewis, by G. H. Lewis; The Puritan road, by C. W. Ernst; Sarah Richards Lawrence; The Smith family, of Barrington, R. I., by H. R. Guild.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Samuel Dexter, 1726-1810. A paper read before the Society, February 3, 1892. By Carlton Albert Staples. Dedham, 1892.

8vo, pp. 18.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Descendants of Ensign Thomas Fuller, of Dedham. By Francis H. Fuller. [Dedham], 1893.

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from *Dedham Historical Register* for October, 1893.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some graduates of Harvard College. By Alfred Baylies Page. [Dedham, 1893.]

8vo, pp. 3. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Dedham Historical Register* for January, 1893.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Views in Dedham, Mass. Fourth edition. The Dedham Historical Society, 1893.

8vo, pp. (7). Twenty-four views, obl. 12mo.

DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Needham branch of the Tolman family. By Anna Maria (Tolman) Pickford. Reprinted from the *Dedham Historical Register*, Vols. V and VI, for 1894. Dedham, 1894.

8vo, pp. (2), 29. Portrait.

84. DORCHESTER ANTIQUARIAN AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Dorchester, Mass.

DORCHESTER ANTIQUARIAN AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Nos. 1-3. Boston: D. Clapp, 1844-1850. Three volumes.

12mo.

Contents: (1) Memoirs of Roger Clap, 1630. 1844. Reprinted 1854. (2) Annals of the town of Dorchester, by J. Blake 1846. (3) Journal of Richard Mather, 1635. His life and death, 1670. Boston, 1850.

DORCHESTER ANTIQUARIAN AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the town of Dorchester, Mass. By a Committee of the Society. Boston, 1859.

8vo, pp. xii, 672.

An account of the authors of the serial portions of this history was given by W. B. Trask in the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, October, 1890, and also at the same time in pamphlet form.

DORCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The centennial anniversary of the birth of Edward Everett, celebrated by the Dorchester Historical Society, April 11th, 1894. Boston, 1895.

8vo, pp. 150. Plate. Seal.

The oration was delivered by Rev. James De Normandie.

85. *ESSEX INSTITUTE.*

Salem, Mass.

[Formerly Essex Historical Society.]

ESSEX HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Incorporated June 11, 1821. Petition for incorporation, act of incorporation, and constitution. [Salem, 1821.] 12mo, pp. 8.

ESSEX HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution. [Salem, n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

ESSEX HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse pronounced at the request of the Society, on the 18th of Sept., 1828, in commemoration of the first settlement of Salem, Mass. By Joseph Story. Published at the request of the Society. Boston, 1828. 8vo, pp. 90.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notice of the Perkins Arms in England. Extracts from a letter from Mansfield Parkyns, esq., of London, to W. H. Turner, esq., of Oxford. Communicated by Aug. T. Perkins, esq. Historical Collection of the Essex Institute, Vol. xv, Nos. 1 and 2. With coats of arms, etc. 8vo, pp. 13. Plate.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Constitution. [Salem], [1848?] 8vo, pp. 4.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Proceedings and communications. 1848-1868. Salem, 1806-1870. Six volumes. 8vo.

Discontinued. The proceedings for succeeding years appear in the *Bulletin*. The communications from 1848 to 1864 were incorporated in the *Proceedings*. From 1864 to 1870 they were issued quarterly, with independent title pages and paging.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. List of infusorial objects found chiefly in the neighborhood of Salem, Massachusetts; with a sketch of progress of this branch of natural history. By Thomas Cole. Salem, 1853. 8vo, pp. 18.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. *Victoria Regia, or the Great Water Lily of America.* By J. F. Allen. 1854. Royal folio. Six colored plates.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Act of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws of the Essex Institute, incorporated February, 1848, with a catalogue of the officers and members. Salem, 1855. 8vo, pp. 24.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Act of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws, with a catalogue of officers and members. Salem, 1855. 12mo, pp. 24.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Account of Leslie's Retreat at the North Bridge, in Salem, on Sunday, Feb'y 26, 1775. By Charles M. Endicott. Salem, 1856.

8vo, pp. 47.
From the *Proceedings of the Institute*.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. An account of the newspapers and other periodicals published in Salem, from 1768 to 1856. By Gilbert L. Streeter. Salem, 1856.

8vo, pp. 2.

From the *Proceedings of the Institute*.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A brief sketch of a lecture [by D. A. White], before the Essex Institute, May 12, 1856, respecting the founders of Salem and the First Church. Salem, 1856.

8vo, pp. 14.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Covenant of the First Church. By D. A. White. [Salem, 1856.]

8vo, pp. 22-24. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. On the Egg Tooth of Snake and Lizards. By D. F. Weinland. [Salem, 1856.]

8vo, pp. 28-2. Plate.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. An account of the life, character, etc., of the Rev. Samuel Parris, of Salem Village, and of his connection with the witchcraft delusion of 1692. Read before the Institute November 14, 1856. By S. P. Fowler. Salem, 1857.

8vo, pp. 1-2.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Catalogue of members of the late English High School of Salem, Mass., from the class entering July 7, 1827, to the class which graduated from the Salem Classical and High School, January 28, 1857, inclusive; embracing an account of the school, by each of the principal teachers; an account of the late festival and reunion; the constitution of the "Salem English High School Association," etc. Embellished with a lithographic view of the old school-house, and the likenesses of the principal teachers. Salem, 1857.

8vo, pp. 56.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Proceedings upon the dedication of Plummer Hall at Salem, October 6, 1857, including Rev. Mr. Hoppin's address and Judge White's memoir of the Plummer family. Salem, 1858.

8vo, pp. 97.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Historical Collections. Vols. I-XXVIII. Salem, 1859-1891.

8 vo, 28 vols.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Historical Collections. January-December, 1892. Vol. XXIX. Salem, 1893.

8vo, pp. iii, 224.

Contents: The dwellings of Boxford, by Sidney Perley; Were the Salem witches guilty? By Barrett Wendell; Genealogical record of the Houlton or Holton family of Danvers, by Eben Putnam; Revolutionary letters; Soldiers in the French war from Essex County, 1755-1761. Militia officers, Essex County, 1761-1771; Danvers tax list, 1775; Index.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Historical Collections, Vol. XXX. Salem, 1893.

8vo, pp. (4), 232.

Contents: Columbus day in Salem, by W. A. Mowry; The building of Essex bridge, Salem; James Robinson Newhall, by N. M. Hawkes; Roll of Caleb Lowe's Company, belonging to Danvers, April 19, 1775; Memorial of Henry Wheatland.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Historical Collections, Vol. XXXI. Salem, 1895.

8vo.

Contents: Baptismal records of the church in Topsfield, 1727-1779; Salem and the Conkling family; The Pepperell portraits, C. H. C. Howard; * * * A historic ball room, by R. S. Rantoul; List of Salem vessels insured by Timothy Orm, John Nutting, jr., and John Higginson, December, 1757 to December, 1758; Lady Deborah Moody, by Mrs. H. W. Edwards; Some localities about Salem, by H. M. Brooks.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Collection of geographical names in the Algonkin language. [Salem, 1868.]

8vo, pp. 6. No title-page.

Extracted from the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, Vol. VIII, No. 3.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Town histories and genealogies in the Library of the Institute, January, 1893. Salem, 1893.

32mo, pp. 30.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. History of the Salem and Danvers Aqueduct. By C. M. Endicott. Salem, 1860.

8vo, pp. 16.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the ripening of certain varieties of pears. Remarks on ripening summer and autumn pears. By James Upton. Salem [1860].

8vo, pp. 429-434. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Weal-Reaf. A record of the Essex Institute Fair at Salem, September 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. With supplementary numbers, September 10, 11, 1860. [Salem], 1860.

4to, pp. 60.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. New England Congregationalism in its origin and purity; illustrated by the foundation and early records of the First Church in Salem, and various discussions pertaining to the subject. By D. A. White. Salem, 1861.

8vo, pp. (1), 11, (1), 319.

"The whole work * * * is presented to [the] Society that they may distribute and dispose of the public copies in such manner as they may see fit."—Preface.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Catalogue of the birds found at Norway, Oxford County, Me. By A. E. Verrill. [Salem, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 25.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A list of the butterflies of New England. By S. H. Scudder. [Salem, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 161-179. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A Memorial Discourse on William Symmes, esq. Delivered at Andover and North Andover in the winter of 1859-60, by N. W. Hazen. [Salem, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 193-217. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Report on the Army Worm, *Leucania unipuncta* Haw. By Carleton A. Shurtleff. [Salem, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 8.

From *Proceedings of Essex Institute*, Vol. III.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Memoir of General John Glover, of Marblehead. By William P. Upham. Salem, 1863.

8vo, pp. 61. Portrait.

H. Doc. 291—53

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Memoir of Daniel Appleton White, by George W. Briggs. Prepared by request of this Institute, and read January 11, 1864. From the Historical Collections. Salem, 1864.

Small 4to, pp. (2), 47.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. On the sodalite at Salem, Mass. By David M. Balch. [Salem, 1864.]

8vo, pp. 3-6. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. An historical Notice of the Essex Institute. Act of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws, and a list of officers and members. Salem, 1865.

8vo, pp. 44.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the habits of some species of humble bees, and on the leaf-cutting bee. By F. W. Putnam.—The humble bees of New England and their parasites [etc.]. By A. S. Packard, jr. Salem, [1865].

8vo, pp. 98-140. Plate.

From the *Proceedings of the Institute*, Vol. iv.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Publications of the Institute, from 1848 to 1865. Salem, 1865.

8vo, pp. 8, (1).

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Naturalist's Directory. Parts 1, 2. Salem: Published by the Essex Institute, 1865-66.

8vo, pp. 31, 4, 84, 16.

The second part, which is arranged systematically under subjects, followed by an alphabetical index, comprises the matter of the first part, which is alphabetical only, and therefore the second part is practically a new edition of the directory, not a continuation.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Report of the Committee of the Institute on the First Church of the Pilgrims. Rendered June 19, 1865. [Salem, 1865.]

8vo, pp. 8.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A journey to the West in 1817. Notes of travel by a Salem mechanic on his way to the Ohio fifty years ago. Selected from his journal by [his son] James Kimball. [Salem, 1866.]

8vo, pp. 226-250. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. List of birds observed near Hamilton, Canada West. By Thomas McIlwraith. [Salem, 1866.]

8vo, pp. 79-96. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Observations on polyzoa, sub-order phylactolæmata, with nine plates, by Alpheus Hyatt. Salem. From *Proceedings of the Institute*, Vols. iv and v. 1866-1868.

8vo, pp. iv, 103, (9).

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Prodrôme of a monograph of the pinnipedes. By Theodore Gill. Salem, 1866.

8vo, pp. 13.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Researches and experiments upon silk from spiders, and upon their reproduction. By Raymond Maria de Termeyer, a Spaniard. Translated from the Italian. Review by Burt G. Wilder. *Communications of the Essex Institute*, Vol. v 1866-67. [Salem, 1867.]

8vo, pp. 51-79.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notice of some of the descendants of Joseph Pope, of Salem. By Henry Wheatland. [Salem, 1867.]

8vo, pp. 14.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 835

ESSEX INSTITUTE. On the phalanges of the United States. By H. C. Wood. [Salem, 1867.]

8vo, pp. 10-40. Woodcuts. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Catalogue of the birds in North America contained in the Museum of the Essex Institute; with which is incorporated a list of the birds of New England. With brief, critical, and field notes. By Elliott Coues. [Salem, 1868.]

8vo.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Description of Mexican ants noticed in the *American Naturalist*, April, 1868. By Edward Norton. [Salem, 1868.]

8vo, pp. 10. Woodcuts. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Flora of the Hawaiian Islands. By Horace Mann. [Salem, 1868.]

8vo, Vol. v. pp. 113-144; 161-192; 233-248. Vol. vi, pp. 105-112. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A list of the birds of New England. By Elliott Coues. Salem, 1868.

8vo, p. 71.

Fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Memoir of Francis Peabody, president of the Essex Institute. By C. W. Upham. Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute Press, 1868.

8vo, pp. 80.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notice of a foray of a colony of *Formica Sanguinea* Latr. upon a colony of a black species of *Formica*, for the purpose of making slaves of the latter. By J. A. Allen. Salem, 1868.

8vo, pp. 14-16. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Town records of Salem, October 1, 1634, to November 7, 1659. [Edited by W. P. Upham.] From the Historical Collections. Salem, 1868.

8vo, pp. 242.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Memoir of Daniel P. King, read at a meeting of the Essex Institute, April 19, 1869. By C. W. Upham. Salem, Mass.: Essex Institute Press, 1869.

8vo, pp. 51. Portrait.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The first cruise of the United States frigate *Essex*, with a short account of her origin and subsequent career until captured by the British in 1814, and her ultimate fate. Prepared by Capt. George Henry Preble. From Essex Institute Historical Collections, Vol. x. Salem, 1870.

8vo, pp. (1), 108. Plate.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Hutchinson family: or the descendants of Barnard Hutchinson, of Cowlam, England. Compiled by Perley Derby. Salem, 1870.

8vo, pp. 107.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. To-day: A paper printed during the fair of the Institute and Oratorio Society, at Salem, from October 31 to November 1, 1870. [Salem, 1870.]

4vo, pp. 3, (40).

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Commemoration of the semi-centennial anniversary of the historical department of the Institute, Friday, April 21, 1871. [Programme.] [Salem, 1871.]

8vo, pp. 4.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. First church in Salem, 1634.

24mo, pp. 32.

Reprint of reports of a committee appointed in 1859 to investigate the authenticity of the traditions relating to the first church, etc.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Hon. Asabel Huntington. Memorial address delivered before the Essex Institute, Tuesday evening, September 5, 1871. By Otis P. Lord. Reprinted from the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute. Salem, 1871.

8vo, pp. 81-114.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the birds of Minnesota. By T. M. Trippie. [Salem, 1871.]

8vo, pp. 113-119. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Synopsis of the primary subdivisions of the cetaceans. By Theodore Gill. [Salem, 1871.]

8vo, pp. 121-126. No title page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The ancestry and posterity of Zaccheus Gould, of Topsfield. A condensed abstract of the family records. By B. A. Gould. From the Historical Collections of the Institute. Salem, 1872.

8vo, pp. 100.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Chipman lineage, particularly as in Essex County, Mass. By R. Manning Chipman. From the Historical Collections of the Institute. Salem, 1872.

8vo, pp. 52.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A record of births, baptisms, publishment, marriages, and deaths in the Perkins family of Ipswich. By G. A. Perkins, Salem. Printed at the Salem Press. 1872.

8vo, pp. 16.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Ancient and modern theories of light, heat, and color. By S. M. Allen. [Salem, 1873.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Check list of the ferns of North America, north of Mexico. By John Robinson. Salem, 1873.

8vo, pp. 11.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. In memory of Henry Coit Perkins, Newburyport, Mass. [Memoir by Samuel J. Spalding.] [Salem.] 1873.

8vo, pp. (6), 34.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the bird fauna of the Salt Lake Valley and the adjacent portion of the Wahsatch Mountains. By Robert Ridgway. [Salem, 1873.]

8vo, pp. 168-173.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. On some new forms of American birds. By S. F. Baird and Robert Ridgway. [Salem, 1873.]

8vo, pp. 197-201. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. On the generic affinities of the New England chitons. By P. P. Carpenter. [Salem, 1873.]

8vo, pp. 152-155.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 837

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A partial catalogue of the birds of Grand Menan, New Brunswick. By H. Herrick. Salem: Printed at the Salem Press. 1873.

8vo, pp. 16.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Proceedings of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Institute, March 5, 1873. Salem, 1873.

8vo, pp. 35. From the *Bulletin*.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Account of an early California voyage. By John N. Eagleston. Salem, 1874.

8vo, pp. (2), 25-32.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Address delivered before the Institute, October 5, 1874, at the centennial anniversary of the meeting of the Provincial assembly in Salem, October 5, 1774. By A. C. Goodell, jr. Salem, 1874.

8vo, pp. 52.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Birds of Colorado. By Robert Ridgway. From the *Bulletin of the Institute*, Vol. v. [Salem, 1874.]

8vo, pp. (1), 174-195.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Birds of northeastern Illinois. By E. W. Nelson. From the *Bulletin of the Institute*, Vol. viii. [Salem, 1874.]

8vo, pp. (1), 90-155.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Early days and rapid growth of California. By Alfred Peabody. Salem, 1874.

8vo, pp. 32.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A Journal of the Rev. Daniel Shute, Chaplain in the Expedition to Canada in 1758. Communicated by James Kimball. [Salem, 1874.]

8vo, pp. 20. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. List of birds observed at various localities contiguous to the Central Pacific Railroad from Sacramento City, California, to Salt Lake Valley, Utah. By Robert Ridgway. [Salem, 1874.]

8vo, pp. 40.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Memoirs of John Lewis Russell. By E. B. Willson, Salem, 1874.

8vo, pp. 16.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Northend Family. By W. D. Northend. [Salem, 1874.]

8vo, pp. 71-84. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the Mammals of portions of Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah. By Joel A. Allen. [Salem, 1874.]

8vo, pp. 43-66. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The One Hundredth Anniversary of the Destruction of Tea in Boston Harbor, with a sketch of William Russell, of Boston, one of the "tea destroyers." By James Kimball. [Salem, 1874.]

8vo, pp. 45.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Thomas Almanacs. By James H. Pitts. [Salem, 1874.]

8vo, p. 28.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Addenda to Ferns of Essex County. By John Robinson. *Bulletin of the Essex Institute*, Vol. vii, October, 1875.

8vo, pp. 147, 148.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Catalogue of antique articles on Exhibition at Plummer Hall. [Salem, 1875.]
 12mo. pp. 16.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Catalogue of Paintings, Bronzes, etc., exhibited by the Institute at Plummer Hall, November, 1875. Salem, 1875.
 8vo. pp. 16.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. First Art Exhibition. March, 1875. Catalogue. [Salem, 1875.]
 8vo. pp. 17.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Indian Ridge [Andover, Mass.] and its Continuations. By G. T. Wright. [Salem, 1875.]
 8vo. pp. 14-16. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Memoir of Benjamin Frederick Browne. Read February 15, 1875. [Salem, 1875.]
 8vo. pp. 81-86. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The name of Perkins, as found in the Essex County Records. [By A. T. Perkins.] [Salem, 1875.]
 8vo. pp. 4-17.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. By-laws adopted March, 1876. [Salem,] 1876.
 8vo. pp. 8.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Letters written at the time of the occupation of Boston by the British, 1775-76. Communicated by William P. Upham. From the Historical Collections of the Institute, Vol. XIII. Salem, 1876.
 8vo. pp. 1-18-24.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Orderly Book of the Regiment of Artillery raised for the Defence of the Town of Boston, commanded by Col. Thomas Crafts, from June, 1777, to December, 1778. Also called the "Massachusetts State's Train." Communicated by James Kimball. From the Historical Collections, Vol. XIII. Salem, 1876.
 8vo. pp. (1), 115-297.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Papers relating to the Rev. Samuel Skelton. By W. P. Upham. [Salem, 1876.]
 8vo. pp. (2), 143-152.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Priced catalogue of the Publications of the Society. Salem, 1876.
 8vo. pp. 8.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A Brief History of the Art of Stenography, with a proposed new system of Phonetic Shorthand, by William P. Upham. Salem, 1877.
 8vo. pp. viii. (1), 12.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Contributions to the Myology of *Tachyglossa Hystrix*, *Echidna Hystrix* [auct.]. By J. W. Fewkes. From the Bulletin of the Institute, Vol. IX. [Salem, 1877.]
 8vo. pp. (1), 111-137. Two plates.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Early Records of the Town of Rowley, Mass. Communicated by George B. Blodgette. [Salem, 1877.]
 8vo. pp. 253-262.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 839

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Exploration of the Merrimack River, in 1638, by order of the General Court of Massachusetts, with a plan of the same. Communicated by James Kimball. Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, Vol. xiv, No. 3. July, 1877. [Salem, 1877.]

8vo, pp. 153-171.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. List of Birds Collected near Santarem, Brazil. By J. A. Allen. From the Bulletin of the Institute, Vol. viii. [Salem, 1877.]

8vo, pp. (1), 78-83.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. [Celebration of Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Governor J. Endicott, 1878.]

Circulars.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Copy of the Record of Deaths of the First Church in Rowley, Mass. [1696-1777.] By George B. Blodgette. [Salem, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 42.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Dismissions from the First Church in Rowley, Mass. By George B. Blodgette. [Salem, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 149-152. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A List of the Birds of the Hudson Highlands. By Edgar A. Means. [Salem, 1878-1881.]

8vo, pp. 113.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A List of the Birds of Massachusetts, with annotations. By J. A. Allen. [Salem, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 37.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Memorial of John Clarke Lee, by E. B. Willson. From the Essex Institute Historical Collections, Vol. xv. Salem, 1878.

8vo, pp. 30.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on Pacific Coast crustacea. By W. N. Lockington. [Boston, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 150-165. No title-page. From the *Bulletin*, Vol. x, Nos. 10, 11, 12.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the Hirudinei observed in Michigan. By Abram Sage. [Salem, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 73-76.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notice of an interesting Relic of Mexican Sculpture. By F. W. Putnam. [Salem, 1878.]

8vo, pp. (2), 2.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Ode on the Anniversary of the Fifth Half Century of the Landing of Gov. John Endicott. By W. W. Story. Delivered before the Institute, September 18, 1878. Salem, 1878.

Small 4to, pp. 29.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Pine: Its Life and Importance in Essex County. By John Robinson. [Salem, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 11.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Address at the Commemoration of the Landing of John Endicott, before the Institute, September 18, 1878. By W. C. Endicott. Salem, 1879.

8vo, pp. 38.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Biographical Notice of James Upton. By R. C. Mills. [Salem, 1879.]

8vo, pp. 10.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Enharmonic Keyboard of Prof. Henry Ward Poole. By Theodore M. Osborne. From the Bulletin of the Essex Institute, Vol. xi. [Salem, 1879.]

8vo, pp. (1), 109-122.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Fifth Half Century of the Landing of John Endicott at Salem, Mass. Commemorative exercises by the Essex Institute, September 18, 1878. Salem, 1879.

8vo, pp. vii, 229. Portrait. Pages 212-223 contain "Historical Events of Salem." Hon. William C. Endicott delivered the oration, C. T. Brooks offered a poem, and W. W. Story an ode.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A list of the Fishes of Essex County, including those of Massachusetts Bay, according to the Latest Results of the Work of the United States Fish Commission. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean. Salem, 1879.

8vo, pp. (1), 38.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Historical sketch of Salem, 1626-1879. By Charles S. Osgood and H. M. Batchelder. Salem: Essex Institute, 1879.

Large 8vo, pp. viii, 280. Illustrated. Portrait.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes and extracts from the "Records of the First Church in Salem, 1629 to 1736." Communicated by James A. Emmer-ton. Salem, 1879.

8vo, pp. 28.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the native and extensively introduced plants of Essex County, Mass. By John Robinson. Salem, 1879.

8vo, pp. 38. Photograph.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notice of a portrait of Washington. By C. H. Hart. [Salem, 1879.]

8vo, pp. (2), 161-165.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Priced catalogue of the publications of the Society. Salem, 1879.

8vo, pp. 5.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Record of deaths from gravestones in Rowley, including all before the year 1680. By G. B. Blodgett. [Salem, 1879.]

8vo, pp. 43-63. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Record of intentions of marriage of the city of Lynn. [1703-1746.] Copied by John T. Moreton. [Salem, 1879.]

8vo, pp. 29.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Records of First Church at Salisbury, Mass. 1687-1754. Communicated by William P. Upham. [Salem, 1879.]

8vo, pp. 47.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The solar eclipse of 1878. A lecture before the Institute. By Winslow Upton. [Salem, 1879.]

8vo, pp. (2), 19.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Baptisms at church in Salem Village, near North Parish, Danvers. [1689-1772.] Communicated by H. Wheatland. Salem, 1880.

8vo, pp. 47.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 841

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The gradual dispersion of certain mollusks in New England. By E. S. Morse. [Salem, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 8.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Children of William and Dorothy King, of Salem. By H. F. Waters. From the Historical Collections of the institute, Vol. XVI. Salem, 1880.

8vo, pp. 8.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The fifth half century of the arrival of John Winthrop at Salem, Mass. Commemorative exercises by the Essex Institute, June 22, 1880. Salem, 1880.

8vo, pp. 64.

The address was by R. S. Rantoul.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The flora of Essex County, Mass. By J. Robinson. Salem, 1880.

8vo, pp. 200.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Gedney and Clarke families of Salem, Mass. Compiled by H. F. Waters. From the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, Vol. XVI. Salem, 1880.

8vo, pp. 52.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A genealogical account of Henry Silsbee and some of his descendants. By James A. Emmerton. Salem, 1880.

8vo, pp. 71.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Genealogical notes of the Webb family. By E. S. Waters. Salem, 1880.

8vo, pp. 24.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. [General programme for the season of 1880-81. Salem, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 2. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Gleanings from English records about New England families. Communicated by J. A. Emmerton and H. F. Waters. From Historical Collections, Essex Institute, Vol. XVII. Salem, 1880.

8vo, pp. (1), 147. Four folded sheets.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Historical sketch of the Salem Female Employment Society. By Lucy P. Johnson. Salem, 1880.

8vo, pp. 8.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Indians of California, by F. W. Putnam. The former Indians of southern California, as bearing on the origin of the red man in America, by F. W. Putnam. [Salem, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 4-6.

Bulletin of the Essex Institute, Vol. XII. 1880.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. An informal talk on architectural and art topics. By E. A. Silsher, Salem, 1880.

8vo, pp. 22.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the Richardson and Russell families. By James Kimball. Salem, 1880.

8vo, pp. 39.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Reminiscences of the distinguished men of Essex County. By Nathan Crosby. Salem, 1880.

8vo, pp. 29.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Field meeting at the Willows, Salem Neck, June 22, 1880. From the Bulletin of the Institute, Vol. xii. Salem, 1881.

8vo, pp. 15.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Journal of Dr. Caleb Rea. Written during the expedition against Ticonderoga, in 1758. Edited by his great-grandson, F. M. Ray. Salem, 1881.

8vo, pp. 69.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The life and services to literature of Jones Very. A memorial meeting. December 14, 1880. Salem, 1881.

8vo, pp. 35.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Memoir of Benjamin Peirce. By Robert S. Rantoul. From Historical Collections, Vol. xviii. Salem, 1881.

8vo, pp. 16.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the forest trees of Essex, Clinton, and Franklin counties, N. Y. [Salem, 1881.]

8vo, pp. 15. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The parentage of Matthias Corwin, of Southold, Long Island, and his relationship to George Corwin, of Salem, Mass. Salem, 1881.

8vo, pp. 19.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Some of the descendants of Jonathan Fabens, of Marblehead. By George A. Perkins. From Historical Collections, Vol. xviii. Salem, 1881.

8vo, pp. 26.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Diaries of Lemuel Wood, of Boxford; with an introduction and notes. By Sidney Perley. Salem, 1882.

8vo, pp. 66.

[On the Canadian Expedition of 1759-60.]

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Extracts from the town records of Wenham, Mass., copied for publication, by Wellington Pool. [Salem, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 11.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A field day at Dummer Academy, July 12, 1882. [Salem, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 20.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The family of John Perkins, of Ipswich. Part 1. Descendants of Quartermaster John Perkins. By George A. Perkins. From the Historical Collections. Salem, 1882.

8vo, pp. vi, 174.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Inscriptions from gravestones in the old burying ground in Wenham. Copied by Wellington Pool, August, 1882. Salem, 1882.

8vo, pp. 28. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Inscriptions from the old burying ground in Dodge's Row (North Beverly). Copied by Wellington Pool. From the Historical Collections, Vol. xxiv. [Salem, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 11. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Newhall family, of Lynn, Mass. Part 1. By H. F. Waters. From Historical Collections of the Institute, Vols. xviii and xix. Salem, 1882.

8vo, pp. (1) 109.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 843

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notice of James Kimball. By Robert S. Rantoul. Salem, 1882.

8vo, pp. 13.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Opening of a newly discovered shellheap at Ipswich. By John Robinson. [Salem, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 7. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Plummer Hall. Its libraries, its collections, its historical associations. [Salem, 1882.]

16mo, pp. iv, 58.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Record of the parish list of deaths, 1785-1819. By William Bentley, D. D., pastor of the East Church, Salem. [Edited by Ira J. Patch.] Salem, 1882.

8vo, pp. (2) 177.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Salem commons and commoners: or, the economic beginnings of Massachusetts. Parts 1-6. Salem, 1882.

8vo, pp. 81.

Contents: (1) The fisher plantation of Cape Ann. (2) Origin of Salem Plantation. (3) Allotments of land in Salem to men, women, and maids. (4) Common fields in Salem. (5) Salem meadows, woodland, and town neck. (6) The great pastures of Salem.

Also published in Johns Hopkins University Studies, as "Village communities of Cape Ann and Salem."

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Augustus Story. A memorial paper read before the Institute, May 14, 1883. By Charles T. Brooks. [Salem, 1883.]

8vo, pp. (1) 23.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Memoir of Oliver Carlton. By L. Saltonstall. [With a genealogy.] Salem, 1883.

8vo, pp. 11.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A Note on the Authenticity of the Portraits of Governor Endicott. By R. S. Rantoul. [Salem, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 19.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the Flora of South Georgetown. By Charlotte N. S. Horner. [Salem, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the Townsend Family. By H. F. Waters. [Salem, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 43.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A notice of Charles Davis, Librarian of the Essex Institute, 1865-1868. By R. S. Rantoul. [Salem, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 8.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Weeds of Essex County. By John H. Sears. [Salem, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 12. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Report of the annual meeting, May 21, 1883. From the Bulletin, Vol. xv, Nos. 4, 5, 6. [Salem, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 35. No title-page. Half title.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Report of the annual meeting, May 19, 1884. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 26. Half title.

SEX INSTITUTE. Report of the annual meeting, May 18, 1885. [Salem, 1885.]

8vo, pp. 29.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Report of the annual meeting, May 17, 1886. [Salem, 1886.]

8vo, pp. 36.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Botany in Essex County. A paper read before the Institute at Topsfield June 18, 1884; the fiftieth anniversary of the formation of the Essex County Natural History Society. By John Robinson. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 13.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Brooks Memorial. Communications on the death of Charles T. Brooks, of Newport, R. I. By E. B. Willson, C. W. Wendte, R. S. Rantoul, and W. P. Andrews. Read at meetings of the Institute June 18 and December 17, 1883. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 37.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Commission of the Captain of a Salem Privateer in the Revolutionary War. By E. P. Crowell. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Geology and Mineralogy in Essex County, Mass. By B. F. McDaniel. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Life and Character of Sir William Pepperell. By Luther Dame. Read at the meeting in Newbury, August 28, 1884. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 16.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Memorial of John Bertram. By E. S. Atwood. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. (2) 16.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the Condition of Zoology, fifty years ago and to-day; in connection with the growth of the Essex Institute. By E. S. Morse. Salem, 1884.

8vo, pp. (2) 9.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Notes on the Flora of South Georgetown. By Mrs. Charlotte N. S. Horner. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A pen-ramble in Linebrook. By M. V. B. Perley. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 10. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Pigeons and the Pigeon Fancy. By William G. Barton. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 23. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Priced Catalogue of the Publications of the Society. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 8.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Records of the Fifth Parish of Gloucester, now Rockport. Communicated by Calvin W. Pool. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 67. No title-page.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 845

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Records of the First Church at Salisbury, Mass., 1752-1805. Communicated by William P. Upham. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 23.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Selish Myths. By W. J. Hoffman. Washington, 1884.

8vo, pp. 20.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Weeds of Essex County. By John H. Sears. [Salem, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 12, xiv. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. An account of the cutting through of Hatteras Inlet, North Carolina, September 7, 1846. Also, through which inlet did the English adventurers of 1684 enter the sounds of North Carolina, and some changes in the coast line since their time. By William L. Welch. Reprinted from *Bulletin of the Essex Institute*, Vol. xvii, Nos. 1, 2, 3. Salem, 1885.

8vo, pp. 13.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Address before the Essex Bar Association, December 8, 1885. By W. D. Northend. Salem, 1885.

8vo, pp. 59. Contains a list of members of the Essex bar, 1770-1885.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Ancient and modern methods of arrow release. By Edward S. Morse. [Salem, 1885.]

8vo, pp. 56. Cover title.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Early Recollections of the upper portion of Essex street. By Oliver Thayer. Salem, 1885.

8vo, pp. 16.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Hugo Reid's Account of the Indians of Los Angeles County, Cal. With notes and illustrations. By W. J. Hoffman. Salem, 1885.

8vo, pp. (2), 33. Plate.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Remarks upon chipped stone implements. By F. W. Putnam. Salem, 1885.

8vo, pp. 8. Nine plates.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Second Congregational Church in Marblehead. By Stephen P. Hathaway, jr. Read at the Essex Liberal Conference, June 17, 1885. [Salem, 1885.]

8vo, pp. 22. Cover title.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Some material for a history of the name and family of Rentoul—Rintoul—Rantoul. Compiled by Robert S. Rantoul. Salem, 1885.

8vo, pp. (2), 28. Portrait.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Thoreau, Flagg, and Burroughs. An essay read at a meeting of the Institute, March 16, 1885. By W. G. Barton. [Salem, 1885.]

8vo, pp. 28. No title-page.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Account of the Rebecca Nurse Monument. By William P. Upham. From the *Historical Collections of the Essex Institute*. Vol. xxiii. Salem, 1886.

8vo, pp. 41. Illustrated.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The Climatology of the United States. By Frank R. Kimball. [Salem, 1886.]

8vo, pp. 38.

- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *Journal of the Essex Institute: Trunk Back or Leathery*
[Salem, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *Eighteenth century baptisms in Salem, Mass., hitherto*
[Salem, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *Trunk Back or Leathery: An historical research.* By Andrew
[Salem, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *Inscriptions from the Old Burying Ground, Lynn,*
[Salem, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *List of the rare and unusual plants observed in flower*
[Salem, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *A sketch of the musical societies of Salem.* By George
[Salem, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *Supplement to the priced catalogue of the publica-*
[Salem, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *A contribution to the history of the ancient family of*
[Salem, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *Indianism in ancient American art.* By F. W.
[Salem, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *The development of Crangon vulgaris. Second paper.*
[Salem, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *Early record of the church in Topsfield. Communi-*
[Salem, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *Early settlers of Rowley, Mass., including all who*
[Salem, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *A few additional notes concerning Indian games.* By
[Salem, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. *Inscriptions from the old burying ground in Dodge's*
[Salem, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 1-104.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 847

- ESSEX INSTITUTE. Inscriptions from the old burying ground at Lynnfield Centre. Copied by John T. Moulton. Salem, 1887.
8vo, pp. 11.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. Inscriptions from the gravestones in the old burying ground in Wenham. Copied by Wellington Pool. Salem, 1887.
8vo, pp. 28.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. Letters concerning the Perkins family. Salem, 1887.
8vo, pp. 28.
Contains "Notice of the Perkins arms in England," "Two historical letters." by Augustus T. Perkins, and "Notes on the Perkins pedigree," by William H. Whitmore. The last is from the England historical genealogical reg., Vol. XII, p. 294.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. Negro Slavery in Massachusetts. By Robert Rantoul, sr. Salem, 1887.
8vo, pp. 30.
From the *Historical Collections of the Institute*, Vol. XXIV.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. On West Indian iguanidæ, and on West Indian scincidæ, in the collection of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Cambridge, Mass. By Samuel Garman.
8vo, pp. 29. Title on cover.
From the *Bulletin of the Institute*, Vol. XIX, 1887.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. On West Indian reptiles and batrachians in the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Cambridge, Mass. By Samuel Garman. [Boston, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 24.
From the *Bulletin of the Institute*, Vol. XIX, 1887.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. Pay roll of Capt. Jn^r. Dodge's company of guards, found among the papers of Enos Gallop, 1834. [Salem, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 4.
From *Collections*, Vol. XXIV, pp. 157-160.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. A pen-ramble in Linebrook. By M. V. B. Perley. Salem, 1887.
8vo, pp. 10.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. Sketch of Mrs. William Jarvis, of Weathersfield, Vt. By Mrs. Mary Pepperell Sparhawk Jarvis Cutts. Edited by her grandson, Cecil Hampden Cutts Howard. Salem, 1887.
8vo, pp. (2), 33.
From the *Historical Collections of the Institute*, Vol. XXIV. Parts 1 and 2.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. An account of the field meeting at Montserrat, September 7, 1887, with some light on the vexed question of the origin of the name Beverly. Salem, 1888.
8vo, pp. (2), 35.
From the *Bulletin of the Essex Institute*, Vol. XX, 1888.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. An Audean medal. By Samuel Garman.
8vo, pp. 4. Title on cover.
From the *Bulletin*, Vol. XX, 1888. [Salem, 1888.]
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. The batrachia of Kalms' "En resa til Norra America." By Samuel Garman. [Salem, 1888.]
8vo, pp. 11. Cover title.
- ESSEX INSTITUTE. Genealogy of the Allen family, of Manchester, Mass., from the earliest settlement to 1886. By John Price. Salem, 1888.
8vo, pp. 47, 14.

SEX INSTITUTE. Gleanings relative to the family of Adam Hawkes, one of the early settlers of the third plantation of Massachusetts Bay. Contributed by Nathan M. Hawkes. [Salem, 1888.]

8vo, pp. 20. No title-page.

From the *Historical Collections*, Vol. xxiv.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A History of Methodism in Salem, Mass. By James F. Almy. Salem, 1888.

8vo, pp. 33.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Inscriptions from the old burying ground at Lynnfield Centre. Copied by John T. Moulton. [Salem, 1888.]

8vo, pp. 11.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A Sketch of Tristram Dalton. By Eben F. Stone. [Salem, 1888.]

8vo, pp. 29.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. An account of the yacht *Cleopatra's Barge*, built at Salem in 1816. From the Historical Collections of the Institute. By Benjamin W. Crowninshield. With appendix and plates. Salem, 1889.

8vo, pp. (2), 38.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Charter and by-laws of the Institute, with a list of its officers and members. Salem, 1889.

8vo, pp. 26.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Choate—Cushing—Rantoul. An address delivered before the Essex bar on the opening of the new court-house at Salem, February 2, 1889. By Hon. Eben F. Stone. Reprinted from the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, Vol. xxvi. With plates. Salem, 1889.

8vo, pp. (2), 50. Three portraits.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The glacial phenomena of North America and their relation to the question of man's antiquity in the valley of the Delaware. Abstract. [Salem, 1889.]

8vo, pp. 8.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. The part taken by Essex County in the organization and settlement of the Northwest Territory. Reprinted from Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, Vol. xxv, 1888. Salem, 1889.

8vo, pp. 72.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Reminiscences of the Revolution. Prison letters and sea journal of Caleb Foot: born, 1750; died, 1787. Compiled by his grandson and namesake, Caleb Foote. [Salem, 1889.]

8vo, pp. 33.

From the *Collections*.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Semi-historical rambles among the eighteenth-century places along Saugus River. By Nathan M. Hawkes. From the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute. Vol. xxv. Salem, 1889.

8vo, pp. 35.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. History of the Salem Light Infantry from 1805 to 1890. By M. Whipple. Essex Institute. Salem, 1890.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. *Our Trees*. A popular account of the trees in the streets and gardens of Salem, and of the natural trees of Essex County, Mass, with the location of trees, and historical and botanical notes. By John Robinson. Published by the Institute. Salem, 1891.

8vo, pp. (4), 120.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Some material for a genealogy of the Prince family, of Danvers. By Eben Putnam. [Salem, 1891.]

8vo, pp. 11.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A rough subject index to the publications: Proceedings, Vols. I-VI; Bulletin, Vols. I-XXII; Historical Collections, Vols. I-XXVII. By Gardner M. Jones. [Salem, 1890.]

8vo, pp. 29.

From the *Historical Collections of the Essex Institute*, Vol. XXVII.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Genealogical gleanings in England. By Henry F. Waters. Extracts from marriage licenses granted by the bishop of London, 1598 to 1639. Salem, 1892.

8vo, pp. 2, 107.

From the *Historical Collections of the Essex Institute*, Vol. XXVIII, Nos. 2 and 3.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Soldiers in the French war from Essex County, 1755-1761. Militia officers, Essex County, Mass., 1761-1771. Danvers tax list, 1775, district covered by Amos Trask, collector. By Eben Putnam. [Salem, 1892.]

8vo, pp. 15.

From the *Collections*, Vol. XXIX, 1892.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. A partial catalogue of the publications of the Institute. Salem, 1894.

12mo, pp. 28.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Why the old town house was built, and some things which have been talked of within its walls since. By Nathan M. Hawkes. Salem, [1892].

8vo, pp. 13. Woodcut. Title on the cover.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. James Robinson Newhall, printer, lawyer, judge, and historian. A memorial address by Nathan M. Hawkes, delivered before the Lynn Press Association at Lynn, Mass., upon the anniversary of Benjamin Franklin's birthday, January 17, 1894. [Salem, 1894.]

8vo, pp. 22. Title on cover.

Reprinted from the *collections*, Vol. XXX.

86. FITCHBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Fitchburg, Mass.

FITCHBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Fitchburg Historical Society, and papers relating to the history of the town, read by some of the members. Vol. I. Fitchburg, 1895.

8vo, pp. 271.

Contents: Officers, 1895; Constitution; Proceedings, February 16, 1892-July 4, 1894; The early days of railroads in Fitchburg, by Henry A. Wills; Early history of the fire service of Fitchburg, by J. F. D. Garfield; Postal communication, past and present, by F. A. Currier; The post-offices and postmasters of Fitchburg, by F. A. Currier; Fitchburg's response to the Lexington alarm, by J. F. D. Garfield; Lunenburg and Leominster in the Revolution, by J. F. D. Garfield; Capt. Thomas Cowdin's journal, May 25-June 2, 1784, by Charles Fosdick; "The Album; or panacea for ennui" [a magazine of 1831], by A. P. Mason; Pioneer printers of

H. Doc. 291—54

Fitchburg, by J. F. D. Garfield; The "Old Rogers Bible," by G. M. Bodge; Capt. Ebenezer Bridge, by J. F. D. Garfield; The Fitchburg Philosophical Society, by E. Bailey; The Fitchburg Athenæum, 1852-1859, by A. P. Mason; The fugitive slave law and its workings, by M. E. Crocker; Dedication of the Fitch memorial tablet at Ashby; Address, by Ezra S. Stearns; Papers relating to the capture of John Fitch and defense of the frontier.

FITCHBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fitchburg's response to the Lexington alarm. Lunenburg and Leominster in the Revolution. By J. F. D. Garfield. Fitchburg, 1895.

8vo, pp. 12 (2), 13-24.

Pages (2) 13-24 consist of "Lunenburg and Leominster in the War of the Revolution." A paper read at a meeting of the Society, May 16, 1892, with separate title-page.

FITCHBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Pioneer printers of Fitchburg. A paper read at a meeting of the Society, November 20, 1893. By J. F. D. Garfield. Fitchburg, 1895.

8vo, pp. 15. Portrait.

FITCHBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of Capt. Ebenezer Bridge, the leader of the Fitchburg minute-men. A paper read at a meeting of the Society, February 19, 1894. By J. F. D. Garfield. Fitchburg, 1895.

8vo, pp. 15.

87. GROTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Groton, Mass.

GROTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Officers and by-laws. Incorporated 1894. Ayer, 1894.

16mo, pp. (2), 8. Title on cover.

88. HARVARD HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Cambridge, Mass.

HARVARD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Outline of a course of nine lectures on the campaigns of the civil war. [Cambridge.] No date.

8vo, pp. 12.

HARVARD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Germanic origin of New England towns. Read before the Society, May 9, 1881. By Herbert B. Adams. With notes on cooperation in university work. Baltimore, 1882.

8vo, pp. 57.

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, No. 2.

HARVARD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Southern question, past and present. An address delivered before the Society, March 12, 1890. By R. P. Hallowell. Boston, 1890.

Small 8vo, pp. 34.

89. HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF OLD NEWBURY, MASSACHUSETTS.

Newburyport, Mass.

HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF OLD NEWBURY. An oration before the Society, September 11, 1878, commemorative of the settlement of Newbury, A. D. 1635. By G. D. Wildes. New York, 1878.

8vo, pp. 27.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 851

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OLD NEWBURY. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Newbury, June 10, 1885. Newburyport, 1885.

8vo, pp. 150.

Pages 36-67 contain the Historical Address of Samuel Colcord Bartlett, D. D.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OLD NEWBURY. Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Newbury. Brief biographical sketches. By Robert Noxon Tappan. Newburyport, 1885.

12mo, pp. 134.

90. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WATERTOWN.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WATERTOWN. By-laws of the Historical Society of Watertown. With a list of the past and present officers and members of the Society. Incorporated 1891. Watertown, 1893.

12mo, pp. 15.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WATERTOWN. Watertown records, comprising the first and second books of town proceedings, with the land grants and possessions; also the Proprietors' book and the first book and supplement of births, deaths, and marriages. Prepared for publication by the Historical Society. Watertown, 1894.

8vo, pp. vi, 161, 199, 81. Three folded plans. Facsimiles.

91. HISTORICAL, NATURAL HISTORY, AND LIBRARY SOCIETY.

South Natick, Mass.

HISTORICAL, NATURAL HISTORY, AND LIBRARY SOCIETY. A review of the first fourteen years of the Society. With the field-day proceedings of 1881-82-83. South Natick, 1884.

pp. 126.

Contents: Officers; Review of the first fourteen years of the Society, by A. P. Cheney; First field day, by J. P. Sheafe, jr.; Homes of early white settlers, by E. Perry; The Indian burying grounds, the old cemetery, the old meeting houses, by J. P. Sheafe, jr.; The old Eliakim Morrill tavern, by S. B. Noyes; Merchants' block, by W. Edwards; The Ebenezer Newell house, by A. P. Cheney; Samuel Lawton, by E. Perry; The Carver house and family, by M. P. Richards; The Pratt house, by A. P. Cheney; Joshua Brand; Badger place, by J. P. Sheafe, jr.; The Hezekiah Broad or Cook house, by A. P. Cheney; Rev. Oliver Peabody estate, by E. Perry; The Bacon house, by H. Mann; S. B. Sawin, by J. Parmenter; The Elijah Esty place, by E. Perry; Thomas Sawin and his descendants, by H. Mann; The Eliot oak; The villages of the praying Indians; An ancient document, by E. C. Morse; David Morse place and Pelatiah Morse place, by H. Mann; B. P. Cheney place, by J. P. Sheafe, jr.; The Dana homestead, by S. D. Hosmer; The Kimball place, by H. L. Morse; The Welles mansion, by A. P. Cheney; Dr. Isaac Morrill place, by S. B. Noyes; "Wellesley," the country seat of H. H. Hunnewell; Newport Green, by H. Mann; Aaron Smith and the Indian mill, by H. Mann.

92. HYDE PARK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Hyde Park, Mass.

HYDE PARK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. John Eliot and the Indian Village at Natick. By Erastus Worthington. [Hyde Park, 1890.]

8vo, pp. (2) 10. Published for the Society.

HYDE PARK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. John Eliot and the Indian Village at Natick. By Erastus Worthington. [Read before the Society, October 1, 1890.] Hyde Park, 1890.

8vo, pp. 10.

HYDE PARK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Hyde Park Historical Record. Vol. I, 1891-92. Hyde Park, 1892.

8 vo, pp. 72. Portraits.

Contents: A brief sketch of the Society; Zenas Allen; Pemaquid and Monhegas, by C. L. Woodbury; The Butler School, by F. B. Rich; Hyde Park births, 1808-1870, by E. C. Jenney; Henry Grew; Matilda Whiting Vose, by C. F. Jenney; A reminiscence of Gordon H. Nott, by O. T. Gray; Proceedings; Necrology; A. A. Page; W. T. Hart; Martin Luther Witcher, by C. L. Sturtevant; The streets of Hyde Park, by G. L. Richardson; Legal reminiscences, by E. Davis; Benjamin Franklin Radford; A Revolutionary hero, Lemuel Trescott; Opposition of Milton to incorporation of Hyde Park; John Ellery Piper, by P. B. Davis; Reminiscences of twenty years ago, by C. G. Chick; Index.

HYDE PARK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Hyde Park Historical Record. Vol. II, 1892-93. Hyde Park, 1893.

8 vo, pp. 80. Portraits.

Contents: William J. Stuart; Geological formation of Hyde Park, by Ella F. Boyd; Mrs. Martha Foster Clough, by C. F. Gerry; Hyde Park births, 1870-7. : Dr. Horatio Lesour, by J. K. Knight; The old Sumner homestead, by Anna H. Weld; Teachers in the Readville School; Ida Lewis Benton, by C. D. Chick; W. H. H. Andrews, by C. G. Chick; The striped pig; John Blackie, by John Scott; Lyman Hall, by G. L. Richardson; Extracts from reports of the school committee of Dorchester relating to schools in Hyde Park.

93. LEXINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Lexington, Mass.

LEXINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular asking aid toward the purchase of Sandham's painting of the battle of Lexington.

4to, pp. 4. No title-page.

LEXINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address at a dinner given by the Society, November 5, 1889, on the 100th anniversary of Washington's visit to Lexington. By Rev. Edward G. Porter. Boston, 1890.

8vo, pp. 10.

LEXINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings and papers relating to the history, read by some of the members. Vol. I. Lexington, 1890.

8vo, pp. lxxxii, 9-141. Woodcuts.

Contents: Proceedings "1886-1889"; Origin of the name "Lexington," by A. E. Scott; A sketch of the history of Lexington Common, by C. A. Staples; Robert Munroe, by G. W. Sampson; Captain John Parker, by Elizabeth S. Parker; A few words for our grandmothers of 1775, by Elizabeth W. Harrington; Matthew Bridge, by Harry W. Davis; Reminiscences of a participant in the occurrences of April 19, 1775, by George O. Smith; Amos Locke, by Herbert G. Locke; The old taverns of Lexington, by Edward P. Bliss; Lexington Academy, by A. E. Scott; Lexington Normal School, by Rebecca Viles; A sketch of the life and character of the late William Eustis, by G. W. Porter, D. D.; Col. Francis Faukner and the battle of Lexington, by Cyrus Hamlin, D. D.; Lexington in 1775 and in 1861, by W. Sampson. Appendix: The second meeting house in Lexington, erected by the town in 1714; Some facts relating to the third meeting house in Lexington, built by the town in 1794; Members.

LEXINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. My grandfather, Col. Francis Faulkner, and my uncle, Francis Faulkner, jr., in the battle of Lexington. Read before the Lexington Historical Society, May, 1886. By Rev. Cyrus Hamlin, D. D., LL. D. Boston, 1887.
8vo, pp. 16. Two plates.

94. MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Boston, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proposal of Joseph Belknap and Alexander Young for printing a weekly paper, to be entitled the *American Apollo*, containing the publications of the Historical Society [etc.]. Boston, 1791.

8vo, pp. 4. (1).

Reprinted in 1879.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular letter of the Society [from Jeremy Belknap, secretary]. [Boston, 1791.]

8vo, pp. 3. No title-page. On the objects of the Society. Reprinted from Collections. First series, vol. ii.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse, intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; delivered at the request of the Society, on the 23d of October, 1792, being the completion of the third century since that event. Added, four dissertations. By Jeremy Belknap. Boston, 1792.

8vo, pp. 132.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The *American Apollo*, containing the publications of the Historical Society [etc.], Vol. I, Nos. 1-39. Boston, 1792.

8vo.

See note under Collections.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, Vol. I. Boston, 1792. Reprinted 1806 and 1859.

8vo, pp. (4), 288.

["The first publications of the Society appeared January 6, 1792, in the *American Apollo*, a weekly magazine beginning at that time. They were printed in connection with the magazine during thirty-nine weeks, and comprised usually a signature of eight pages, which could be separated from the rest of the pamphlets, and was called part I of each number. The first 208 pages of Vol. I of the Collections were published in this way; and the remainder, consisting of 80 pages, came out in monthly parts in September, October, November, and December, 1792. The second and third volumes were continued in monthly parts, but the fourth and fifth were issued in quarterly parts."—Samuel A. Green. All the volumes of the first and second series and Vol. I of the third have been reprinted. The dates of the original editions and of the reprints are respectively as follows:

Vol. I, printed in 1792, reprinted in 1806 and in 1859; Vol. II, printed in 1793, reprinted in 1810; Vol. III, printed in 1794, reprinted in 1810; Vol. IV, printed in 1795, reprinted in 1835; Vol. V, printed in 1798, reprinted in 1816 and 1835; Vol. VI, printed in 1800, reprinted in 1846; Vol. VII, printed in 1801, reprinted in 1846; Vol. VIII, printed in 1802, reprinted in 1856; Vol. IX, printed in 1804, reprinted in 1857; Vol. X, printed in 1809, reprinted in 1857; second series, Vol. I, printed in 1814, reprinted in 1838; second series, Vol. II, printed in 1814, reprinted in 1846; second series, Vol. III, printed in 1815, reprinted in 1846; second series, Vol. IV, printed in 1816, reprinted in 1846; second series, Vol. V, printed in 1815, reprinted in 1848; second series, Vol. VI, printed in 1815, reprinted in 1848 (these last two comprising

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

Hubbard's History of New England); second series, Vol. vii, printed in 1818, reprinted in 1826; second series, Vol. viii, printed in 1819, reprinted in 1826; second series, Vol. ix, printed in 1822, reprinted in 1832; second series, Vol. x, printed in 1823, reprinted in 1843; third series, Vol. i, printed in 1825, reprinted in 1846.]

Contents: Vol. i: Constitution of the Society; Introductory Address; Letters relating to the Expedition against Cape Breton; A Topographical Description of the Dutch Colony of Surinam, by George H. Apthorp; Observations on the British Colonies on the Continent of America, Weare; Account of the Examination of Dr. Benjamin Church, 1775; Letter on the Dark Day, May 19, 1780, by S. Tenney; Letter from the Town Clerk of Dorchester, 1792 [on early history of Dorchester]; Extracts from the Records of the Province of Maine; Letter from Cotton Mather in 1718 to Lord Barrington, a Character of the Inhabitants of New England; A General Description of the County of Middlesex, by J. Winthrop; Letter of an English Merchant, upon the Expedition to Louisburg, 1775; Account of General Montgomery's Burial; A Topographical Description, written 1629, by F. Higgeson; W. Morell's Poem on New England; Fabulous Traditions and Customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard, by Thomas Cooper; Inscription Copied from a Gravestone at Gay Head; Historical Collections of the Town of Worcester, by Daniel Gookin; A Short Account of Daniel Gookin; Indian names of Places within or near the County of Barnstable, by J. Freeman; Account of the Coast of Labrador, by Sir Francis Bernard; A Topographical Description of Concord, 1792, by W. Jones; New England's First Fruits, in Respect to the progress of learning in the College of Cambridge, 1643; A Topographical Description of Georgetown; Account of the First Settlement of Boston, by Samuel Mather, 1784; Indian Places in Truro, by J. Damon; An Historical Account of the Settlement of Brookfield, by N. Fiske; A Description of Brookfield, by N. Fiske; Letter from Roger Williams to Major Mason, 1870 [on the relations between R. W. and Plymouth Colony]; Letter from a Gentleman Upon his Return from Niagara, 1792; Errata.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, Vol. II. Boston, 1793. Reprinted 1810.

8vo, pp. (4). 246.

Contents: Collections for 1793; Circular Letter; A Topographical Description of Duxborough; Communications from the Town Clerk of Dorchester [N. Clap]; Ponkapog Plantation; Epitaph; Letter from Cotton Mather to Dr. John Woodward [on a Tide and Storm of Uncommon Circumstances], 1723; Letter from John Winthrop, 1717 [on Storms in Connecticut]; Account of the First Appearance of the Aurora Borealis in New England in 1716, by Thomas Prince; A Letter giving an Account of a wonderful Meteor [Aurora Borealis] that appeared in New England December 11, 1719; An Account of a Recent Discovery of Seven Islands in the Pacific, by Joseph Ingraham; Letter from N. Tracy on the Posterity of Daniel Gookin; Original Orders of General Burgoyne to Colonel Baum, with a Brief Description of the Battle of Bennington; Account of Northfield, by J. Hubbard, 1792; Letter from John Colman, giving an Account of the Hearing before the Privy Council, on the Complaint of Governor Shute Against the House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay; An Account of the Death of Charles I; Letter from King Philip to Governor Prince; An Historical Journal of the American War, 1765-1783, by T. Pemberton.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, Vol. III. Boston, 1794. Reprinted 1810.

8vo, pp. (4). 304.

Contents: Collections for 1794; Description of Middleborough, by N. Bennet; Bill of Mortality in Hartford, 1783-1793, with Remarks on the History of the Town, by Noah Webster, jr.; Topographical Description of York [Maine], by D. Sewall; Appendix Relative to Agamenticus, by J. Belknap; A Topographical Description of Barnstable, by J. Mellen, jr.; Description of Holliston; Extract from a Journal of a Gentleman Belonging to the Army of General St. Clair; Governor Bradford's Letter Book; A Descriptive and Historical Account of New England in Verse, from a Manuscript of William Bradford; A Topographical

Description of the County of Prince George, Va., 1793, by J. J. Spooner; Remarks on Webster's Calculations on Lives, by J. Mellen, jr., with Mr. Webster's Reply; Miscellaneous Remarks and Observations on Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton: Road from Halifax to the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1792; Governors of Nova Scotia from 1720; The Atherine; Account of the Burning of Fairfield, in July, 1779, by Andrew Eliot; Governor Shirley's Letter to the Board of Trade respecting Fort Dummer, 1748; Two original letters from Benjamin Franklin to Thomas Cushing, Speaker of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts [on the Reception of the Petition to the King, regarding the Trade Regulations]; A Topographical Description of Wellfleet, by L. Whitman; Letters from Increase and Cotton Mather to Governor Dudley, 1707-1708; Letter from Governor Dudley to Increase and Cotton Mather, 1707-08; Extract from Cotton Mather's Private Diary; A Topographical Description of Wells [Maine], by Nathaniel Wells; A Topographical Description of Topsham [Maine], by Jonathan Ellis; A Topographical Description of Machias [Maine], by John Cooper; An Historical Account of Middleborough, by Isaac Backus; A Topographical Description of Nantucket, by W. Folger, jr.; A Short Journal of the First Settlement on the Island of Nantucket, by Zaccheus Macy; Births, Marriages, and Deaths in Nantucket, 1789-1792; Progress of the Whale Fishery at Nantucket; Letters to Benjamin Franklin from Granville Sharp, on the subject of American Bishops; A Topographical Description of Raynham, by P. Fobes; The family of Leonard; Iron Ore, by I. Backus; Letters from Rev. John Eliot, of Roxbury, to Hon. Robert Boyle, 1670-1688; Biographical and Topographical Anecdotes respecting Sandwich and Marshpee, by Gideon Hawley; List of the Governors and Commanders in Chief of Massachusetts and Plymouth; A Topographical Description of Truro, 1794; A Key Into the Language of America [Indians of New England], by Roger Williams; A Topographical Description of the Plantations on Sebago Pond; A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, 1794, by T. Pemberton; A List of Writers who were Citizens of Boston, with the Time of their Decease.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. IV. Boston, 1795. Reprinted 1835.

8vo, pp. v, 298.

Contents: Collections for 1795: Act of Incorporation Laws, etc., of the Society, 1794; A Topographical Description of Hopkinton, by Dr. J. Stimson; Topographical Description of Thomaston; Proceedings of two Conventions, held at Portland, to Consider the Expediency of a Separate Government in the District of Maine; Account of Wellfleet and Cape Cod Harbor, by L. Whitman; Account of an Uncommon Frost, May 17, 1794, by N. Thayer; Description of Marlborough, by Asa Packard; Letter from Rev. Gideon Hawley, of Marshpee, containing an Account of his Services among the Indians of Massachusetts and New York, and a Narrative of his Journey to Onohoghwage, 1794; Answers to Queries respecting Western Indians, by J. T. Kirkland; Letter from Dr. William Clarke to Dr. Franklin, 1754 [in regard to French and Indian troubles]; Letter from Dr. William Clarke to an American Gentleman in London, 1748; Dr. Belknap's letter to Dr. Kippis [concerning action of Continental Congress in regard to Captain Cook]; Letter from Dr. William Clarke to Benjamin Franklin, 1755; Topographical Description of Exeter, N. H., by Samuel Tenney; Observations on the Southern Indians, by Dr. Ramsey; Observations and Conjectures on the Antiquities of America, by Jacob Bailey, with remarks by J. T. Kirkland; An Account of the Church of Christ in Plymouth, by John Cotton; Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Value of the Eastern Counties of Maine, by Gen. B. Lincoln; Letter from Gen. B. Lincoln, on the Religious State of the Eastern Counties of Maine, 1790; Extracts of two Letters from Charles Thomson, Secretary of Congress during the Revolution, relative to Dr. Kippis's Misrepresentations; Letter from William Bentley, 1795; An Inquiry into the Right of the Aboriginal Natives to the Lands in America, and the Titles derived from them, written in 1724 by Rev. John Bulkley; A Sketch of the History of Guilford, Conn., by Rev. Thomas Ruggles; Letter from J. Belknap concerning Fire Engines, Fires, and Buildings in Boston, 1725; Queries respecting the Slavery and Emancipation of Negroes in Massachusetts, answered by J. Belknap; References to the Topographical and

Historical Description of Boston, published in Vol. III of the Collections; Burials and Baptisms in Boston, 1701-1774; "Observations made by the Curious on New England about 1673;" Letter sent from Dublin to Provost Dunster in 1655; Account of the First Century Lecture held at Salem; Answers of the General Court of Connecticut to Certain Queries of the Lords of the Committee of Colonies, 1680; Account of the Earthquake at Port Royal in 1692; An Account of Some Effects of the Great Earthquake in 1755, by John Mellen; Topographical Description of New Bedford; The Discovery and Description of the Islands called Marquesas, in the South Pacific, with Account of Adjacent Islands, discovered by Capt. Joseph Ingraham; Observations on the Islands of Juan Fernandez, Masafuero, and St. Ambrose, by Bernard Magee; Account of the Discovery of a Group of Islands in the North Pacific Ocean, by Capt. James Magee; A Brief Account of the Agency of John Winthrop, 1662, in Obtaining a Charter for Connecticut, by Roger Wolcott.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. v. Boston, 1798.
Reprinted 1816 and 1835.

8vo, pp. (2) 290.

Contents: Answer of Dr. Kippis respecting an error in his Life of Captain Cook; Observations on the Indians, containing an Answer to some Remarks of Dr. Ramsey, by General Lincoln; Report on the Oneida and Mohokunuh Indians in 1796; Historical and Characteristic Traits of the Indians, and those of Natick in Particular, by Stephen Badger; Law Cases, 1795-1797; An Account of the Great Fire in Boston in 1711, by Cotton Mather; Memorabilia of Yarmouth, by T. Alden, jr.; Account of the Witchcraft Delusion in New England, 1692, by Thomas Brattle; Vocabulary of the Narragansett Language; Letter from Paul Revere on Events of 1774, 1775; Letters from Governor Shute to Rallé, the Jesuit, 1718; Letters from Col. J. Dwight and Col. Oliver Partridge to Governor Shirley, 1751; Law Case; An Account of the Present State and Government of Virginia, 1696-1698(?); Settlement and Antiquities of Windsor, in Connecticut, by D. McClure; An Abstract of the Laws of New England, 1641; An Address to the Reader, by William Aspinwall; Letter from His Majesty's Commissioners to Governor Prince, written at Rhode Island, in 1664; Articles of Agreement between the Court of New Plymouth and Awasuncks, the Squaw Sachem of Saconet, 1671; Dartmouth Indians' Engagement, September 4, 1671; Letter from Awasuncke to Governor Prince, 1671; Letter of Governor Prince, 1671; Letter from Jeremiah Dummer to Dr. Benjamin Colman, 1714; Letter from Rev. Daniel Neal to Rev. Benjamin Colman, 1718; Letter from Dr. Watts to Dr. C. Mather, concerning Neal's History of New England, February, 1719-20; The Importance of Cape Breton to the British Nation, by Robert Auchmuty; Account of the Smallpox, 1721; A Narrative of the Newspapers Printed in New England; A Brief Account of the Several Settlements and Governments about Narraganset Bay, by Francis Brinley; Charles the Second's Letter to the Governor and Magistrates of Rhode Island, 1678-1679; Address of the Governor and General Assembly of Rhode Island to Charles I; Letter of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England respecting Mount Hope, 1679; A True and Brief Account of the Right to Lands in the Narraganset Country, 1680; Charles the Second's Commission to Edward Cranfield and Others to Examine into the Claims and Titles to the Narraganset Country; Summons to Persons Claiming Rights in the Narraganset Country; Report of the Commissions on the Claims to the Narraganset Country, 1683; James II's Commission for a Council for Massachusetts Bay, Narraganset Country, etc.; Proceedings of a Court in the Narraganset Country, 1686; Pankatuck River, the Boundary between Connecticut and Rhode Island, 1663; Act of the Assembly of Rhode Island, in favor of Humphrey Atherton, 1672; Description and History of Newton, by Jonathan Homer; Natural History of the Slug-worm, by W. D. Peck; Members.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. VI. Boston, 1800.
Reprinted 1846.

8vo, pp. xxii, 288.

Contents: Collections for 1799: Life and Character of Rev. Dr. John Clarke, by J. Belknap; Life of J. Belknap; Remarks made during a Residence at Stabroek, Rio Demerary, in 1798, by Thomas Pierronet; Specimen of the Mountaineer, or

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 857

Sheshatapooshsheosh skoffie, and Micmac Languages; Gen. John Winslow's Letter, relative to his Conduct on the Ticonderoga Expedition in 1756; Secretary Willard's Letter relative to the Failure of the Crown Point Expedition, 1756; Letter from W. Bollan, Agent for the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1759; Memorandum of Particulars Showing the Exhausted State of Massachusetts Province; A Brief State of the Province of Quebec, 1787; Continuation of the Narrative of Newspapers published in New England, from 1704 to the Revolution; Letters of J. Dummer, 1711; Letter of James Cudworth to Governor Winslow, declining his appointment to a military command, 1673-1675; Letter from John Easton to Governor Winslow, 1675; Letter from Nathaniel Thomas, on the expedition against Philip, 1675; Letter of Secretary Rawson on the proceedings in the Sound, 1675; Letter of John Leverett, 1676; Letters on King Philip's War; Edward Randolph's letter relative to proceedings at Piscataqua, 1679; Answer of King Philip to the Governor of New Plymouth; Edward Rawson's letter soliciting aid for the college at Cambridge, 1671-72; Letter of instructions from the Massachusetts General Court to William Bollan, their agent at the Court of Great Britain, 1756; Letter of Leonard Hoar, 1661; Memoirs for the continuation of the history of the troubles of the New-English colonies from the Indians, 1726, by B. Colman; * * * Letter from Paul Mascarene to Governor Shirley on the government of Acadia, 1748; * * * Petition of William Bollan to the Duke of Bedford, relative to French encroachments, 1748; Letters of Washington and others, on Dinwiddie's expedition against the French on the Monongahela, 1754; List of the Presidents of the Colony of Rhode Island, 1647-1789; Letter from Governor Jay on the Brothertown Indians, 1799; Letter on the propriety and expediency of an appropriate national name designatory of citizens of the United States; Letter of Jonathan Trumbull, August 21, 1779 [on the Revolution]; Petition of the Earl of Stirling praying to be in possession of some lands called the county of Canada, 1760; Letters relative to a reimbursement from Parliament for the expense of supporting the French neutrals from Nova Scotia; Letter relative to the duty on molasses, 1763-64; Letters, etc., on King Philip's War; A description of Salem, by W. Bentley.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. VII. Boston, 1801.
Reprinted 1846.

8vo, pp. viii, 260.

Contents: Collections for 1800: Remarks on a "History of Salem;" History of Cambridge, by Abiel Holmes; A review of the military operations in North America, from the commencement of the French hostilities on the frontiers of Virginia, in 1753, to the surrender of Oswego, August 17, 1756; A description of Wiscasset, by Alden Bradford; Marshe's Journal of the treaty held with the Six Nations at Lancaster, June, 1744; List of the public offices in the Province of Maryland; Plan of union of the British American Colonies, 1754; Connecticut's reasons against the plan; Petitions respecting Bishops, 1713; Account of the trade of Newfoundland, 1799; Number of British subjects in the Colonies, 1755; A bill for better regulating of charter and proprietary governments in America; Dedications to the Rev. John Eliot's Indian version of the Old and New Testaments; Sir Thomas Temple's apology for coinage in Massachusetts; Queries and answers relative to the present state and condition of Connecticut, 1774; Some account of the severe drought in 1749; Grand jury bill against Mary Osgood, 1692; Biographical notice of Rev. James Noyes; A description and historical account of the Isles of Shoals; Ecclesiastical history of Massachusetts.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. VIII. Boston, 1802.
Reprinted 1856.

8vo, pp. (4), 284.

Contents: Remarks upon the History of Salem; Historical account of John Eliot; Governor Dudley's letter to the Countess of Lincoln, 1631; Historical sketch of Col. Ephraim Williams, and of Williams College; Topographical and historical account of Marblehead; Bill of mortality of Middleborough, 1779 to 1801; Biographical notices of Marston Watson; Sketch of the life and character of Thomas Brottlet; Notice of Ezekiel Price; Character of G. R. Minot; Description

of the eastern coast of the county of Barnstable; Description of Sandwich; Note on Falmouth; Description of Dennis; Note on the south parts of Yarmouth, Barnstable, and Harwich; Description of Chatham; Description and history of Eastham; Description of Orleans; Note on Welfleet; Description of Provincetown; State of the cod and whale fisheries in Massachusetts, 1763; Mourt's Journal of a plantation settled at Plymouth, 1621; Edward Winslow's relation of things remarkable in Plymouth, 1623; Memoirs of the Rev. Dr. Thacher.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. ix. Boston, 1804. Reprinted 1857.

8vo, pp. (4), 283, (1).

Contents: Ecclesiastical history of Massachusetts; Settlement of the first churches; Account of ministers who were fixed in Salem, Charlestown, Dorchester, Boston, Watertown, and Roxbury; Controversy with Roger Williams and Mrs. Hutchinson; Synod in 1637, and state of religion to 1647; Memoir and poem *Parmonicis*; Memoir of the Moheagans, and of Uncas, their ancient sachem, by A. Holmes; Language of the Moheagans; Extract from an Indian history; Journal of the siege of York, in Virginia, by a chaplain of the American Army; Memoirs of Ebenezer Grant Marsh; Topographical description of Catskill, N. Y., 1803, by Clark Brown; Topographical description of Newtown, N. Y., 1803, by Clark Brown; Topographical description of Brimfield, by Clark Brown; Description and history of Waterford (Me.), by L. Ripley; Chronological and topographical account of Dorchester, by T. M. Harris; Notes on Compton, R. I., 1803; Biographical memoir of William Fisk, by James Winthrop; The history of the Penobscott Indians, by James Sullivan; Account of earthquakes in New Hampshire, by Timothy Alden, jr.; Bill of mortality for Middleborough, 1802 and 1803, by I. Thompson; Bill of mortality for Portsmouth, N. H., 1801-1803; Extracts from a journal kept on board ship *Atahualpa*, on a voyage from Boston to the northwest coast and the Sandwich Islands; Convention between Increase Mather and King William, 1689; Observation upon the natural production of iron ores, and some account of the iron manufacture in the county of Plymouth, by James Thacher; An account of a conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the several colony agents in 1764, previous to the passage of the stamp act; Extract from the history of the New England colonies concerning the charter of William and Mary; On smallpox inoculation, by Increase Mather; Extracts from a letter by a London merchant to his friend in Virginia.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. x. Boston, 1809. Reprinted 1857.

8vo, pp. (iv), 314.

Contents: Ecclesiastical history of Massachusetts, continued. Account of the New England platform; Of the attempts made to convert the natives, and the state of religion from 1648, during the Commonwealth in Great Britain; An account of the several religious societies in Portsmouth, N. H., to 1805, by T. Alden, jr.; A topographical description of Brewster, 1806, by J. Simpkins; An account of Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1760, by Alexander Grant; Account of Stow, by J. Gardner; Account of Westborough, by E. Parkman, 1767; Memoir of Sudbury, 1767, by I. Loring; Account of Harvard, by J. Wheeler; Note on Marlborough, 1767, by A. Smith; Memoir of Marlborough Association, by N. Stone; Notes with extracts respecting Ruggles's History of Guilford; Memoir of the Pequots, by E. Stiles; Number of Nyantic Indians; Indians on Connecticut River; Account of the Montauk Indians, by S. Occum; Memoir of Block Island, 1762, by E. Stiles; An account of the Indians in and about Stratford, Conn., by E. Birdsey; An account of the Potenummecut Indians, 1762; An account of the Mashpee Indians, 1762; Monymoyk Indians; Saconet Indians; Eastern Indians; Indians in Acadia, 1760; Number of Indians in Connecticut, 1774; Number of Indians in Rhode Island, 1774; An account of the several nations of Southern Indians, 1768, by E. Potter; List of the nations of Indians at Niagara 1764; Estimate of the Indian nations employed by the British in the Revolutionary War; Number of Delaware Indians, 1794; An account of Indian churches in New England, 1673, by

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 859

John Eliot; Account of an Indian visitation, 1698, by G. Rawson and S. Danforth; List of Indians at Natick, 1749; Numbers in the Norridgewok and Mohawk language; Account of defeat of Indians at Werntsam, by J. Mann; Letter relating to the Indian school at Stockbridge, by J. Edwards; Sketch of eminent men in New England, 1768, by Charles Chauncy; Sketch of eminent ministers in New England, by J. Barnard; Life of President Charles Chauncy, by C. Chauncy; Memoirs of E. Tyng; Memoirs of William Tyng, by T. Alden, jr.; * * * Bills of mortality for Middleborough, 1805, 1806, by I. Thomas; Memoir of Andrew Eliot; Memoir of Thomas Pemberton; Resident members; General table of contents of the ten volumes; Chronological table; General index; Index of authors; Laws of the Society.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Second series, Vol. I. Boston, 1814. Reprinted 1838.

8vo, pp. xxxi, (4), 260.

Contents: Discourse before the Society, December 22, 1813, at their commemoration of the first landing of our ancestors at Plymouth, 1620, by John Davis; Act of incorporation, etc.; Bacon and Ingram's rebellion; Account of fires in Boston and other towns in Massachusetts, 1701-1800; Letter respecting mounds, by A. Bradford; Progress of medical science in Massachusetts, by Josiah Bartlett; A brief review of the state of religious liberty in the colony of New York, 1773; Account of the dissenting interest in the Middle States, 1759, by E. Spencer; Biographical memoir of Rev. Charles Morton; Notice of Shrewsbury, by J. Sumner; Biography of Rev. John Lothrop, by John Lathrop; Topographical description of Needham; Topographical and historical sketch of Lunenburg; Note on Attleborough, by H. Weld; Letter of Richard Henry Lee, 1781; Remarks on the cultivation of the oak, by B. Lincoln; Ecclesiastical history of Massachusetts, continued; Account of the third synod in Boston, 1662; Of the proceedings of the government with regard to the Baptists and Quakers; Memoir toward a character of Rev. John Eliot; * * * Biographical memoir of James Sullivan; Memoir of Rev. William Emerson.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Second series, Vol. II. Boston, 1814. Reprinted 1846.

8vo, pp. (4), 242.

Contents: Report on the Western Indians, by J. F. Schermerhorn; Historical sketch of the Society for propagating the gospel among the Indians in North America; Wonder-working Providence of Sion's Saviour in New England, by Edward Johnson; Notice of Edward Johnson, by J. Chickering; Extract from "The life and errors of John Danton;" On his residence in Massachusetts, 1686; Letter concerning Tristan d'Acunha, by B. F. Seaver; Some original papers respecting the Episcopal controversy in Connecticut, 1722; Historical sketch of Brookline; Births, deaths, etc., in Billerica, 1654-1704; Historical sketch of Charlestown, by J. Bartlett; Brief history of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; * * * On Episcopacy in the colonies, 1760-61, by A. Eliot; Statistics of New Haven, 1774, New London, 1774; Account of the first Congress, 1774, by the Connecticut delegates; A circumstantial account of the affair of April 19, 1775; Journal of Arnold's expedition to Quebec, 1775, by R. J. Meigs; A sketch of Amherst, N. H., by J. Farmer; Letter from the general association of Congregational ministers in Connecticut to the clergymen in Boston, with answers, 1774 [on sufferings in Boston from the Port Bill]; Extracts from President Stiles's literary diary, 1773; Letter from Sir Edward Andros to Governor Dudley, 1686; Bills of mortality for Middleborough, 1805-1813, by J. Thompson; Letter from Governor Dudley to Rev. Cotton Mather, 1706; Letter from general court of Massachusetts Bay to Dr. John Owen, 1663; Indian names of White Hills and Piscataqua River, by T. Alden; A particular of necessities to provide to go to Virginia, 1626; Account of the Loganian library in Philadelphia, by Ebenezer Hazard; Notice respecting the author of "A brief view of the state of religious liberty in New York, 1773," Rev. John Rodgers; Memoirs of the late Rev. J. S. Buckminster, by James Savage; Correction of an error in Hutchinson [on New England money]; Circular letter of the Society, 1813; Prospectus of Hubbard's History of New England; Donations.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Second series, Vol. III. Boston, 1815. Reprinted 1846.

8vo, pp. (4), 296.

Contents: A description of Mashpee, 1802; State of the Indians in Mashpee, 1767; Notes on New Bedford, 1807; Notes on Nantucket, 1807; A description of Dukes County, 1807; Slaves in Massachusetts, 1754; Note on Lancaster, N. H., 1814; A geographical sketch of Bath, N. H., 1814, by D. Sutherland; Note on Plymouth, N. H., 1814; Note on New Holderness, N. H., 1814; Note on Wolfborough, N. H., 1814; Note on Middletown, N. H., 1814; Johnson's Wonder-working Providence of Sion's Saviour, continued; Notes on Plymouth, Mass.; Description of Kingston; Rise and progress of the bass and mackerel fishery at Cape Cod; Recantation of confessors of witchcraft; Criticism on the Landing of the Fathers, a picture by Henry Sargent; Notices of the Life of Benjamin Lincoln; Expedition against Canada, 1690, by Thomas Savage; A topographical and historical description of Waltham; Note on the historical sketch of Brookline; Note on Jamaica, 1793, by Harris; Letters respecting Hubbard's History; Deaths in King's Chapel Society, 1747-1775, 1788-1814.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Second series, Vol. IV. Boston, 1816. Reprinted 1846.

8vo, pp. iv, 308.

Contents: Wonder-working Providence of Sion's Saviour, in New England, continued; Anecdote of the soldiers of Arnold, by W. Eustis; A topographical description and historical account of Sudbury; A topographical description and historical account of East Sudbury; Anecdote of King Philip's gun-lock, by John Lathrop; A paper relating to Harvard College, 1707; Remarks on Mr. Schermerhorn's report concerning the Western Indians, 1815; Account of earthquakes in New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Maine, by T. Alden, 1804-1807; Bill of mortality for Amherst, N. H., 1805-1815 by J. Farmer; Catalogue of ministers in New Hampshire, 1767; History of free schools in Plymouth colony and in the town of Plymouth, 1815; Progress of vaccination in America; Russian voyage of discovery, 1815; Paper money; A barque built at Plymouth, 1641; Memoir of Joshua Scotow; Nonconformist's oath; New England's Jonas cast up at London, 1647; An historical sketch of Haverhill; A topographical and historical sketch of Freeport, Me., by R. Nason; A topographical and historical sketch of Saco, Me., by J. Cogswell; Historical sketch of North Hampton, N. H., by J. French; Historical sketch of Tyngsborough, by N. Lawrence; Letter to Governor John Winthrop, by W. White; Note on an ancient manuscript, ascertained to be a part of Governor Winthrop's journal; Deposition of John Odlin, respecting Blackstone's sale; General Gage's instructions of 22d February, 1775; also an account of the transactions of the British troops, April 18 and 19, 1775; History and description of Scituate, 1815; Topography and history of Rochester, 1815; History and description of Plympton, 1815; Description of Carver, 1815; Notes on Halifax; History of Plympton [Carver and a part of Halifax, inclusive]; Topography and history of Wareham, 1815; Original paper respecting the Episcopal controversy in Connecticut, 1722; Addenda to preceding articles on towns in the county of Plymouth.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Second series, Vol. V; Hubbard's History of New England. Part 1. Events from the discovery to 1641; A general history of New England, from the discovery to 1680, by the Rev. William Hubbard, minister of Ipswich, Mass. Cambridge, 1815. Reprinted 1848.

8vo, pp. (2), vi, (8), 7-304.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Second series, Vol. VI; Hubbard's History of New England. Part 2. Events from 1635 to 1650. Cambridge, Mass., 1815. Reprinted 1848.

8vo, pp. (2), 305-676.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 861

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Second series, Vol. VII. Boston, 1818. Reprinted 1826.

8vo, pp. (4), 300.

Contents: Continuation of Johnson's Wonder-working Providence; A summary notice of the first settlements made by white people in Tennessee; Note on the county of Hillsborough, N. H., by John Farmer; Letter from B. Franklin, 1759, on inoculation for smallpox in Boston; Rhode Island State papers; Deposition of R. Williams, 1682; Form of government, 1638; Laws, 1647; Letter from O. Cromwell, 1655; Letter of commissions on Narragansett; General assembly on the Quakers, 1657; * * * Number of inhabitants of Rhode Island, 1730-1701; History and description of Abington, 1816; Sketch of Walpole, N. H., by A. Bellows; Apology of John Pratt; Note on Ezekiel Cheever, by W. Lyon; Anniversary of the landing of the forefathers; Boston bill of mortality, 1815-1817; Boston votes; Description of Bridgewater, 1818; Biographical notice of Peter Whitney; Account of the Prince Library; * * * Annals of New England, by Thomas Prince, Vol. II, Nos. 1-3.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Second series, Vol. VIII. Boston, 1819. Reprinted 1826.

8vo, pp. iv, 332.

Contents: Continuation of Johnson's Wonder-working Providence of Sion's Saviour in New England, 1645-1651; Bill of mortality of Boston, 1817; Letter of Sir Richard Saltonstall to Governor Winthrop, of Connecticut, 1636; Order of march at the funeral of Governor Leverett; List of the provincials who were killed, wounded, and missing in the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775; Danforth papers; Letters from general court of Massachusetts to Charles II, 1662; Letter from R. Doyle to Governor Endicott, 1665; Letter from Charles II to Governor Endicott, 1662; Address of Nichols and the other commissioners of the King to general court, 1665; Commissioners' reply; * * * Secretary Rawson's letter about Harvard College, 1665; Same on construction of the charter for Massachusetts; Reply of general court respecting the regicides Whalley and Goffe; Petition of Samuel Gorton and others, of Warwick, 1664-65; Reply of Secretary Rawson on trade of Massachusetts, 1665; Answer of the general court to the commissioners as to the power and form of civil government; The oath of allegiance, prayer book, etc.; * * * Proposal of commissioners to amend province laws, 1665; Brief narrative of the negotiations between the general court and the commissioners, 1664-65; * * * Petition of citizens of Boston to the general court respecting the charter, 1665; A description of Mount Catardin, 1804, by C. Turner; Letter from Matthew Craddock to Capt. John Endicott, 1629; A brief history of the Pequot war, by John Mason; Original account of Braddock's defeat, 1755, by R. Orme; Life and character of Rev. Joseph McKean; An account of Plainfield, by J. Porter; Note on New London, N. H., by J. Farmer; Churches and ministers in New Hampshire, by J. Farmer; Andros's administration; Letters on the origin and progress of attempts for the abolition of slavery in Pennsylvania, 1819; Letter of Roger Williams, 1682; Estimates of Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1764; The new life of Virginia, 1612; Pincheon papers; Biographical memoir of Father Rasles; Eastern Indians, letter to the governor, 1721; * * * Letter of Professor Ebeling to President Stiles, 1794; * * * Life and character of Caleb Gannett; Memoir of William Tudor; Opinion of court about Malden church, 1651.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Second series, Vol. IX. Boston, 1822. Reprinted 1832.

8vo, pp. (4), 312, liv, 367-372.

Contents: A brief relation of the discovery of New England, 1607-1622; Mourt's relation or journal of the beginning and proceedings of the English plantation at Plymouth, 1622; Winslow's Good newes from New England, 1624; A perfect description of Virginia, 1649; Statistical account of the town of Middlebury, Vt., by F. Hall; Donations to Boston during the siege; Historical account of Providence,

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 863

from the records of the church in Danvers, 1691-92, 1693-94; Vocabulary of words in the language of the Passamaquoddy Indians; Churches and ministers in New Hampshire, continued; Memoir of Christopher Gore; Intrusion of the Rhode Island people upon the Indian lands, 1669; An account of two voyages to New England, by John Josselyn, 1670; Chronological observations of America [by John Josselyn], 1673; Note to Lechford's "Plain Dealing."

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Third series, Vol. IV. Cambridge, Mass., 1834.

8vo, pp. v, (2), 336.

Contents: Tracts relating to the attempts to convert to Christianity the Indians of New England: The day-breaking, if not the sun-rising, of the Gospel with the Indians in New England, 1647; Clear sunshine of the Gospel, by Thomas Shepard; The glorious progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, by E. Winslow; The light appearing more and more toward the perfect day, by Henry Whitfield; Strength out of weakness, by Henry Whitfield; Tears of repentance: or a further narrative of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, by J. Eliot and E. Mayhew; A late and further manifestation of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, by J. Eliot; A list of representatives in the general court of Massachusetts, 1689 to 1692, by J. Farmer; Churches and ministers in New Hampshire, continued; Description of some of the medals struck in relation to important events in North America, by James Mease; General abstracts of the bills of mortality for Boston, 1825-1832.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Third series, Vol. v. Boston, 1836.

8vo, pp. 300. Folded plate.

Contents: Journal of the proceedings of the Congress held at Albany in 1754; Journal of the treaty held at Albany in August, 1775, with the Six Nations by the commissioners of the Twelve United Colonies; Journal of Christopher Gist, who accompanied George Washington on his first visit to the French commander on the Ohio, 1753; Journal of a treaty held in 1793, with the Indian tribes northwest of the Ohio; Autobiography of the Rev. John Barnard, of Marblehead, 1766; Repeal of the clause in the act of the assembly of Rhode Island excepting Roman Catholics from the privileges of freemen; Memoir of Rev. John Allyn, by C. Francis; Memoir of Samuel Davis; Memoir of the Rev. James Freeman, D. D., by F. W. P. Greenwood; Memoir of Rev. John Prince, LL. D., by Charles W. Upham; Memoir of Rev. Ezra Shaw Goodwin; Letter from Col. George Morgan to General Washington, inclosing the Lord's Prayer in Shawanee; Bills of mortality for Boston, 1833-1835.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Third series, Vol. VI. Boston, 1837.

8vo, (4), 300.

Contents: Capt. John Underhill's history of the Pequot war, entitled *Newes from America*, 1638; A true relation of the late battell fought in New England between the English and the Pequot salvages, 1638, by P. Vincent; Sir Ferdinando Gorge's description of New England; A briefe narration, etc., 1658; A description of New England, or the observations and discoveries of Capt. John Smith, London, 1616; An account of the captivity of Hugh Gibson among the Delaware Indians, 1756-1759; History of the French and Indian wars, by Rev. Samuel Niles; Letter from Juan Galindo, transmitting his chorographical description of Costa Rica and Central America; Letter from E. Mattoon on the wound received by General Lincoln at Saratoga, 1777; Bills of mortality for Boston, 1836; Description of American medals, by J. F. Fisher.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Third series, Vol. VII. Boston, 1838.

8vo, pp. 304.

Contents: An account of the Society, by W. Jenks; "A word to Boston," by Governor William Bradford; Our forefather's song, 1630. Model of Christian charity, by John Winthrop; History of the post-office in Boston and New England; Papers relative to the rival chiefs, D'Aulney and La Tour, governors of

Nova Scotia; Papers relating to Whalley and Goffe; Instructions to Edward Randolph; Commission to Sir Edmund Andros; Papers relative to the period of usurpation in New England; Orders for sending Sir Edmund Andros to England; Episcopal minister's address to King William; Higginson letters, 1692-1699; Colonel Quarry's memorial to the Lords Commissioners on the state of the American colonies, 1703; Memoir of Isaac Allerton, by Leonard Bacon; Memoranda on Beverly, by R. Rantoul; Memoir of the Rev. John Hale; Memoir of the Rev. Abiel Holmes, D. D., by W. Jenks; Old American coins, by J. Mease; Bill of mortality for Boston, 1837; List of portraits in the hall of the Society; Letter from J. Davis, respecting Isaac Allerton.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Third series, Vol. VIII. Boston, 1843.

8vo, pp. 348.

Contents: Extract from the history of the Catholic sovereigns, Ferdinand and Isabella, by Andres Bernaldez; Documents relating to Capt. Bartholomew Gosnold's voyage to America, 1602: Archer's account of Gosnold's voyage; Brereton's account of Gosnold's voyage: A brief and true relation of the discovery of the north part of Virginia, by J. M. Brereton, 1602; Tracts appended to Brereton; A true relation of the voyage made, 1605, by Capt. George Waymouth in the discovery of the land of Virginia, by James Rosier; A voyage into New England, begun in 1623 and ended in 1624, performed by Christopher Levett, 1628; Remarks on the early laws of Massachusetts Bay, with the code adopted in 1641, and called the Body of Liberties, now first printed, by F. C. Gray; Order in Council of 20th July, 1677, on the Gorges claim; Gleanings for New England history, by James Savage.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Third series, Vol. IX. Boston, 1846.

8vo, pp. (4), 301, (3).

Contents: Memoir of James Grahame, by Josiah Quincy; Memoirs of the pilgrims at Leyden, by George Sumner; Memoir of Gamahel Bradford, by C. Francis; Notice of Orono, a chief at Penobscot, by W. D. Williamson; Indian tribes in New England, by W. D. Williamson; Queen Anne's instructions to Governor Dudley in 1702; Notice of the life of Leverett Saltonstall; The Christian Commonwealth, by John Eliot; A discourse pronounced before the Society, October 31, 1844, on the completion of fifty years from its incorporation, by John G. Palfrey; The New England confederacy of 1643, by John Quincy Adams; Memoir of James Bowdoin; The Winthrop papers; Officers of the Society.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Third series, Vol. X. Boston, 1849.

8vo, pp. (4), 360.

Contents: The Winthrop papers; More gleanings for New England history, by James Savage; Suffolk emigrants—genealogical notices of various persons and families who in the reign of Charles the First emigrated to New England from the county of Suffolk, by Joseph Hunter; Lion Gardiner, by Alexander Gardiner; Memoir of Hon. John Davis, LL. D., by Convers Francis; Memoir of Hon. John Pickering, LL. D., by W. H. Prescott; Memoir of William Lincoln, by Joseph Willard; General table of contents of the third series; Index of authors; Chronological table; General index to the third series; Officers of the Society; Members, 1849.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fourth series, Vol. I. Boston, 1852.

8vo, pp. xxi, 295.

Contents: Complete list of the members of the Society in the order of their election; Memoir of Rev. William Adams and Rev. Eliphalet Adams, by F. M. Caulkins; Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth, by Rev. Joseph Hunter; Biographical notice of Philip Vincent, by Rev. Joseph Hunter; More gleanings for New England history, by James Savage;

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 865

Wadsworth's journal of treaty with the Five Nations at Albany, 1694; Memoir of Rev. John Robinson, by Robert Ashton; A manumission to a manuduction, by John Robinson, 1615; Good news from New-England, 1648; Strachey's account, by W. S. Bartlet; The second book of the first decade of the historie of travaile into Virginia, entreating * * * of the first colonie upon the Island of Roanoak, as also of the northern colonie, upon the River Sachadehoc, transported 1585, at the charge of Sir John Popham, gathered by William Strachey; Extract from the autobiography of Sir Symonds D'Ewes (concerning New England), 1648; Letter of Prest. Dunster, 1648; Letter from Rev. Samuel Danforth, 1720; A journal kept during the time yt Boston shut up in 1775-76, by Timothy Newell; Memoir of John Pierce, D. D., by Charles Lowell.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fourth series, Vol. II. Boston, 1854.

8vo, pp. xv, (2), 307, (1).

Contents: Ill newes from New England, by John Clark, of Rhode Island, 1652; Letter from certain ministers and others of New England to Cromwell, upon his application to persons here to settle in Ireland; Letter from Will'am Bradford to John Winthrop, 1645; Letter from Emanuel Downing, 1620; Supposed letter from Cotton Mather; Memoir of Rev. T. M. Harris, by N. L. Frothingham; The first Plymouth patent; Letters from Dr. William Douglass, of Boston, to Cadwallader Colden, of New York, 1720, 1735, 1736; The Dunster papers; Correspondence relating to a memoir of Hon. John Quincy Adams; Memoir of Thomas L. Winthrop; Memorials of the Whites, by L. Shattuck; The Leverett papers; Detail of the patent of Beauchamp and Leverett; Instructions to Sedgwick and Leverett by Oliver Cromwell, 1653, 1656; The Dudley papers; Correspondence between Rev. Thomas Prince and Rev. Charles Chauncy; David Trumbull to Jeremy Belknap; Memoir of Rev. Alexander Young, by Chandler Robbins; Exemplification of the judgment for vacating the charter of the Massachusetts Bay; Orders in council, 1660-61, 1692-93, Governor Bradstreet to Sir Lionel Jenkins; Increase Mather to Earl of Nottingham; Letter of Governor Joseph Dudley.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fourth series, Vol. III. Boston, 1856.

8vo, pp. xix, (1), 476, (1).

Contents: Officers; Members; Memoir of Samuel Appleton, by S. K. Lothrop; History of Plymouth plantation, by William Bradford, now first printed from the original manuscript, edited by Charles Deane; Passengers of the *Mayflower*; Commission for regulating plantations; Verses in memory of Mrs. Alice Bradford.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fourth series, Vol. IV. Boston, 1858.

8vo, pp. xxiii, 514.

Contents: Correspondence in 1774 and 1775 between a committee of the town of Boston and contributors of donations for the relief of sufferers by the Boston port bill; A narrative of the planting of the Massachusetts colony in 1628, published by old planters, 1694; The extinction of slavery in Massachusetts, by Emory Washburn; Letters of Thomas Cushing, from 1767 to 1775; Queries of George Chalmers, with answers of General Gage, in relation to Braddock's expedition, the stamp act, and Gage's administration of the government of Massachusetts Bay; Destruction of tea in the harbor of Boston, December 16, 1773; Letter from Samuel Adams to James Warren, 1774; Letter from Joseph Hawley to Thomas Cushing, 1775; Letters from Andrew Eliot to Thomas Hollis, 1766-1771; Notice of the Sieur d'Aulnay, of Acadie, by W. Jenks; Petition of Roger Williams to the general court of Massachusetts; A declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New England, by Phineas Pratt; A relation of the troubles which have happened in New England, by reason of the Indians, by Increase Mather [extract]; Memoir of Nathaniel Morton Davis, by N. Mitchell; Memoir of Abbott Lawrence, by N. Appleton; Memoir of William Parsons Lunt, by Nathaniel L. Frothingham.

H. Doc. 291—55

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fourth series, Vol. V. Boston, 1861.

8vo, pp. xvi. (3), 600.

The Hinckley papers: A summary historical narrative of the wars in New England with the French and Indians, by Samuel Niles.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fourth series, Vol. VI. Boston, 1863.

8vo, pp. xiv, 602. Eight plates.

The Winthrop papers. Part 1.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fourth series, Vol. VII. Boston, 1865.

8vo, pp. xiv. (2), 602. Eleven plates.

The Winthrop papers. Part 2.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fourth series, Vol. VIII. Boston, 1868.

8vo, pp. xvi. (2), 736.

The Mather papers.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fourth series, Vol. IX. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. xv. (5), 488, (2).

The Aspinwall papers. Part 1.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fourth series, Vol. X. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. x. (2), 489-990.

The Aspinwall papers. Part 2. Contents and index of Vols. I-X of the Fourth series.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fifth series, Vol. I. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. xlv. (2), 527. Facsimiles of autographs and signatures and seals. Fifteen plates.

Members of the Society. The Winthrop papers. Part 3.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fifth series, Vol. II. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. xvii. (5), 500.

The Belknap papers: Correspondence between Jeremy Belknap and Ebenezer Hazard. Part 1.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fifth series, Vol. III. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. (6), 461.

The Belknap papers: Correspondence between Jeremy Belknap and Ebenezer Hazard. Part 2. Letters and documents relating to slavery in Massachusetts: Negro petitions for freedom; Brief of Levi Lincoln in the slave case tried, 1761.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fifth series, Vol. IV. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. xii. (4), 530.

Centennial volume: Heath papers; Winthrop papers; Warren papers.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fifth series, Vol. V. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. x. (40), 532. Portrait.

Diary of Samuel Sewall. Vol. I. 1674-1700.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 867

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fifth series, Vol. vi.
Boston, 1879.

8vo, pp. ii. lv, 131, (2), 462.

A memorial of the present deplorable state of New England, 1707; A modest inquiry into the grounds and occasions of a late pamphlet intituled A memorial of the present deplorable state of New England, 1707; The deplorable state of New England by reason of a covetous and treacherous governor, 1708; Diary of Samuel Sewall, 1700-1714.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fifth series, Vol. vii.
Boston, 1882.

8vo, pp. (4), 572.

Diary of Samuel Sewall, 1714-1729.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fifth series, Vol. viii.
Boston, 1882.

8vo, pp. xviii, 506.

The Winthrop papers. Part 4.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fifth series, Vol. ix.
Boston, 1885.

8vo, pp. xvii, 546.

The Trumbull papers. Vol. i. Miscellaneous letters of William Samuel Johnson to the governors of Connecticut; Letters of Col. Jedediah Huntington.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Fifth series, Vol. x.
Boston, 1886.

8vo, pp. vi, (4), 543.

The Trumbull papers. Vol. ii. Trumbull and Washington letters. Contents and general index to the Fifth series.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Sixth series, Vol. i.
Boston, 1886.

8vo, pp. xxxi, (5), 424.

List of Members; Letter-book of Samuel Sewall. Vol. i, 1687-1712.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Sixth series, Vol. ii.
Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. ix, (3), 377. Facsimile.

Letter-book of Samuel Sewall. Vol. ii, 1712-1729.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Sixth series, Vol. iii.
Boston, 1889.

8vo, pp. xiii, 579. Portrait.

Winthrop papers. Part 5. Correspondence of Fitz John Winthrop.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Sixth series, Vol. iv.
Boston, 1891.

8vo, pp. xviii, 648.

Contents: Officers; Members; The Belknap papers. Part 3.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Sixth series, Vol. v.
Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. xxi, 529. Facsimiles of signatures to letters contained in the volume.

Portrait.

Contents: The Winthrop papers. Part 6. Correspondence of Walter Winthrop; Correspondence of John Winthrop; Brief in appeal of John Winthrop to the Privy Council.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Sixth series, Vol. vi.
Boston, 1893.

8vo, pp. xxii, 635.

Contents. The Belcher papers. Part 1, 1731-1733.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Sixth series, Vol. VII. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. xviii, 577. Portrait.

Contents: The Belcher papers. Part 2, 1733-1743.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Sixth series, Vol. VIII. Boston, 1896.

8vo, pp. xix (1), 580. Portrait of Timothy Pickering.

Contents: Officers and members, 1895; Historical index to the Pickering papers.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical Collections of the Indians in New England. By Daniel Gookin, gentleman. Boston, 1792.

8vo, pp. 89.

Reprinted from *Collections*, first series, Vol. I.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An Historical Journal of the American War, 1765-1784. By Thomas Pemberton. Boston, 1793.

8vo, pp. (1), 43-246.

Reprinted from the *Collections*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Act of incorporation, the laws and the circular letter of the Society, with an appendix. Boston, 1794.

8vo, pp. 14.

Reprinted from *Collections*, first series, Vol. IV, pp. 1-14.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An Historical Journal of the American War. Extracted from the publications of the Massachusetts Historical Society. [By Thomas Pemberton.] Boston, 1795.

8vo, pp. (2), 206.

Reprinted from *Collections*, first series, Vol. II.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of books in the library. Boston, 1796.

8vo, pp. 40.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Description and History of Newton, in the county of Middlesex. By Jonathan Homer. [Boston, 1798.]

8vo, pp. 28. No title-page.

Reprinted from *Collections*, first series, Vol. V.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of Cambridge. By Abiel Holmes. Boston, 1801.

8vo, pp. (2) 67.

Reprinted from the *Collections*, first series, Vol. VII.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A description of the eastern coast of the county of Barnstable, from Cape Cod, or Race Point, in latitude 42° 5', to Cape Malabar, or the Sandy Point of Chatham, in latitude 41° 33', pointing out the spots on which the trustees of the Humane Society have erected huts. By a member of the Humane Society [James Freeman]. Boston, 1802.

8vo, pp. 15.

Reprinted from the *Collections*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Chronological and topographical account of Dorchester. By Rev. T. M. Harris. [Boston, 1804.]

8vo, pp. 55.

Reprinted from the *Collections*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Moheagan Indians. Written in MDCCCIV. By A. Holmes. [Boston, 1804.]

8vo, pp. 27.

Reprinted from the *Collections*, first series, Vol. IX.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 869

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Memoir of Stephen Parmenius, of Buda; with a Latin poem composed by him in MDLXXXIII, and now first translated into English. [By Abiel Holmes.] 1804.

8vo, pp. 19. [No title-page.]

Reprinted from *Collections*, first series, Vol. ix.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An account of the several religious societies in Portsmouth, N. H., from their first establishment, and of the ministers of each, to the first of January, 1805. By Timothy Alden, jr. Boston, 1808.

8vo, pp. 49.

Reprinted from the *Collections*, first series, Vol. x.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs of Edward Tyng, esquire, of Boston, and of William Tyng, esquire, of Gorham. By T. Alden, jr. Boston, 1808.

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from *Collections*, first series, Vol. x.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the books, pamphlets, newspapers, maps, charts, manuscripts, etc., in the library of the Society. Boston, 1811.

8vo, pp. 96, vi. (1).

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Act of incorporation, by-laws, catalogue of members, and circular letter of the Society; with a list of articles on which the Society wish for information [etc.]. Boston, 1813.

8vo, pp. 26.

Reprinted from *Collections*, second series, Vol. I.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biographical memoir of Rev. John Lathrop. By the Rev. John Lathrop, D. D. Boston, 1813.

8vo, pp. 18.

Reprinted from *Collections*, second series, Vol. I, pp. 163-178.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir towards a character of Rev. John Eliot, S. T. D., prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society and published in their *Collections*. By one of the members [Joseph McKean]. Boston, 1813.

8vo, pp. 40.

Reprinted from *Collections*, second series, Vol. I.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bacon's Rebellion. [Boston, 1813.]

8vo, pp. 56.

Reprinted from *Collections*, second series, Vol. I.

A second edition, edited by Charles Deane, with notes, was published in the *Proceedings* for August, 1866, and also separately in 1867.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Order of services XXII December, MDCCCXIII, at King's Chapel, Boston, in commemoration of the landing of the forefathers. [Boston, 1813].

8vo, pp. 4.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse before the Society, December 22, 1813. At their anniversary commemoration of the first landing of our ancestors at Plymouth, in 1620. By John Davis. Boston, 1814.

8vo, pp. 31.

Reprinted from *Collections*, second series, Vol. I.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical Collections. [Circular asking for subscriptions to the Collections.] [Boston], 1814.

Sheet reprinted from *Collections*, second series, Vol. II.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An historical sketch of Charlestown, in the county of Middlesex, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By Josiah Bartlett. Boston, 1814.

8vo, pp. 24.

Reprinted from *Collections*, second series, Vol. II. Reprinted in 1880.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Hubbard's History of New England. [Circular relative to subscriptions for proposed publication.] Cambridge, 1814.

Sheet.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A general history of New England, from the discovery to 1680. By the Rev. William Hubbard, minister, of Ipswich, Mass. Cambridge, 1815.

8vo, pp. vi (8) 7-676.

Reprinted from *Collections*.

Another edition was published in 1848, edited by W. T. Harris.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Notices of the life of Benjamin Lincoln. [Boston, 1815.]

8vo, pp. 23. No title-page.

Reprinted from *Collections*, second series, Vol. III. Signed P. C. (Peleg Coffin?).

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An historical sketch of Haverhill, in the county of Essex. With biographical notices. [By Leverett Saltonstall.] Boston, 1816.

8vo, pp. (1) 56 (1).

From *Collections*, second series, Vol. IV.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annals of New England. By Thomas Prince. Vol. II, No. 1-[3]. Boston, 1818.

8vo, pp. (2) 96 (1).

From *Collections*, second series, Vol. VII.

An edition of the Annals complete was published in 1826 by Nathan Hale; a third edition of thirty copies, by Samuel G. Drake, was published in 1852.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. William Tudor. [By William Tudor, jr.] [Boston, 1819.]

8vo, pp. 41. [No title-page.]

Reprinted from *Collections*, second series, Vol. VIII.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the life and character of Caleb Gannett. [Boston, 1819.]

8vo, pp. 9. [No title-page.]

Reprinted from the *Collections*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An historical sketch of Amherst, in the county of Hillsborough, in New Hampshire. From the first settlement to the present period. Amherst, 1820.

8vo, pp. 35.

Reprinted from the *Collections* for 1814. Sabin notes an edition of 1816.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular letter of the Society, respectfully addressed, in 1794, by J. Belknap, then corresponding secretary, to every gentleman of science in America. [Boston, 1822.]

4to, pp. 3.

Reprinted from *Collections*, second series, Vol. I.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 871

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Grammar of the Massachusetts Indian Language. By John Eliot. A new edition: with notes and observations, by Peter S. Du Ponceau, LL. D., and an introduction and supplementary observations, by John Pickering. As published in the Massachusetts Historical Collections. Boston, 1822.

8vo, pp. 28, 3-66. lvi.

Reprinted from *Collections*, second series, Vol. ix.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Obituary notice of Prof. [W. D.] Peck. [By D. A. Tyng.] [Boston, 1822.]

8vo, pp. 10.

Reprinted from *Collections*, second series, Vol. x.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Observations on the Language of the Muhhekanseew Indians. By Jonathan Edwards, D. D. A new edition: with notes, by John Pickering, as published in the Massachusetts Historical Collections. Boston, 1823.

8vo, pp. 82.

An edition was published in 1843.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the French Protestants, who settled at Oxford, in Massachusetts, A. D. MDCLXXXVI; with a sketch of the entire history of the Protestants of France. By Abiel Holmes. Cambridge, 1826.

8vo, pp. iv, 84.

Memoir presented to the Society, and afterwards published in *Collections*, third series, Vol. ii.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Vocabulary of the Massachusetts (or Natick) Indian language. By Josiah Cotton. Cambridge, 1829.

8vo, pp. 112.

Reprinted from the *Collections*, third series, Vol. ii. Some copies have original pagination, 147-257.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biographical notice of the late Hon. Dudley Atkins Tyng. By John Lowell. [Boston, 1830.]

8vo, pp. 17.

From the *Collections*, third series, Vol. ii.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular asking for aid in the purchase of a building. [Boston, 1832.]

8vo, sheet.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Laws and regulations. Revised and reported by the standing committee, pursuant to a vote of the Society, April 25, 1833. Cambridge, 1833.

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from *Collections*, third series, Vol. iv.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Rev. John Allyn, D. D. By Convers Francis. [Boston, 1836.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.

Reprinted from *Collections*, third series, Vol. v.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A briefe narration of the original undertakings of the advancement of plantations into the parts of America. Especially showing the beginning, progress, and continuance of that of New England. Written by the Right Worshipfull Sir Ferdinando Gorges. London, 1658. Reprinted, Boston, 1837.

8vo, pp. —.

Reprinted from *Collections*, third series, Vol. vi, pp. 45-73.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical sketch of Amherst, in the county of Hillsborough, N. H., from its first settlement to 1837. By John Farmer. Second edition. Concord, N. H., 1837.

8vo, pp. 52.

Reprinted from *Collections* for 1814.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of portraits in the hall of the Society. [Boston, 1838.]

8vo, pp. 285-291.

Reprinted from *Collections*, third series, Vol. vii.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical account of Massachusetts currency. By Joseph B. Felt. Boston, 1839.

8vo, pp. 259.

"Enlargement of two lectures delivered at the request of the Massachusetts Historical Society."

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Gleanings for New England history. By James Savage. [Boston, 1843.]

8vo, pp. 106. No title-page.

Reprinted from *Collections*, third series, Vol. viii.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The New England Confederacy of MDCXLIII. Discourse before the Society, May 29, 1843, in celebration of the second centennial anniversary of that event. By John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1843.

8vo, pp. 47.

Reprinted from *Collections*, third series, Vol. ix.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Remarks on the early laws of Massachusetts Bay; with the code adopted in the year 1641, and called the Body of Liberties, now first printed. By Francis C. Gray. Boston, 1843.

8vo, pp. 49.

Reprinted from the *Collections*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Jenks family. Copy of a letter to Alonzo Lewis, intended for use in preparing the second edition of his history of that town. By William Jenks. [Boston, 1844.]

8vo, pp. 6. No title-page.

Communicated to the Society, September 26, 1844, and in July, 1855, printed in *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, from which it was reprinted.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Rules adopted April, 1844.

Sheet.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of James Grahame, LL. D., author of the History of the United States. Originally prepared for the *Collections*. By Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1845.

8vo, pp. 51.

Reprinted from *Collections*, third series, Vol. ix.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden. By George Sumner. Cambridge, 1845.

8vo, pp. 35. Lithograph.

From the *Collections*, third series, Vol. ix.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Gamaliel Bradford, M. D. By Convers Francis. [Boston, 1846.]

pp. 7. No title-page.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 873

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Notice of the life of Hon. Leverett Saltonstall. [Boston, 1846.]

8vo, pp. 9. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Collections*, third series, Vol. ix.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A general history of New England from the discovery to MDCLXXX. By the Rev. William Hubbard, minister of Ipswich, Mass. Second edition collated with the original MS. Boston, 1848.

8vo, pp. vi, (14), xvii, 7-768.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. John Davis, LL. D. First published in the *Collections* of the Society. By Convers Francis, D. D. Cambridge, 1848.

8vo, pp. 20.

Reprinted from the *Collections*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. John Pickering, LL. D. First published in the *Collections*. By W. H. Prescott. Cambridge, 1848.

8vo, pp. 27.

Reprinted from *Collections*, third series, Vol. x.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of William Lincoln. First published in the *Collections* of the Society. By Joseph Willard. Cambridge, 1848.

8vo, pp. 13.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Rev. William Adams, of Delham, and of Rev. Eliphalet Adams, of New London, Conn. By Miss F. M. Caulkins. Cambridge, 1849.

8vo, pp. 5-49.

Reprinted from *Collections*, fourth series, Vol. i.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorials of the Whites. [Read by Lemuel Shattuck before the Society, October 31, 1850.] [Boston, 1851.]

8vo, pp. 215-220. No title-page.

From the *Collections*, fourth series, Vol. ii.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Act of incorporation and by-laws. [Boston,] 1853.

8vo, pp. 12.

Reprinted from *Collections*, fourth series, Vol. ii.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular letter asking for coöperation in the collection and preservation of copies of all the Journals of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts which were printed from 1715 to 1780. Boston, 1854.

Sheet.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The first Plymouth patent; granted June 1, 1621. Now first printed from the original manuscript. Edited by Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1854.

8vo, pp. 16, large paper.

One hundred copies.

Reprinted from *Collections*. Four copies were printed on vellum, which Mr. Winsor says was the earliest instance of book printing on that material in the United States. One copy was printed on old paper. The vellum copies were given to friends by Mr. Deane: one to James Lenox, one to Edw. A. Crowninshield (sold at the Menzies' sale for \$51), one to George Livermore (Libbie sale, \$31), and one was retained by Mr. Deane.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of John Pierce, D. D. Communicated by Charles Lowell. [Boston, 1854.]

8vo, pp. 277-295.

Reprinted from *Collections*, fourth series, Vol. i.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris, D. D. By Nathaniel L. Frothingham. From the Collections of the Society, fourth series, Vol. ii. Cambridge, 1854.

8vo, pp. 28.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris. By N. L. Frothingham. From the Collections of the Society, fourth series, Vol. ii. Cambridge, 1855.

8vo, pp. 28.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society [at the annual meeting], April 12, 1855. Boston, 1855.

8vo, pp. 15.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, April, 1855.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the private library of Thomas Dowse, presented to the Society, July 30, 1856. Boston, 1856.

8vo, pp. (2), 214.

Twenty-five copies printed for private distribution.

Same. Boston, 1870. 8vo, (2), pp. 214.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of Plymouth Plantation. By William Bradford, the second governor of the colony. Edited, with notes, by Charles Deane. Now first printed from the original manuscript, for the Society. Boston, 1856.

8vo, pp. xix (1), 476.

Fifty copies reprinted from *Collections*, fourth series, Vol. iii.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Hon. Abbott Lawrence, prepared for the Society, by Nathaniel Appleton. Boston, 1856.

8vo, pp. 21.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, Vol. iii, and *Collections*, fourth series, Vol. iv.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Washington chair, presented to the Society by Benjamin R. Winthrop. [Boston, 1856.]

8vo, pp. 7. Plate.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, November, 1856.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Act of incorporation, with the additional acts and by-laws. Boston, 1857.

8vo, pp. 19.

Reprinted from *Collections*, fourth series, Vol. iv.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bibliographical essay on Governor Hutchinson's historical publications. By Charles Deane. Boston, 1857.

Square 16mo, pp. 39.

Fifty copies printed. Also in *Proceedings*, Vol. iii.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the proceedings at the annual meeting of the Society. Address of R. C. Winthrop, and the remarks of E. Everett, with a description of the Dowse library. Boston, 1857.

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, April, 1857.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 875

- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** A declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New England. By Phineas Pratt. Edited, with notes, by Richard Frothingham, jr. Boston, 1858.
8vo, pp. 20.
One hundred copies reprinted from the *Collections*, fourth series, Vol. iv.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Memoir of William Parsons Lunt, D. D., by N. L. Frothingham. [Boston, 1858.]
Reprinted from the *Collections*, fourth series, Vol. iv, pp. 8. No title-page. 8vo.
Same. Boston, 1858. 12mo., pp. 16.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Memorial [to the legislature against allowing the adoption of the name of New England Historical and Genealogical Society by the Historic-Genealogical Society]. February 8, 1858. [Boston, 1858.]
4to., pp. 3.
Reprinted from *Proceedings*, February, 1858.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Speech of Josiah Quincy, delivered in February, 1858, before the committee of the Massachusetts legislature, to whom was referred the petition of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, for a change of their corporate name, and the remonstrance of the Massachusetts Historical Society. [Boston, 1858.]
8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.
Reprinted from *Proceedings*, March, 1858.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Annual report of the treasurer, year ending April, 1859–April, 1877. [Boston, 1859–1877.]
8vo, 19 sheets.
Same. April, 1878–March 31, 1885. [Boston, 1878–1885.] 7 pphe. 8vo.
All but 1875 reprinted from *Proceedings*.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Catalogue of the library of the Society. Boston, 1859, 1860.
8vo, 2 vols.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** The Dowse Library. Proceedings of the Society relating to the donations from Thomas Dowse; with the eulogy by Edward Everett. Boston, 1859.
8vo, pp. v, 80. Portraits. Plate.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Eulogy on Thomas Dowse, pronounced before the Society, 9th Dec., 1858. By E. Everett. With the introductory address by R. C. Winthrop, and an appendix. Boston, 1859.
8vo, pp. 82. Portraits.
Reprinted from *Proceedings*, December, 1858.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Paper read before the Society, January, 1859. By C. H. Warren. [Boston, 1859.]
8vo, pp. 6.
Reprinted from *Proceedings*, January, 1859.
"In regard to the origin of the uniform of the Continental Army."
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Proceedings, 1791–1890. Vols. i–xx. Second series, Vols. i–v. Boston, 1859–1890.
8vo, 25 vols.
Vol. i, comprising the years 1791–1835, and Vol. ii, 1835–1855, were issued in 1870 and 1880, respectively. Vol. iii, 1855–1858, published in 1859. The contents of the succeeding volumes are as follows: (4) 1858–1860; (5) 1860–1862; (6) 1862–63;

(7) 1863-64; (8) 1864-65; (9) 1866-67; (10) 1867-1869; (11) 1869-70; (12) 1871-1873; (13) 1873-1875; (14) 1875-76; (15) 1876-77; (16) 1878; (17) 1879-80; (18) 1880-81; (19) 1881-82; (20) 1882-83.

Second series: (1) 1884-85; (2) 1885-86; (3) 1886-87; (4) 1887-1889; (5) 1889-90.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Second series, Vol. VI, 1890-91. Boston, 1891.

8vo, pp. xx, 538. Portraits. Photographs. Facsimiles of "White Hills" map.

Contents: Remarks on Thomas Lyon, his family, and connections, by R. C. Winthrop, jr.; Papers relating to Capt. Thomas Lawrence's company, 1758, by Samuel A. Green; Remarks by W. S. Appleton on a Columbus pamphlet and a portrait of Washington; Indian hemp, by H. W. Haynes; English exiles in Amsterdam, 1597-1625, by H. M. Dexter; John Dickinson, by G. E. Ellis; Jeremiah Morrow and Samuel F. Vinton, by R. C. Winthrop; Journal of Ebenezer Wild, 1776-1781; Letters of Louis de Masquerelle and Bernard M. Lamarquisle, 1789-1797; Letter of Lafayette, April 12, 1782; Remarks on a file of the Boston News-Letter, with notes by Judge Sewall, by Samuel A. Green; Remarks on the death of Henry M. Dexter; Remarks on Otis's argument against the writs of assistance, by Samuel A. Green; Memoir of Robert B. Forbes, by L. Saltonstall; Bibliography of the Society's publications, by S. A. Green; Letter of William Coffin, jr., 1746; Daniel Leonard, by M. Chamberlain; Letter from Justin Winsor on the Winthrop map of New England; Memoir of Richard H. Dana, by C. F. Adams; Centennial commemoration of the Society; Remarks on the death of Charles Devens; of George Bancroft; The inscriptions on Cabot's *Mappe-Monde*, by C. C. Smith; Subscription paper for a public dinner on the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of Boston, by S. A. Green; Remarks on the death of Samuel C. Cobb; Papers relating to the building of Fort Dummer, by E. C. Smyth; Copy of the first letter of Columbus, communicated by W. W. Goodwin; Remarks on Aristotle's treatise on the constitution of Athena, by W. W. Goodwin; Memorandum of Samuel Sewall, by A. C. Goodel, jr.; Letter of Francis Parkman, accompanying a gift of historical manuscripts; Remarks on an anonymous Indian tract, "The Day-Breaking," by S. A. Green; Record of marriage of John Hancock and Dorothy Quincy; The authorship of *Massachusettsensis* and of the preface to Wood's *New England's Prospect*, by M. Chamberlain; Letter of Anne Higginson, and one of Thomas Hooker; Muster roll for the Canada expedition of 1760; Memorial of Capt. Charles Cochrane, by M. Chamberlain; Memoir of Rev. James Walker, by O. B. Frothingham; Paper on the Loyal petitions of 1606, by W. S. Appleton; Church discipline in colonial New England, by C. F. Adams; Paper on the *New England Courant*, by S. A. Green.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Second series, Vol. VII, 1891-2. Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. xx, 487.

Portraits: Charles Deane, Thomas Aspinwall, Francis W. Palfrey, Henry M. Dexter, Charles Devens, Samuel C. Cobb, Augustus T. Perkins; Photogravure: Section of Waters-Winthrop map; Facsimile of a deed of Governor Winthrop.

Contents: Preface; Officers, 1892; Members; Proceedings of the Society from October, 1891, to June, 1892; Remarks on the death of James Russell Lowell, by George E. Ellis, Charles Francis Adams, E. R. Hoar, and H. E. Scudder; Paper on Horace Walpole on America, by R. C. Winthrop; Remarks, in communicating a Latin letter of Samuel Winthrop to John Winthrop, 1645, and a fragment of an anonymous letter, by R. C. Winthrop, jr.; Account of visits to Dartmoor prison, and to Peter O. Hutchinson, by Edward L. Pierce; Description of three Dutch medals of 1782 relating to the United States, by S. R. Thayer; The site of the Wessagusset [Weymouth] settlement, by C. F. Adams; Memoir of Col. Thomas Aspinwall, by Charles C. Smith; Memoir of Francis Winthrop Palfrey, by John C. Ropes; Memoir of Charles Deane, LL. D., by Justin Winsor; Memoir of Henry Martyn Dexter, DD., LL. D., by John E. Sanford; Memoir of Charles Devens, LL. D., by John C. Ropes; List of memoirs in the Collections of the Society, by Samuel A. Green; Governor Winthrop's estate, by Mellen Chamberlain; Diary of Lawrence Hammond, of Charlestown and Boston, 1687-88-1691, with remarks by Samuel A. Green; The genesis of the Massachusetts town, and the develop-

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 877

ment of town-meeting government, by Charles Francis Adams, with letter from Abner C. Goodell, jr.; Remarks by Mellen Chamberlain and Dr. Edward Channing; Diary of a journey from Charlottesville, Va., to the junction of the Ohio and the Wabash rivers in 1836, by Lucian Minor; Remarks on Copley's portrait of Paul Revere, by George B. Chase; Remarks by Robert C. Winthrop upon Thomas Adams, who impersonated Charles II in Connecticut in 1652; The results in Europe of Cartier's explorations, 1542-1603, by Justin Winsor; Remarks of Dr. Samuel A. Green upon two recent gifts to the Society; Memoir of Hon. Samuel Crocker Cobb, by James M. Bugbee; Remarks on the death of John G. Shea and George W. Cullum; Remarks on the Waters Winthrop map, by Samuel A. Green; Diary of Ezra Stiles of a journey on horseback from New Haven to Philadelphia in 1754. * * * A few more words about Leif Ericson and Norse sagas, by Henry W. Haynes; Remarks in communicating some extracts from unpublished letters of Jedediah Huntington and Joshua Huntington on events in Boston preceding the evacuation in 1776, by Roger Wolcott; Remarks on the formation of boards of selectmen, by L. R. Paige; Remarks on Fitch's map of the Northwest Territory, 1785, by Justin Winsor; Reports of officers; Diary of Eli Forbes of Brookfield, 1762; Diary of Rev. Benjamin Boardman during part of the siege of Boston, July 31-November 12, 1775; Remarks by Samuel A. Green on presenting a letter written by John Tully in 1694; Remarks on the voyage of Capt. Robert Gray in the ship *Columbia*, 1792, by E. G. Porter; Remarks on the death of Edward A. Freeman, by William Everett; Memoir of Augustus T. Perkins, by William H. Whitmore; Letter of Lieut. John Whiting from Orangetown, September 29, 1780, reciting the treason of Arnold and capture of André, with remarks by S. F. McCleary; Letter of Robert Johnson, Boston, June 21, 1801; * * * ; Index.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Second series, Vol. VIII, 1892-1894. Boston, 1894.

pp. xx, 581. Portraits: Robert C. Waterston, Henry W. Longfellow, Henry W. Foote, Fitch E. Oliver, Francis Parkman. Facsimiles of the Maiollo map; Facsimile of Rufus Putnam's map of a part of Worcester County.

Contents: Preface; Officers, 1894; Members; Proceedings, October, 1892-March, 1894; Remarks on the discovery of the fifth satellite of Jupiter, by R. C. Winthrop; Diary of John Winthrop, jr., on a journey from Boston to Connecticut and return, November 11, 1645-December 5, 1645, with remarks by R. C. Winthrop, jr., and some papers relating to the iron works at Braintree; The Spanish discovery of America, by Charles Francis Adams; Remarks of Samuel A. Green on facsimile reproductions of single numbers of early newspapers; Remarks on the death of Fitch Edward Oliver; Remarks in communicating some original letters from the Bowdoin papers, by R. C. Winthrop, jr.; Instructions to Daniel Henchman, commander-in-chief of the forces raised against the Indians, 1676, by W. P. Upham; The anticipations of Cartier's voyages, 1492-1534, by Justin Winsor; Remarks on the death of Phillips Brooks; Remarks in communicating the instructions for Joseph Dudley as governor of New Hampshire, by R. C. Winthrop, jr.; Remarks on the transfer of the Massachusetts charter, by Mellen Chamberlain; Remarks on the Diary of Ebenezer Miller, of Quincy, 1777-1789, by Charles Francis Adams; Hugh Peter in literature, by W. S. Appleton; Remarks on the Talcott papers and the Winthrop-Lechmere case, by Mellen Chamberlain; Remarks on a portrait of Increase Mather, by Samuel A. Green; Memoir of Henry W. Longfellow, by Horace E. Scudder; The Indian name "Nonacoicus," by Samuel A. Green; Diary of Samuel Sewall, and Diary of Samuel Sewall, jr.; Chart of Boston harbor, 1688-89 (?), by A. C. Goodell, jr., also remarks on the case of William Rous and others, 1706; Memoirs of Rev. Henry W. Foote, by Winslow Warren; Lines on the removal of Rev. Horace Holley; Paper on the proper designation of Harvard College or Harvard University, by George S. Hale; Remarks of Hamilton A. Hill on the significance of certain initials on one of the corner stones of the Old South meeting house; Remarks on the censorship of the press in Massachusetts, by A. C. Goodell, jr.; Remarks on the death of Abbott Lawrence and Edwin L. Bynner; The literary services of Jared Sparks; Remarks on Rufus Putnam's map of a part of Worcester

County, 1785, by Samuel A. Green; Remarks on the recovery of the seals attached to the first Plymouth patent, by Arthur Lord; Memoir of R. C. Waterston, by J. P. Quincy; Remarks on the death of Francis Parkman; The World's Fair at Chicago, by C. F. Adams; The formation and growth of the Society's Library, by Samuel A. Green; Letters from Increase Mather to Anthony Wood; Special meeting on the death of Francis Parkman; Remarks on some original papers relating to Rev. John Wheelwright, and on Massachusetts, its historians and its history, by R. C. Winthrop, jr.; Letters from Emmanuel Downing to Sir John Coke; Remarks on two elegies by Benjamin Tompson, by Samuel A. Green; Tribute to Henry W. Torrey; Remarks on Massachusetts and its history, by C. F. Adams; Remarks on the alleged ill treatment of Captain Fenton's wife and daughter, by Samuel A. Green; Translation of several letters from Pero Menendez de Aviles to the King of Spain, written from August 13, 1565, to January 30, 1566, giving a report of his expedition for the conquest and settlement of Florida; Remarks in communicating an original letter from New England, written in 1631, by R. C. Winthrop, jr.; Memoir of Fitch Edward Oliver, by E. F. Slafter; Remarks on the character of Emmanuel Downing, by R. C. Winthrop, jr.; Copies of original records relating to John Wheelwright; Memoirs of Francis Parkman, by O. B. Frothington; Index.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Second series, Vol. IX, 1894-95. Boston, 1895.

8vo, pp. xviii, 570. Portraits. Facsimiles.

Contents: Officers and members; Remarks of Samuel A. Green in communicating some verses relating to the events of 1775, and a letter from John Winslow; Verses of Samuel Sewall "Upon the drying of that ancient river, the River Merrymak;" "Connecticut's flood, or Merrymak's ebb," 1719-20; Letter of Jonathan Belcher to William Brattle, 1747-48; Findings of the Grand Jury of Middlesex County, from May 15, 1753, to March 15, 1754; A journal from August 5 to December 13, 1775, kept by Lieut. Jabez Fitch, jr., of Harwich, at the siege of Boston; Remarks of Samuel A. Green in communicating a list of the junior members of the Society; Documents from the Suffolk court files relating to Harvard College, 1672-1677; Frederick Fraley, by H. A. Hill; Remarks of Mellen Chamberlain, with regard to a contribution in aid of the people of South Carolina and Georgia, 1781; Remarks on a rare French play, "La Bohemienne," by E. G. Porter; Some notes on the anniversary meetings of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Alpha of Massachusetts, 1803-1848, by John Pierce; Sketch of President Kirkland, by John Pierce; Remarks on the death of Oliver Wendell Holmes; Remarks by S. A. Green in presenting some rare German prints of New York and Quebec; Memoir of Edward L. Bynner, by Barnett Wendell; The earliest printed sources of New England history, by Justin Winsor; MS. plans of Dunstable and neighborhood, by J. Danforth; Memoirs of Henry W. Torrey, by W. W. Goodwin; Remarks on the death of Robert C. Winthrop; On the death of George E. Ellis; Letter from Ebenezer R. Hoar, presenting a lock of the hair of President Lincoln; Michael Wigglesworth and the Day of Doom, by Samuel A. Green; Memoir of Henry Wheatland, by William P. Upham; Death of Ebenezer R. Hoar; Remarks by Henry F. Jenks in communicating some original letters by Isaac Watts; Early American imprints belonging to the Society, by Samuel A. Green.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1858-1860. Selected from the records. Specimen. Boston, 1859.

8vo, pp. (1) 21.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society in respect to the memory of William Hickling Prescott, February 1, 1859. Boston, 1859.

8vo, pp. 53.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, February, 1859.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 879

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Naturalization in the American colonies, with more particular reference to Massachusetts. Paper read before the Society at the July meeting, 1859. By Joseph Willard. Boston, 1859.

8vo, pp. 30.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, July 1859.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Rosier's narrative of Waymouth's voyage to the coast of Maine in 1605, complete. With remarks by George Prince, showing the river explored to have been the Georges River; together with a map of the same and the adjacent islands. Reprint from the Collections of the Society. Bath [Me.], 1860.

8vo, pp. 45.

Reprinted from *Collections*, third series, Vol. VIII.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the committee appointed to consider and report what measures should be taken by the Society in respect to publishing papers read and proceedings at meetings. Boston, 1860.

4to, pp. 2.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular letters from a committee, asking for aid in the collection of works illustrating the history of the civil war. Boston, 1861.

1 page, sheet.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers discussing the comparative merits of Prescott's and Wilson's Histories, pro and con, as laid before the Society, by George Ticknor, Prescott's proposed biographer; also, three letters of Prescott, commending Wilson's historical research. Boston, 1861.

8vo, pp. 6. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. Nathan Appleton, LL. D. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. By Robert C. Winthrop. With an introduction and appendix. Boston, 1861.

8vo, pp. (4), 79. Portrait. Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, October, 1861.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of a committee appointed by the Society on exchanges of prisoners during the American Revolutionary War. Presented December 19, 1861. Boston, 1861.

8vo, pp. 26. From *Proceedings*, December, 1861.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the Republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Read before the Society, August 14, 1862. By George Livermore. Boston, 1862.

8vo, pp. 14, (2), 236.

Pages 217-236 contain supplementary note and index, to be added to the first edition of "An Historical Research, by George Livermore." Reprinted from *Proceedings*, August, 1862.

The supplementary note was published separately without title-page or date. Fifty copies were issued on large paper. Five editions of the work without the supplementary notes were published, as follows: Second edition, Boston, A. Williams & Co., 1862, 8vo, pp. xviii, (2), 184. Third edition, published for the New

England Loyal Publication Society, 1863. Fourth edition, Boston. A. Williams & Co., 1863, 8vo, pp. xviii, (2), 184. Fifth edition, same imprint and number of pages. Also as below (next title).

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the Republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Read before the Society, August 14, 1863. By George Livermore. Fifth edition. Boston, 1863.

4to, pp. xviii, (2), 184, large paper. Fifty copies on large paper.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Medical directions written for Governor Winthrop, by Ed: Stafford, of London, in 1643. With notes, by O. W. Holmes. Boston, 1862.

8vo, pp. 23.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings* of the Society, February, 1862.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. By S. K. Lothrop. Boston, 1862.

8vo, pp. 15. Portrait.

From *Proceedings*, March, 1862.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. Samuel Hoar; prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Massachusetts Historical Society. By William Minof. Boston, 1862.

8vo, pp. 8.

From *Proceedings*, January, 1862.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of the printed maps of Boston. Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. Boston: February, 1863.

8vo, pp. 8.

From *Proceedings*, June, 1862, and April, 1864.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Rev. Charles Mason, D. D. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. By A. P. Peabody. With an appendix. Boston, 1863.

8vo, pp. 39. Portrait.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, May, 1863.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. Daniel Appleton White. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. By J. Walker. Boston, 1863.

8vo, pp. 71. Portrait.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, September, 1862.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Luther V. Bell, M. D., LL. D., prepared by vote of the Society. By G. E. Ellis. Boston, 1863.

8vo, pp. 75. Portrait.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, April, 1863.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. William Appleton. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. By Chandler Robbins. With an appendix. Boston, 1863.

8vo, pp. 64. Portrait.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, February 1863.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Plan for the general arrangement of the militia of the United States, by General Knox. Read before the Society, with remarks, by J. Willard. Boston, 1863.

8vo, pp. 42.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, December, 1862.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 881

- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Remarks on the Narragansett patent. Read before the Society, June, 1862, by Thomas Aspinwall. Boston, 1863.
 8vo, pp. 41.
 Same. Second edition. Providence, 1865.
 8vo, pp. 40.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings*, June, 1862.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Extinction of villenage and slavery in England; with Somerset's case. Paper read before the Society by Emory Washburn. Boston, 1864.
 8vo, pp. 21.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings*, February, 1864.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** "Journal de l'astorland." By John Appleton. Boston, 1864.
 8vo, pp. 15.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings*, February, 1864.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Letters of Phillis Wheatley, the negro slave poet of Boston. [By Charles Deane.] Boston, 1864.
 8vo, pp. 19.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings*, November, 1863.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Memoir of Hon. William Sturgis. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. By C. G. Loring. Boston, 1864.
 8vo, pp. (2), 64.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings*, August, 1864.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** [Remarks of R. C. Winthrop upon the death of C. C. Rafn. December 8, 1864.] [Boston, 1864.]
 8vo, pp. 4.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings*, December, 1864.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Tribute of the Society to the memory of Josiah Quincy, July 14, 1864. Boston, 1864.
 8vo, pp. 32.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings*, July, 1864.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Notices of the triennial and annual catalogues of Harvard University: with a reprint of the catalogues of 1674, 1682, and 1700. By J. L. Sibley. Boston, 1865.
 8vo, pp. (4), 67.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings*, October 1864. One hundred and fifty copies separately printed. Thirty additional on large paper.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Publications of the Society. [Boston, 1865.]
 4to, pp. 4. List of the chief publications for sale.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Tribute of the Society to the memory of Edward Everett, January 30, 1865. Boston, 1865.
 8vo, pp. 90. Portrait.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings*, January, 1865.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Remarks on the character of the late Edward Everett, made at a meeting of the Society, January 30, 1865. By George Ticknor. Boston, 1865.
 8vo, pp. 16. Large paper.
 Reprinted from *Proceedings*, January 1865.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Rev. Convers Francis, D. D. By William Newell. Reprinted from the Proceedings. [March, 1865.] Cambridge, 1866.

8vo, pp. 23.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letters of John Andrews, 1772-1776. Compiled and edited from the original MSS., with introduction, by Winthrop Sargent. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Society, July, 1865. Cambridge, 1866.

8vo, pp. 100.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Origin and sources of the Bill of Rights, declared in the Constitution of Massachusetts. By Emory Washburn. Reprinted from the *Proceedings*. Cambridge, 1866.

8vo, pp. 22.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tribute of the Society to the memory of George Livermore. Boston, 1866.

8vo, pp. 19.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, September, 1865.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Communication respecting the seal of the "Council for New England." By Charles Deane. [Boston, 1867.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, March, 1867.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Gen. John Sullivan. A Vindication of his Character as a Soldier and a Patriot. By Thomas C. Amory. Morrisania, N. Y., 1867.

8vo, pp. (4), 52.

Based on an article in the *Proceedings* for 1866-67.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The History of Bacon's and Ingram's Rebellion in Virginia, in 1675 and 1676. [Anon.] [Edited by Charles Deane.] Boston, 1867.

8vo, pp. 50.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, August, 1866. First edition, entitled "Bacon's Rebellion."

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The last will and testament of Capt. John Smith; with some additional memoranda relating to him. [By Charles Deane.] Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Society for January, 1867. Cambridge, 1867.

Small 8vo, pp. (2), 7. Facsimile. Fifty copies.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Joseph Willard. [By Charles Brooks.] Cambridge, 1867.

8vo, pp. 25.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, August, 1867.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Josiah Quincy. By James Walker. From the Proceedings for 1866-67. Cambridge, 1867.

8vo, pp. 76. Portrait.

From *Proceedings*, March, 1866.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Notes concerning Peter Pelham, the earliest artist resident in New England, and his successors prior to the Revolution. Reprinted, with additions, from the Proceedings of the Society for 1866-67. By W. H. Whitmore. Cambridge, 1867.

8vo, pp. 31.

From *Proceedings*, May, 1866.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 883

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Origin, Organization, and Influence of the Towns of New England. A paper read before the Society, December 14, 1865, by Joel Parker. Printed in the Proceedings for 1866-67. Cambridge, 1867.

8vo, pp. 54.

From *Proceedings*, January, 1866.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sermon preached at Boston, in New England, upon a fast day, the 19th of January, 1636-37, by John Wheelwright. Reprinted from the Proceedings for 1866-67. Cambridge, 1867.

8vo, pp. 22.

Twenty-five copies. Prefatory note by Charles Deane.

From *Proceedings*, August, 1866.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A sermon preached at Boston, in New England, upon a fast day, the xvi. of January, 1636. By John Wheelwright. From manuscripts in the possession of the Society, first published in the *Historical Magazine* for April, 1867. Morrisania, N. Y., 1867.

8vo, pp. 28, v, iil.

Introductory note by H. B. Dawson. Also large paper copy.

From *Proceedings*, August, 1866.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. From the Proceedings. [October 8, 1868.] Sheet relative to the gift of a bust of George Peabody.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Harvard College monitor's bill. Communication addressed to Mr. J. L. Sibley from F. B. Dexter, of Yale College. [Boston, 1868.]

8vo, pp. 6.

From *Proceedings*, December, 1868.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Joseph Story, LL. D. By G. S. Hillard. Reprinted from the Proceedings for 1867-68 [April, 1868]. Boston, 1868.

8vo, pp. 32.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the life and judicial labors of Chief Justice Shaw. By B. F. Thomas. Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for 1867-68 [September, 1867]. Boston, 1868.

8vo, pp. 32.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tribute to Henry Hart Milman, D. D. By R. C. Winthrop and J. L. Motley. From the Proceedings of the Society [October 8, 1868]. [Boston, 1868.]

8vo, pp. 4.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. I. The aims and purposes of the founders of Massachusetts. II. Their treatment of intruders and dissentients. Two lectures of a course by members of the Society, before the Lowell Institute, January 8 and January 12, 1869. By George E. Ellis. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 100.

Reprinted from *Lowell Lectures*, 1869.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The colony of New Plymouth and its relation to Massachusetts: A lecture of a course by members of the Society, January 19, 1869. By William Brigham. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 27.

Reprinted from *Lowell Lectures*, 1869.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Education in Massachusetts: Early legislation and history: A lecture of a course by members of the Society, February 16, 1869. By George B. Emerson. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 36.

Reprinted from *Lowell Lectures*, 1869.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The First Charter and the Early religious Legislation of Massachusetts: Lecture in a course on the early history of Massachusetts, by members of the Society, delivered February 9, 1869. By Joel Parker. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 85.

Reprinted from *Lowell Lectures*, 1869.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the Grants under the Great Council for New England: A lecture of a course by members of the Society. January 15, 1869. By Samuel F. Haven. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 36.

Reprinted from *Lowell Lectures*, 1869.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Introductory lecture to the course on the Early History of Massachusetts, by members of the Society, at the Lowell Institute. Delivered January 5, 1869. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 27.

Reprinted from *Lowell Lectures*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Lectures delivered in a course before the Lowell Institute, by members of the Society, on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. viii, 498.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Medical Profession in Massachusetts: Lecture of a course by members of the Society, before the Lowell Institute, January 28, 1869. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 45.

From *Lowell Lectures*, 1869, pp. 267-301.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of George Livermore. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. By Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1869.

8vo, pp. 60.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, January, 1869.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Jared Sparks, LL. D. By George E. Ellis. Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for May, 1868. Cambridge, 1869.

8vo, pp. 102. Portrait.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. Levi Lincoln. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. By Emory Washburn. Cambridge, 1869.

8vo, pp. 39. Portrait. Large paper.

From *Proceedings*, April, 1869.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Puritan Politics in England and New England: A lecture of a course by members of the Society, February 12, 1869. By Edward E. Hale. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 22.

Reprinted from *Lowell Lectures*, 1869, pp. 441-462.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Regicides sheltered in New England: A lecture of a course by members of the Society, Feb. 5, 1869. By Chandler Robbins. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 36.

Reprinted from *Lowell Lectures*, 1869, pp. 319-354.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Slavery as it once Prevailed in Massachusetts: A lecture for the Society at the Lowell Institute, January 22, 1869. By Emory Washburn. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 35.

Reprinted from *Lowell Lectures*, 1869, pp. 191-225.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Description of a Selection of Coins and Medals Relating to America, exhibited to the Society, April 28, 1870. By William S. Appleton. Cambridge, 1870.

8vo, pp. 16.

From *Proceedings*, April, 1870.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Dialogue, or Third Conference between Some Young Men Born in New England, and Some Ancient Men which came out of Holland and old England, concerning the Church and Government Thereof. By William Bradford. Edited, with a preface and notes, by Charles Deane. Boston, 1870.

8vo, pp. xii, 78. Facsimile.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, October, 1870.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Forms in issuing Letters Patent by the Crown of England, with remarks on the Massachusetts charter of the 4th of March, 1628-9. Paper read before the Society, 21st Dec., 1869. By Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1870.

8vo, pp. 24. Fifty copies.

From *Proceedings*, December, 1869.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letter written from San Francisco, Cal., to the Society; by R. C. Waterston. Cambridge, 1870.

8vo, pp. 10.

From *Proceedings*, September, 1870.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The life of Thomas Dudley, several times Governor of the Colony of Massachusetts. Written, as is supposed, by Cotton Mather. Edited by Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1870.

8vo, pp. 20. One hundred copies.

From *Proceedings*, January, 1870.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Charles Greely Loring; prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. By Theophilus Parsons. Cambridge, 1870.

8vo, pp. 31. No title-page.

From *Proceedings*, April, 1870.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham, D. D. By Frederic H. Hedge. Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, September, 1870, with appendix. Boston, 1870.

8vo, pp. 20. Portrait.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The St. Regis bell. [By G. T. Davis.] Boston, 1870.

8vo, pp. 311-321. No title-page.

From *Proceedings*, May, 1870.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tributes to the Memory of Hon. John Pendleton Kennedy. September 8, 1890. [Boston, 1870.]

8vo, pp. 16.

From the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bibliography of the Society. By Samuel A. Green. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 10.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, January, 1871.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Building and the Finances of the Society. Remarks of the President. [R. C. Winthrop.] July 13, 1871. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 7. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, July, 1871.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Death of Matthew Cradock. By Charles Deane. [Boston, 1871.]

8vo, pp. 3. No title-page.

From *Proceedings*, November, 1871.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letter of Sir John Stanhope to Secretary Davison, concerning Elder Brewster. Read before the Society, May, 1871. By Charles Deane. [Boston, 1871.]

8vo, pp. 8.

From *Proceedings*, May, 1871.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letters of Lucy Downing, 1626-1674. With a preface containing some account of her distinguished son, Sir George Downing, bart. [R. C. Winthrop.] [Boston, 1871.]

8vo, pp. xlv, (1), 63.

Reprinted from *Collections*, fifth series, Vol. I.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tributes of the Society to the memory of Hon. David Sears and George Ticknor, LL. D. February 9, 1871. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 24.

From *Proceedings*, February, 1871.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Paul Lunt's diary. May-December, 1775. Edited by S. A. Green. Boston, 1872.

8vo, pp. 19.

From *Proceedings*, February, 1872.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tribute to Walter Scott, on the one hundredth anniversary of his birthday, by the Society, August 15, 1871. Boston, 1872.

8vo, pp. 17.

From *Proceedings*, August, 1871.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Act of incorporation, with the additional acts and by-laws, with a list of officers and resident members. Boston, 1873.

8vo, pp. 21.

From *Proceedings*, December, 1873.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 887

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular from the librarian offering the publications for sale. May 20, 1873.
Sheet.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The confession and execution of Sir Walter Raleigh. Address, September 11, 1873, by R. C. Winthrop. pp. 16. [Boston, 1873.]
Half title. No title-page.
From *Proceedings*, September, 1873.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An essay on the origin of the names of towns in Massachusetts settled prior to 1775. Prefixed an essay on the name of the town of Lexington. By W. H. Whitmore. Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for 1872-73. Boston, 1873.
8vo, pp. (2), 37.
From *Proceedings*, February, 1873.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Extracts from chapter 1 of the by-laws of the Society. [Boston, 1873.]
4to. Sheet.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Gen. Washington's headquarters in Cambridge. Paper read before the Society in Sept., 1872. By Charles Deane. Fifty copies. Reprinted from the *Proceedings*. Boston, 1873.
8vo, pp. 9.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. New England's trials written by Capt. John Smith. Reprint of the rare first edition of 1620. With a prefatory note, by Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1873.
8vo, pp. 10, (22).
Fifty copies from *Proceedings*, 1871-1873.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Proposed] By-laws. [October, 1873.] [Boston, 1873.]
8vo, pp. 12.
Same. [November, 1873.] Boston, 1873. pp. 12.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Roger Williams and the Massachusetts charter. Paper read before the Society, by Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1873.
8vo, pp. 19.
From *Proceedings*, February, 1873.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the life and a list of some of the works of John Singleton Copley. Prepared for the Society, by A. T. Perkins. Cambridge, 1873.
8vo, pp. 13.
From *Proceedings*, January, 1873.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tribute of the Society to the memory of their late senior member and former president, the Hon. James Savage, LL. D., March 13, 1873. Boston, 1873.
8vo, pp. 23.
From *Proceedings*, March, 1873.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Agassiz. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston, 1874.
8vo, pp. 6. No title-page.
Thirty-six copies printed from *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The case of Nathaniel Jennison, for attempting to hold a negro as a slave in Massachusetts, in 1781. From the minutes of Chief Justice Cushing, with references to contemporaneous records. Communicated to the Society [by Chief Justice Horace Gray, jr.], April 16, 1874. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 10.

From *Proceedings*, April, 1874.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Judge Lowell and the Massachusetts Declaration of Rights. Paper read before the Society, April 16, 1874. By Charles Deane. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 9.

From *Proceedings*, April, 1874. Originally published with only 8 pages. Page 9 was inserted and also appeared as a leaflet.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. William Minot. By R. C. Winthrop. [Boston, 1874.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

Twelve copies reprinted from *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of a special meeting of the Society, December 16, 1873; being the one hundredth anniversary of the destruction of the tea in Boston Harbor. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 70.

From *Proceedings*, December, 1873.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The genealogy of the families of Payne and Gore. [By William H. Whitmore.] Boston, 1875.

8vo, pp. 30.

From *Proceedings*, January, 1875.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Charles Sprague. Prepared for the Proceedings of the Society. By Edmund Quincy. Boston, 1875.

8vo, pp. 17. Portrait.

From *Proceedings*, May, 1875.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Remarks upon the life and writings of Charles Sprague. By R. C. Waterston. Before the Society, February 11, 1875. Boston, 1875.

8vo, pp. 16. Portrait.

From *Proceedings*, February, 1875.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Voyages of the Venetian brothers Zeno to the Northern seas in the fourteenth century. By R. H. Major. [Communicated by Charles Deane.] Boston, 1875.

8vo, pp. 19. Folded map.

From *Proceedings*, October, 1874.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report of the treasurer, April 10, 1876. [Boston, 1876.]

4to, pp. 4. From *Proceedings*, April, 1876.

Same. March 31, 1879. [Boston, 1879.] 8vo, pp. 7. From *Proceedings*, April, 1879.

Same. March 31, 1880. [Boston, 1880.] 8vo, pp. 7. From *Proceedings*, April, 1880.

Same. March 31, 1884. [Boston, 1884.] 8vo, pp. 7. From *Proceedings*, April, 1884.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 889

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The battle-field of Bunker Hill: with a relation of the action by William Prescott, and illustrative documents. Paper communicated to the Society, June 10, 1875, with additions. By Richard Frothingham. Boston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 46. Two plates.

From *Proceedings*, June, 1875.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A copy of the laws of Harvard College, 1655. With an introduction by Samuel A. Green. Cambridge, 1876.

8vo, pp. 11.

From *Proceedings*, February, 1876.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A heliotype of Washington's autograph address to the officers of the American Army, at Newburg, N. Y., March 15, 1783. Together with letters of Col. Timothy Pickering, Governor John Brooks, Judge Dudley A. Tyng, and William A. Hayes, printed from the originals authenticating the autograph, or describing the scene at the delivery of the address. [Boston.] Published by the Society. 1876.

fol., pp. 8, (10).

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Illustrations of the siege of Boston. By Richard Frothingham. Privately printed. Boston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 40.

From *Proceedings*, March, 1876.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal of a tour to the White Mountains in July, 1874, by Jeremy Belknap, D. D. Accompanied with a map. Printed from the original manuscript, with a prefatory note by the editor [Charles Deane]. Boston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 21.

Reprinted from *Collections*, fifth series, Vol. II.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal of the Rev. John Pike, of Dover, N. H. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by A. H. Quint. Reprinted from the *Proceedings*. [September, 1875.] Cambridge, 1876.

8vo, pp. 40.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. Theron Metcalf. Prepared for the *Proceedings* of the Society. By George S. Hale. Boston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 10.

From *Proceedings*, May, 1876.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Hon. Joel Parker, LL. D. By Emory Washburn. Cambridge, 1876.

8vo, pp. (2), 8. Portrait.

From *Proceedings*, Vol. XIV.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Notes on a recently discovered indenture relating to David Thomson, of Piscataqua and Massachusetts Bay in New England. By Charles Deane. With a copy of the indenture. Cambridge, 1876.

8vo, pp. 34, (1). Folded sheet. Facsimile. One hundred copies.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, May, 1876.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Notice of Jean Frédéric de Waldeck. Read before the Society, October, 1876. By Samuel A. Green. [Boston, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 3. No title-page.

From *Proceedings*, October, 1876.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Officers elected April 20, 1876. [Boston, 1876.]

8vo, pp. xi-xv.

From *Proceedings*, Vol. xiv [1875-76].

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Paul Revere's Signal: The true Story of the Signal Lanterns in Christ Church, Boston. By John Lee Watson. With remarks on laying Dr. Watson's communication before the Society, November 9, 1876. By Charles Deane. [Boston, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 163-177. No title-page. Title on cover.

Same. Cambridge, 1877. 8vo, pp. 16.

Same. New York, 1880. 8vo, pp. 32, illustrated.

From *Proceedings*, November, 1876.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings October meeting, 1876. [Boston, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 8.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Rules, Orders, and Statutes of Harvard College instituted by the President and Council of New England, 23d July, 1686. Presented at a meeting of the Society in March, 1876; with remarks by the Secretary [Charles Deane]. Cambridge, 1876.

8vo, pp. 9.

From *Proceedings*, March, 1876.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Story of the Old Elm on Boston Common. [By R. C. Waterston.] Boston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 23. Woodcut.

From *Proceedings*, March, 1876.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. France and the United States. Historical Review, by the Count Adolphe de Circourt. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. 55.

From *Proceedings*, October, 1876.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letters and documents relating to Slavery in Massachusetts. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by Charles Deane. Reprinted from the *Collections* of the Society. Cambridge, 1877.

8vo, pp. (2). 375-442. Twenty-five copies.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of John Appleton, M. D. By Charles Deane. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. 365-367. No title-page.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, October, 1877.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. John H. Clifford, LL. D., prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society, by R. C. Winthrop. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. 30. Portrait.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Orderly Book of Col. William Henshaw, of the American Army, April 20-Sept. 26, 1775. With a Memoir by Emory Washburn, and Notes by C. C. Smith. Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for October, 1876. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. xiv, 86. Portrait.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 891

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tribute of the Society to the Memory of Edmund Quincy and John Lothrop Motley. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. 30.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An Account of a Part of the Sufferings and Losses of Jolley Allen, a Refugee, March, 1776. With a Preface and Notes, by C. C. Smith. Reprinted from the Proceedings for February, 1878. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 35.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Argument of Tutor Nicholas Sever, read before the Lieutenant-Governor and Council, 23d August, 1723, in support of his claim to a seat in the corporation of Harvard College; with an introduction by G. Dexter. Cambridge, 1878.

8vo, pp. 23. Fifty copies.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, February, 1878.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Correspondence of Hartlib, Haak, Oldenburg, and others of the founders of the Royal Society, with Governor Winthrop, of Connecticut. 1661-1672. With an introduction and notes, by R. C. Winthrop. Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, January, 1878. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 49.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of New England from 1620 to 1680. By William Hubbard. [Boston, 1878.]

8vo, pp. xv, 14, 664-676.

With a prefatory note by Charles Deane.

Consists of the portions of Hubbard's History which were missing prior to 1878, and which are lacking in the Society's editions.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letters from George Washington to General William Heath. 1775-1780. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. (2), 285. Portrait.

Taken bodily from the *Proceedings*, and published without authorization of the Society.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letters of Andrew Eliot, D. D., to his sons, Samuel and John. [Compiled by George Dexter.] [Boston, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 29. Fifteen copies.

From the *Proceedings*, September, 1878.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letters of Christopher Columbus and Americus Vesputius. With an introduction, by G. Dexter. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 22. Facsimile.

From *Proceedings*, October, 1878.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. Benjamin Robbins Curtis, LL. D., prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. By Chandler Robbins. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 26. Portrait.

From *Proceedings*, January, 1878.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of George Bemis, prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. By E. R. Hoar. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 7.

From *Proceedings*, March, 1878.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. James Savage, LL. D., late President of the Society. Prepared, agreeably to a resolution of the Society, by G. S. Hillard. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 39.

From *Proceedings*, March, 1878.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Records of the President and Council of New Hampshire, from January 1, 1679-80, to Dec. 22, 1680. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by Charles Deane. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 26. Facsimile.

From *Proceedings*, September, 1878. Fifty copies.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some extracts from the Orderly Book of Colonel Israel Hutchinson, of the American Army, March 21-July 8, 1776. With an introduction by Lucius R. Paige, and notes by Charles C. Smith. Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for October, 1878. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 32.

Thirty copies printed.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tribute to William Cullen Bryant. By Robert C. Waterston, at a meeting of the Society, June 13, 1878. With an Appendix. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 53. (1). Also large paper edition.

From *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tutor Henry Flynt's Journey from Cambridge to Portsmouth in 1754. Written by David Sewall, who accompanied him. Edited, with notes, by Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1878.

8vo, pp. 9. Fifty copies.

From *Proceedings*, January, 1878.

The title of the paper is Father Flynt's Journey.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. John Lothrop Motley. A Memoir. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, 1879.

8vo, pp. vii, 278.

Enlarged from *Proceedings*, December, 1878.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal of Thomas Wallcut, in 1790. With notes, by G. Dexter. Cambridge, 1879.

8vo, pp. 42.

From *Proceedings*, October, 1879.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Caleb Strong, United States Senator and Governor of Massachusetts, 1745-1818. By Henry Cabot Lodge. Cambridge, 1879.

8vo, pp. 29.

From *Proceedings*, Vol. I.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. Emory Washburn, LL. D. By A. P. Peabody. Reprinted from the *Proceedings* [January], 1879. Cambridge, 1879.

8vo, pp. 14. Portrait.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. Josiah Bartlett, LL. D. By Richard Frothingham. Cambridge, 1879.

8vo, pp. 10.

From *Proceedings*, Vol. I, pp. 323-330.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 893

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. William Sullivan, prepared for Early Diary of Massachusetts Historical Proceedings. By Thomas C. Amory. Cambridge, 1879.

8vo, pp. 13.

From *Proceedings*, Vol. II, pp. 150-160.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. William G. Brooks. Life and Character. By R. C. Waterston. [Boston, 1879.]

8vo, pp. 3. No title-page.

From *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Diary of Rev. Edward Taylor. Reprinted from the *Proceedings* for April, 1880. [Boston, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 18. No title-page.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Influence of the English Universities in the Development of New England. By F. B. Dexter. Cambridge, 1880.

8vo, pp. 17. Two folded sheets.

From *Proceedings*, February, 1880.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letter of Erasmus Rask to Henry Wheaton. Reprinted from the *Proceedings* of the Society for April, 1880. [Boston, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 18-22.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Edward Augustus Crowninshield. By Charles Deane. [Boston, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

From *Proceedings*, February, 1880.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Edward Hamilton Sears. By Chandler Robbins. [Boston, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 16.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, September, 1880.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of George Sumner. Prepared at the request of the Society. By R. C. Waterston. Cambridge, 1880.

8vo, pp. 37.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. XVIII (1880-81), pp. 189-223.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of John Albion Andrew, LL. D. By P. W. Chandler. Cambridge, 1880.

8vo, pp. 32.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, April, 1880.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. New Hampshire without provincial government. 1689-1690. An historical sketch. By C. W. Tuttle. Cambridge, 1880.

8vo, pp. 13. Folded plate.

Fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings* for October, 1879.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Relation of a Voyage to Sagadahoc, now first printed from the original manuscript in the Lambeth Palace Library. Edited, with Preface, Notes, and Appendix, by B. F. DeCosta. Cambridge, 1880.

8vo, pp. 43. Facsimile.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, May, 1880.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Subjects for Master's degree in Harvard College. 1635-1791. Translated and arranged, with an introduction and notes, by E. J. Young. Cambridge, 1880.

svo, pp. 38.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, June, 1880.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tribute to the memory of Count Adolphe de Circourt. By R. C. Winthrop. [Boston, 1880.]

svo, p. 7. No title-page. Title on cover.

Privately printed from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. By-laws. [1881.] [Boston, 1881.]

svo, pp. 11.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. ix.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Concerning President Garfield's Ancestry. A communication from E. G. Porter. Read at the October [1881] meeting of the Society. Cambridge, 1881.

svo, pp. 15.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, October, 1881.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse on the Russian victories, given in King's Chapel, March 25, 1813. By James Freeman, and a catalogue of the library given by King William III to King's Chapel in 1698. With introductory remarks by H. W. Foote. Cambridge, 1881.

svo, pp. 22.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, March and May, 1881.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The First Voyage under Sir Humphrey Gilbert's patent of 1578. By G. Dexter. Cambridge, 1881.

svo, pp. 12.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, October, 1881.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Governor Bradford's manuscript history of Plymouth plantation, and its transmission to our times. By Justin Winsor. Cambridge, 1881.

svo, pp. 18. Private edition, 75 copies.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, November, 1881.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs of Robert M. Mason. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society. [By R. C. Winthrop, jr.] Cambridge, 1881.

svo, pp. 24. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, Vol. xiii (1880-81).

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The portraits of John Hampden, in the Executive Mansion at Washington, and of Lafayette, in the Hall of the House of Representatives of the United States. By R. C. Winthrop. Boston, 1881.

svo, pp. 17.

Privately reprinted from the *Proceedings*, June 9 and September 8, 1881.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Selections from the letters of E. H. Mills. Cambridge, 1881.

svo, pp. 41.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, September, 1881.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Act of incorporation, with the additional acts and by-laws; with a list of officers and resident members. Boston, 1882.

svo, pp. 24.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, December, 1881.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 895

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Daniel Webster's Libel Suit. Remarks by George B. Chase. [Boston, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 281-324. No title-page.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal of a Tour from Boston to Oneida, June, 1796. By Jeremy Belknap, in company with Dr. Morse. With notes by G. Dexter. [Cambridge, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 32.

Fifty copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*, October, 1882.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letters of Henry Wheaton, 1805-06. [Cambridge, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 19. Fifty copies.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, September, 1882.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Delano A. Goddard. By C. C. Smith. Cambridge, 1882.

8vo, pp. 17.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, October, 1892.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. George S. Hillard, LL. D. By F. W. Palfrey. [Boston, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 339-348.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, June, 1882.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Thaddeus William Harris. By E. D. Harris. Cambridge, 1882.

8vo, pp. 14. Two folded sheets.

Reprinted from Vol. XIX of the *Proceedings*, May, 1882.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Porter-Poor Duel. By Ellis Ames. [Boston, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 7.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, March, 1882.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Suffolk County Bar Book. 1770-1805. With introduction and notes, by G. Dexter. Cambridge, 1882.

8vo, pp. 40. Facsimile.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, December, 1881.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson, by the Society. Boston, 1882.

4to, pp. 62. With portraits.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An Account of the Seals of the Judicial Courts of the Colony and Province of the Massachusetts Bay: 1680-1780. By Abner Cheney Goodell, jr. Cambridge, 1883.

8vo, pp. 16. Two plates.

Reprinted, with slight alterations, from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An Account of the Seals of the Judicial Courts of the Colony and Province of the Massachusetts Bay: 1680-1780. By A. C. Goodell, jr. Boston, 1883.

8vo, pp. 14. Two plates.

Reprinted, with slight alterations, from the *Proceedings*, March, 1883. One hundred copies in this form were reprinted from the *New England Historical Genealogical Register*, and at the same time 100 copies with only 12 pp. were printed.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An Account of the White Kennett Library of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. By Charles Deane. Read before the Society, June, 1883. [Cambridge, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, June, 1883.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Cabinet of the Society. [Boston, 1883.] Embodied in the catalogue of paintings.

8vo, pp. 24.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Commemoration of the four hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Martin Luther, by the Society, November 10, 1883. Boston, 1883.

8vo, pp. 39.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, November, 1883.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Inscriptions on the bronze tablets recently placed on the gates of the older burial grounds, in Boston, Massachusetts. Prepared by Samuel A. Green. Cambridge, 1883.

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, May, 1883.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. John Harvard. Extracts from the remarks of the Rev. George E. Ellis at the meeting of the Society for October, 1883. [Boston, 1883.]

8vo, pp. (2).

Appended "Circular asking for aid toward researches in regard to Harvard."

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Monthly meeting of the Society, December 14, 1882. [Address by R. C. Winthrop.] [Boston, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, December, 1882.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Monthly meeting, February 8, 1883. [Boston, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title page.

From the *Proceedings*. Contains address by Robert C. Winthrop, giving account of his travels in Europe.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A short account of the Society. [By C. C. Smith.] [Boston, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 3.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, October, 1882.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sir Christopher Gardiner, knight; an historical monograph. By C. F. Adams, jr. From Vol. xx of the *Proceedings*. With additions. Cambridge, 1883.

8vo, pp. 36.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, January, 1883.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The trial and execution, for petit treason, of Mark and Phillis, slaves of Capt. John Codman, who murdered their master at Charlestown, Mass., in 1755; for which the man was hanged and gibbeted, and the woman was burned to death. Including also some account of other punishments by burning in Massachusetts. By Abner Cheney Goodell, jr. Cambridge, 1883.

8vo, pp. 39.

Two hundred copies reprinted from the *Proceedings*, March, 1883.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. American patriotism on the sea. By A. B. Ellis. Cambridge, 1884.

8vo, pp. 15.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, January, 1884.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Communication relative to the abode of John Hull, and Samuel Sewall. By Estes Howe.] [Boston, 1881.]

8vo, pp. 312-326. No title page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Daniel Sullivan's visits, May and June, 1781, to Gen. John Sullivan, in Philadelphia, to explain declarations in Sir Henry Clinton's secret journal. By Thomas C. Amory. Reprinted from a paper read to the Society, March, 1884. With additional comments. Cambridge, 1884.

8vo. pp. 23.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, 1884.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Further notes on the history of witchcraft in Massachusetts, containing additional evidence of the passage of the act of 1711 for reversing the attainders of the witches; also affirming the legality of the special court of oyer and terminer of 1692; with a heliotype plate of the act of 1711, as printed in 1713, and an appendix of documents, etc. By A. C. Goodell, jr. Cambridge, 1884.

8vo. pp. 52.

Reprinted, with slight alterations, from the *Proceedings* of the Society, June, 1883.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Groton during Shays's rebellion. By S. A. Green. [Boston, 1884.] Groton historical series, No. 3.

8vo. pp. 15.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, November, 1884.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Rev. Chandler Robbins, D. D. By C. C. Smith. Cambridge, 1884.

8vo. pp. 19. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, December, 1883.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of George Barrell Emerson. By R. C. Waterston. Presented at the meeting of the Society, May 10, 1883. With a supplement. Cambridge, 1884.

8vo. pp. 124 (2). Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, May, 1883.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Notes on a copy of Dr. William Douglass's Almanack for 1743, touching the subject of medicine in Massachusetts before his time. By Samuel A. Green. Cambridge, 1884.

8vo. pp. 8.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, February, 1884.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Notice of M. [François] Mignet. [By R. C. Winthrop.] [Boston, 1884.]

8vo. pp. 9. [No title-page.]

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, April, 1884.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reasons for concluding that the act of 1711, reversing the attainders of the persons convicted of witchcraft in Massachusetts in 1692, became a law. Being a reply to supplementary notes, etc., by George H. Moore, LL. D. By A. C. Goodell, jr. Cambridge, 1884.

8vo. pp. 21.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, February, 1884.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Supplementary notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts: a critical examination of the alleged law of 1711 for reversing the attainders of the witches of 1692. By G. H. Moore. Cambridge, 1884.

8vo. pp. 25. Folded sheet.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, March 13, 1884.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tributes to the memory of George Dexter, late recording secretary of the Society. January 10, 1884. Cambridge, 1884.

8vo. pp. 11.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, January, 1884.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The authentication of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776. By Mellen Chamberlain. Cambridge, 1885.

8vo. pp. 28.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, November, 1884.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A brief description of New England and the several towns therein, together with the present government thereof. [From a manuscript written in 1690 by Samuel Maverick, and recently discovered in the British Museum by H. F. Waters. [Boston, 1885.]

8vo. pp. 28.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, October, 1884.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the paintings, engravings, busts, and miscellaneous articles belonging to the cabinet of the Society. Boston, 1885.

8vo. pp. 63, 143.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular asking for subscriptions for the purpose of procuring a portrait of R. C. Winthrop. April 17, 1885.

8vo. sheet.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A difference of opinion concerning the reasons why Katharine Winthrop refused to marry Chief Justice Sewall. [By R. C. Winthrop, jr.] Boston, 1885.

8vo. pp. 25. Title on cover is "A few words in defence of an elderly lady."

Read before the Society, but excluded from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Extracts from a diary kept by Jonathan Mason of a journey from Boston to Savannah in 1804. [With notes, by C. H. Hill.] Cambridge, 1885.

8vo. pp. 32.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, 1885.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Final notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts: a summary vindication of the laws and liberties concerning attainders, with corruption of blood, escheats, forfeitures for crime, and pardon of offenders, in reply to the "Reasons," etc., of Abner C. Goodell, jr. By George H. Moore. New York, 1885.

8vo. pp. 120.

Read in part before the New York Historical Society, and in part before the Massachusetts Historical Society.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, second series, Vol. II.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Charles Wesley Tuttle. By Edmund F. Slafter. Boston, 1885.

8vo. pp. 9. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, 1885.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of George Dexter. By C. C. Smith. Cambridge, 1885.

8vo. pp. 12. Portrait.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, November, 1884.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 899

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Samuel F. Haven, LL. D. By Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1885.

8vo, pp. 16. Portrait.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*, February, 1885.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Hon. Richard Frothingham, LL. D. By Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1885.

8vo, pp. 17. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, February, 1885.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Nathaniel Thayer. By G. E. Ellis. Cambridge, 1885.

8vo, pp. 51. Illustrated. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, second series, Vol. II.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Remarks on the early appearance of the Northern lights in New England. By Samuel A. Green. Cambridge, 1885.

8vo, pp. 7.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, 1885.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Samuel Maverick's Palisado House of 1630. By Mellen Chamberlain. Cambridge, 1885.

8vo, pp. 10.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, June, 1885.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Arnold's Expedition against Quebec, 1775-76. The diary of Ebenezer Wild, with a list of such diaries.

By Justin Winsor. Cambridge, 1886.

8vo, pp. 12.

Seventy-five copies, privately reprinted from the *Proceedings*, April, 1876.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Members of the Massachusetts Historical Society, in the order of their election. [Boston, 1886.]

8vo, pp. ix-xxxi, (3). No title-page.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of David Sears. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Society, by Robert C. Winthrop, jr. Cambridge, 1886.

8vo, pp. 31. Portrait.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Hon. John J. Babson. By Charles C. Smith. Cambridge, 1886.

8vo, pp. 9.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings* of the Society, November, 1886.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reminiscences of the Insurrection in Santo Domingo. By Samuel G. Perkins. Cambridge, 1886.

8vo, pp. 88.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1779. Sullivan's Expedition against the Indians of New York. A letter from Andrew McFarland Davis to Justin Winsor, with the journal of William McKendry. Cambridge, 1886.

8vo, pp. 45.

One hundred copies, privately printed from the *Proceedings* of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1886.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Thomas Handasyd Perkins and the Monument to Washington. Remarks of Robert C. Winthrop at a meeting of the Society. November 12, 1885. [Boston, 1886.]

8vo, pp. 8.

From the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Two brief papers: Being The Abandoned Boston; The Extent of the Continental Line of the Revolutionary Army Misconceived. By Justin Winsor. Cambridge, 1886.

8vo, pp. 10.

Privately reprinted, seventy-five copies, from the *Proceedings*, second series, Vol. II.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Cartographical History of the Northeastern Boundary controversy between the United States and Great Britain. By Justin Winsor. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 24.

Privately reprinted, seventy-five copies, from the *Proceedings* of the Society, October, 1887.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Elder William Brewster, of the "Mayflower;" his books and autographs, with other notes. By Justin Winsor. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 17.

Seventy-five copies, reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Index to the first twenty volumes of the *Proceedings* of the Society. 1791-1883. Boston, 1887.

8vo, pp. v. (2). 521.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal of Henry Dearborn, 1776-1783. Edited by Mellen Chamberlain. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 34.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, 1886.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Alexander H. Bullock. By Charles Devens. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 22. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, June, 1887.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Charles Callahan Perkins. By Samuel Eliot. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 26. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Rev. Samuel Kirkland Lothrop, D. D., LL. D. By Andrew P. Peabody. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 22.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Hon. Francis Edward Parker. By Edward Bangs. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 9.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Rev. Nicholas Hoppin, D. D. By Fitch Edward Oliver, M. D. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 14. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Note on the Spurious Letters of Montcalm, 1759. By Justin Winsor. Cambridge, 1887.

8vo, pp. 6.

From the *Proceedings*, January, 1887.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 901

- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Remarks of Dr. James Freeman Clarke on presenting an Atlas of Maps of the Wars of the French Republic, and giving an Account of the former Owner, Madam Swan. [Boston, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 46-48. No title-page.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** [Remarks on Mrs. Rockwood's Recollections of Colonel Prescott.] By Samuel A. Green. June, 1887. Sheet.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** The Sharples Pictures. Elaborate Rejoinder to Major Walter's Plea. His Evidence reviewed in detail by the Historical Society Committee. What he must show. [By A. C. Goodell, jr.] [Boston, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 17. No title-page.
Reprinted from the *Boston Post*, February 2, 1887.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** By-laws. Proposed By-laws. [Boston, 1888.] Signed by R. C. Winthrop, jr.
8vo, pp. (3).
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** A Catalogue of the Paintings belonging to the Society. [By F. E. Oliver.] [Boston, 1888.]
8vo, pp. 29.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Congregational Churches in Nova Scotia. By Samuel A. Green. Cambridge, 1888.
8vo, pp. 9.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, February, 1888.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** The French War Papers of the Maréchal de Lévis, described by the Abbé Casgrain. With Comments, by Francis Parkman and Justin Winsor. Cambridge, 1888.
8vo, pp. 11.
Fifty copies privately reprinted from the *Proceedings*, April 12, 1888.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Hubbard's Map of New England, engraved probably by John Foster, the first printer of Boston. Remarks made before the Society, November 8, 1888, by Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. With a facsimile of the map. Cambridge, 1888.
8vo, pp. 10.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Memoir of John C. Phillips. By Rev. Edward G. Porter. With the remarks of Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, and other tributes. Cambridge, 1888.
8vo, pp. 12. Portrait.
Privately printed from the *Proceedings*.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Memoir of the Hon. Charles Hudson. By Edward G. Porter. [Boston, 1888.]
8vo, pp. 28-32. Half title.
From the *Proceedings*.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** The Population of Groton at different Times, with some Notes on the Provincial Censuses of 1765. A Paper read before the Society, on May 10, 1888, and now reprinted from the *Proceedings*. By Samuel Abbott Green. Cambridge, 1888.
8vo, pp. 8.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Records of the Old Colony Club, 1769-1773. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. [1], 382-444. Facsimile.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, October, 1887.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Remarks on Hubbard's Map of New England. By Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1888.

8vo, pp. 12.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, November, 1887.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the Committee on By-laws, with a Reprint of the Existing By-laws, May 10, 1888. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. 16. No title-page

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Act of Incorporation, with the additional Acts and By-laws of the Society; and a List of Officers and Resident Members. Boston, 1889.

8vo, pp. 22.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal kept by Sergeant David Holden, of Groton, Massachusetts, during the latter part of the French and Indian War, February 20-November 29, 1760. With Notes and an Introduction. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Cambridge, 1889.

8vo, pp. 30.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of some Briefs in Appeal Causes which relate to America, tried before the Lords Commissioners of Appeals of Prize Causes of His Majesty's Privy Council, 1736-1758. By Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1889.

8vo, pp. 20. Printed in the alternate blank pages.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Note-book kept by Capt. Robert Keayne, an Early Settler of Boston. Remarks made before the Society, March 14, 1889. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Cambridge, 1889.

8vo, pp. 7.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, second series, Vol. IV.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Note-book kept by the Rev. William Brinsmead, the first minister of Marlborough, Mass. Remarks made before the Society, February 14, 1889. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Cambridge, 1889.

8vo, pp. 7.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, second series, Vol. IV.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Remarks on a Manuscript Volume containing certain Minutes of the Massachusetts General Court. 1749, 1750. By Samuel A. Green. Boston, 1889.

8vo, pp. 2. No title-page.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Remarks on Benjamin Thompson's Elegy on John Woodmaney and Ezekiel Cheever. By Samuel A. Green. Boston, 1889.

8vo, pp. 2. (2). No title-page. Folded sheet containing facsimile of broadside.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Royal Arms and other Royal Emblems and Memorials in use in the Colonies before the American Revolution. A paper read before the Society, January 10, 1889. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, A. M. Boston. Privately printed, 1889.

8vo, pp. 28.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, second series, Vol. IV.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 903

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some Indian Names. [Remarks by Samuel A. Green.] [Boston, 1889.]

8vo, pp. 3. Half title.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Tribute to the Memory of Charles Deane, by the Massachusetts Historical Society at a special meeting, December 3, 1889. Boston, 1889.

8vo, pp. 31.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Aspinwall Barlow Library. By Mellen Chamberlain. [Boston, 1890.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Augustine Dupré, and his Work for America. Remarks made before the Society, March 13, 1890. By William S. Appleton. Cambridge, 1890.

8vo, pp. 6.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Blodget's Plan of the Battle on the Shores of Lake George, 8 September, 1755. Remarks made before the Society, March 13, 1890. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. With a facsimile of the map. Cambridge, 1890.

8vo, pp. 6. Folded map.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Diary of Capt. Samuel Jenks, during the French and Indian War, 1760. Cambridge, 1890.

8vo, pp. 47.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, March, 1890.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Diplomatic Services of George William Erving, by J. L. M. Curry, LL. D. Communicated to the Society, with an introduction, by Robert C. Winthrop. Cambridge, 1890.

8vo, pp. 32.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Elder Brewster's Library, as Interpreted from the Meagre Record at Plymouth. A paper contributed to the Society. By Henry M. Dexter. Cambridge, 1890.

8vo, pp. 51.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. English Exiles in Amsterdam, 1597-1625. A paper contributed to the Society. By Henry M. Dexter. Boston, 1890.

8vo, pp. 25.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Harvard College and the First Church in Cambridge. [By Albert Bushnell.] [Boston, 1890.]

8vo, pp. 21. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. James Otis's Argument against the Writs of Assistance, 1761. Remarks read before the Society, December 11, 1890. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Cambridge, 1890.

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, second series, Vol. VI.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Massachusetts Historical Society: Enlargement and Enrichment of its Library. Being a report of the Committee appointed to Examine the Library and Cabinet, read at the Annual Meeting of the Society on the 10th day of April, 1890. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, chairman of the committee. Boston, 1890.*

8vo. pp. 7.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Memoir of George Tyler Bigelow, some time chief justice of Massachusetts. By George B. Chase. Boston, 1890.*

8vo. pp. 38. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Memoir of Henry Austin Whitney. By Edward Bangs. Cambridge, 1890.*

8vo. pp. 10. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings* of the Society, March, 1890.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Memoir of Thomas Coffin Amory. By Augustus T. Perkins. [Boston, 1890.]*

8vo. pp. 6. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Notice of Jeremiah Morrow and Samuel F. Vinton, of Ohio, with a correction of some errors. By Robert C. Winthrop. Boston, 1890.*

8vo. pp. 6. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Papers relating to Capt. Thomas Lawrence's Company, raised in Groton, Massachusetts, during the French and Indian War, 1758. Remarks made before the Society, May 8, 1890. By Samuel Abbott Green. Cambridge, 1890.*

8vo. pp. 15.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, second series, Vol. VI.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *[Remarks on a Deed of Land given by President Thomas Danforth to the Trustees of the Town of York, July 26, 1684, and on Robert Keayne's Notebook, by Samuel A. Green.] [Boston, 1890.]*

8vo. pp. 5. No title-page.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Remarks on an early file of the Boston News-Letter, made before the Society, November 13, 1890. With a letter by Thomas Jefferson. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. [Boston, 1890.]*

8vo. pp. 7.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Remarks on the new historical school. By Mellen Chamberlain. Cambridge, 1890.*

8vo. pp. 18.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, January, 1890.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *The town of Becket. By Samuel A. Green. [Boston, 1890.]*

8vo. pp. 2. No title-page.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Centennial Bibliography of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1891. With an Appendix. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Cambridge, 1891.

8vo, pp. (2) 56.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Journal of Ebenezer Wild (1776-1784), who served as Corporal, Sergeant, Ensign, and Lieutenant in the War of the Revolution. Edited by James M. Bugbee. Cambridge, 1891.

8vo, pp. 85.

Extracted from the *Proceedings*, October 9, 1890.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial of Capt. Charles Cochran, a British Officer in the Revolutionary War, 1774-1781. By Mellen Chamberlain. Cambridge, 1891.

8vo, pp. 13.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, May, 1891.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some Remarks on the Authorship of a Tract usually attributed to John Eliot, the Indian Apostle. [By Samuel A. Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1891.]

8vo, pp. 4. Half title.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Cabot's Mapped-Monde. Remarks [in communicating] from the Papers of the late Charles Deane, copies of the Spanish and Latin Inscriptions on Cabot's Mapped-Monde, now in the National Library at Paris, with a translation of them into English. By Charles C. Smith. [Boston, 1891.]

8vo, pp. (35).

Twenty copies printed for private distribution.

From the *Proceedings*, February 12, 1891.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Cabot's Mapped-Monde. [By C. C. Smith.] [Boston, 1891.]

8vo, pp. 305-339. Title on cover.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, February 12, 1891.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charles Deane, LL. D., Vice-President Massachusetts Historical Society. A Memoir. By Justin Winsor. Cambridge, 1891.

8vo, pp. 47. Portrait.

Privately printed from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Loyal Petitions of 1666. Remarks of William S. Appleton before the Society, June 11, 1891. Cambridge, 1891.

8vo, pp. 10.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bequests from Dr. Buckminster Brown and Col. William W. Clapp, 1892. [Remarks by Samuel A. Green, M. D.] Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. 3. Half title.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Diary kept by Capt. Lawrence Hammond, of Charlestown, Mass., 1677-1694. With Notes and an Introduction, by Samuel A. Green, M. D. Cambridge, 1892.

8vo, pp. 31.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of Memoirs printed in the Collections of the Society. By S. A. Green. [Boston, 1892.]

8vo, pp. 7.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some Remarks on the Waters-Winthrop Map. [By Samuel A. Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1892.]

8vo, pp. 4. Half title.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some phases of sexual morality and church discipline in colonial New England. By Charles Francis Adams, jr. Cambridge, 1891.

8vo, pp. 43.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, June 1891.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The genesis of the Massachusetts town, and the development of town-meeting government. By C. F. Adams, A. C. Goodell, jr., Mellen Chamberlain, and Edward Channing. Cambridge, 1892.

8vo, pp. 94.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, January, 1892.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. General Washington. Prediction made concerning him in 1755. [Remarks by Samuel A. Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1892.]

8vo, pp. 2.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. William Nutting. [Remarks by Samuel A. Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1892.]

8vo, pp. 2. No title-page.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. John Tulley's almanacs. [By Samuel A. Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1892.]

8vo, pp. 3. Half title. No title-page.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The results in Europe of Cartier's explorations. By Justin Winsor, LL.D. Cambridge, 1892.

8vo, pp. 19.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tributes to the memory of Robert C. Winthrop, by the Massachusetts Historical Society, December 13, 1891. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 40, (1).

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Anticipations of Cartier's Voyages, 1492-1534. By Justin Winsor, LL. D. Cambridge, 1893.

8vo, pp. 14. Two maps.

The maps are reproductions of the American sections of the Maiollo map, 1527. One hundred copies, privately reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Funeral Elegies. A paper presented at a meeting of the Society, December 14, 1893. By Samuel A. Green. [Boston, 1893.]

8vo, pp. xi.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Origin and Growth of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. A paper presented at a meeting of the Society, November 9, 1893. By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D. Cambridge, 1893.

8vo, pp. 35.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 907

- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Remarks on an original portrait of the Rev. Increase Mather, D. D., and on some of the engravings taken from it. By Samuel A. Green, M. D. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Society for March, 1893. Cambridge, 1893.
8vo, pp. 10.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The ravages of book-worms. [Remarks by Samuel A. Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1893.]
8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Remarks on the bequests of the Rev. Robert C. Waterston and on an original portrait of Franklin. [By Samuel A. Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1893.]
8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. Half title.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Talcott papers. Remarks by Mellen Chamberlain, at the meeting of the Society, March 9, 1893. [Boston, 1893.]
8vo, pp. (19).
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*, March, 1893.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Certain grants of land made in the year 1684, now within the limits of Nashua, N. H. [By Samuel A. Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1894.]
8vo, pp. 5. No title-page.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Doggerel ballads and some social distinctions at Harvard College. [By Samuel A. Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1894.]
8vo, pp. 6.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The earliest printed sources of New England history, 1602-1629. By Justin Winsor. Reprinted, 100 copies, from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, November, 1894. Cambridge, 1894.
8vo, pp. 14.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Harvard College in early times, 1672-1677. [By Samuel A. Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1894.]
8vo, pp. 7. No title-page.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Fitch Edward Oliver, M. D. By Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, D. D. Boston, 1894.
8vo, pp. 16. Portrait.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Henry Warren Torrey, LL. D. By William W. Goodwin. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, November, 1894. Cambridge, 1894.
8vo, pp. 15.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Oliver Wendell Holmes. [Remarks by Henry Lee.] [Boston, 1894.]
8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. Half title.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Refutation of the alleged ill treatment of Captain Fenton's wife and daughter. [By Samuel A. Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1894.]
8vo, pp. 4. Half title. No title-page.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Remarks by Rev. Edward G. Porter on Scribe's *La Bohémienne, ou l'Amérique en 1775. Drame historique.* [Boston, 1894.]

8vo, pp. 108, 109. No title-page.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Remarks concerning long terms of membership in the Massachusetts Historical Society. [By Samuel Abbott Green.] [Boston, 1894.]

8vo, pp. 5.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Remarks on an agreement among certain members of the General Court in 1786, relating to the importation of foreign goods, and also on four views in Boston made during the Revolution. [By Samuel A. Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1894.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. Half title.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Remarks on some rare German prints of New York and Quebec, and on contributions in the year 1781 by the churches of Massachusetts to the distressed inhabitants of South Carolina and Georgia. [By Samuel Abbott Green, M. D.] [Boston, 1894.]

8vo, pp. 7.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Benjamin Tompson, a graduate of Harvard College in the class of 1662 and the earliest native American poet, with some bibliographical notes on his literary works. [By Samuel A. Green.] Boston, 1895.

8vo, pp. 22. Caption title only.

Reported from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A century of the Senate of the United States. Prepared by William S. Appleton. [Boston, 1895.]

8vo.

Reported from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The diary of John Rowe, a Boston merchant, 1764-1779. A paper read by Edward L. Pierce before the Society, March 14, 1895. Cambridge, 1895.

8vo, pp. 108.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A list of early American imprints belonging to the library of the Society. With an introduction and notes, by Samuel A. Green. Cambridge, 1895.

8vo, pp. 137.

Reported from the *Proceedings*.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs of Henry Wheatland, M. D. By William P. Upham. Reprinted from the *Proceedings* of the Society for January, 1895. Cambridge, 1895.

8vo, pp. 27. Portrait.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The New England Indians: A bibliographical survey, 1630-1700. By Justin Winsor. Reprinted, 100 copies from the *Proceedings* of the Massachusetts Historical Society, November, 1895. Cambridge, 1895.

8vo, pp. 35.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Samuel Skelton, the first minister of Salem, Mass. [By Samuel A. Green.] Boston, 1895.

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page. Caption title only.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

93. *MILITARY HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS.*

Boston, Mass.

MILITARY HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Papers read before the Society in 1876-1880. Vols. I, II. Boston, 1881, 1886.

Two volumes.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Peninsular campaign of General McClellan in 1862: General McClellan's plans for the campaign of 1862, and the alleged interference of the Government with them, by John C. Ropes, read November 13, 1876; The siege of Yorktown, by J. C. Palfrey, read January 14, 1878; The period which elapsed between the fall of Yorktown and the beginning of the seven days' battles, by Francis W. Palfrey, read March 8, 1880; The seven days' battles to Malvern Hill, by F. W. Palfrey, read December 11, 1876; The battle of Malvern Hill, by F. W. Palfrey, read May 14, 1877; Comments on the Peninsular campaign, by C. A. Whittier, read May 13, 1878. Boston, 1881. 8vo, pp. xviii, 249. Three folded maps.

Vol. II. The Virginia campaign of General Pope in 1862: The character of General Halleck's administration in the summer of 1862, by S. M. Quincy; The campaign of General Pope in Virginia, its objects and general plan: First part, to the 19th of August, 1862, by C. N. Horton; Second part, to the 28th of August, 1862; Third part, to the end of the campaign, by John C. Ropes; The 27th day of August, 1862 [being chapter 7 of the history of the campaign of the Army of Virginia], by G. H. Gordon; The battle of Chantilly, by C. F. Walcott; A revisit to the fields of Manassas and Chantilly, by C. F. Walcott; Strength of the forces under Pope and Lee, by William Allan; appended a note by J. C. Ropes; The case of Fitz-John Porter, by S. M. Weld; The conduct of General McClellan during his stay at Alexandria in August, 1862; the nature and extent of his command, and his alleged neglect to support the army of General Pope, by S. M. Weld; Review of the reports, Colonel Haven and General Weld, on the conduct of General McClellan at Alexandria, August, 1862; and on the case of Fitz-John Porter, by Theodore Lyman; The conduct of Generals McClellan and Halleck in August, 1862; and the case of Fitz-John Porter, by T. L. Livermore; The hearing in the case of Fitz-John Porter, by J. C. Ropes.

Boston, 1886. pp. xiv, (2), 394. Nine folded maps.

MILITARY HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Papers, Vol. I. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-62. Edited by Theodore F. Dwight. Boston, 1895.

8vo, pp. 71, (1), 369. 5 folded maps.

Contents: Preface; Officers; Members; List of Reports and Papers read before the Society, 1876-1895; Books Cited in this Volume; Patterson's Shenandoah Campaign, by T. L. Livermore; The Peninsular Campaign: General McClellan's Plans for the Campaign of 1862, by John C. Ropes; The Siege of Yorktown, by J. C. Palfrey; The Period which elapsed between the Fall of Yorktown and the beginning of the Seven Days' Battles, by F. W. Palfrey; The Seven Days' Battles to Malvern Hill, by F. W. Palfrey; The Battle of Malvern Hill, by F. W. Palfrey; Comments on the Peninsular Campaign of General McClellan, by C. A. Whittier; Operations in the Shenandoah Valley from Winchester to Port Republic, March 1 to June 9, 1862, by J. F. Huntington; Index.

MILITARY HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Papers, Vol. II. The Virginia Campaign of 1862 under General Pope. Edited by Theodore F. Dwight. Boston, 1895.

8vo, pp. xxi, (1), 541. 9 maps.

Contents: List of Books Cited; General Halleck's Military Administration in the summer of 1862, by S. M. Quincy; The Campaign of General Pope in Virginia: To the 19th of August, 1862, by C. P. Horton; to the 28th of August, 1862, by J. C. Ropes; to the end of the Campaign, by J. C. Ropes; The Twenty-seventh Day of August, 1862 (being chapter VII, of the History of the Campaign of the

Army of Virginia, from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria), by G. H. Gordon; The Battle of Chantilly, by C. F. Walcott; Strength of the Forces under Pope and Lee, by W. Allan; The Case of Fitz-John Porter, by S. M. Weld; The Conduct of General McClellan During His Stay at Alexandria in August, 1862, by C. F. Haven, jr.; The same subject, by S. M. Weld; Review of the Reports of Colonel Haven and General Weld on the Conduct of McClellan at Alexandria, by T. Lyman; The Conduct of Generals McClellan and Halleck in August, 1862; and the case of Fitz-John Porter, by T. L. Livermore; The Hearing in the Case of Fitz-John Porter, by J. C. Ropes; The Battle of Cedar Mountain, August 9, 1862, by G. L. Andrews; Index; Officers; Members. List of Reports and Papers, 1876-1895.

MILITARY HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Papers, Vol. x.

- **Critical Sketches of some of the Federal and Confederate Commanders.** Edited by Theodore F. Dwight. Boston, 1895.

8vo, pp. x, 348.

Contents: List of Books Cited; General Beauregard, by J. C. Ropes; General Grant, by T. A. Dodge; General Hancock, by F. A. Walker; General Humphreys, by J. H. Wilson; General McClellan, by J. C. Ropes; General Sherman, by J. C. Ropes; General Stuart, by J. C. Ropes; General Thomas, by H. Stone; General Thomas in the Record, by T. L. Livermore; The War as we See it Now, by J. C. Ropes; Index; Officers; Members; List of Reports and Papers, 1876-1895.

94. NANTUCKET HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Nantucket, Mass.

NANTUCKET HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and By-laws of the Nantucket Historical Association. Incorporated July 9, 1894. Nantucket, 1894.

32 mo, pp. 19.

95. NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

Boston, Mass.

[Titles marked with letter R are reprinted from *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*.]

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A brief memoir of Gen. David Cobb, of the Revolutionary Army. [Boston.]

8vo, pp. 8. Portrait.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Constitution.

Sheet. No date.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. On the multiplied Metamorphoses of Surnames in our Country. By S. Swett. Boston.

Slip from *The Register*.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Circular [No. 1]. 1845.

Same, 1847.

Sheet.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Circular No. 2 of the Society. April, 1846. [Boston, 1846.]

8vo, pp. 15.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Circular No. 3. June, 1847. [Boston, 1847.]

8vo, pp. 16.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 911

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and By-laws. Circular No. 4. January, 1858. [Boston, 1858.]

8vo, pp. 8.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. New-England Historical and Gealogical Register, Vols. I-XLVI. Boston, 1847-1892.

8vo, 46 vols.

Published quarterly.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Checkley family. By S. G. Drake. [Boston, 1848.]

8vo, pp. 6.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs of Charles Frost. By Usher Parsons. [Boston, 1849.]

8vo, pp. 15. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Brief memoirs of John and Walter Deane, two of the first settlers of Taunton, Mass., and of the early generations of their descendants; preceded by some remarks on the origin of the name, with incidental notices of other Deans in England and America. By William Reed Deane. Boston, 1849.

8vo, pp. 16. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogy of the Family of Solomon Piper, of Dublin, N. H. [By Solomon Piper.] Boston, 1849.

8vo, pp. 20.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Elder Thomas Leverett, of Boston. By Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. Boston, 1850.

8vo, pp. 20. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A Genealogical Memoir of the Gilbert Family, in both Old and New England. By J. Wingate Thornton. Boston, 1850.

8vo, pp. 23.

R. Fifty copies.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of William Bradford, Second Governor of New Plymouth, in New England. Principally collected by Guy M. Fessenden. Boston, 1850.

8vo, pp. 27. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Some notices of Samuel Gorton, one of the first settlers of Warwick, R. I., during his residence at Plymouth, Portsmouth, and Providence, chiefly derived from early manuscripts; with a brief introductory memoir. By Charles Deane. Boston, 1850.

4to, pp. 41.

R. Twenty-five copies.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Some memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Thomas Prince, together with a pedigree of his family. By Samuel G. Drake. Boston, 1851.

8vo, pp. 12. Two portraits.

Appended "Subscribers' names," pp. 13. (1).

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Recovery of some materials for the early history of Dorchester, general and particular. Prepared for the *Register*. By Samuel G. Drake. Boston, 1851.

8vo, pp. 20. Seal. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A Memoir, or Defence of Hugh Peters. By Joseph B. Felt. Boston, 1851.

8vo, pp. 67. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A memoir of Cotton Mather, with a Genealogy of the Family of Mather. By Samuel G. Drake. Boston, 1851.

8vo, pp. (1), 16. Two portraits. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A Genealogical Memoir of the Leonard Family; containing a full account of the first three generations of the family of James Leonard, who was an early settler of Taunton, Ms., with incidental notices of later descendants. By William R. Deane. Boston, 1851.

8vo, pp. 23, (1). R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A Genealogical Memoir of the family of Richard Otis, and collaterally of the Families of Baker, Varney [etc.]. Prepared and arranged by Horatio N. Otis. Boston, 1851.

8vo, pp. (2), 48. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. An address to the members of the Society, delivered March 1, 1852, by William Jenks. Boston, 1852.

8vo, pp. 18.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Francis Higginson. By Joseph B. Felt. Boston, 1852.

8vo, pp. (2), 23. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Expedition against Quebec. Journal kept by Joseph Ware, of Needham, Mass., with a short genealogy of the Ware family. [Boston, 1852.]

8vo, pp. 17. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. An address delivered to the members of the Historic Genealogical Society, by William Whiting, president, January 12, 1853. Boston, 1853.

8vo, pp. 16.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Appendix. Notice of Major Zephaniah Leonard. [By W. R. Deane.] From the New-England Historic and Genealogical Register January, 1853. Boston, 1853.

8vo, pp. 21-23.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Farrar family. By a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society [Timothy Farrar]. [Boston, 1853.]

8vo, pp. 45. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A Declaration of remarkable Providences in the Course of my Life. By John Dane, of Ipswich. 1682. In which is added a pedigree of the Dane family and a few notes. By a member of the Society [John Ward Dean]. Boston, 1854.

8vo, pp. 16.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 913

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Increase Sumner, Governor of Massachusetts. By William H. Sumner. Together with a genealogy of the Sumner family. Boston, 1854.

8vo, pp. 70. Portrait.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A review of Winthrop's journal, as edited and published by James Savage. Prepared for and published in the *Register*, October, 1853, and January, 1854. By the editor of that periodical [S. G. Drake]. Boston, 1854.

8vo, pp. 23. Four portraits.

Portraits not found in all copies.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Eliot Bureau. [By W. H. Sumner.] [Boston, 1855.]

8vo, pp. 329-334. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Notice of William Thaddeus Harris. Prepared for and published in the January number of the New-England Historical and Genealogical Register for 1855. [By Francis J. Child.] Boston, 1855.

Sq. 16mo, pp. 14.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. An account of the Temple Family, with notes and pedigrees of the family of Bowdoin. Reprinted from the *Register*, with corrections and additions. By W. H. Whitmore. [Boston, 1856.]

8vo, pp. 15.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogy of the Sanborn Family. By Nathan Sanborn, M. D. From the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*. July and October, 1856. Boston, 1856.

8vo, pp. 21.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Review of "The Pilgrims of Boston and their descendants, with an introduction by Edward Everett. By Thomas Bridgman." By W. H. Whitmore. [Boston, 1856.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A brief account of the Quincy family of Boston, Mass. Reprinted from the *Register* for January, 1857. With additions and corrections. [By W. H. Whitmore.] Boston, 1857.

8vo, pp. 7.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A brief account of the Descendants of John and Elinor Whitney, of Watertown, Mass. [By H. A. Whitney.] Reprinted, with additions, from the *Register* for April and July, 1857. Boston, 1857.

8vo, pp. 26.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoranda Relating to the Lane, Reyner, and Whipple families. Yorkshire and Massachusetts. By W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1857.

8vo, pp. 24. Folded sheet. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Address delivered at annual meeting of the Society, January 20, 1858. By Samuel G. Drake. Boston, 1858.

8vo, pp. 20.

H. Doc. 291—58

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A branch of the Whitney family. [By L. M. Harris.] [Boston, 1858.]

8vo, pp. 7.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Family meeting of the descendants of Charles Kellogg, of Kelloggsville, N. Y., with some genealogical items of the Kellogg family. [By D. O. Kellogg.] Boston, 1858.

8vo, pp. (1), 8. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The New-England Historic Genealogical Society to the members of the General Court of Massachusetts, being a counter remonstrance of said Society to a remonstrance or "Memorial of the Massachusetts Historical Society," against the petition of the former for a change in its corporate name. Boston, 1858.

8vo, pp. 8. Signed Francis Brinley.

Same, second edition. Boston, 1858. 8vo, pp. 8.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A paper on New England architecture, read before the Society September 4, 1858. By N. H. Chamberlain. Boston, 1858.

8vo, pp. 30.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Pedigree of the Odin family. Reprinted from the *Register*, July, 1858. [By G. C. Odiorne?] [Boston, 1858.]

8vo, pp. 4.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Speech of Josiah Quincy, delivered in February, 1858, before the committee of the Massachusetts legislature, to whom was referred the petition of the Society for a change of their corporate name, and the remonstrance of the Massachusetts Historical Society. [Boston, 1858.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society, in the hall of the house of representatives of Massachusetts, September 13, 1859. The hundredth anniversary of the death of Maj. General James Wolfe, with passages omitted in the delivery, and illustrative notes and documents. By Lorenzo Sabine. Boston, 1859.

8vo, pp. 100.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A defence of Col. Timothy Pickering against Bancroft's History. By S. Swett. [Boston, 1859.]

12mo, pp. 12. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A genealogy of the Norton family, with miscellaneous notes. [By W. H. Whitmore.] [Boston, 1859.]

8vo, pp. 10. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Historical notices of Thomas Fuller and his descendants, with a genealogy of the Fuller family. Reprinted from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for October, 1859. Boston, 1859.

8vo, pp. 16.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 915

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Officers and committees of the Society from its formation to May, 1859. Compiled by J. W. Dean. [Boston, 1859.]

8vo, pp. 3. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. [Review of] Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1855-1858. [By S. G. Drake.] [Boston, 1859.]

8vo, pp. 3.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A Southern library. A statement read before the Society, Wednesday, October 5, 1859, from notes of a recent journey in the South. [Boston, 1859.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. Relates to the library of A. A. Smets, Savannah, Ga.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts. With illustrations, maps, and notes. By H. Bond. Second edition. With a memoir of the author, by H. G. Jones. Two volumes in one. Boston: Published by the Society. 1860.

8vo, pp. 1094.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogy of the Everett family. By Edward F. Everett. Reprinted from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for July, 1860. Boston, 1860.

8vo, pp. 7.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Mrs. Skinner and the massacre at Wyoming. Communicated to the *Register*, by D. Williams Paterson. [Boston, 1860.]

12mo, pp. 399-402. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Perkins family of Connecticut. By Fred. B. Perkins. [Boston, 1860.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Result of some researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of New England. Originally collected for and published in the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, now corrected and enlarged. By S. G. Drake. Boston, 1860.

4to, pp. 143. Maps. Two plates.

Same. Second edition. Boston, 1862, 4to, pp. xii, 148.

Same. Third edition. Boston, 1865, 4to, pp. xxi, 148. Plates.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Some recollections of Washington's visit to Boston. By William H. Sumner. [Boston, 1860.]

8vo, pp. 8. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Further traces of the ancient Northmen in America, with geological evidences of the location of their Vineland. By Abner Morse. Read before the Society, and published at their request. Boston, 1861.

12mo, pp. 20. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Col. Thomas Knowlton, of Ashford, Conn. By Ashbel Woodward. Boston, 1861.

8vo, pp. (1), 16. Two plates. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. An address delivered before the Society at its annual meeting, January 1, 1862, by Winslow Lewis, president. Boston, 1862.

8vo, pp. 12.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A brief history of the Society, read at the monthly meeting, May 7, 1862, by J. H. Sheppard. Albany, 1862.

8vo, pp. 17.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A brief memoir of Sir Walter Raleigh, prepared for and published in the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1862, and now reprinted with additions. By S. G. Drake. Boston, 1862.

4to, pp. 35.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Brief sketches of the officers who were in the battle of Lake Erie. By Usher Parsons. Albany, 1862.

8vo, pp. (2), 13. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Henry Kingsbury and his descendants. By John Ward Dean. [Boston, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Bartholomew Brown, read at a meeting of the Society, February 5, 1862, by Ebenezer Alden. [Boston, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 8.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Obituaries of deceased members, 1862. By William B. Trask. [Boston, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 40. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Officers of the Society for 1862-1886.

Four sheets.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of Nathan Appleton, LL. D. By John H. Sheppard. [Boston, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 12. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Vassals of New England and their immediate descendants. A genealogical and biographical sketch compiled from church and town records. By Edward Doubleday Harris. Albany, 1862.

8vo, pp. 26. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A genealogical sketch of the family of Field, of the West Riding of Yorkshire, Eng., and of Flushing and Newtown, in Long Island, New York. With a tabular pedigree. By Osgood Field. Albany, 1863.

8vo, pp. 9. Folded plate.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. An address delivered at the annual meeting of the Society, January 7, 1863. By Winslow Lewis, president. Boston, 1863.

8vo, pp. 17. (1). Contains also list of officers.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 917

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Biographical sketch of Jonathan Potts, director-general of the hospitals of the northern and middle departments in the war of the Revolution, with extracts from his correspondence. By Edward D. Neill. Albany, 1863.

8vo, pp. 18. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A brief history of the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, being the preface to the seventeenth volume of that work. By John Ward Dean. [Boston, 1863.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A brief memoir of Andrew Henshaw Ward. By William B. Trask. Albany, 1863.

8vo, pp. 11. Portraits. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Brief memoir of Winslow Lewis. By John H. Sheppard. Albany, 1863.

8vo, pp. 33, (1). Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogy of the Messinger family, compiled by George W. Messinger. Albany, 1863.

8vo, pp. 14. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A memoir of Samuel G. Drake, author of the *Book of the Indians*, *History of Boston*, etc. By John H. Sheppard. Albany, 1863.

Small 4to, pp. 36. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Officers for the year 1863. Annual meeting, 1863. [Boston, 1863.]

8vo, pp. 3. No title-page. R.

Same. 1864. [Boston, 1864.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Percival and Ellen Green. [By Samuel A. Green.] [Boston, 1863.]

8vo, pp. 5. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A sketch of the family of Dumaresq, to which are added reminiscences of James Dumaresq, and an appendix of documents. [Albany, 1863.]

8vo, pp. 22 (1).

Reprinted in part from the *Register*.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the life of Michael Wigglesworth, author of the "Day of Doom." By John Ward Dean. To which is appended a fragment of his autobiography, some of his letters, and a catalogue of his library. Albany, 1863.

8vo, pp. 20.

A second edition with considerable additional matter was published in 1871.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Vickers or Vickery family. [By George R. Vickery. Boston, 1863.]

8vo, pp. 5. No title-page. Appended Lombard family.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. An account of the discovery of an ancient ship on the eastern shore of Cape Cod. By Amos Otis. Albany, 1864.

8vo, pp. 10. Two plates. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Annual address of the president of the Society, delivered January 6, 1864. By Winslow Lewis. Albany, 1864.

8vo, pp. 9. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A biographical sketch of Elkanah Watson, founder of agricultural societies in America, and the projector of canal communication in New York State, with a brief genealogy of the Watson family, early settled in Plymouth Colony. By Wm. R. Deane. Albany, 1864.

8vo, pp. 16. Portrait. Woodcut.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A brief memoir of John Barstow, of Providence, R. I. By Alexander Caswell. Albany, 1864.

8vo, pp. 11. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Epitaph of Rev. John Ward, of Haverhill, Eng. [By John Ward Dean. Boston, 1864.]

8vo, pp. 2. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Extract from the Doop-Boek, or Baptismal Register of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady, N. Y. [By Jonathan Pearson.] Albany, 1864.

8vo, pp. 14. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogy of the Gale Family. By George Gale. [Boston, 1864.]

8vo, pp. 9. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. An Historical Sketch of the Old Church, Quincy, Mass. By Frederic A. Whitney. Albany, 1864.

8vo, pp. 17. Woodcut. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Notes on the Winthrop Family and its English Connections before its Emigration to New England. By William H. Whitmore. Reprinted with additions from the *Register* for April, 1864. Albany, 1864.

8vo, pp. 6 (4). R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. One Branch of a Family of Adams. By William S. Appleton. [Boston, 1864.]

One page. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Original Planning and Construction of Bunker Hill Monument. By S. Swett. With engravings. Albany, 1864.

8vo, pp. 9. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Some remarks on the Life and Character of Gen. David Cobb, delivered at the Taunton Lyceum, July 2, 1830. By Francis Baylies. Albany, 1864.

8vo, pp. 18. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Tercentenary celebration of the birth of Shakespeare, by the Society, April 23, 1864. Boston, 1864.

8vo, pp. 71.

Twenty-five copies large paper. Two hundred and seventy-five small paper.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 919

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Tercentenary celebration of the birth of Shakespeare. Reprinted from the *Register* for July, 1864. [Boston, 1864.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

Consists of proceedings of the meeting, with poem by J. H. Sheppard.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. An address before the Society at the annual meeting, January 4, 1865. By Winslow Lewis, president. To which is added a report of the proceedings. Boston, 1865.

8vo, pp. 20.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Biographical sketch of Ezekiel Whitman. By John H. Sheppard. [Boston, 1865.]

8vo, pp. 2. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A brief genealogy of the descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver. Reprinted, with additions, from the *Register* for 1865. By W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1865.

8vo, pp. 38, large paper.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Descendants of Thos. Jenner. Communicated by William S. Appleton. [Boston, 1865.]

8vo, pp. 3. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, before the Society, May 3, 1865. By Elias Nason. Boston, 1865.

8vo, pp. 28.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Family of Badcock, of Milton, Mass. By William S. Appleton. [Boston, 1865.]

8vo, pp. 5. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Family of Nathaniel Sparhawk, of Cambridge. [By William S. Appleton.] [Boston, 1865.]

8vo, pp. 2, (1). No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A journal kept by John Leach during his confinement by the British, in Boston gaol, in 1775. Communicated to the *Register* by Edward Jacob Forster. [Boston, 1865.]

8vo, pp. 11. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Gideon F. Thayer. Communicated by Thomas Cushing to the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1865. [Boston, 1865.]

8vo, pp. 8. Portraits. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of John Brooks, governor of the State of Massachusetts. Communicated by Charles Brooks to the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*. [Boston, 1865.]

8vo, pp. 7. No title-page. Portrait.

Title on cover.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Notes on the Lincoln Families of Massachusetts, with some account of the Family of Abraham Lincoln. By Solomon Lincoln. Boston, 1865.

8vo, pp. 10. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Reminiscences of the Vaughan family, and more particularly of Benjamin Vaughan. Read before the Society, August 2, 1865. By John H. Sheppard. With a few additions, a genealogy, and notes. Boston, 1865.

8vo, pp. 40.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Tribute to the memory of Edward Everett, by the Society, January 17 and February 1, 1865. Boston, 1865.

8vo, pp. 97. Portrait. Illustrated.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1865-1892. Boston, 1865-1892.

8vo, 38 pamphlets. Namely:

An address before the Society at the annual meeting, January 4, 1865, by Winslow Lewis, M. D., president of the Society. To which is added a report of the proceedings. pp. 20.

Valedictory address on retiring from the office of president of the Society, February 7, 1866, by Winslow Lewis, M. D. Appended proceedings. pp. 23.

An address at the annual meeting, January 2, 1867, by John A. Andrew, LL. D., president of the Society. To which is added a report of the proceedings at said meeting. pp. 11, (1).

Address of Marshall P. Wilder, president of the Society, at the annual meeting, January 1, 1868, and at a special meeting, January 16. To which are appended reports of the proceedings at these meetings. pp. 15, (1).

Address of Marshall P. Wilder, president of the Society, at the annual meeting, January 6, 1869. To which is appended a report of the proceedings at that meeting. pp. 10 (2).

Address of Marshall P. Wilder, president of the Society, at the annual meeting, January 5, 1870. To which is appended a report of the proceedings at that meeting, a list of life members, and the constitution and by-laws of the Society. pp. 26, (2).

Address of Marshall P. Wilder, president of the Society, at the annual meeting, January 4, 1871. To which are appended the proceedings at that meeting and a list of the honorary and life members. pp. 36.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 3, 1872. pp. 38.

Address of Marshall P. Wilder, president of the Society, and the other proceedings at the annual meeting, January 1, 1873. Boston, 1873. pp. 44.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 7, 1874. Boston, 1874. pp. 48.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 6, 1875. Boston, 1875. pp. 52.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 5, 1876. Boston, 1876. pp. 68.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 3, 1877. With lists of present members, and of officers from 1845 to 1877. Boston, 1877. pp. 64.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 2, 1878. Boston, 1878. pp. 46.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 1, 1879. Boston, 1879. pp. 45.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 7, 1880. Boston, 1880. pp. 47.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 5, 1881. Boston, 1881. pp. 56.

Pages 27-36 contain E. F. Slafter's report on the Knox manuscripts.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 4, 1882. Boston, 1882. pp. 46.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 3, 1883. Boston, 1883. pp. 48.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 2, 1884. Boston, 1884. pp. 42.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 7, 1885. Boston, 1885. pp. 47.

Pages 20-25 contain report on governors' chairs, by E. F. Slafter.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 6, 1886. Boston, 1886. pp. 43.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 5, 1887. Boston, 1887. pp. 48.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 4, 1888. Boston, 1888. pp. 40.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 2, 1889. Boston, 1889. pp. 62.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 1, 1890. Boston, 1890. pp. 39.

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 7, 1891. Boston, 1891. pp. 38.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 921

Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 6, 1892. Boston, 1892. pp. 58.
Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 4, 1893. Boston, 1893. pp. 48.
Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 3, 1894. Boston, 1894. 46, 15 pp.
8vo. The last 15 pages contain the by-laws, 1894.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. [Biographical sketch of Hon. Elijah Hayward.] [Boston, 1866.]
8vo, pp. 2. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A brief memoir of Giles Firmin, one of the ejected ministers of 1662. By John Ward Dean. Boston, 1866.
8vo, pp. 16. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Conditions of success in genealogical investigations, illustrated in the character of Nathaniel Chauncey. A paper read before the Society, March 2, 1866, by William Chauncey Fowler. Boston, 1866.
8vo, pp. 28.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Joshua Coffin. Communicated for the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for July, 1866, by Elias Nason. [Boston, 1866.]
8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A list of the general officers of the Revolutionary army, appointed by the Continental Congress, from June 17, 1775, to the close of the war, September 30, 1783. Prepared by Jeremiah Colburn. [Boston, 1866.]
8vo, pp. 12. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The posterity of William Warner, one of the early settlers of Ipswich, Mass. Communicated for the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, by Edward Warner. [Boston, 1866.]
8vo, pp. 10. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Report on the Sudbury fight, April, 1676. Read at the October meeting of the Society, 1866, and reprinted from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*. [By Frederic Kidder and A. B. Underwood. Boston, 1866.]
8vo, pp. 12. No title-page. Title on cover.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The story of the embarkation of Cromwell and his friends for New England. [By John Ward Dean.] Boston, 1866.
8vo, pp. 11. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Valedictory address on retiring from the office of president of the Society. Delivered February 7, 1866, by Winslow Lewis. [With proceedings of the Society.] Boston, 1866.
8vo, pp. 23. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Wadsworth monument. Date of Sudbury fight. Communicated to the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1866, by George S. Boutwell. Boston, 1866.
8vo, pp. 11.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Ward's magnet, or heavenly attractions. Communicated to the *Register* for July, 1866, by John H. Sheppard. [Boston, 1866.]

8vo, pp. 6. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Will of Rev. Richard Mather. Transcribed from the record, in Suffolk probate office, Vol. vi, by William B. Trask, and communicated to the *Register* for July, 1866. [Boston, 1866.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. An address delivered before the Society at the annual meeting, January 2, 1867. By John A. Andrew, LL. D. To which is added a report of the proceedings at said meeting. Boston, 1867.

8vo, pp. 11, (1).

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogy of the Eastman family for the first four generations. Compiled by Lucius Root Eastman. Boston, 1867.

8vo, pp. 11. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Journal of several visits to the Indians on the Kennebec River, by the Rev. Joseph Baxter, of Medfield, Mass. 1717. With notes, by Elias Nason. Boston, 1867.

8vo, pp. 18. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Marshall P. Wilder. By John H. Sheppard. Boston, 1867.

8vo, pp. (1), 54. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Peirce family of the Old Colony. Communicated for the *Register* by Ebenezer W. Peirce. [Boston, 1867.]

8vo, pp. (7). No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. [Wilder family. Genealogy. By John H. Sheppard.] [Boston, 1867.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Addresses of Marshall P. Wilder, president of the Society, at the annual meeting, January 1, 1868, and at a special meeting, January 16. To which are appended reports of the proceedings at those meetings. Boston, 1868.

8vo, pp. 15, (1).

Same. [Second edition.] Boston, 1868. 8vo, pp. 14, (2). R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Descendants of Leonard Chester, of Blaby, England, and Wethersfield, Conn. Boston, 1868.

8vo, pp. 8. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Discourse before the Society, April 2, 1868, on the life and character of John Albion Andrew, with proceedings and appendix. By Elias Nason. Boston, 1868.

8vo, pp. 76. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. An early New England marriage dower, with notes on the lineage of Richard Scott, of Providence. By Martin B. Scott. Boston, 1868.

8vo, pp. 9. R.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 923

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America: with an account of Abraham Preble, the emigrant, their common ancestor, and of his grandson, Brig. Gen. Jedediah Preble, and his descendants. By George Henry Preble. Boston, 1868.

8vo, pp. (4), 336. Portraits. Plate.

Reprinted in small part from the *Register*.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Maj. Thomas Leonard. By William R. Deane. [Boston, 1868.]

8vo, pp. 25-28. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Nathaniel Curtis. [By N. Curtis.] Boston, 1868.

8vo, pp. 14. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Robert Hooper. By John H. Sheppard. Boston, 1868.

8vo, pp. 10. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of William Hickling Prescott, historian of Spain, Mexico, and Peru. By Charles H. Hart. Boston, 1868.

8vo, pp. 13. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Stephen Minot Weld. By Robert M. Morse, jr. Boston, 1868.

8vo, pp. 11. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Address of Marshall P. Wilder, president of the Society, at the annual meeting, January 6, 1869. To which is appended a report of the proceedings at that meeting. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 10, (2).

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The assassination plot in New York in 1776. A letter of William Eustis, surgeon in the Revolutionary army and late governor of Massachusetts. With notes. By Edmund F. Slafter. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 6. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A brief genealogy of the Usher family of New England. By W. H. Whitmore. Reprinted, with additions, from the *Register* for Oct. 1, 1869. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. (1), 11.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The charter of Norwich, Vermont, and names of the original proprietors, with brief historical notes. By Edmund F. Slafter. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 8. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. Printed under the supervision of the committee for revising the constitution, pursuant to a vote of the Society, January 6, 1869. [Boston, 1869.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. D'Amerie, Emery, Amory. [By J. Wingate Thornton.] Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 16. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Early shipbuilding in Massachusetts. By George Henry Preble. Nos. 1-5. Boston, 1869-1872.]

8vo, pp. 50. No title-page. R.

The last four papers are entitled "Notes on early shipbuilding."

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Hon. John Albion Andrew. By Samuel Burnham. [Boston, 1869.]

8vo, pp. 15. No title-page. Title on cover. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Maj. Gen. Daniel Denison. Communicated to the *Register* for July, 1869, by Daniel Denison Slade. [Boston, 1869.]

8vo, pp. 24. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Calvin Fletcher, of Indianapolis, Ind. By William B. Trask. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 25. Portrait.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Necrology of New-England colleges, for the academic year ending in 1868. Compiled by Albert Harrison Hoyt. Reprinted from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for January, 1869. [Boston, 1869.]

8vo, pp. 12.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Original papers relating to Samuel Haines and his descendants. Edited by Andrew Mack Haines. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. 34. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Statement of the treasurer for the year ending December 31, 1868. Boston, 1869.

8vo, pp. (4).

Same, December 31, 1869. Boston, 1870. 8vo, pp. (4).

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of David L. Swain. By Fisk P. Brewer. Boston, 1870.

8vo, pp. 8. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Discourse before the Society, March 18, 1870, on the occasion of the twenty-fifth anniversary of its incorporation. By Edmund F. Slafter. With proceedings and appendix. Boston, 1870.

8vo, pp. 59.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Extracts from the journal of Capt. Francis Goelet, merchant, relating to Boston, Salem, Marblehead, etc. 1746-1750. With notes by Albert H. Hoyt. Boston, 1870.

8vo, pp. 16. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A genealogical memoir of the descendants of Capt. William Fowler, of New Haven, Conn. Reprinted, with additions, from *Memoirs of James Fowler*, and from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, July, 1857. Milwaukee, 1870.

8vo, pp. 42.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 925

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogy of the early generations of the Coffin family in New England. [By Sylvanus J. Macy. Annotated by Nathaniel W. Coffin, and by William S. Appleton.] Boston, 1870.

8vo, pp. 17. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Hassam family. By John T. Hassam. Boston, 1870.

8vo, pp. 10. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Hassam family. Descendants of William Hilton. Ezekiel Cheever, and some of his descendants. Boston taverns, with some suggestions on the proper mode of indexing the public records. Notes and queries concerning the Hassam and Hilton families. Early Suffolk deeds. Boston, 1870-1881.

8vo, pp. (2), 10, 18, 64, 14, 12, 17.

Consists of various papers from the *Register*, with general title of "Antiquarian and Genealogical Papers." Reprinted.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Local law in Connecticut, historically considered. By William Chauncey Fowler. Boston, 1870.

8vo, pp. 22. R.

Same. Prepared from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, with additions. Albany, 1872. 8vo, pp. 104.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Plan for genealogical records. [By J. W. Dean.] [Boston, 1870.]

8vo, pp. 2. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The witchcraft delusion of 1692, by Governor Thomas Hutchinson. From an unpublished manuscript (an early draft of his history of Massachusetts) in the Massachusetts archives. With notes, by William Frederick Poole. Boston, 1870.

4to, pp. 43. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts. By Jeremiah Colburn. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. (4), 119, large paper. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Bird family. A genealogy of Thomas Bird, of Dorchester, Mass., and some of his descendants. By William Blake Trask. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 40. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Family of Foster, of Charlestown, Mass. Reprinted from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for January, 1871. [Boston, 1871.]

8vo, pp. 6.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Rev. Michael Wigglesworth, author of the "Day of Doom." By John Ward Dean. Second edition. Albany, 1871.

8vo, pp. 160.

The first edition was published in 1803. This issue has an appendix containing a brief autobiography, a collation of the different editions of Wigglesworth's poems, and a catalogue of his library.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of William Plumer, senior. By Albert H. Hoyt. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 12. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A memorial of Josiah Barker, of Charlestown, Mass. By Harry Herbert Edes. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 25. One hundred copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Nathaniel Baldwin and one line of his descendants. By Byron A. Baldwin. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 7. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Notes on early shipbuilding in Massachusetts. Communicated to the *Register* by George Henry Preble. Nos. 2-5. [Boston, 1871-72.]

No. 1 called "Early shipbuilding in Massachusetts." Boston, 1869. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Old Cambridge and new. By Thomas C. Amory. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 45. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Paper on the life and services of Myles Standish. [By Stephen M. Allen.] [Boston, 1871.]

Broadside.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Reminiscences of Daniel Webster, Joseph Story, Jeremiah Mason, Jeremiah Smith, Henry Clay, John Quincy Adams, and Harrison Gray Otis. By an octogenarian [Francis Bassett]. Reprinted from the *Register* for October, 1871. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 8. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Reminiscences of Lucius Manlius Sargent, with an appendix containing a genealogy of his family, and other matters. By John H. Sheppard. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 51. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. William Pitt Fessenden: A memoir prepared for the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1871, by George Henry Preble. Reprinted for private distribution, with additions. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 24. Portrait.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Bromfields. By Daniel Denison Slade. Boston, 1872.

8vo, pp. (1) 19. Fifty copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Christopher Kilby: A memoir prepared for the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for January, 1872, by Charles W. Tuttle. Boston, 1872.

8vo, pp. 11.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Early history of Georgia, embracing the embassy of Sir Alexander Cuming to the country of the Cherokees in 1730. With a map of the Cherokee country, from a draft made by the Indians. A paper read in substance before the Society, February, 1872, by Samuel G. Drake. Boston, 1872.

8vo, small 4to, pp. 20.

Reprinted, with additions, from the *Register*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 927

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Edward Oxnard. A sketch of his life and extracts from his diary. By Edward S. Moseley. Boston, 1872.

8vo, pp. (1) 21. Plate. Fifty copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The fight at Diamond Island, Lake George. By B. F. De Costa. Reprinted, with additions, from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*. New York, 1872.

8vo, pp. 11. Large paper. Two hundred copies.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. History of the New-Hampshire Gazette, the oldest newspaper in America, 1756-1872. By Frank W. Miller. Boston, 1872.

8vo, pp. 12; 2 folded sheets. Woodcuts. One hundred copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A home of the olden time. By Thomas C. Amory. Boston, 1872.

8vo, pp. 27. R.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Local law in Connecticut, historically considered. By William Chauncey Fowler. Prepared from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, with additions. Albany, 1872.

8vo, pp. 104. R.

The first edition was issued in 1870.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Notes on the ancestry of Sylvester Baldwin. By Charles C. Baldwin. Boston, 1872.

8vo, pp. 15. R.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Our English ancestors. By Thomas C. Amory. Boston, 1872.

8vo, pp. 34 (1). R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. William Claiborne. [Paper read before the Society, December 4, 1872, by Stephen M. Allen.] [Boston, 1872.]

8vo, pp. 11. No title-page. Title on cover: "Claiborne's Rebellion."

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Andrew Elliot, of Beverly, Mass., and his descendants. [By W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1873.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Dalton and Batcheller pedigree. From *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, October, 1873. By W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1873.

8vo, pp. 6.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogical notes and errata. [Communicated by Mrs. Caroline H. Dall for the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1873. Boston, 1873.]

8vo, pp. 7. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Losses to literature and the fine arts by the great fire in Boston. Prepared for the Society by Augustus Thorndike Perkins. Boston, 1873.

Small 4to, pp. 10. One hundred and fifty copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Memoir of Col. Joseph May, 1760-1841.* By Samuel May. Boston, 1873.

8vo, pp. 12. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Memoirs of the Marstons of Salem, with a brief genealogy of some of their descendants.* [By John L. Watson.] Boston, 1873.

8vo, pp. (2) 48. Two hundred copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Record of the descendants of Andrew Belcher.* By W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1873.

8vo, pp. (1) 8. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Sketch of the life of John H. Sheppard.* By John Ward Dean. Boston, 1873.

8vo, pp. 16. Portrait. One hundred copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Sketch of the life of Thomas Bradbury Chandler, rector of St. John's Church, Elizabethtown, New Jersey, 1751-1790.* By Albert Harrison Hoyt. Boston, 1873.

8vo, pp. 14. Portrait. Fifty copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *The Daniell family. A genealogy of Robert Daniell and some of his descendants.* By Moses Grant Daniell. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 19 (1). One hundred copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Early bills of Massachusetts.* By Elbridge H. Goss. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 34. One hundred and fifty copies.

Reprinted, with additions, from the *Register*.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Early history of Hollis, N. H.* By Samuel T. Worcester. [Boston, 1874.]

8vo, pp. (1) 23. No title-page. Title on cover.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *The garrison houses of York, Me.* By George Henry Preble. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 8. Woodcut. Fifty copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *A memoir of Edmund Pitt Tileston.* By Edward Holden. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 8. Portrait. One hundred copies. Large paper. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Memoir of Edward Emerson Bourne, LL. D., 1797-1873.* By Edwin B. Smith. Reprinted, with additions, from the *Historical and Genealogical Register* for January, 1874. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 20. Portrait.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Nantucket in the Revolution.* Communicated by Alexander Starbuck to the *Register* for July, 1874. [Boston, 1874.]

8vo, pp. 29. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Narrative remarks, expository notes, and historical criticisms on the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, and incidentally on the Massachusetts Historical Society.* [By Samuel G. Drake.] Albany, 1874.

Small 4to, pp. 56.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 929

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Pepperell papers, with sketches of Lieut. Gen. the Honorable James St. Clair and Admiral Sir Charles Knowles. By Albert H. Hoyt. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 23. Large paper. Reprinted, with revisions and additions, from the *Register* for October, 1874.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Portraits of governors, judges, senators, and other public men of New Hampshire, secured to the State, to Dartmouth College, Phillips Exeter Academy, and the State Normal School, by Benjamin F. Prescott, secretary of state, 1872-1874. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 8. Fifty copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Swedes on the Delaware and their intercourse with New England. By Frederic Kidder. With heliotype facsimiles. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 13. One hundred and twenty-five copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. System of denoting relationships. By William H. Whitmore. [Boston, 1874.]

8vo, pp. 3. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Three historic flags and three September victories. A paper read before the Society, July 9, 1873. By Geo. Henry Preble. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 31. Three plates.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The traditionary story of the attack on Hadley, Mass., September 1, 1675, and the alleged appearance of General Goffe, the regicide. By George Sheldon. Reprinted from the *Historical and Genealogical Register* for October, 1874. Boston, 1874.

8vo, pp. 15. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Bennet family of Ipswich, Mass. By John M. Bradbury. Boston, 1875.

8vo, pp. 8. Fifty copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Centennial orations commemorative of the opening events of the American Revolution. With other proceedings. 1874-75. Boston, 1875.

8vo, pp. 176. Portrait. Two hundred and fifty copies. R

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Daniel Peirce, of Newbury, Massachusetts, 1638-1677, the founder of the Peirce family of Newbury, and Portsmouth, N. H. By Albert H. Hoyt. Reprinted, with additions and corrections, from the *Register*. Boston, 1875.

8vo, pp. 11.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Diary of Ezra Green, M. D., surgeon on board the Continental ship-of-war "*Ranger*," under John Paul Jones, from November 1, 1777, to September 27, 1778. Born in 1746; died in 1847. With historical notes and a biography, by Geo. Henry Preble and Walter C. Green. Reprinted, with additions, from the *Register*. Boston, 1875.

8vo, pp. 31. Portrait.

H. Doc. 291—59

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Early paper mills of New England. By William Gould. Read at a meeting of the Maine Historical Society, February 19, 1874, and communicated to the *Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1875. [Boston, 1875.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Edward Gibbon and Thomas Jefferson. Communicated to the *Register* for July, 1875, by Abram E. Cutter. [Boston, 1875.]

8vo, pp. 7. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The life and writings of M. Guizot. Read before the Society, and published in the *Register* for April, 1875. By Dorus Clarke. Boston, 1875.

8vo, pp. 14. Portrait.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Timothy Farrar. By Samuel Lee. With a sketch of Sarah Farrar, by A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1875.

Small 4to, pp. 28. Portrait.

Reprinted from the *Register*.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Pedigree of Sir Ferdinando Gorges. By Frederick Brown. Boston, 1875.

pp. 10, (1). R. January, 1875.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Portraits and busts in the possession of Brown University and of the Providence Athenæum. Communicated by David W. Hoyt to the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for July, 1875. [Boston, 1875.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Wilcox family. By W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1875.

8vo, pp. (1), 8. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. American Independence. Did the Colonists desire it? Letters of John Jay and John Adams. Letters and documents of other actors in the American Revolution. Compiled by Jeremiah Colburn. Boston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 18. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Autograph copies of the "Star Spangled Banner," additional verses, etc. A paper prepared for the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for January, 1877. By Geo. Henry Preble. Boston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 7. Facsimile. One hundred copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Brief history of the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, being the report of the committee on publication, submitted at the annual meeting of the Society, January 5, 1876. Revised and enlarged. Reprinted from the Society's *Proceedings* for January, 1876. Boston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 12.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Descendants of the first John Folsom, through Dea. John, Lieut. Peter, and Ephraim Folsom. Boston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 29. R.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 931

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Letter of Samuel Paine, of Worcester, Mass., upon affairs in Boston, October, 1775. Communicated by Nathaniel Paine. [Boston, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 7. No title-page. R.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Portraits and busts in possession of the American Antiquarian Society and other associations in Worcester, Mass., by Nathaniel Paine. Boston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 7. Portrait. One hundred copies. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of Col. John Allan, of Maine. By George H. Allan. [Boston, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Willoughby family, of New England. By Isaac J. Greenwood. New York, 1876.

8vo, pp. 15. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The battle of Lexington, with personal recollections of men engaged in it. By A. B. Muzzey. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. 19. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Alexis Caswell, ex-president of Brown University. By William Gammell. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. 12. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Services of New Hampshire in the Revolution. A paper read before the Society, December 2, 1874. By Elias Hasket Derby. [Boston, 1877.]

8vo, pp. 15. R. January, 1877.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the life of John Merrill Bradbury. By John Ward Dean. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. 16. Portrait.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Some of the descendants of William Hilton. By John T. Hassam. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. 18. Facsimile. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Thomas Hale, the glover, of Newbury, Mass. (1635), and his descendants. By Robert S. Hale. Boston, 1877.

8vo, pp. 19. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Waite family, of Boston, Mass. By Henry E. Waite. [Boston, 1877.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The discovery of North America by John Cabot. A first chapter in the history of North America. By Frederic Kidder. Read before the Maine Historical Society, February 17, 1874. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 15. Illustrated. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. John Grenaway. Abstracts of deeds (1650) from John Grenaway to his children. Suffolk deeds, book first, pages 199-202. Communicated to the *Register* for January, 1878. By William B. Trask. [Boston, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. **Memoirs of several deceased members of the Society, published at the charge of the Towne Memorial Fund. To which is prefixed a memoir of the founder of the fund. With portraits.** Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 191.

Contents: Memoir of the founder of the fund, William B. Towne, by John Ward Dean; William B. Fowle, by Elias Nason; Chandler E. Potter, by Nathaniel Bouton; Samuel D. Bell, by Charles H. Bell; Calvin Fletcher, by William B. Trask; Francis M. Caulkins, by Henry P. Haven; Joseph B. Felt, by Joseph B. F. Osgood; Thomas Sherwin, by John D. Philbrick; David Lowry Swain, by Fisk P. Brewer; Lucius Manlius Sargent, by John H. Sheppard.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. **Memorial of Nathan Cooley Keep.** From the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1878. [Boston, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 6. Portrait. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. **Search for the Northwest passage. British sailors and sea life of the early part of the seventeenth century.** By Abram E. Cutter. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 11. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. **Sketch of the life of William Blanchard Towne, founder of the Towne memorial fund of the Society.** By John Ward Dean. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 16. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. **The Waite family of Malden.** By Deloraine P. Corey. Malden, 1878.

8vo, pp. 11. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. **William Dawes and his ride with Paul Revere.** An essay read before the Society, June 7, 1876; to which is appended a genealogy of the Dawes family. By Henry W. Holland. Boston, 1878.

8vo, pp. x, 128. Portraits. Folded sheet. R. One hundred copies.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. **The boundary line between New Hampshire and Massachusetts. Journal of Richard Hazen, the surveyor, 1741.** [Communicated by Henry A. Hazen.] [Boston, 1879.]

8vo, pp. 11. Title on cover. R. July, 1879.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. **Evert Augustus Duyckinck; his life, writings, and influence. A memoir by Samuel Osgood.** Boston, 1879.

8vo, pp. 16. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. **Ezekiel Cheever and some of his descendants.** By John T. Hassam. Boston, 1879.

8vo, pp. iv, 64. Facsimile.

SAMP. . Part second.

Boston, 1884. 8vo, pp. 26. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. **A genealogy of the family of Samuel Stebbins and Hannah Stebbins, his wife, from the year 1707 to the year 1771. With their names, time of their births, marriages, and deaths of those that are deceased.** Hartford, 1771. [Reprinted, Boston, 1879.]

Small 4to, pp. 31. Folded sheet.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 933

The preceding is an exact copy of a work believed to be the first American genealogy, and is so rare that only two perfect copies exist. We have added a name index and a tabular pedigree, and have printed only one hundred copies.—
Library Committee of the Society:

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Hazen family. Four American generations. By Henry Allen Hazen. [Boston, 1879.]
8vo, pp. 7. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. John Gay, of Dedham, Mass., and some of his descendants. By F. L. Gay. Reprinted from the *Register* for January, 1879. Boston, 1879.
8vo, pp. 15.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of John Wingate Thornton, with a list of his publications. By Thomas C. Amory. Boston, 1879.
8vo, pp. 20. Portrait. R.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Notices of recent publications. By John Ward Dean. [April, 1876–October, 1879.] Boston, 1879.
8vo, Nos. 12. R.
Succeeded by the New England Biblioplist.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Prehistoric copper implements. An open letter to the Historical Society of Wisconsin. By Edmund F. Slafter. Boston, 1879.
8vo, pp. 15. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. "Saying the Catechism" seventy-five years ago, and the historical results. Address before the Society, December 4, 1878. By Dorus Clarke. Boston, 1879.
Square 16mo, pp. 46.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Vernon Family and Arms. Communicated by Harrison Ellery. [Boston, 1879.]
8vo, pp. 8. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memorial biographies. Towne memorial fund. Vols. I–V. 1845–1864. Boston, 1880–1894.
8vo, 5 vols.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I: Introduction, by Henry A. Hazen; William Durkee Williamson, by Joseph Williamson; Benjamin Shurtleff, by Hiram S. Shurtleff; Job Durfee, by Thomas Durfee; Luther Wait, by Abraham D. Wait; Samuel John Carr, by John Ward Dean; James Kent, LL. D., by James Kent; Timothy Pitkin, by Thomas C. Pitkin; Samuel Hubbard, by Elizabeth Greene Buck; John Quincy Adams, by Charles Francis Adams; Merritt Caldwell, by William H. Allen; Nathaniel Morton Davis, by Charles Deane; Harrison Gray Otis, by Augustus T. Perkins; Benjamin Franklin Thompson, by Henry Onderdonk, jr.; Lot Edward Brewster, by Daniel T. V. Huntoon; Theodore Lyman, jr., by Theodore Lyman; Daniel Gilbert, by Daniel D. Gilbert; Albert Gallatin, by Henry Adams; John Pierce, by William B. Trask; Theodore Cushing, by William T. Cushing; Samuel Turell Armstrong, by Uriel Crocker; William Cogswell, D. D., by Ephraim O. Jameson; Joseph Sewall, by Samuel E. Sewall; Daniel Putnam King, by Benjamin C. Perkins; Daniel Pinckney Parker, by John Ward Dean; William Ely, by Increase N. Tarbox; William Pitt Greenwood, by Isaac J. Greenwood; William Savage, by Mary J. Cooper; Henry Alexander Scammel Dearborn, by Charles K. Dillaway; Lewis Bradford, by Bradford Kingman; Levi Woodbury, by Charles Levi Woodbury; William Ingalls, by William Ingalls; Ebenezer Turell Andrews, by

F. W. Andrews; Israel Putnam Proctor, by John W. Proctor; Oliver Alden Taylor, by Jeremiah Taylor; Henry Clay, by Robert C. Winthrop; James Luce Kingsley, by William L. Kingsley; Henry Holton Fuller, by Henry H. Fuller; James Whitcomb, by Ben: Perley Poore; Daniel Webster, by Charles H. Bell; Daniel Drake, by Charles D. Drake; Ralph Haskins, by David Greene Haskins, jr.; David Henshaw, by Andrew Henshaw Ward; Amos Lawrence, by William M. Cornell.

Vol. II: Introduction by Daniel T. V. Huntoon; Harrison Gray Otis Colby, by Arthur M. Alger; Charles Kilborn Williams, by Samuel Williams; Daniel Greenleaf, by Richard C. Greenleaf; Robert Gould Shaw, by Francis George Shaw; Samuel Appleton, by William C. Bates; Nahum Mitchell, by Arthur M. Alger; Jacob Bailey Moore, by Nathan Crosby; Nathaniel Sawyer, by Patrick Mallon; James Cushing Merrill, by James W. Preston; Mahlon Dickerson, by Edmund D. Halsey; Simon Greenleaf, by Simon Greenleaf Crosswell; Charles Ewer, by Samuel H. Riddel; Josiah Adams, by Josiah H. Temple; George Cheyne Shattuck, by George C. Shattuck; John Davis, by Samuel F. Haven; Shubael Bartlett, by David E. Bartlett; Alfred Hawkins, by Increase N. Tarbox; James Athearn Jones, by Richard L. Pease; Leonard Moody Parker, by Seth Chandler; Stephen Fales, by Albert H. Hoyt; Samuel Church, by Gideon H. Hollister; William Plumer, by Andrew P. Peabody; Moses Plimpton, by Charles S. Lincoln; Caleb Butler, by Francis Brooks; Frederick Hobbs, by Joseph Granger; Artemas Simonds, by Alvan Simonds; William Thaddens Harris, by Edward Doubleday Harris; John Howland, by Edwin M. Stone; James Delap Farnsworth, by Claudius B. Farnsworth; Peter Folger Ewer, by Ferdinand C. Ewer; Isaac P. Davis, by John Ward Dean; Thomas Day, by Thomas M. Day; Frederick Turell Gray, by Lewis G. Pray; Elisha Fuller, by Nathaniel Paine; Nathaniel Goodwin, by Henry Barnard; Samuel Sumner Wilde, by J. Gardner White; Stephen West Williams, by Helen M. Huntington; Robert Adams, by Edward S. Moseley; Abbott Lawrence, by Hamilton Andrews Hill; William Cranch, by Christopher Pearse Cranch; Gorham Brooks, by Octavius B. Frothingham; Mark Doolittle, by George A. Oviatt; Charles Warner Cady, by Albemarle Cady; David Hamblen, by William B. Trask; Nicholas Dean, by Henry W. Bellows.

Vol. III: Introduction, by Albert H. Hoyt; Stephen Dodd, by Daniel W. Havens; John Collins Warreu, by Howard P. Arnold; Andrew Randall, by Arthur M. Alger; Andrew Ferdinando Ward, by Elijah L. Sage; Thomas Robbins, by Increase N. Tarbox; James Ward, by Roswell P. Ward; Samuel Hoar, by George F. Hoar; Thomas Scott Pearson, by Samuel W. Boardman; Hermann Ernst Ludwig, by Henry C. Murphy; Jonathan French, by Joseph Dow; Charles Frederick Adams, jr., by Joseph Palmer; John Frederick Schroeder, by J. Gardner White; William Fiske Stone, by Amos Stone; John Lauris Blake, by John L. Blake; Caleb Bates, by Solomon Lincoln; George Sparhawk, by Frances C. Sparhawk; Freeman Hunt, by Freeman Hunt, A. B.; John Mason Peck, by Jeremiah Chaplin; George Minot, by Harriet M. Pitman; Isaac Parker, by Francis J. Parker; Job Roberts Tyson, by Carroll S. Tyson; Elam Smalley, by Increase N. Tarbox; Eleazer Williams, by Daniel T. V. Huntoon; Charles Mayo, by William B. Trask; Otis Wilbor, by Annie M. Wilbor; Lemuel Shattuck, by John Ward Dean; William Hickling Prescott, by Roger Wolcott; William Williams Mather, by Ivers J. Austin; Amos Atwell Tillinghast, by Emily F. Pratt; John Richards, by Henry A. Hazen; Joshua Sidney Henshaw, by Jane Henshaw; Henry Bond, by Jonathan B. Bright; Francis William Brinley, by Edward L. Brinley; Rufus Choate, by John B. D. Cogswell; Payne Kenyon Kilbourne, by Ralph Wood Kenyon; George Washington Burnap, by Nathaniel H. Morrison; Washington Irving, by Charles Dudley Warner; Gardner Braman Perry, by Samuel J. Spalding; John Frost, by Joseph Palmer; Index, by Oliver B. Stebbins.

Vol. IV: Introduction, by John Ward Dean; Gustavus Swan, by George M. Parsons; Frank Vose, by Asa Redington; Samuel Jennison, by Samuel F. Haven; William Edwards Mayhew, by Nathan H. Chamberlain; Benjamin Vinton French, by Marshall P. Wilder; Charles Stearns, by Charles W. Stearns; Thomas Sergeant, by Thomas S. Perry; Ralph Sanger, by George P. Sanger; Ansel Phelps, jr., by Charles Phelps; Elisha Thayer, by Arthur Thayer; Jonathan Phillips, by

Hamilton Andrews Hill; Andrew Johonnot, by John Ward Dean; Jeffrey Richardson, jr., by John Ward Dean; Frederick Palmer Tracy, by Ralph W. Allen; Charles Lowell, by Mary Lowell Putnam; Nicholas Murray, LL. D., by Nicholas Murray, A. B.; John Wakefield Francis, by Horatio R. Storer; Samuel Fulton Clark, by George F. Clark; Lemuel Shaw, Early and Domestic Life, by Samuel S. Shaw; Professional and Judicial Life, by P. Emory Aldrich; Daniel Appleton White, by Henry W. Foote; John McLean, by Manning F. Force; Joseph Hunter, by Henry M. Dexter; Nathan Appleton, by Daniel T. V. Huntoon; Aaron Clark, by Joseph Palmer; George Nixon Briggs, by Joseph E. A. Smith; William Hyslop Sumner, by Oliver B. Stebbins; John Hubbard Wilkins, by James Reed; Jonathan Marsh, by Edwin W. Marsh; Richard Sullivan, by Thomas C. Amory; Pynson Blake, by Francis E. Blake; John Tyler, by Robert A. Brock; Matthew Schropp Henry; George Herriot Tucker, by William Blake Trask; Cornelius Conway Felton, by Andrew P. Peabody; William Meade, by Philip Slaughter; Index, by Oliver B. Stebbins.

Vol. v: Introduction; Rev. John Wheeler, D. D., by Ezra Hoyt Byington; Rev. George Washington Bethune, D. D., by Elias Nason; Alexander Augustus Smets, by Charles Colcock Jones, jr.; George Eddy Henshaw, by Clarence Eddy; John Frederic Dunning, by William B. Trask; Israel Keech Tefft, by Charles Colcock Jones, jr.; Mr. Two Stickney, by Matthew A. Stickney; Lloyd Glover, by Hermon C. Goodwin; Jarvis Malatiah Hatch, by Hiram F. Hatch; Edward Augustus Newton, by Elizabeth S. Newton; Samuel Breck, by Charles Breck; Rev. Stillman Pratt, by Stillman B. Pratt; Pishey Thompson, by Frank Harrison Hill; Ephraim Groves Ware, by William B. Trask; James Madison Porter, by Charles Henry Hart; Rev. Edward Robinson, D. D., by Mary Augusta Robinson; Rev. Richard Pike, by Joseph Williamson; William Shaw Russell, by Bradford Kingman; William Foster, by Francis Apthorp Foster; George Long Duyckinck, by William Allen Butler; Rev. Convers Francis, D. D., by Rev. Thomas Hill; D. D.; William Darlington, M. D., LL. D., by John Smith Futhy; Charles Turell, by John Ward Dean; Noah Martin, M. D., by Elizabeth A. Martin; Daniel Henshaw, by Henry Williams; Samuel Prescott Hildreth, by John Eaton; Beriah Botfield, by John Ward Dean; Luther Bradish, LL. D., by Frank E. Bradish; Thomas Simes Denuett, by W. B. Trask; John Singleton Copley, Baron Lyndhurst, by Richard S. Charnock; Joseph Hockey, by Joseph Williamson; Henry Wyles Cushman, by John Farwell Moors; Charles Hanley Cleaveland, M. D., by Edmund J. Cleveland; Charles Moses Endicott, by Eben Putnam; Rev. Henry Steele Clarke, D. D., by Matthew Newkirk, D. D.; Andrew Henshaw Ward, by Clarence S. Ward; Sir Louis Hypolite Lafontaine, by John Reade; Ebenezer Meriam, by Almon Danforth Hodges, jr.; William Jackson Davis, by Henry B. Dawson; Gideon French Thayer, by Thomas Cushing; John Barstow, by Alexis Caswell; Alexandre Vattermore, by William E. Foster; William Davis Ticknor, by Howard M. Ticknor; Rev. Benjamin Huntoon, by Henry F. Jenks; Thomas Chadbourne, M. D., by Samuel C. Eastman; Charles Edward Griswold, by John Gardner White; John Newton Turner, by John Emory Hoar; Joseph Colston Hornblower, LL. D., by William Nelson; William Martin Wilson, by William B. Trask; Index:

8vo, pp. 507.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Biographical sketch of Joel Munsell. By George R. Howell. To which is appended a genealogy of the Munsell family, by Frank Munsell. Boston, 1880.

8vo, pp. 16. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A biographical sketch of Robert Gould Shaw. [1776-1853.] Prepared for the Society. [Boston], 1880.

8vo, pp. 34. Large paper.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Boston taverns, with some suggestions on the proper mode of indexing the public records. By John T. Hassam. Boston, 1880.

8vo, pp. 14. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A genealogy of the family of Mulford. By W. R. Mulford. Boston, 1880.

12mo, pp. 80.

Reprinted from the *Register*, April, 1880.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Gray and Coytmore. Two English wills, printed for W. S. Appleton. Boston, 1880.

8vo, pp. 7. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Henry Clay. By Robert C. Winthrop. Prepared at the request of the Society, and privately reprinted from their forthcoming volume of memoirs. Cambridge, 1880.

8vo, pp. (2), 39.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Newspapers and newspaper writers in New England, 1787-1815. Read before the Society February 4, 1880. By Delano A. Goddard. Boston, 1880.

8vo, pp. 39.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings on the twenty-fifth day of October, 1880, commemorative of the organization of the government of Massachusetts under the constitution on the twenty-fifth day of October, 1780, together with the proceedings at the State House and at the City Hall on the same day. Boston, 1880.

8vo, pp. 67. Woodcut.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Cabo de Baxos; or, the place of Cape Cod in the old cartology. With notes on the neighboring coasts. Revised from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, January, 1881. By B. F. De Costa. New York, 1881.

8vo, pp. 13. Map.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The family of Badcock of Massachusetts. By W. S. Appleton. Boston, 1881.

8vo, pp. 11. Corrected and enlarged from the *Register*.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Grantees of meadow lands in Dorchester. Communicated by William B. Trask. [Boston, 1881.]

8vo, pp. 2. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Index to Suffolk wills. [Boston, 1881.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Knox manuscripts: being the substance of a report made at the annual meeting of the Society January 5, 1881, on the arrangement and binding of the manuscripts presented to the Society by the late Rear-Admiral Henry K. Thacher, with practical observations on the proper disposition of old manuscript letters and other documents. By Edmund F. Slafter. Boston, 1881.

8vo, pp. 12.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Daniel Webster. By Charles Henry Bell. Prepared at the request of the Society, and privately reprinted from their forthcoming volume of memoirs. Cambridge, 1881.

8vo, pp. 20.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 937

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Job Durfee, late chief justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. By Thomas Durfee. Prepared at the request of the Society, and privately printed from their volume of Memoirs. Cambridge, 1881.

8vo, pp. 25.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Ralph Haskins. By David Greene Haskins, jr. Prepared at the request of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society, and privately reprinted from their volume of Memoirs. Cambridge, 1881.

8vo, pp. 20.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Samuel Hubbard. By Elizabeth Greene Buck. Prepared at the request of the Society, and privately printed from their volume of Memoirs. Cambridge, 1881.

8vo, pp. 18.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Theodore Lyman, jr. By Theodore Lyman. Prepared at the request of the Society, and privately reprinted from their volume of Memoirs. Cambridge, 1881.

8vo, pp. 32.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memorial. Ebenezer Alden. [Boston, 1881.]

8vo, pp. 24. Portrait.

Contains Commemorative sketch, by Increase N. Tarbox; Address at the funeral service, by John C. Labaree; Remarks, by Alpheus Hardy. Reprinted in part from the *Register*.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The New England Bibliopolist, or notices of books on American history, biography, genealogy, etc. Edited by John Ward Dean. Vols. I-VIII, 1880-1895. Boston, 1881-1895.

Reprint of book notices in the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Report of its heraldic committee on the question: Was John Leverett a knight? Boston, 1881.

8vo, pp. 22. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Thomas Hale, of Newbury, Mass., 1637. His English origin and connections. By Robert S. Hale. [Boston, 1881.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Bartholomew and Richard Carter Cheever and some of their descendants. By John T. Hassam. Boston, 1882.

8vo, pp. 11. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Constables.* By Herbert B. Adams. [Boston, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 38. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Dover settlement and the Hiltons. By John T. Hassam. Boston, 1882.

8vo, pp. 9. R.

938. AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The family of Puffer, of Massachusetts. By W. S. Appleton. Boston, 1882.
8vo, pp. 9. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Henry Knox Thacher. Rear-Admiral, U. S. Navy. By Geo. Henry Preble. Boston, 1882.
8vo, pp. 20. Portrait. Seventy-five copies.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. History and causes of the incorrect latitudes as recorded in the journals of the early writers, navigators, and explorers relating to the Atlantic Coast of North America. 1535-1740. By Edmund F. Slafter. Boston, 1882.
8vo, pp. 20. Woodcuts. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of John Collins Warren, M. D. By Howard Payson Arnold. Prepared at the request of the Society, and privately reprinted from their volume of Memoirs. Cambridge, 1882.
8vo, pp. 74.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Two chapters in the early history of Groton, Mass. By Samuel Abbott Green. Boston, 1882.
8vo, pp. 19. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. An account of the seals of the judicial courts of the colony and provinces of the Massachusetts Bay, 1680-1780. By A. C. Goodell, jr. Boston, 1883.
8vo, pp. 12.

This paper first appeared in the proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society for March 8, 1883, and was republished in the *New and England Historical-Genealogical Register*, October, 1883, from whence 100 copies were struck off. There were two other editions with 14 and 16 pages, respectively.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Descendants of Thomas Deane, of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. By John Ward Dean. Boston, 1883.
8vo, pp. 12. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogical Gleanings in England. Nos. 1-23. By Henry F. Waters. [Boston, 1883-1889.]
8vo, pp. 328. R.

Also published in three parts, viz.: Vol. 1, part 1, pp. 131, 1885. Vol. 1, part 2, pp. xii, 116-261, 1888. Vol. 1, part 3 pp. (4), 237-346, 1889.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memorial sketches of Stephen Whitney Phoenix. By Jacob Bailey Moore and Henry Thayer Drowne. Boston, 1883.
8vo, pp. 6, 7. Portrait. R.

Contents: Stephen Whitney Phoenix. Notice read before the New York Historical Society, December 6, 1881, by Jacob Bailey Moore. Stephen Whitney Phoenix. Read before the Rhode Island Historical Society, July 3, 1883.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Norman constables in America. Read before the New-England Historic Genealogical Society, February 1, 1882. By Herbert B. Adams. Baltimore, 1883.
8vo, pp. 38. [From Johns Hopkins University Studies. No. 8.]

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 939

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Register of marriages in Milton, Mass. From the Diary of Rev. Peter Thacher, 1686-1727. Boston, 1883.

8vo. pp. (2), 7. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The facilities for genealogical research in the registries of probate in Boston and London. [By John T. Hassam. Boston, 1884.]

8vo. pp. 4. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Investigations concerning the family of Baldwin, of Aston Clinton, Bucks. By Joseph Lemuel Chester. [Boston, 1884.]

8vo. pp. 28. R. April, July, and October, 1884.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Joseph L. Chester. By John Ward Dean. Boston, 1884.

8vo. pp. 24. Portrait.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Observations on the Indian language, by Experience Mayhew, preacher of the Gospel to the Indians of Martha's Vineyard, in New England, in 1722. Now published from the original MS., by John S. H. Fogg. Boston, 1884.

Small 4to, pp. 12.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Supposed decay of families in New-England disproved by the experience of the people of Concord, Mass. By Edward Jarvis. Boston, 1884.

8vo. pp. 12. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Thomas Philbrick and family, 1583-1883. [By the Rev. Jacob Chapman. Boston, 1884.]

8vo. pp. 10. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Thomas Robbins. A biographical sketch. Reprinted from Vol. III of the Memorial Biographies of the Society, by Increase N. Tarbox. To which is added the funeral address, by Henry Barnard. Cambridge, 1884.

8vo. pp. 23. Portrait.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Chairs of New England governors. Being a report made at the annual meeting of the Society, January 7, 1885, on the acquisition of memorial chairs which had belonged to distinguished governors of the several New England States, to occupy the dais of the public hall of the Society. By Edmund F. Slafter. Boston, 1885.

8vo. pp. 8.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Descendants of Daniel Rogers, of Littleton, Mass. [Boston, 1885.]

8vo. pp. 8. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogical Gleanings in England. By Henry F. Waters. Vol. I, part first. Boston, 1885.

8vo. pp. iv, 131. R.

Same: Vol. I, part second. Boston, 1888. 8vo. pp. xii, 116-264. Vol. I, part third, pp. (4), 237-346. Boston, 1889.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. John Harvard and His Ancestry. By H. F. Waters. Boston, 1885.

8vo. pp. 24. Preface by J. T. Hassam. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Leonard Weeks, of Portsmouth, and some of his Descendants. By Jacob Chapman. [Boston, 1885.]

8vo, pp. 10. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Life and exploits of Robert Rogers, the Ranger. A paper read before the Society, November 5, 1881. By Joseph B. Walker. Boston, 1885.

8vo, pp. 11, 15.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. Richard Sullivan, by Thomas C. Amory. Reprinted from Vol. IV of the Memorial Biographies of the Society. Cambridge, 1885.

8vo, pp. 27.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. New-England Historic Genealogical Society. Methodical search of the English records by Henry F. Waters. List of subscribers September 1, 1885. Revised monthly. [Boston, 1885.]

4to, pp. 7. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The New England Royalls. By Edward Doubleday Harris. Boston, 1885.

8vo, pp. 27. Folded sheet. A reprint, with additions, of an article in the *Register*.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The printing of the Massachusetts and Plymouth Records, and Mr. Pulsifer's connection with it. By John Ward Dean. [Boston, 1885.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Researches in England—Subscribers for the methodical search of the English records now in progress under the auspices of the Society, through its agent, Henry F. Waters. List on May 1, 1885. [Boston, 1885.]

16mo, pp. 4. No title-page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. William Phillips and William Phillips—Father and son, 1722-1827. By Hamilton Andrews Hill. [Boston, 1885.]

8vo, pp. 14. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Biographical sketch of George Morinford. By John Ward Dean. [Boston, 1886.]

8vo, pp. 4. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. British stamp for America, 1765. [Boston, 1886.]

8vo, pp. 2. No title-page. No binding. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Descendants of Josiah and Catherine Upton of Charlemont, Mass. By William H. Upton. Boston, 1886.

8vo, pp. 12. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Early matters relating to the town and first church of Dorchester, Mass. By William Blake Flagg. Boston, 1886.

8vo, pp. 7.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Early New England and New York locality plates. By H. and C. Lichtenstein. Reprinted, with additions, from the *Register* for April, 1886. Boston, 1886.

8vo, pp. 8.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 941

- NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Indian names of Boston and their meaning. By Eben Norton Horsford. Read before the Society, November 4, 1885. Cambridge, 1886.
4to, pp. 26. Maps. Large paper.
- NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. John Harvard. Communicated by John T. Hassam. [Boston, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 1. No title-page. R.
- NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs of Ashbel Woodward, M. D., of Franklin, Conn. By P. H. Woodward. Boston, 1886.
8vo, pp. 8. Portrait. R. April, 1886.
- NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The name "Columbia." By Albert H. Hoyt. [Boston, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 7.
Reprinted, with a few verbal changes, from the *Register* for July, 1886.
- NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Narragansett Fort Fight, December 19, 1675. By George M. Bodge. Boston, 1886.
8vo, pp. 21. Woodcut. Map. R.
- NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Papers in Egerton MS.2395. By Henry F. Waters. [Boston, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 8. R.
- NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Peter Oliver, the last chief justice of the superior court of judicature of the province of Massachusetts Bay. A sketch by Thomas Weston, jr. Read before the New-England Historic Genealogical Society, September, 1885, and before the Bostonian Society, November, 1885. Boston, 1886.
Small 4to, pp. 36. Portrait. R. July and October, 1886.
- NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Rainborowe family. Gleanings by H. F. Waters With annotations by I. J. Greenwood. New York, 1886.
8vo, pp. 16. R. April, 1886.
Fifty copies, privately printed.
- NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Some doubts concerning the Sears pedigree. By Samuel Pearce May. Boston, 1886.
8vo, pp. 10. Large paper. R. July, 1886.
- NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Life and public services of Gen. John Wolcott Phelps. A sketch read before the New-England Historic Genealogical Society by Cecil Hampden Cutts Howard, December 1, 1886. Brattleboro, Vt., 1887.
Square 16mo, pp. 58.
- NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Timothy Dexter, known as "Lord Timothy Dexter," of Newburyport, Mass. An inquiry into his life and true character. By William Cleaves Todd. Reprinted from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for October, 1886. Boston, 1886.
8vo, pp. 13.
- NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A true relation concerning the estate of New England as it was presented to His Ma^{ty}. From three copies of a manuscript written about 1634, found in the British Museum and transcribed by Henry F. Waters, with notes by Charles E. Banks. [Boston, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 15, (1). R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Wiswall family of America. Four generations. By Anson Titus. [Boston, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 4. No title-page. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Biographical sketch of Charles Woolley. [Boston, 1887.]
8vo, pp. (3). R. January, 1887.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Biographical sketch of John Bostwick Moreau, esq., the originator of the "Bradford Club." By John Ward Dean. [Boston, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 4. R. July, 1887.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The descendants of Edmund Weston, of Duxbury, Massachusetts, for five generations. By Thomas Weston, jr. Boston, 1887.
8vo, pp. 32. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The descendants of Robert Ware, of Dedham, Mass. By Emma F. Ware. Boston: Press of D. Clapp & Son. 1887.
8vo, pp. (1), 38. Facsimile R. January, 1887. Also additions and corrections. [Boston, 1887.] 8vo, pp. 39-47.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Early southern heraldic book plates. By Richard C. Lichtenstein. Reprinted from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for July, 1887. [Boston, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 2. No title page.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Ezekiel Cheever. Additional notes. By John T. Hassam. Boston, 1887.
8vo, pp. 6. R. January, 1887.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Harvard College alumni who have held the official positions named. By William A. Richardson. [Boston, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 7. No title-page. R. July, 1887.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The lineage of President Abraham Lincoln. By Samuel Shackford. [Boston, 1887.]
8vo, pp. 7. R. April, 1887.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Littleton family, of Virginia. [A tentative pedigree of the Littleton family, of Virginia. By Robert Patterson Robins.] Boston, 1887.
8vo, pp. 7. R. October, 1887.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Posthumous address of the Hon. Marshall P. Wilder, LL. D., president of the Society. Read January 5, 1887, at the annual meeting following his death, with the other proceedings on that occasion. Boston, 1887.
8vo, pp. 48.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the life of Frederic Kidder. By John Ward Dean. Boston, 1887.
8vo, pp. 16. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. American prisoners taken at the battle of Bunker Hill. By the Hon. Samuel A. Green, M. D. [Boston, 1888.]
One sheet. No title-page.
Reprinted from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, April, 1888.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 943

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Descendants of John Roberts, of Simsbury, Conn., and Bloomfield, Conn. By Lester A. Roberts. [Boston, 1888.]

8vo, pp. 7. R. July, 1888.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogical gleanings in England. By Henry F. Waters. Vol. 1 (part second). Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. xii, 116-261. Photograph.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogy of Thomas Pope (1608-1683) and some of his descendants. By Franklin Leonard Pope. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. 22. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. James Lane, of North Yarmouth, Me., and his descendants. By Rev. James P. Lane. [Boston, 1888.]

8vo, pp. 12. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Marriages of Rev. Thomas Foxcroft, A. M. Boston, 1717-1769. Transcribed by Rev. Anson Titus, Amesbury, Mass. [Boston, 1888.]

8vo, pp. 7. No title page. R. April and July, 1888.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Charles W. Tuttle, A. M., Ph. D., author of "Capt. John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire" By John Ward Dean. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. 21. Portrait. R. January, 1888.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Hon. Amasa Walker, LL. D. By Francis A. Walker. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. 14. Portrait. R. April, 1888.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Hon. Marshall P. Wilder, Ph. D., LL. D. By Hamilton Andrews Hill. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. 15. Portrait. R. July, 1888.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A memorial address on the late Marshall Pinckney Wilder, president of the Society. By the Rev. Andrew P. Peabody, D. D., LL. D. Delivered before the Society, January 18, 1888. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. 29. Portrait.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Place index to the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Vols. 1-XLI. Being an alphabetical list of places concerning which historical or other matter is found in these volumes. Boston (privately printed), 1888.

8vo, pp. 20. R. October, 1888.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Remarks on Mr. Waters's English Researches. [By A. C. Goodell, jr.] Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. 7. R. Title on cover, "Mr. Waters's English Researches."

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Rev. Aaron Cleveland. By Benjamin Raud. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. 12. R. January, 1888.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Thomas Barrett, of Braintree, William Barrett, of Cambridge, and their early descendants. By Joseph Hartwell Barrett, A. M. [Boston, 1888.]

8vo, pp. 8. R. July, 1888.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Wentworth Genealogy, the hitherto unknown Counsellor Paul.* By John Wentworth, LL. D. [Boston,] 1888.

8vo, pp. 4. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Report of the committee on the revision of the constitution and by-laws.* [May 2, 1888.] [Boston, 1888.]

8vo, pp. 6.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *An examination of the English ancestry of George Washington, setting forth the evidence to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington.* By Henry F. Waters. Boston: Printed for the Society, 1889.

8vo, pp. 53.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Extracts from English parish registers relating to King and Haines families.* By Rufus King. [Boston,] 1889.

8vo, pp. 4. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Genealogical gleanings in England.* Vol. 1, part third. Boston, 1889.

8vo, pp. (4), 237-346.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Genealogical gleanings in England, XXIII.* By Henry F. Waters. Reprinted from the *Register* for January, 1889.

8vo, pp. 316-328.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Lithobolia, or the Stone-throwing Devil.* By John Ward Dean. [Boston, 1889.]

8vo, pp. 3. R. April, 1889.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Memoir of Rev. Elias Nason, A. M.* By William Blake Trask, A. M. Boston, 1889.

8vo, pp. 36. Portrait. R. January, 1889.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *The Trotts of Dorchester and Boston.* By Edward Doubleday Harris. Boston, 1889.

8vo, pp. 4. Folded plan. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *The Allertons of New England and Virginia.* By Isaac J. Greenwood. [Boston, 1890.]

8vo, pp. 7. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Ancient Norumbega, or the Voyages of Simon Ferdinando and John Walker to the Penobscot River, 1579-80.* By B. F. De Costa. Albany, 1890.

8vo, pp. 12.

Revised from the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, April, 1890.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Authors of the History of Dorchester, Massachusetts.* [By a committee of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. Boston, 1859.] Boston, 1890.

8vo, pp. 3.

Reprinted from the *Register* for October, 1890. Consists of statement by William B. Trask concerning the authorship of the different sections of the *History*.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *The Banks family, of Maine.* By Charles Edward Banks. Boston, 1890.

8vo, pp. 8. R.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 945

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Butterfields of Middlesex. By George A. Gordon, A. M. [Boston, 1890.]
8vo, pp. 11. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Extracts relating to the origin of the American Navy, compiled by Henry E. Waite. Published by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society. Boston, 1890.
8vo, pp. (2), 34. Plates.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Genealogy of Richard Baker, born in England, died in Dorchester, Mass., October 25, 1699. Compiled by Edmund J. Baker. Boston, 1890.
8vo, pp. 40. R. July, 1889.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Lee of Virginia. Genealogical notes proving the error of previously accepted pedigree. By J. Henry Lea. [Boston, 1890.]
8vo, pp. 11. Reprint.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Lieut. William French and his descendants. By John M. French, M. D. Boston, 1890.
8vo, pp. 8. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Sexton's record book of Elizabeth, N. J. 1766-1800. Boston, 1890.
8vo, pp. 20. R. July, 1890.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Some of the descendants of Philip Towle, of Hampton, N. H. By Mrs. A. E. T. Lindsay. [Boston, 1890.]
8vo, pp. 8. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Thomas Cooper, of Boston, and his descendants. By Frederick Tuckerman, of Amherst, Mass. Reprinted from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for January, 1890. Boston, 1890.
8vo, pp. 11.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. John Lakin's deed. Communicated by the Hon. Samuel A. Green, M. D., of Boston. [Boston, 1891.]
8vo, pp. 3. R. January, 1891.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. John Smith, of Milford, New Haven Colony, 1640; and his descendants to the fifth generation. Compiled by Robert Atwater Smith. [New Haven, 1891?]

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Myvyrian archæology: the pre-Columbian voyages of the Welsh to America. By B. F. De Costa. Albany, 1891.
8vo, pp. 12.
Revised and reprinted from the *Register*, January, 1891.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Pilgrim fathers in Holland. A paper read before the Society, March 4, 1891. By William C. Winslow. Boston, 1891.
8vo, pp. 24.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Positive pedigrees and authorized arms of New England. By William S. Appleton. Boston, 1891.
8vo, pp. 10. R. July, 1891.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Soldiers in King Philip's War. Containing lists of the soldiers of Massachusetts Colony who served in the Indian war of 1675-1677. With sketches of the principal officers and copies of ancient documents and records relating to the war. By George M. Bodge. Boston, 1891.

8vo, pp. xxiv, 369, (1). R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Some descendants of William Sawyer, of Newbury, Mass. By W. S. Appleton. Boston, 1891.

8vo, pp. 11.

A new edition, enlarged and corrected, of an article in the *Register* for April, 1876.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Wills of the American ancestors of Gen. George Washington in the line of the original owner and the inheritors of Mount Vernon. From original documents and probate records. Edited by Joseph M. Toner, M. D. Boston, 1891.

8vo, pp. 19. . Plate. R. July, 1891.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The King family of Suffield, Conn. By Edmund James Cleveland. Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. 7. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The family of Merriam of Massachusetts Bay. By William S. Appleton. Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. (2), 15.

Corrected and enlarged from the *Register* for April, 1868, and April, 1870.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Rev. Joseph Sewall; his youth and early manhood. By Hamilton Andrews Hill. Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. 11. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Starkeys of New England, and the descendants of George Lawrence. By Emily Wilder Leavitt. Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. 10. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Rev. Nicholas Street and his descendants. By Henry A. Street. [Boston, 1890.]

8vo, pp. 3. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The voyage of Pierre Angibant, known as Champdoré, captain in the marine of New France, made to the coast of Maine, 1608. By Benjamin F. De Costa, D. D. Albany, 1891.

8vo, pp. 7.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Rolls of membership, 1844-1890. Boston, 1891.

8vo.

The same. 1844-1891. Boston, 1892. 8vo.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. An answer to the introductory note published in the Proceedings of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society for 1891-92. By Ezra Hoyt Byington. [Boston, 1892.]

8vo, pp. 13.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 947

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Autobiography of Maj. Gen. Daniel Denison. By Daniel Denison. [Edited] by D. D. Slade. Boston, 1892.

Large 8vo, pp. 9.

Reprinted from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1892.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The family of Merriam, of Massachusetts. By William Sumner Appleton. Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. (2), 15.

Corrected and enlarged from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for April, 1868, and April, 1870.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. History of the Gerrymander. By John Ward Dean, A. M. Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. xi. Maps and woodcuts.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. List of battles and casualties of Massachusetts troops during the War of the Rebellion. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson and Florence Wyman Jaques. Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. 16.

Reprinted from the *Register* for January, 1892.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Samuel Page Fowler. By John Ward Dean. Reprinted from the *New-England Historical and Genealogical Register* for October, 1892. Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. 9.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Pemberton family. By Walter K. Watkins. Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. 9.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Weaver family, of New York City. By Isaac J. Greenwood. Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. (2), 13. Portraits. Plate.

Reprinted from the *Register* for January, 1893.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Descendants of Jonathan Gillet, of Dorchester, Mass., and Windsor, Conn. By the late Salmon Cone Gillette. Arranged and enlarged by the Rev. Henry Clay Alvord. Boston, 1893.

8vo, pp. 11.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Henry Crane, of Milton, Mass., 1654, and some of his descendants. Compiled by Albert Crane. Boston, 1893.

8vo, pp. 26. Folded sheet.

Reprinted with additions.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Gen. William Hull. By Samuel Curtis Clarke. Boston, 1893.

8vo, pp. 24.

Reprinted from the *Register* for April and July, 1893.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Thomas Vennor, the Boston Wine-cooper and Fifth-monarchy man. By Charles Edward Banks, M. D. Boston, 1893.

8vo, pp. 6. Plate. R.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Jeremiah Colburn. By John Ward Dean. Boston, 1893.

8vo, pp. 11. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *The Weaver family, of New York City.* By Isaac J. Greenwood. Boston, 1893.

8 vo, pp. 13. Portraits. Facsimiles.

Reprinted from the *Register* for January, 1893.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *The ancient line feilde of Charlestown.* By Geo. A. Gordon. Boston, 1893.

8vo, pp. 4.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *The Bent family. Four generations in America.* By Allen H. Bent. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 10. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *A brief sketch of the life of Prof. George Cheyne Shattuck, H. A., 1831.* By Caleb Davis Bradlee, D. D. Boston, privately printed, 1894.

8vo, pp. 6. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Catalogue of the first two hundred volumes purchased by the trustees of the Kidder fund for the New-England Historic Genealogical Society.* Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 12.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Family of John Savage, of Middletown, Conn., 1652.* By James Francis Savage. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 25, (1). R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Kellogg families of Colechester.* By James H. Perrin. Boston, 1896.

8vo.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *The Kirkland or Kirtland family.* By V. C. Sanborn. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 5.

Reprinted from the *Register* for January, 1894.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Lakin family.* By Hon. Samuel A. Green, M. D. [Boston, 1894.]

8vo, pp. 3.

Reprinted from the *Register* for October, 1894.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Memoir of David Clapp.* By William B. Trask. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 26. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Memoir of Hon. Levi Woodbury, LL. D.* By Charles Levi Woodbury. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 10.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Noyes inscription and memoranda.* By James Atkins Noyes. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 4. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Proceedings at the annual meeting, January 3, 1894; with the by-laws of the society.* Boston, 1894.

8vo pp. 46, (2), 15.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. *Remarks on the Maverick family and ancestry of Governor Simon Bradstreet.* By Isaac J. Greenwood. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 8. R.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 949

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Rev. John Wheeler, D. D., 1798–1862. President of the University of Vermont, 1833–1848. A biographical sketch. By Rev. Ezra H. Byington, D. D. Cambridge, 1894.

8vo, pp. 20.

One hundred copies reprinted from Vol. v of the *Memorial Biographies of the Society*.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Rev. Stephen Peabody and wife, of Atkinson, N. H. By William C. Todd, A. M. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 13. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Rev. William Adams, of Madison Square Church, New York City, with his Adams and Bradford lines of descent. By Emily Wilder Leavitt. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 11. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Wills of the English Pynchons, 1528 to 1654, and of William Pynchon, 1662. Founder of Springfield, Mass. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 23. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The swords of Washington. By Col. Thornton A. Washington.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. William Hack and his descendants. By Christopher A. Hack. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. —.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Charles Henry Bell, LL. D. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, DD. Boston. Privately printed, 1895.

8vo, pp. 24. Portrait. R.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The New-England Historical and Genealogical Register. Vol. XLVII. Boston, 1893.

8vo, pp. 595.

Contents: Index of subjects; Nathaniel Foster Safford, by George M. Bodge; Deaths in Stratham, N. H.; Lee of Virginia, by W. B. Lee; The Dolbeares of Boston, by Edward Doubleday Harris; New Jersey Cavalry, etc., in the United States Army, 1794, by E. J. Cleveland; Letters of Thomas Westbrook and others, relative to Indian affairs in Maine; Abstracts of the wills of the Mather family proved in the consistory court at Chester from 1573 to 1650, by J. Paul Rylands; The Weaver family of New York City, etc., by Isaac J. Greenwood; Certificates of head rights in the county court of Lower Norfolk, Va., by J. Henry Lea; Descendants of Walter Haynes and Peter Noyes, of Sudbury, Mass., by Frederic Haynes Newell; The widow of David Thomson, by Frank W. Hackett; Henry Crane, of Dorchester, Mass., and some of his descendants, by Emily Wilder Leavitt; The Snow genealogy, by M. L. T. Alden; Hope Allen, of Boston, by Orrin P. Allen; Notes and queries: Conyngham and Peyton, by H. E. Hayden; Wood, by G. H. Williams; Ventris, Ventrus, Ventrous, by H. E. Hayden; Holbrook, by E. D. Harris; * * * Alden items, by C. L. Alden; Mythical estates in England, by W. Everett; Necrology: Book notices; Genealogical gleanings in England, by Henry F. Waters; William Hull, by Samuel C. Clarke; Edward Johnson, by C. E. Banks; Columbus Day, by C. H. Townsend; Descendants of Jonathan Gillet, of Dorchester, Mass., and Windsor, Conn., by S. C. Gillette; The origin and ancestry of Rev. Thomas Hooker, by Edward Hooker; The origin of certain names ending in "man," by Arthur A. Codman; Some notes on Smith's History—on the Virginia Company of London and the managers thereof, by Alexander Brown; * * *

The Simancas map, by B. F. De Costa; Societies and their proceedings; * * * Rev. Thomas Ricker Lambert, D. D., by J. Ward Denny; Gen. Nathaniel Peabody, by W. C. Todd; Inscriptions in the old Protestant Graveyard at St. Augustine, Fla., by B. F. Leeds; Will of Mrs. Margaret Hawtayne, daughter of Lawrence Washington, by G. H. Hawtayne; Letter of Robert Washington, 1775; The Aspinwall family of Muddy River, now Brookline, Mass., by E. A. Bowen; Parentage of Rev. Nicholas Street, of New Haven, Conn., by J. Henry Lea; Batchelder wills: Thomas French, of Guilford, Conn., by B. C. Steiner; Frenches of Ipswich, by A. D. Weld French; Robert Williams, of Roxbury; * * * Memoir of Jeremiah Colburn, A. M., by J. Ward Dean; Thomas Venner, the Boston wine-cooper and Fifth-monarchy man, by C. E. Banks; Griffith Bowen, of Boston, by Edward Augustus Bowen; A contribution to the early history of Stonington, Conn., by G. A. Gordon; Petition to Congress in 1819 to have the laws printed in the Hampden Patriot, published at Springfield, Mass.; John Monsall, of Woburn, by W. R. Cutter; Dover, N. H., documents, by J. S. H. Fogg; Kittery, Me., document, 1755; Records of the Jones family, by N. J. Herrick; Company of artillery commanded by Hamilton, 1776, by W. C. Ford; Remick genealogy; Obituary of the Rev. Thomas Hubbard, 1773; Index of persons; Index of places.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The New-England Historical and Genealogical Register. 1894. Vol. XLVIII. Boston, 894.

8vo, pp. 579. Portraits.

Contents: Index of subjects; Memoir of Hon. Levi Woodbury, LL. D., by Charles Levi Woodbury; Inscriptions at Norfolk, Va., by E. W. James; Noyes inscription and memoranda, by James Atkins Noyes; Excise on bread in Boston in 1734, by Jeremiah Colburn; The swords of Washington, by Thornton A. Washington; Deaths in Stratham, N. H.—continued; Letters of Col. Thomas Westbrook and others, relative to Indian affairs in Maine; British officers serving in America, 1754-1774, by W. C. Ford; Descendants of John Briant, sr., of Scituate, Mass., by Percy Bryant; Inscriptions in the old Protestant graveyard at St. Augustine, Fla., by B. F. Leeds; The ancient line Feilde of Charlestown, by G. A. Gordon; The Kellogg families of Colchester, Conn., by J. H. Perrin; A fresh note on the New England Primer, by B. F. De Costa; The Kirtland or Kirkland family, by V. C. Sanborn; The Snow genealogy, by C. L. Alden; Necrology; Book notices; Genealogical gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters; Memoir of David Clapp, by W. B. Trask; Gov. Simon Bradstreet's ancestry, by Isaac J. Greenwood; Rev. Stephen Peabody and wife, of Atkinson, by W. C. Todd; Memoranda by Robert Foster, of Kingston, Mass., by C. E. Briggs; Rev. William Adams, of Madison Square Church, New York City, with his Adams and Bradford lines of descent, by Emily Wilder Leavitt; Connection of the family of Edison, the inventor, with Digby, Nova Scotia, by A. W. Savary; Martin's or Martha's?—What is the proper nomenclature of the Vineyard? by C. E. Banks; Some descendants of the Rev. John Robinson, of Leyden, Holland, by A. S. Thurston; The Maverick family, by I. J. Greenwood; * * * George Cheyne Shattuck, by C. D. Bradlee; The Bent family, by A. H. Bent; Probate forms of Massachusetts; Letter of Jonathan Alden, of Marshfield, 1722, by C. L. Alden; Family of John Savage, Middletown, Conn., 1652, by J. F. Savage; Three letters written by Governor Leverett in 1675; Abstracts of early wills on record, or on file in the county of Suffolk, Mass., by W. K. Watkins; President Lincoln's ancestry, by J. H. Barrett; Morton's New English Canaan, by B. F. De Costa; Matthew Field, of London, mercer—his family and arms, by Osgood Field; Rev. John Codman, D. D.; Descendants of Daniel Morrison, of Newbury, Mass., by L. A. Morrison; Dorothy Stanton, by Edward Doubleday Harris; Burials at Warren and Barrington, R. I.; Lakin family, by Samuel A. Green; Diary of Rev. William Homes, of Chilmark, Martha's Vineyard, 1689-1746; William Hack and his descendants, by Christopher A. Hack; Letter of William Stevens, 1795, a seaman impressed by the British; Letter of Paul Jones, 1777; * * * Index of persons; Index of places.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 951

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Family of John Savage, of Middletown, Conn., 1652. By James Francis Savage. Boston, 1894.

8vo, pp. 26.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Material relating to the Essex family, of Haynes. By A. M. Haines. Boston, 1895.

8vo, pp. 8.

Reprinted from the *Register* for July, 1895.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Rev. Edward Robinson, D. D., LL. D. By Mary Augusta Robinson. Reprinted, by permission, from the fifth volume of *Memorial Biographies* of the New-England Historic Genealogical Society. Cambridge, 1895.

8vo, pp. 11.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. A needed correction in the pedigree of the Cotton family as given by Mr. Savage, Mr. Libby, and some others. [By Henry Williams.] [Boston, 1895.]

8vo, pp. 3.

Reprinted from the *Register* for January, 1895. Title on cover.

NEW-ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Oration delivered before the New-England Historic Genealogical Society, April 19, 1895, to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary. By Charles Carleton Coffin, A. M., with addresses by William Claflin, LL. D., the President; George F. Hoar, LL. D., and Curtis Guild, and a poem by Oliver B. Stebbins. Boston, 1895.

8 vo, pp. 42.

96. NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Boston, Mass.

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. Nos. 1, 2. Boston, 1859, 1861.

8vo, 2 vols.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Introduction of Methodism into Boston. A discourse at the formation of the Society, February 28, 1859. By S. W. Coggeshall. 1859, pp. 53.

No. 2. History of the North Russell Street Methodist Episcopal Church and Sabbath school; with a brief account of St. John's Church at the Odeon. Edited by D. S. King. 1861. 8vo, pp. 99.

97. NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Boston, Mass. (A different society from the foregoing.)

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the first annual meeting, January 17, 1881. Boston, 1881.

8vo, pp. 24.

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the second annual meeting, January 16, 1882. Boston, 1882.

8vo, pp. 82.

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the third annual meeting, January 15, 1883. Boston, 1883.

8vo, pp. 81.

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the fourth annual meeting, January 21, 1884. Boston, 1884.

8vo, pp. 32.

Contains annual address of Rev. Daniel Dorchester on "Methodism in New England; the struggle of its introduction and its growth."

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society at the fifth annual meeting, January 19, 1885. Boston, 1885.

8vo, pp. 36.

Contains reports of officers and the annual address by W. R. Clark, "Three reasons why we should recount the history of Methodism."

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the sixth annual meeting, January 18, 1886. Boston, 1886.

8vo, pp. 33.

Contains address of Stephen L. Baldwin on "Lessons from a century of Methodist history."

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the seventh annual meeting, January 17, 1887. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. 46.

Contains address of Marcus D. Buell on "Pastoral leadership."

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the eighth annual meeting, January 16, 1888. Boston, 1888.

8vo, pp. 36.

Pages 5-18 contain annual address by Rev. George S. Chadbourne, D.D., "The uses and benefits of a Methodist historical society."

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the ninth annual meeting, January 21, 1889. Boston, 1889.

8vo, pp. 22, (1).

NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the eleventh annual meeting, January 19, 1891. Boston, 1891.

8vo, pp. 28.

Pages 5-16 contain annual address by Rev. Charles S. Rogers, D.D., "The obligation of the Methodism of to-day to the Methodism of yesterday, with special reference to New England."

98. NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Boston, Mass.

NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATIC AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. The early coins of America, and the laws governing their issue. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington pieces, the Anglo-American tokens, many pieces of unknown origin of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the first patterns of the United States mint. By Sylvester S. Crosby. Boston, 1875.

8vo, pp. v, (6), v, 11-38. Plates.

This work was published in parts, the earlier numbers being issued by the New England Numismatic and Archæological Society.

99. NORTH BROOKFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

North Brookfield, Mass.

NORTH BROOKFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of North Brookfield, Mass. Preceded by an account of Old Quabaug, Indian and English occupation, 1647-1676; Brookfield records, 1686-1783. By J. H. Temple. With a genealogical register. North Brookfield, 1887.

8vo, pp. 824. Illustrated. Portraits. Published under the auspices of the

100. OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Taunton, Mass.

OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Papers read before the Society. Nos. 1-5. [Taunton, 1879-1895.]
8vo, Nos. 4.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Papers read during 1878; Prefatory notes; Officers of the society; Historical sketch of the Society, by Rev. S. H. Emery; Biographical sketch of Samuel White, by Arthur M. Alger; The Pilgrims and Puritans, or Plymouth and the Massachusetts Bay, by Rev. Increase N. Tarbox, D. D.; The value of a historical society, by Thomas C. Sproat; Members. 1879. pp. 70.

No. 2. Papers read April 7, 1879, and January 12, 1880; The Province of Massachusetts Bay in the seventeenth century, with a sketch of Capt. Thomas Coran, founder of the Foundling Hospital in London, by Charles A. Reed; Was Elizabeth Pool the first purchaser of the territory and foundress of Taunton? by Henry Williams (with documentary appendix). 1880. pp. 113.

No. 3. Officers; Constitution; Minutes of proceedings; Mortimer Blake; Obituary paper of the historiographer; Taunton north purchase, by Mortimer Blake; Historical sketch of Taunton, England, by Charles H. Brigham; Algonquin, or Indian terms as applied to places and things, by Dr. P. W. Leland; Description of the MS. dictionary of the Bible in the Indian language in the possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society, by C. H. Brigham; The original owners and early settlers of Freetown and Assonet, by Ebenezer W. Peirce; Ancient iron works in Taunton, by J. W. D. Hall. 1885. pp. 162. Portraits.

No. 4. Early voyages to America, by James Phinney Baxter, and other historical papers read before the Society; Reminiscences of the ancient iron works and Leonard mansions of Taunton, by Elisha Clarke Leonard; Indian massacres in Taunton, by Ebenezer W. Peirce; Reminiscences of Shay's insurrection, by J. W. D. Hall; King Philip's gift to James Leonard, a paper by Elisha Clarke Leonard; Dighton writing rock, by J. W. D. Hall; Obituary record. 1889. pp. 105. Portraits.

OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. No. 5. Article on corporations, by Prof. John Ordronaux, LL. D., of New York City, and other interesting papers read before the Society. Published by Old Colony Historical Society. Taunton, 1895.

8vo, pp. (4), 177. Portraits.

Contents: On corporations as leading factors in the progress of civilization, by John Ordronaux; Characteristics of the Pilgrims of the Old Colony, by Nathaniel; The Continental Congress in Rehoboth, by A. C. Goodell, jr.; Historical sketch of Middleborough and Taunton precinct, by J. F. Montgomery; Cohannet alewives and the ancient gristmill at the Falls on Mill River, by J. M. Cushman; Report of committee on Dighton rock; Report upon the Baylies papers; Necrology; Taunton Green one hundred years ago; Members.

OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Proceedings of the quarterly meetings, July 20, 1891-January 16, 1894. Taunton, 1891-1894.]

No title-page.

Issued in leaflets of four pages. The Proceedings of July and October, 1890, and January, 1891, were published as extras of the *Taunton Daily Gazette*.

OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address of S. Hopkins Emery, vice-president, with account of proceedings of the annual meeting, January, 1886.

Bristol County Republican, extra, January 22, 1886. Two cols., fol.

OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Proceedings April 4, July 11, 1887.]
Taunton Daily Gazette, extra. Two broadsides.

ODD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Early voyages to America. By James Phinney Baxter, A. M. Read before the Society. Taunton, 1889.

8vo, pp. 49. Private edition from *Collections*, No. 4.

101. *OLD FOLKS' ASSOCIATION, OF CHARLEMONT, MASS.*

OLD FOLKS' ASSOCIATION OF CHARLEMONT, MASS. Sketch of the origin and growth of the Association. Compiled by a committee consisting of R. W. Field, Kate U. Clark, and E. C. Hawks. Greenfield, Mass., 1883.

8vo, pp. 65.

102. *OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.*

Lowell, Mass.

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Contributions. Vol. I. Lowell, 1873-1879.

8vo, pp. 413.

Contents: President's address, May 3, 1869; Three letters of Samuel Batchelder; The first census of Lowell; The Hamilton Manufacturing Company; First manufacture of the power loom drilling; Reminiscences of John Waugh, by Rev. Dr. Edson; School district No. 5 and my connection with it, by Joshua Merrill; Biography of Benjamin Green, by Rev. Lewis Green; Carpet-weaving and the Lowell Manufacturing Company, by Samuel Fay; Reminiscences of Joel Lewis, by Joshua Merrill; Life and character of Hon. Joseph Locke, by J. A. Knowles; Autobiography of Daniel Knapp; Francis Cabot Lowell, by Alfred Gilman; Kirk Boott, by Theodore Edson; William Livingston, by Josiah B. French; General Jackson in Lowell, by Z. E. Stone; The mayors of Lowell; Patrick T. Jackson, by J. A. Lowell; Lowell and Newburyport, by T. B. Lawson; Lowell and Harvard College, by John O. Green; History of an old firm, by Charles Hovey; Moses Hall, an early manufacturer of wool, etc., in East Chelmsford, by Alfred Gilman; A fragment written in 1843, by T. Edson; Early recollections of an old resident, by J. B. French; Memoir of S. L. Dana, by J. O. Green; The families living in East Chelmsford, or Chelmsford Neck, in 1802, by Z. E. Stone; Three letters of Samuel Lawrence; on John Brown, Milton D. Whipple, on the purchase of the outlets of the New Hampshire lakes, the main sources of the Merrimack, in 1845; Lowell and the Monadnocks, by Ephraim Brown; Early history of textile fabrics by T. B. Lawson; Early navigation of the Merrimack, by A. C. Varnum; The Willard family, and Memoir of Augusta Willard Dana, by H. Wood; Reminiscences and recollections of Lowell since 1831, by George Hedrick; Past, present, and future of Lowell, by Charles Hovey; The semicentennial history of the Lowell institution for savings, by G. J. Carney.

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Contributions. Vol. II. Lowell, 1883.

8vo, pp. 461. Portrait.

Contents: Sketch of the life of Kirk Boott, by Alfred Gilman; Reminiscences of the Lowell High School, by James S. Russell; Capt. G. V. Fox in the war of the rebellion, by Alfred Gilman; Cruise of the monitor *Lehigh*, by Charles Cowley; Sketch of the life of Edward St. Loe Livermore, by C. L. Abbott; The Wyman farm and its owners, by Charles Hovey; Biography of John Dummer, by James S. Russell; Sketch of the life of John Amory Lowell; George Thompson in Lowell, by Z. E. Stone; Insurance in Lowell, by J. K. Fellows; Early trade and traders of Lowell, by Charles Hovey; Foreign colonies of Lowell, by Charles Cowley; Glass-making in the Merrimack basin, by Ephraim Brown; The Melvin suits, by John P. Robinson; The Merrimack River, its sources, affluents, etc., by Alfred Gilman; List of members; John Clark, by John W. Smith; Biographical sketch

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 955

of Thomas Ordway, by James K. Fellows; The newspaper press of Lowell, by Alfred Gilman; The drama in Lowell, with a short sketch of the life of Perry Fuller, by H. M. Ordway; Elisha Glidden, by John A. Knowles; History of Central bridge, by Alfred Gilman; Reminiscences of the early physicians of Lowell and vicinity, by D. N. Patterson; Members of the Massachusetts Medical Society in Lowell, from 1822 to 1883, by John O. Green.

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Contributions. Vol. III. Lowell, 1884.

8vo, pp. 443.

Contents: Sketch of the life of Benjamin Pierce, by Joshua Merrill; Organized charities of Lowell, by Charles Hovey; Present population of Lowell, by Nathan Allen; Resolutions adopted August 8, 1883, as a tribute of respect to the memory of Rev. Theodore Edson; Sketch of the life of Ezra Worthen, by W. R. Bagnall; The first Burns celebration in Lowell, by H. M. Ordway; the dedication and first ringing of the chime of bells in the tower of St. Anne's church, by Benjamin Walker; Paul Moody, by W. R. Bagnall; The president's addresses, Rev. John Eliot (Apostle to the Indians), Passaconaway, Wannalancet, and Capt. Samuel Mosely, by Alfred Gilman; Reminiscences of the high school, by C. C. Chase; Health of Lowell, by Nathan Allen; Consecration of St. Anne's church, March 16, 1825, by J. O. Green; Rev. Amos Blanchard, D. D., by D. N. Patterson; Samuel Batchelder, by W. R. Bagnall; Autobiography of Dr. John O. Green; Experiments in sericulture and in india rubber manufacture at Montvale, by Charles Cowley; Great freshets in Merrimack River, by James B. Francis; The discount banks of Lowell, by Charles Hovey; The freshet of 1831, by Alfred Gilman; The Middlesex Canal; History of St. Anne's church, by Charles Hovey; Kirk Boott and his experience in the British army, by James B. Francis; Memoirs of Thomas and John Nesmith, by C. C. Chase; Sketch of John A. Knowles, by J. K. Fellows; Address before the G. A. R., by Rev. A. St. John Chambre; Life of Homer Bartlett, by J. S. Russell; Lowell in 1826, by A. B. Wright.

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Contributions. Vol. IV. Lowell, 1888-1891.

8vo, pp. 415. Portrait.

Contents: How Pawtucket bridge was built and owned, by James S. Russell; Harriet Livermore, by C. C. Chase; A local musical society of 1824, by Solon W. Stevens; A Chelmsford girl of two hundred years ago, by Ephraim Brown; Rev. Owen Street, D. D., a memorial discourse, by Rev. J. M. Greene; Geological explorations, by Rev. Owen Street; History of the Lowell grammar schools, by Alfred Gilman; Kirk Boott, a letter from Dr. John O. Green to Rev. Theodore Edson; Annual report of President C. C. Chase; Lives of postmasters, by C. C. Chase; Reminiscences of an ex-postmaster, by Alfred Gilman; Life and character of Nathan Allen, by Dr. D. N. Patterson; Autobiography of Alvan Clark, with an introductory letter by W. A. Richardson; Reminiscences of Warren Colburn; The American Venice, some account of the rivers, canals, and bridges of Lowell, by James Bayles; Memento of Charles Hovey, by James S. Russell; Memoir of Rev. Theodore Edson, by E. M. Edson; The early schools of Chelmsford, by H. S. Perkins; Early recollections of Lowell, by Benjamin Walker; A memoir of Mrs. J. E. Locke, by Grace Lee Baron Upham; The Lowell cemetery, by James S. Russell; President's report, May 7, 1890; Letter from W. A. Richardson; Brief biographical notices of the prominent citizens of Lowell, 1826-1836, by C. C. Chase; Capt. John Ford, by C. C. Chase; Lowell Island, by Alfred Gilman; Residences on Nesmith street, by J. S. Russell; Vice-President's report; Sketch of Lucy E. Penhallow, by J. S. Russell; Memoir of Horatio Wood, by his son.

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Contributions. Vol. V. Lowell, 1894.

8vo, pp. (6), 392. Portrait.

Contents: Memoir of Hon. J. G. Abbott, by C. Cowley; The early settlers of that part of Chelmsford now Lowell, by Henry S. Perham; "The early grants of land in the wilderness north of the Merrimack," by G. A. Gordon; My schools

and teachers in Lowell sixty years ago, by V. Lincoln; Annual report; St. Luke's church, Lowell, by James S. Russell; The introduction of the telegraph, the telephone, and the daguerreotype into Lowell, by Z. E. Stone; Benjamin Franklin Shaw, by R. H. Shaw; Masonic events in the early days of Lowell; Life and works of James B. Francis, by W. E. Worthen; Annual report, 1893; Memoir of Dr. Gilman Kimball, by D. N. Patterson; Rev. Theodore Edson, by Rev. Edward Cowley; Personal reminiscences of Lowell fifty years ago, by Paul Hill; Lowell in the navy during the war, by C. Cowley; The Pawtucket Falls as a factor in determining so much of the northern boundary of Massachusetts as lies between the Merrimack and Connecticut rivers, by Samuel A. Green; The Old Residents' Historical Association: its origin and history for twenty-five years, by Z. E. Stone; Members, January 1, 1894; Death record, 1868-1894; [Index] of Vols I-VI; Index to Vol. V.

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. The semi-centennial history of the Lowell institution for savings. By G. J. Carney. Read May 8, 1879. Lowell, 1879.

8vo, pp. 25.

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Edward St. Lee Livermore. By C. L. A[bbott]. Boston, 1880.

8vo, pp. 17. Portrait. Printed from a paper written by request for "The Old Residents' Historical Society of Lowell."

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Discourse to the Old Residents, February 9, 1882. Subject: Parks and progress, and Rogers family. By Robert Boodey Caverley. Lowell, 1882.

12mo, pp. 27.

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Great freshets in the Merrimack River. By James B. Francis. Read before the Association November 6, 1885. Lowell, 1885.

8vo, pp. 17. Half title.

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Lowell. Remembrances and historical facts. By A. B. Wright. Boston, 1887.

8vo, pp. 34. "Lowell in 1826," as here printed, was adopted by "The Old Residents' Historical Association of Lowell." This paper is the thirtieth of Vol. III, in the order of their publication, and appears here separated from the others for the personal use of the author.

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Memoir of Horatio Wood, for twenty-four years minister-at-large in Lowell. [Read before the Association August 4, 1891.] By his son. Lowell, 1891.

8vo, pp. 31. Portrait.

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Memoir of the Hon. Josiah Gardner Abbott, LL. D., read before the Association. By Charles Cowley, LL. D. Boston, 1892.

8vo, pp. 92.

OLD RESIDENTS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. The boundary line between Massachusetts and New Hampshire, from the Merrimack River to the Connecticut. A paper read before the Association on December 21, 1893, the twenty-fifth anniversary of the formation of the Society. By Hon. Samuel Abbott Green. Lowell, 1894.

8vo, pp. 30.

103. PILGRIM SOCIETY.

Plymouth, Mass.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. Festival December 22, 1820. [Psalm, hymn, and ode.] Broadside.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 957

PILGRIM SOCIETY. A discourse delivered at Plymouth December 22, 1820. In commemoration of the first settlement of New England. By Daniel Webster. [First edition.] Boston, 1821.

8vo, pp. 104.

Same. Fourth edition. Boston, 1826.

8vo, pp. 60.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. The constitutional articles of the Pilgrim Society. Incorporated February 24, 1820. Plymouth, 1823.

12mo, pp. 12.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. Song for the anniversary of the Society, celebrated at Plymouth December 22, 1824.

Sheet.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. An oration delivered at Plymouth December 22, 1824. By Edward Everett. Boston, 1825.

8vo, pp. 73.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. A discourse delivered before the Pilgrim Society, at Plymouth, on the 22d day of December, 1829. By William Sullivan. Published at the request of the Society. Boston, 1830.

8vo, pp. 60.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. Great principles associated with Plymouth Rock. Address before the Society December 22, 1834. By George W. Blagden. Boston, 1835.

8vo, pp. 30.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. Address before the Society, December 22, 1835. By Peleg Sprague. Boston, 1836.

8vo, pp. 32.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. Constitution, as amended May, 1836; with a list of members. Plymouth, 1846.

12mo, pp. (2), 8.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. History of the Pilgrim Society; with a brief account of the early settlement of Plymouth Colony.

New-England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. i, April, 1847, pp. 114-125.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. Report on the expediency of celebrating in future the landing of the Pilgrims on the 21st day of December, instead of the 22d day of that month, by a committee of the Society. Boston, 1850.

8vo, pp. 12.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. Speech of Allen C. Spooner, esq., before the Society, at Plymouth, December 22, 1851, in reply to the toast, "The faith of the Pilgrims: May it be our pillar of fire, to guide us alike in the day of prosperity and the night of trial." Boston, [1852].

8vo, pp. 8.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. An account of the Pilgrim celebration, at Plymouth, August 1, 1853, containing a list of the decorations in the town and correct copies of the speeches made at the dinner table. Revised by the Pilgrim Society. Boston, 1853.

8vo, pp. 182.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. A finger-point from Plymouth Rock. Remarks at the Plymouth festival on the 1st of August, 1853, in commemoration of the embarkation of the Pilgrims. By Charles Sumner. Boston, 1853.

8vo, pp. 11.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. Illustrated Pilgrim memorial. 1860. Boston, 1860.

8vo, pp. 50. Illustrated.

Same. 1861, pp. 48.

Same. 1863, pp. 48.

Same. 1866, pp. 48.

Same. 1880, pp. 55.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. Order of exercises, two hundred and fiftieth anniversary celebration of the Landing of the Pilgrims, in the Church of the First Parish, December 21, 1870.

Broadside.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. Oration on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers at Plymouth, December 21, 1870. By Robert C. Winthrop, LL. D. Boston, 1871.

8vo, pp. 87. Large and small paper editions.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Cabinet and Pictures in Pilgrim Hall, Plymouth, 1883. [Plymouth, 1883.]

8vo, pp. 39.

PILGRIM SOCIETY. The Proceedings at the Celebration by the Pilgrim Society, at Plymouth, August 1, 1889, of the completion of the National Monument to the Pilgrims. Plymouth, 1889.

8vo, pp. 176. Plates.

104. *POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.*

Deerfield, Mass.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Constitution. 1870.

4to, pp. 2. No title-page.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of the relics and curiosities in Memorial Hall, Deerfield, Mass. Collected by the Association. Deerfield, 1886.

8vo, pp. 108.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Story of the Old Willard House of Deerfield, Mass. Written for and read at the eighteenth annual meeting of the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, February 22, 1887. By Catharine B. Yale. Boston, 1887.

4to, pp. (2), 24. Plates. Illustrated.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. What befell Stephen Williams in his captivity. With an appendix. Printed from the original by the Association. Edited by George Sheldon. Deerfield, 1889.

8vo, pp. 35.

POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. History and Proceedings of the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. 1870-1879. Vol. I. Deerfield, Mass., 1890.

8vo, pp. 510.

Contents: Preliminary steps and organization of the Association; Field meeting at Turner's Falls, 1870; Annual meeting, 1871; Eunice Williams, by C. Alice Baker; A soldier of the Revolution of '76, by Eliza A. Starr; Field meeting, 1871; Monument to Moses Rice; Address by Col. R. H. Leavitt; Response by the president, George H. Sheldon; Historical paper, by Abby Maxwell; Stories, anecdotes, and legends, collected and written down by Deacon Phineas Field; Third annual meeting, 1872; Biographical sketches of the settlers at Pocumtuck before Philip's war, by George Sheldon; Settlement of Deerfield, by C. Alice Baker; Field meeting, 1872, and dedication of a monument to Nathaniel Dickinson, at Northfield, Mass., September 12, 1872; Address by Phineas Field; Address

of President George Sheldon; Settlement of Northfield, by J. H. Temple; Historical sketch of Vernon, by A. H. Washburn; Narrative of John Stebbins, of Vernon, Vt.; Fourth annual meeting, 1873; The bar's fight, by Eliza A. Starr; Fourth field meeting, 1873, at Sunderland, Mass.; Address of Henry W. Taft, on settlement of Sunderland; Fifth annual meeting, 1874; The traditionary story of the attack upon Hadley and the appearance of General Goffe, September 1, 1675, by George Sheldon; Field meeting, 1874, in commemoration of the centennial of the incorporation of the town of Leverett, September 10, 1874; Address of welcome, by Rev. A. F. Clark; * * * Settlement of Leverett, by Rev. J. P. Watson; Brief history of the Congregational Church of Leverett, by Rev. David Eastman; History of the Baptist Church in North Leverett, by Rev. B. Newton; Sixth annual meeting, 1875; Recollections of the Old Indian house, by N. Hitchcock; Sixth field meeting; Two hundredth anniversary of the Bloody Brook massacre at South Deerfield, September 17, 1875; Address of welcome, by George Sheldon; Oration, by George B. Loring; Poem, by William Everett; Seventh annual meeting, 1876; The captive's (Sarah Coleman's) shoe, by J. F. Moors; Field meeting and bicentennial celebration of the Falls fight, on the battlefield, May 31, 1876; Address, by G. L. Barton; President Sheldon's response; Address, by J. F. Moors; Rev. Hope Atherton's deliverance; Annual meeting, 1877; Ministers and meeting houses of ye olden time, by C. Alice Baker; Sounding brass: story of the old brass kettle, by Elizabeth W. Champney; Ninth annual meeting, 1878; History of the founding of Deerfield Academy, by George Sheldon; Ensign John Sheldon, by C. Alice Baker; History of memorial hall, by George Sheldon; Tenth annual meeting, 1879; Historical sketch of Christina Otis, by C. Alice Baker; Some facts relating to the early history of Dartmouth College, by C. C. Conant; Greenfield and its first church, by Francis M. Thompson; Slavery in Massachusetts, by Phineas Field; Members of the Association, 1870-1879; Index.

105. *PRINCE SOCIETY.*

Boston, Mass.

PRINCE SOCIETY. A collection of original papers relative to the history of Massachusetts Bay. [Anon.] By Thomas Hutchinson. Boston, 1769. Reprinted under the title: "Hutchinson Papers." Albany, 1865.

Small 4to, 2 vols.

Edited with notes and prefatory matter, by W. H. Whitmore and W. S. Appleton.

PRINCE SOCIETY. Wood's New England's Prospect. Boston, 1865.

Small 4to, pp. xxxi, 131. Map.

Edited by Charles Deane.

Consists of reprint of the London (1634) edition, with the preface to the Boston edition of 1764, which is ascribed to Nathaniel Rogers.

PRINCE SOCIETY. Letters written from New England, A. D. 1686. By John Dunton. In which are described his voyages by sea, his travels on land, and the characters of his friends and acquaintances. Now first published from the original manuscript, in the Bodleian Library. With notes and an appendix, by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1867.

Small 4to, pp. xxiv, 340.

The appendix contains account of the Blue Anchor Tavern; Inventory of the Estate of Michael Perry, bookseller, 1700; List of the inhabitants of Boston, 1687.

PRINCE SOCIETY. The Andros tracts; being a collection of pamphlets and official papers issued during the period between the overthrow of the Andros government and the establishment of the second charter of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the original editions and manuscripts. With notes and a memoir of Sir Edmund Andros, by W. H. Whitmore, editor. Boston, 1868-1874.

Small 4to. Three vols. Portraits.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Memoir; Introduction; Account of the late revolution in New England, together with the Declaration of the inhabitants of Boston, 1689, by N. Byfield; An impartial account of the state of New England, by J. Palmer, 1690; The revolution in New England justified [by E. R. and S. S.], 1691; Narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmund Andros and his complices, by several gentlemen who were of his council, 1691; Charges against Andros and others, from Massachusetts archives; Information of what entertainment Sir Edmund Andros and the rest of the gentlemen committed to our charge had at the castle upon Castle Island, 1668; Petition of the inhabitants of Maine; Brief discourse concerning the ceremony of laying the hand on the Bible in swearing, by S. Willard, 1689; Further queries upon the present state of the New-English Affairs.

Vol. II. Increase Mather; Introduction; narrative of the miseries of New England [prepared by Increase Mather], 1688; the present state of New-English affairs [letters from Increase Mather], 1689; a vindication of New England (prepared chiefly by I. Mather), 1689; Petition of the inhabitants of Charlestown, 1689; The people's right to election, by G. Bulkeley, 1689; New England vindicated [by I. Mather], 1689; answer of the Massachusetts agents to Randolph, 1690; Short discourse against restoring the charters, 1689; Brief relation of the state of New England [by I. Mather], 1689; Report of the proceedings against Andros, before the privy council, 1690; An account of the revolution in New England, by A. B., 1689; New England's faction discovered, by C. D., 1690; Reasons for the confirmation of the charters [by I. Mather], 1690; Humble address of the publicans of New England, 1691; Account of the agents of New England, 1691; I. Mather's address to the inhabitants, prefixed to his sermon before the General Court, 1693; Letter of the London ministers, 1691; I. Mather's reply to Calef, 1701; Cotton Mather's political fables; List of members of Prince Society.

Vol. III. Introduction; Considerations against the charter; Abstract of laws of New England, 1689; Report by Andros of his administration, 1690; Original documents; Papers relating to Andros's administration; Reprint of a part of Cotton Mather's memoirs of Increase Mather; An appeal to the men of New England, 1689; Papers relating to Edward Randolph; The Prince Society.

PRINCE SOCIETY. Increase Mather, the agent of Massachusetts colony in England for the concession of a charter. By W. H. Whitmore. Reprinted from the "Andros tracts." Boston, 1869.

Small, 4to, pp. 24.

PRINCE SOCIETY. Sir William Alexander and American colonization, including the royal charters; a tract on colonization: a patent of the county of Canada and of Long Island; and the roll of the knights baronets of New Scotland; with annotations and a memoir. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, A. M. Boston, 1873.

Small 4to, pp. vii, 283. Portrait and folded map.

PRINCE SOCIETY. Genealogy of the families of Payne and Gore. Compiled by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1875.

Small 4to, pp. 30. Portrait.

PRINCE SOCIETY. John Wheelwright. His writings, including his fast-day sermon, 1637, and his *Mercurius Americanus*, 1645: With a paper upon the genuineness of the Indian deed of 1629, and a memoir, by Charles H. Bell. Boston, 1876.

Small 4to, pp. viii, 253. Facsimiles.

PRINCE SOCIETY. Voyages of the Northmen to America. Including extracts from Icelandic sagas, relating to western voyages by Northmen in the tenth and eleventh centuries, in an English translation, by North Ludlow Beamish. With a synopsis of the historical evidence and the opinion of Professor Rafn as to the places visited by the Scandinavians on the coast of America. Edited, with an introduction, by Edmund F. Slafter. Boston, 1877.

Small 4to, pp. 162. Maps. Pages 127-140 contain a bibliography.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 961

PRINCE SOCIETY. *Voyages of Samuel de Champlain.* Translated by Charles Pomeroy Otis. With historical illustrations and memoir by Edmund F. Slafter. Vols. I-III. Heliotype copies of 20 maps. Boston, 1878-1882.

Small 4to, 3 vols. Portrait, 150 copies. Small paper, printed.

Contents: (I) 1567-1635. (II) 1604-1610. (III) 1611-1618.

Vol. I contains a translation of Champlain's voyage, published at Paris, 1604.

Vol. II consists of translation of the Paris (1613) edition of the voyages. Vol. III contains translations of the third and fourth voyages and of the Paris (1619) edition of the voyages from 1615-1618.

PRINCE SOCIETY. *The New English Canaan of Thomas Morton.* With introductory matter and notes, by Charles Francis Adams, jr. Boston, 1883.

Small 4to, pp. vi, 381.

PRINCE SOCIETY. *The Prince Society, its purpose and work.* By Edmund F. Slafter. Boston, 1884.

8vo, pp. 8.

PRINCE SOCIETY. *Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America.* Including the charter of Queen Elizabeth in his favor, March 25, 1584, with letters, discourses, and narratives of the voyages made to America at his charges, and descriptions of the country, commodities, and inhabitants. With historical illustrations, and a memoir by Increase N. Tarbox. Boston, 1884.

Small 4to, pp. (7), 329. Two portraits.

PRINCE SOCIETY. *Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson; being an account of his travels and experiences among the North American Indians, from 1652 to 1684.* Transcribed from original manuscripts in the Bodleian Library and the British Museum. With historical illustrations and an introduction, by Gideon D. Scull. Boston, 1885.

Small 4to, pp. vi, (1), 385.

PRINCE SOCIETY. *Capt. John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire.* Including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620; the American charters in which he was a grantee; with letters and other historical documents. Together with a memoir, by Charles Wesley Tuttle. Edited, with historical illustrations, by John Ward Dean. Boston, 1887.

Small 4to, pp. xii (1), 492. Woodcut. Folded map. Folded sheet. Facsimiles.

Contents: Preface; Memoir of Capt. John Mason; The family of Capt. John Mason; Mason's patent of Mariana, by Charles Levi Woodbury; Mason's plantations on the Piscataqua; Introduction to Mason's "Briefe discourse;" A briefe discourse of the New-found-land, by J. Mason; The charters of Mason; Early English works on Newfoundland; Letters and documents; The royal charter to Mason and other documents; Will of Mason; Memorial to Mason, at Portsmouth, England; The Prince Society; Officers; Members of the Society; Index.

PRINCE SOCIETY. *Antinomianism in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1636-1638.* Including the Short Story and other documents. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. Boston: Published by the Prince Society. 1894.

Small 4to, pp. 415.

Contents: The Antinomian controversy, by Charles Francis Adams, jr.; A Short Story of the rise, reign, and ruine of the Antinomians, Familists, Libertines that infected the churches of New England, [by Thomas Welde]; The examination of Mrs. Ann Hutchinson at the court at Newtown, 1637; A report of the

H. Doc. 291—61

trial of Mrs. Ann Hutchinson before the church in Boston, March, 1638; The way of Congregational churches cleared, by John Cotton; Robert Keayne, of Boston, in New England, his Book, 1639; Index.

Appended is the Wheelwright deed of 1629, by Charles H. Bell, pp. 3; Prince Society act of incorporation; Constitution; Officers; Members.

106. QUABOAG HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Brookfield, Mass.

QUABOAG HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address on the early history of old Brookfield, Mass., his native town, by the Rev. T. L. Chamberlain, D. D., of New York, at the invitation and under the auspices of the West Brookfield Branch of the Quaboag Historical Society, and remarks by his brother, the Hon. D. H. Chamberlain, of New York, at the after-dinner exercises. Brooklyn, 1895.

8vo, pp. 36.

107. REHOBOTH ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Rehoboth, Mass.

REHOBOTH ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Historic Rehoboth; record of the dedication of Goff Memorial Hall, May 10, 1886. Fully illustrated. [Printed at Attleboro, Mass., 1 86.]

8vo, pp. 130. Portraits.

108. RUMFORD HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

Woburn, Mass.

RUMFORD HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Rumford Historical Association, Woburn, Mass., incorporated, 1877. Boston, 1881.

8vo, pp. 12. Contains constitution, by-laws, and list of members.

109. WATERTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Watertown, Mass.

WATERTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Watertown. The wears, the south side, Morse field. By Charles S. Ensign. [A paper read before the Historical Society of Watertown, April, 1890.]

Newspaper cuttings.

110. WEBSTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Boston, Mass.

WEBSTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Webster Centennial. Proceedings of the Webster Historical Society, at Marshfield, Mass., October 12, 1882. With an account of other celebrations on the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Daniel Webster. Edited by Thomas Harrison Cummings. Boston, 1883.

8vo, pp. (2) ii. (3), 272. Portrait. Illustrated.

WEBSTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. John Adams, the statesman of the American Revolution. Address before the Webster Historical Society, at its annual meeting in Boston, January 18, 1884. By Mellen Chamberlain. Boston, 1884.

8vo, pp. 85.

111. *WESTBOROUGH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Westborough, Mass.

WESTBOROUGH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. By-laws. Incorporated 1889.
[Westborough ? 1889.]

16mo, pp. 3.

112. *WEYMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Weymouth, Mass.

WEYMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.]

No. 1. The original journal of Gen. Solomon Lovell, kept during the Penobscot expedition, 1779, with a sketch of his life, by Gilbert Nash. With the proceedings of the Society for 1879-80. [Weymouth, 1881.]
8vo. pp. 27. Illustrated.

No. 2. Historical sketch of the town of Weymouth, Mass., from 1622 to 1884. Compiled by Gilbert Nash. Weymouth, 1885.
8vo. pp. x. 346.

WEYMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Weymouth in its first twenty years. With some facts and queries concerning its first church and ministers. By Gilbert Nash. [Read at November (1883) meeting of the Society.] *Weymouth Gazette* supplement, February 23, 1883.
Broadside.

113. *WINCHESTER HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.*

Winchester, Mass.

WINCHESTER HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Winchester Record, Vols. I, II, III, No. 1, January, 1885-January, 1887. Winchester, 1885-1887.

Nothing published after Vol. III, No. 1, January, 1887.

114. *WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY.*

Worcester, Mass.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Normal schools and their origin. A paper read at a regular meeting of the Society, June 5, 1877. By Samuel E. Staples. Worcester, 1877.

8vo. pp. 8. Woodcut. Fifty copies printed.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Bennington. The battles of 1777. Centennial celebration, 1877. Paper read before the Society, December 4, 1877, by Albert Tyler. With copious notes. Worcester, 1878.

8vo. pp. 46.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Collections. Vols. I-X. Worcester, 1881-1891.

8vo, 10 vols.

Vol. I. Proceedings from January 24, 1875, to March 6, 1877. pp. (6) 71; Constitution, pp. 7; Proceedings for 1877, pp. 39; Inscriptions from the old burial grounds in Worcester, Mass., from 1727-1859, pp. iv, 126; Proceedings for 1878, pp. 160.

Vol. II. Early records of Worcester, books 1, 2. 1722-1753, pp. 142, 145; Proceedings for 1879-80, pp. 154, 88.

Vol. III. Records of the proprietors of Worcester, Mass. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 1881. pp. 336.

Vol. IV. Worcester town records from 1753 to 1783. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 1882. pp. 472.

trial of Mrs. Ann Hutchinson before the church in Boston, March, 1638; The way of Congregational churches cleared, by John Cotton; Robert Keayne, of Boston, in New England, his Book, 1639; Index.

Appended is the Wheelwright deed of 1629, by Charles H. Bell, pp. 3; Prince Society act of incorporation; Constitution; Officers; Members.

106. QUABOAG HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Brookfield, Mass.

QUABOAG HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address on the early history of old Brookfield, Mass., his native town, by the Rev. T. L. Chamberlain, D. D., of New York, at the invitation and under the auspices of the West Brookfield Branch of the Quabog Historical Society, and remarks by his brother, the Hon. D. H. Chamberlain, of New York, at the after-dinner exercises. Brooklyn, 1895.

8vo, pp. 36.

107. REHOBOTH ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Rehoboth, Mass.

REHOBOTH ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Historic Rehoboth; record of the dedication of Goff Memorial Hall, May 10, 1886. Fully illustrated. [Printed at Attleboro, Mass., 1 86.]

8vo, pp. 130. Portraits.

108. RUMFORD HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

Woburn, Mass.

RUMFORD HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Rumford Historical Association, Woburn, Mass., incorporated, 1877. Boston, 1881.

8vo, pp. 12. Contains constitution, by-laws, and list of members.

109. WATERTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Watertown, Mass.

WATERTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Watertown. The wears, the south side, Morse field. By Charles S. Ensign. [A paper read before the Historical Society of Watertown, April, 1890.]

Newspaper cuttings.

110. WEBSTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Boston, Mass.

WEBSTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Webster Centennial. Proceedings of the Webster Historical Society, at Marshfield, Mass., October 12, 1882. With an account of other celebrations on the one hundredth anniversary of the birth of Daniel Webster. Edited by Thomas Harrison Cummings. Boston, 1883.

8vo, pp (2) ii, (3), 272. Portrait. Illustrated.

WEBSTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. John Adams, the statesman of the American Revolution. Address before the Webster Historical Society, at its annual meeting in Boston, January 18, 1884. By Mellen Chamberlain. Boston, 1884.

8vo, pp. 85.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 963

111. WESTBOROUGH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Westborough, Mass.

WESTBOROUGH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. By-laws. Incorporated 1889.
[Westborough ? 1889.]
16mo, pp. 3.

112. WEYMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Weymouth, Mass.

WEYMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.]

No. 1. The original journal of Gen. Solomon Lovell, kept during the Penobscot expedition, 1779, with a sketch of his life, by Gilbert Nash. With the proceedings of the Society for 1879-80. [Weymouth, 1881.]
8vo, pp. 27. Illustrated.

No. 2. Historical sketch of the town of Weymouth, Mass., from 1622 to 1884. Compiled by Gilbert Nash. Weymouth, 1885.
8vo, pp. x. 346.

WEYMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Weymouth in its first twenty years. With some facts and queries concerning its first church and ministers. By Gilbert Nash. [Read at November (1883) meeting of the Society.] *Weymouth Gazette* supplement, February 23, 1883.
Broadside.

113. WINCHESTER HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

Winchester, Mass.

WINCHESTER HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Winchester Record, Vols. I, II, III, No. 1, January, 1885-January, 1887. Winchester, 1885-1887.

Nothing published after Vol. III, No. 1, January, 1887.

114. WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY.

Worcester, Mass.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Normal schools and their origin. A paper read at a regular meeting of the Society, June 5, 1877. By Samuel E. Staples. Worcester, 1877.
8vo, pp. 8. Woodcut. Fifty copies printed.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Bennington. The battles of 1777. Centennial celebration, 1877. Paper read before the Society, December 4, 1877, by Albert Tyler. With copious notes. Worcester, 1878.
8vo, pp. 46.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Collections. Vols. I-X. Worcester, 1881-1891.
8vo, 10 vols.

Vol. I. Proceedings from January 24, 1875, to March 6, 1877, pp. (6) 71; Constitution, pp. 7; Proceedings for 1877, pp. 39; Inscriptions from the old burial grounds in Worcester, Mass., from 1727-1850, pp. iv, 126; Proceedings for 1878, pp. 160.

Vol. II. Early records of Worcester, books 1, 2. 1722-1753, pp. 142, 145; Proceedings for 1879-80, pp. 154, 88.

Vol. III. Records of the proprietors of Worcester, Mass. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 1881. pp. 336.

Vol. IV. Worcester town records from 1753 to 1783. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 1882. pp. 472.

Vol. v. Proceedings for 1881-82, pp. 164; Records of the court of general sessions of the peace for the county of Worcester, from 1721 to 1737. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 1883. pp. 197; Proceedings for 1882, pp. 167. Portraits.

Vol. vi. Proceedings for 1883: Address, E. B. Crane; Rev. George Allen, by F. P. Rice; Charles W. Rice, by Henry M. Smith; Nelson Ryan Scott, by H. L. Shumway; Geography and history of Maine, by A. P. Marble; Joseph Nye Bates, by C. Otis Goodwin; Holmes Ammidown, by Clark Jillson; Excursion to Lancaster; Biographical sketch and extracts from the journal of Rev. Timothy Dickinson, by T. A. Dickinson; Hon. John Denison Baldwin, by S. E. Staples; Reports; Return of the state of Capt. Ebenezer Newell's Co., Brookfield, 1777. 1884, pp. 136. Proceedings for 1884: Clarendon Harris, by Clark Jillson; The Worcester County Musical Association, by Samuel E. Staples; The manufacture of lumber, by E. B. Crane; An episode of Worcester history, by Nathaniel Paine; * * * Incidents of the first and second settlements of Worcester, by F. E. Blake; Random recollections of Worcester, 1839-1843, by Nathaniel Paine; Excursion to the Brookfields; F. G. Sanborn, by T. A. Dickinson; John Brown, by Alfred S. Roe; Jeremiah Stiles, jr., by F. G. Stiles; Hon. Francis Thaxter Blackmer, by Charles R. Johnson; Reports, 1885, pp. 243; Proceedings at the tenth anniversary of the Society, January 27, 1885; Address by Rev. Carlton A. Staples; Banquet; Record of members. 1885. pp. 100.

Vol. vii. Proceedings for 1885: Some Worcester matters, 1689-1743, by F. E. Blake; Rutland and the Indian troubles, 1723-1730, by Francis E. Blake; Seventh annual field day to Mendon, June 17, 1885; Visit to Millbury; Manning Leonard, by Clark Jillson; Worcester Main street sixty-three years ago, by H. H. Chamberlin; David Oliver Woodman, by Thomas A. Dickinson; The ruined city of Labana. 1886. pp. 160. Woodcut. Proceedings, 1886: The New England Emigrant Aid Company, by Eli Thayer; The Amisted captives, by J. A. Howland; Asa Waters, 2d, and the Sutton and Millbury armory, by John C. Crane; Records of the Worcester County anti-slavery society, by J. A. Howland; Field day in Rutland; Memoir of the Putnam family, by Rufus Putnam; Early paper mills in Massachusetts, especially Worcester County, by E. B. Crane; The late Hon. Charles Adams, jr., by H. M. Smith. 1887. pp. 168. Portrait. Woodcut. The Abolitionists vindicated in a review of Eli Thayer's paper on the New England Emigrant Aid Company, by Oliver Johnson. 1887. pp. 29. Proceedings, 1887: The Rawson family, by E. B. Crane; Indians and Europeans, by U. W. Cutler; Rev. John Nelson, D. D., by A. H. Coolidge; Asa Holman Waters, by J. C. Crane; The Puritans of Massachusetts Bay, by A. P. Marvin; Some Meriams, and their connection with other families, by Rufus N. Meriam; The Anglican church in the colonies, by Henry L. Parker; Isaac Newton Metcalf, by S. E. Staples. 1888. pp. 238.

Vol. viii. Worcester town records, 1784-1800. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 1890. pp. 411. Comprises Nos. 28-30 of the *Publications*.

Vol. ix. Proceedings, 1888: Reminiscences of Cambridge and Harvard College, by S. D. Hosmer; Peter Whitney, and his history of Worcester County, by J. C. Crane; The beginnings of Methodism in Worcester, by Alfred S. Roe; Field day at Lexington, by George Maynard; The early history of schools and school books, by Rufus N. Meriam; The early militia system of Massachusetts, by Ellery B. Crane; Dorothea Lynde Dix, by Alfred S. Roe. pp. 173. Proceedings, 1889: Military operations at Castine, Me., by George F. Clark; The burning of the Ursuline convent, by Ephraim Tucker; Reminiscences [Worcester], by Elbridge Boyden; The Worcester district in Congress, from 1789 to 1857, by Franklin P. Rice; How we got to the front [civil war, 1861-1865], by F. G. Stiles; Necrology for 1889. pp. 160. Proceedings, 1890: Rev. A. P. Marvin, by A. E. P. Perkins; Old Worcester, by N. Paine; The Dudley or Pegan Indians, by J. E. Lynch; The naming of city streets, by S. D. Hosmer; Visit to Concord; Guillermo Rawson, by E. B. Crane; Record publication, by F. P. Rice; Adin Ballou, by C. A. Staples. Necrology. pp. 98. Portraits.

Vol. x. Worcester town records, 1801-1816. Edited by Franklin P. Rice. 1890. pp. 383.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 967

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Reminiscences of Cambridge and Harvard College. By Rev. S. D. Hosmer. Worcester, 1889.

8vo, pp. 12.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Jonathan Holman, a Revolutionary Colonel. A paper read before the Society December 5, 1893. By John C. Crane. Worcester, 1894.

8vo, pp. 19. Portrait.

MICHIGAN.

115. CASS COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION.

Detroit, Mich.

CASS COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Old times. Reminiscences of the early days of Michigan. Address before the Association, June 21, 1876. By J. W. Bagley. Detroit, 1876.

8vo.

116. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN.

Detroit, Mich.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Constitution and by-laws of the Historical Society of Michigan, incorporated June 23, 1828. Detroit, 1829.

8vo, pp. 32.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. A discourse delivered at the first meeting of the Historical Society of Michigan. September 18, 1829. Published at their request. By Lewis Cass. Detroit, 1830.

8vo, pp. 52.

On early settlements in Michigan.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Discourse on the anniversary of the Historical Society of Michigan, June 4, 1830. By H. R. Schoolcraft. Detroit, 1830.

8vo, pp. 44.

On the Indian tribes of the Upper Lakes.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Historical and scientific sketches of Michigan, comprising a series of discourses delivered before the Society, and other interesting Papers relative to the Territory. Detroit, 1834.

12mo, pp. 215.

Discourses by Lewis Cass, Henry R. Schoolcraft, Henry Whiting, and John Biddle. Also, Natural History. Extracts from a lecture delivered before the Detroit Lyceum by Henry R. Schoolcraft. Remarks on the supposed tides and periodical rise and fall of the North American lakes, by Henry Whiting.

117. HOUGHTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND MINING INSTITUTE.

HOUGHTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND MINING INSTITUTE. Articles of association; and address by the Rev. Father Jacker; also, inaugural address of J. H. Foster, May 11, 1866. N. P. [1866?].

8vo.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Incidents of the first and second settlements of Worcester. [Paper read before the Society, May 6, 1884.] By Francis E. Blake. Worcester, 1884.

8vo, pp. 33.

Title on cover is "Worcester's Bicentennial: 1684-1884. The early settlements of Worcester."

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Memorial of Holmes Ammidown. By Clark Jillson. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Society for 1883. Worcester, 1884.

8vo, pp. 8. Portrait.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Memorial of John Denison Baldwin, minister, legislator, and journalist. By Samuel E. Staples. Worcester, 1884.

• 8vo, pp. 14. Portrait.

Cover has seal of the Society.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Random recollections of Worcester, Mass., 1839-1843. Being remarks at a meeting of the Society, June 3, 1884. By Nathaniel Paine. Worcester, 1885.

8vo, pp. 46, (1). Illustrated.

From *Proceedings* for 1884.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Medals: Report of the department of relics, coins, and curiosities, presented at a meeting of the Society, October 6, 1885. By J. Chauncey Lyford. Worcester, 1886.

8vo, pp. 12.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Rutland and the Indian troubles of 1723-1730. By Francis E. Blake. Worcester, 1886.

8vo, pp. 53. Plate. Map.

Read before the Society, April 7, 1885.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Worcester Main street sixty-three years ago. By Henry H. Chamberlin. Worcester, 1886.

8vo, pp. 24.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. The New England Emigrant Aid Company and its influence, through the Kansas contest, upon national history. By Eli Thayer. Worcester, 1887.

8vo, pp. 48.

Abstract of two lectures given before the Society in March, 1886.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. The Abolitionists vindicated in a review of Eli Thayer's paper on the New England Emigrant Aid Company. By Oliver Johnson. Worcester, 1887.

8vo, pp. 28.

Read before the Society, May 10, 1887.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Some Meriams and their connection with other families. By Rufus N. Meriam. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Worcester Society of Antiquity for 1887. Worcester, 1888.

8vo, pp. 5-52.

WORCESTER SOCIETY OF ANTIQUITY. Peter Whitney and his history of Worcester County. Worcester, 1889.

8vo, pp. 25. Portrait of Peter Whitney.

Reprinted from *Proceedings* of the Worcester Society of Antiquity, 1888.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 969

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Vol. xvi. Lansing, 1890.

8vo, pp. iv, 746.

Contains "Copies of papers on file in the Dominion archives at Ottawa, Canada, pertaining to the relations of the British Government with the United States during and subsequent to the period of the war of 1812; Treaty of peace and subsequent relations, 1815-1819." The documents are selected, as they concern Michigan and the surrounding territory, including Indian treaties, restitution of the military posts, trade matters, etc.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Vol. xvii. Lansing, 1892.

8vo, pp. ix, 732.

Pages 565-671 contain "Expedition to Detroit; 1793; the Quakers, the United States Commissioners, and the proposed treaty of peace with the Northwestern Indian tribes. Contemporary accounts of the tour to Detroit, the sojourn in that vicinity, and the return to Philadelphia, by Jacob Lindley, Joseph Moore, and Oliver Paxson."

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Vol. xviii. Lansing, 1892.

8vo, pp. ix, 733. Portrait. Contains the usual reports, with papers.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Vol. xix. Lansing, 1892.

8vo, pp. iv, (1), 697.

This volume is devoted to copies from the Canadian archives relating to the upper country and upper posts, and especially to Detroit, Michilinae, and St. Joseph, and covers a period from 1721 to near the close of the Revolutionary war. They are arranged as follows: Reports on American colonies, 1721-1762, giving the official account of the French and British contention in the Indian country, with the treatment of the Indians; The military dispatches, 1760-1764; The Bouquet papers, 1759-1765; The Haldimand papers, 1773-1781.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Vol. xx. Lansing, 1892.

8vo, pp. (6), 698.

"Devoted to copies of original documents from the Canadian archives of Ottawa, relating to Michigan and its environs."

Contents: The Haldimand papers, 1782-1789, "covering the period of the closing of the Revolutionary war, and the establishing of peace, and the evacuation of some of the military posts;" Papers relating to Indian affairs, 1761-1800, containing correspondence relative to the Indian war, etc.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Vol. xxi. Lansing, 1894.

8vo, pp. viii, 736.

"This volume contains the proceedings of the annual meeting of 1892 and the papers contributed for that meeting, among which is a reprint of Marquette's journal of his first visit to the Mississippi. * * * A valuable contribution to the history of Detroit and vicinity will be found in the article upon the Patriot War and the Siege of Detroit."

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Vol. xxii. Lansing, 1894.

8vo, pp. viii, 719, (1).

"This volume contains the proceedings of the annual meeting of 1893 and the papers read at that meeting, together with other historical papers."

118. *OLD RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION OF THE GRAND RIVER VALLEY.**Grand Rapids, Mich.*

OLD RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION OF THE GRAND RIVER VALLEY. Memorials of the Grand River Valley. By Franklin Everett. Chicago, 1878.

8vo, x, pp. 545, 74. Portrait.

"This work was prosecuted under the auspices of the Old Residents' Association of the Grand River Valley."—*Prefatory note.*

119. *PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN**Detroit, Mich.*

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Circular, act, constitution, by-laws, and list of officers, organized April 22, 1874. Lansing, 1874.

16mo, pp. 14.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. General circular. February 28, 1876. [Lansing, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 3. No title-page.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Farewell address of the president, Jonathan Shearer. January 30, 1877.

Broadside.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Pioneer collections, etc. Report of the Pioneer Society of the State of Michigan. Vols. I-XIV. Detroit, etc. 1877-1890.

8vo, 14 vols.

Vol. I. Detroit, 1877, pp. viii, 554.

Vol. II. Detroit, 1880, pp. vii, 680.

Vol. III. Lansing, 1881, pp. ix, (3), 712.

Vol. IV. Lansing, 1883, pp. viii, (1), 593. Portrait.

Vol. V. Lansing, 1884, pp. vii, 614.

Vol. VI. Lansing, 1884, pp. vii, 571.

Vol. VII. Lansing, 1886, pp. x, 709. Portrait.

Vol. VIII. Pioneer collections. Report of the Pioneer and Historical Society of the State of Michigan, 1886, pp. xiv, 714.

Vol. IX. 1886, pp. xii, 695.

Vol. X. Historical collections. Collections and researches made by the Pioneer and Historical Society of the State of Michigan, 1888, pp. vi, (2), 700. Portrait.

Vol. XI. 1888, pp. viii, 687.

Vol. XII. 1888, pp. vii, (1), 711.

Vol. XIII. 1889, pp. vii, 655. Portrait.

Vol. XIV. 1890, pp. viii, 720.

Portions of Vols. IX and X are composed of the Haldimand papers.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Historical collections. Collections and researches made by the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. Vol. XV. Lansing, 1889.

8vo, pp. iv, 751.

Contains "Copies on file in the Dominion archives at Ottawa, Canada, pertaining to the relations of the British Government with the United States during the period of the war of 1812."

Now for the first time are brought together in print the official reports and correspondence of the British officers in command on the Canadian frontier and in Michigan; and * * * that portion of the British official story of the first two years of the war, which forms a page in the annals of Michigan, together with such parts thereof relating to Upper Canada as were found inseparable therefrom.

ville, an abstract of his memorial on the country of the Mississippi; The Fox and Ojibway war; Capt. Jonathan Carver, and his explorations; Z. M. Pike's explorations in Minnesota, 1805-1806; Who discovered Itasca Lake? letter of W. Morrison; Early days at Fort Snelling; Running the gantlet, a thrilling incident of early days at Fort Snelling; Reminiscences, historical and personal—annual address, by H. H. Sibley, February 1, 1856; Chronological index; General index. 1872. pp. 519. Portrait.

Vol. II [part 1]. Collections, 1860; Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1817, by S. H. Long, with introductory note by E. D. Neill. Philadelphia, 1860. pp. 87 (1).

Vol. II [part 2]. Collections, 1864; Officers; Introductory; Early French forts and footprints of the valley of the Upper Mississippi, by E. D. Neill; Occurrences in and around Fort Snelling from 1819 to 1840, by E. D. Neill; History of the Dakotas, J. W. Lynd's manuscripts. St. Paul, 1865. pp. 62.

Vol. II [part 3]. Collections, 1867; Officers; Report of committee on publication; Annual report of the secretary, January 21, 1867; Mineral regions of Lake Superior, as known from their first discovery to 1865, by H. M. Rice; Constantine Beltrami, by A. J. Hill; Historical notes of the United States land office, by H. M. Rice; The geography of Perrot, so far as it relates to Minnesota, by A. J. Hill; Dakota superstitions, by G. H. Pond. St. Paul, 1867. pp. 62.

Vol. II [part 4]. The Carver centenary; an account of the celebration by the Society of the one hundredth anniversary of the council and treaty of Capt. J. Carver with the Nadowessies on May 1, 1767; held May 1, 1867. St. Paul, 1867. pp. 23. Portrait.

Vol. II [part 5]. Charter, constitution, and by-laws. St. Paul, 1868. pp. 11.

Vol. III. Preface; Organization of the Society; Relation of M. Penicaut; Introductory note, by E. D. Neill, translated by A. J. Hill; Bibliography of Minnesota, by J. F. Williams; A reminiscence of Fort Snelling, by C. O. Van Cleve; Narrative of Paul Mazakootemane; translated by S. R. Riggs; Memoir of H. A. Swift, by J. F. Williams; Sketch of John Other Day, by H. H. Sibley; A coincidence, by C. O. Van Cleve; Memoir of J. W. Lynd, by S. R. Riggs; The Dakota mission, by S. R. Riggs; Indian warfare in Minnesota, by S. W. Pond; Fort Snelling, Colonel Leavenworth's expedition to establish it in 1819, by T. Forsyth; Memoir of J. B. Faribault, by H. H. Sibley; Memoir of M. Scott, by J. F. Williams; Napehshneedoota, the first male convert to Christianity, by T. S. Williamson; Memoir of H. L. Dousman, by H. H. Sibley; Memoir of Joseph R. Brown; Memoir of Cyrus Aldrich, by J. F. Williams; Memoir of Lucian Galtier, by J. Ireland; Memoir of D. Olmstead, by J. F. Williams; Reminiscences of the early days of Minnesota, by H. H. Sibley; The Sioux or Dakotas, by T. S. Williamson; Memoir of S. Y. McMasters, by E. S. Goodrich; Tributes to the memory of John Mattocks, by several of his associates; Life and public services of W. A. Gorman; Lake Superior, its history, etc.; Annual address, January 24, 1879, by J. H. Baker; Memorial notices of G. H. Pond; In memory of T. S. Williamson, by S. R. Riggs; The Ink-pa-du-ta massacre of 1857, a paper read December 8, 1879, by C. E. Flandrau; Index. St. Paul, 1880. pp. viii, 423. Portrait.

Vol. IV. History of the city of St. Paul and of the county of Ramsey, Minnesota, by J. F. Williams. St. Paul, 1876. pp. 475. Portraits. Woodcut.

Vol. V. Memoir of W. W. Warren, by J. F. Williams; History of the Ojibways, based upon traditions and oral statements, by W. W. Warren; History of the Ojibways and their connection with fur traders, based upon official and other records, by E. D. Neill; Officers of the society; Members; Index. St. Paul, 1885. pp. 535. Portraits.

Vol. VI [part 1]. The sources of the Mississippi, their discoverers, real and pretended; A report by Hon. James H. Baker, read before the Society February 8, 1887. pp. 1-28.

Vol. VI [part 2]. The Hennepin bicentenary celebration by the Society of the two hundredth anniversary of the discovery of the Falls of St. Anthony in 1680, by Father Louis Hennepin; Early Days at Red River settlement and Fort Snelling;

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Collections and researches made by the Society. Vol. XXIII. Lansing, 1895.

8vo, pp. (6) 706.

Contains copies on file in the Dominion archives at Ottawa, Canada, pertaining to Michigan.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Vol. XXIV. Lansing, 1895.

8vo, pp. (6) 718.

Continues the contents of the above.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Tenth annual meeting, June 13 and 14, 1883.

8vo, pp. 4, 1883. No title-page.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Tenth anniversary of the Society, June 4 and 5, 1884.

Sheet.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. 1874-1885. Eleventh annual meeting, June 17 and 18, 1885.

Sheet.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. The Diocese of Detroit; what it was; what it is. By Rev. Frank A. O'Brien. A paper read at the annual meeting of the Society, June 8, 1886. Detroit, 1886.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN. Manual. History, act of incorporation, constitution, by-laws, and list of officers and members. Lansing, 1893.

16mo, pp. 37.

MINNESOTA.

120. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

St. Paul, Minn.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vols. I-VI. St. Paul, Minn.

Published by the Society. 1860-1891.

8vo, 6 vols.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Republication of the original parts issued in 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1856: Preface; Sketch of the Society; Charter; Officers; French voyageurs to Minnesota during the seventeenth century, address by E. D. Neill, January 1, 1850; Description of Minnesota, by H. H. Sibley, 1850; Our field of historical research; Address of A. Ramsey, January 13, 1851; Organization of Minnesota Territory, speech of H. H. Sibley before the Committee on Elections of the [U. S.] House of Representatives, December 22, 1848; Early courts of Minnesota, by A. Goodrich; Early schools of Minnesota, by D. A. J. Baker; Religious movements in Minnesota, by C. Hobart; The Dakota language, by S. R. Riggs; Memoir on the history and physical geography of Minnesota, by H. R. Schoolcraft; Letter from W. W. Mather, 1851; Letter of Mesnard, written on the eve of embarkation for Lake Superior, 1654; St. Louis River, by T. M. Fullerton; Ancient mounds and monuments, Iowa Indians, and mounds, by G. H. Pond; Stone heaps at Red Wing, by J. F. Aiton; Mounds of Minnesota Valley, by S. R. Riggs; Schoolcraft's exploring tour of 1832, by W. T. Boutwell; Battle of Lake Pokegama, by E. D. Neill; Memoir of Jean N. Nicollet, by H. H. Sibley; A sketch of Joseph Renville, by E. D. Neill; Department of Hudson's Bay, by G. A. Belcourt; Obituary of James M. Goodhue, by E. D. Neill; Dakota land and Dakota life, by E. D. Neill; Who were the first men? by T. S. Williamson; Louis Hennepin, the Franciscan, first explorer of the Upper Mississippi River; Sieur Du Luth, explorer between Mille Lacs and Lake Superior; Le Sueur, the explorer of the Minnesota River; D'Iber-

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 973

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the department of American history, April, May, 1879. Minneapolis, 1879.

8vo, pp. 34.

Contents: Life among the Sioux at Lake Calhoun, by Gideon H. Pond; Battle of Lake Pokegama, by Edmund F. Ely; Memoir of Cecil Calvert, baron of Baltimore, proprietor of Maryland; Cartology of Lake Superior; Stone implements of the aborigines, by E. S. Stebbins; Missionaries of the American Board of Foreign Missions among the Indians of Minnesota, 1831-1840.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the department of American history for October, 1879. Minneapolis, 1879.

8vo, pp. (4) 77-115.

Pages 81-115 contain reminiscences of the campaign against Vicksburg, by J. P. Sanborn.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the department of American history. April-December, 1879. Minneapolis, 1879.

8vo, pp. 148.

Embraces the two preceding pamphlets.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Ancient quartz workers and their quarries in Minnesota. By Frances E. Babbitt. Read at the meeting of the Society in February, 1880.

American Antiquarian, Vol. III, pp. 18-23.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Hennepin Bicentenary. Account of the celebration by the Society of the two hundredth anniversary of the discovery of the Falls of St. Anthony by Louis Hennepin. St. Paul, 1880.

8vo, pp. (6).

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular letter from J. Fletcher Williams, St. Paul, March 16, 1881.

Sheet.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Department of American history. Light thrown by the Jesuits upon hitherto obscure points of early American history. Read by E. D. Neill. [St. Paul, n. d.]

8vo, pp. (9).

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Department of American history. The writings of Louis Hennepin. By E. D. Neill. Prepared for the monthly meeting of the department of American history, September 6, 1880. St. Paul, 1880.

8vo, pp. 10.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The sources of the Mississippi, their discoveries, real and pretended. A report by Hon. James H. Baker. Read before the Society, February 8, 1887. St. Paul, 1887.

8vo, pp. 28.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the library of the Minnesota Historical Society. St. Paul, 1888.

8vo, 2 vols.

121. OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF HENNEPIN COUNTY.

Minneapolis, Minn.

OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF HENNEPIN COUNTY. Address at the annual meeting, by E. D. Neill, February 22, 1872 [on the history of Hennepin County]. Published by *Evening News*, Minneapolis. [1872.]

8vo, pp. 12. Contains also proceedings.

Reminiscences of Mrs. Ann Adams, 1821-1829; Protestant missions in the Northwest, by Stephen R. Riggs; Autobiography of Maj. Lawrence Taliaferro; Henry Hastings Sibley, a memoir, by J. Fletcher Williams; Mounds in Dakota, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, by A. J. Hill. St. Paul, 1887-1891. pp. 29-319.

Vol. I is a reprint of the annuals published in 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, and 1856.

Vol. VI [part 3]. Columbian address, by H. W. Childs, October 21, 1892; Reminiscences of Fort Snelling, by J. A. Bliss (335); Mrs. J. E. De Camp's narrative of her captivity in the Sioux outbreak of 1862 (354); A Sioux story of the war (382); Incidents of the threatened outbreak of Hole-in-the-Day and other Ojibways at the time of the Sioux massacre of 1862, by G. W. Sweet (401); Dakota scalp dances, by T. S. Williamson; Earliest schools in Minnesota Valley, by T. S. Williamson (410); Traditions of Sioux Indians, by W. H. Forbes (413); Death of Gabriel Franchère, by B. P. Avery; First settlement on Red River of the North, 1812, by E. T. Ayers (421); Frederick Ayer, teacher and missionary to the Ojibway Indians, 1829 to 1850; captivity among the Sioux; Story of Nancy McClure; Story of Mary Schwandt; Autobiography and reminiscences of Philander Prescott; Recollections of James M. Goodhue, by J. H. Stevens; An interesting historical document; Complete list of the names of all the soldiers and sailors on the pension rolls of the United States in 1813.

8 vo, pp. iv, 321-556.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. VII. The Mississippi River and its source. A narrative and critical history of the discovery of the river and its head waters, accompanied by the results of detailed hydrographic and topographic surveys. By J. V. Brower. With an appendix by Alfred J. Hill. Illustrated. Minneapolis, 1893.

8vo, pp. xv, 360. Folded maps.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charter, constitution, and by-laws. St. Paul, 1868.

8vo, pp. 11.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report[s] for 1867-1878. St. Paul, 1868-1879.

8vo, 12 pamphlets.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biennial report to the legislature, sessions of 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893. St. Paul, 1881-1893.

8vo, 7 pamphlets.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bibliography of Minnesota. From the Minnesota historical collections, Vol. III, part 1. By J. Fletcher Williams. St. Paul, 1870.

8vo, pp. 65. Fifty copies separately printed.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular, January 20, 1878. [St. Paul], 1878.

Sheet.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society from its organization, November 15, 1849, to the admission of the State, May 11, 1858. St. Paul, 1878.

8vo, pp. 21.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charter, by-laws, roll of officers and members. St. Paul, 1879.

8vo, pp. 16.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 975

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. St. Louis, 1875.

8vo, pp. 40.

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letter from committee on publication, September 1, 1880. [With list of members.] [St. Louis, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 2.

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorandum of O. W. Collet, keeper of museum. July, 1880. [St. Louis, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 2. With list of members.

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. Nos. 1-8. [St. Louis, 1880-1885.]

8vo. 8 pamphlets.

No. 1. The campaign in Missouri and the battle of Wilson's Creek. 1861. By Col. William M. Wherry, pp. 18. Nos. 2, 3. Recollections of a septuagenarian. Paper. By William Waldo. Archaeological explorations in Cole County, Mo. By Dr. N. De Wyl. Prehistoric remains in Missouri. Paper. By G. C. Broadhead. pp. 22. No. 4. Amended charter and by-laws. pp. 27. No. 5. Address of Hon. John F. Darby, April 21, 1881, on Samuel Gaty. pp. 20. Portrait. No. 6. Notes on the archæology of Missouri. By F. F. Hilder. pp. 17. No. 7. Annual address of the president, George E. Leighton, January 16, 1883. pp. 23. No. 8. Attempts to separate the West from the American Union. By C. F. Robertson, D. D., LL. D. 1885. pp. 60. Map.

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical societies in their relation to local historical interest. Address before the Society, September 19, 1883. By C. F. Robertson. St. Louis, 1883.

8vo, pp. 16.

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. President's annual address. By G. E. Leighton. St. Louis, 1883.

8vo, pp. 23.

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The American Revolution and the acquisition of the valley of the Mississippi. Paper read before the Society April 15, 1884. By C. F. Robertson, D. D., LL. D. St. Louis, 1884.

8vo, pp. 27.

MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The attempts made to separate the West from the American Union. Paper read before the Society February 4, 1885. By C. F. Robertson, D. D., LL. D. St. Louis, 1885.

8vo, pp. 60.

126. ST. LOUIS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

St. Louis, Mo.

ST. LOUIS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address delivered before the St. Louis Historical Society December 10, 1868, and repeated by request before the Mercantile Library Association January 21, 1869, upon the thermometric gateways to the pole, surface currents of the ocean, and the influence of the latter upon the climate of the world. By Silas Bent. St. Louis, 1869.

8vo, pp. (2), 29. Folded map.

ST. LOUIS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws of the Historical Society of St. Louis. St. Louis, 1875.

8vo.

127. *SOUTHERN HISTORICAL AND BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION OF ST. LOUIS.*

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL AND BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION OF ST. LOUIS. The war in Missouri. From Springfield to Neosho. [By Richard H. Musser.]

(In *Southern Bivouac*. New series, Vol. 1, pp. 678-685, 745-752.) Paper read before the Association.

MONTANA.

128. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA.*

Helena, Mont.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA. [Circular relative to objects and wants of the Society, with list of officers, 1874.] [Helena, 1874.]

8vo, pp. (1). No title-page.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA. Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana; with its transactions, act of incorporation, constitution and ordinances, officers and members. Vol. 1. Helena, Mont., 1876.

8vo, pp. 357. Portrait.

Contents: Officers; Members; Incorporation; Transactions, 1865-1875: A memoir of James Stuart, a pioneer of Montana, by Granville Stuart; Adventure on the Upper Missouri, 1872-73, by James Stuart; Early life of Malcolm Clarke, by C. O. Van Cleve; Lewis and Clarke's expedition; A trip up the South Snake River in 1863, by W. W. De Lacy; Sir George Gore's expedition (1854-1856), by F. G. Heldt; The Yellowstone expedition of 1863, by J. Stuart, with notes by S. T. Hauser; Geological notes on northern and central Montana, by O. C. Morton; Earliest discovery of the Rocky Mountains, via the Missouri River, by Sieur de La Verendeye and his sons; Steamboat arrivals at Fort Benton, Mont., and vicinity. 1859-1874; List of officers of the Territory of Montana to 1876, by W. W. Johnson; List of all persons who were in what is now Montana during the winter of 1862-63; List of citizens at Fort Benton, 1862-63; List of persons in Missoula County, 1862-63; Mountains of the United States.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA. [Circular giving an account of the Society and its purposes.] [Helena, Mont., 1878.]

8vo, pp. 7.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA. Catalogue of the library; also report of the librarian for 1891-92. Helena, 1892.

8vo, pp. 128.

NEBRASKA.

129. *NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Lincoln, Nebr.

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The discovery of Nebraska. Read before the Society April 16, 1880. By James W. Savage. Omaha, 1880.

8vo, pp. 42.

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions and reports. Vols. I-III. Lincoln, 1885-1892.

8vo, 3 vols.

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1. Organization and proceedings, 1878-1883; List of county histories; Pioneer reminiscences; Historical recollections in and about Otoe County; Historical letters of De Smet; First white child born in Nebraska; W. Hamilton on traditional origin of Omahas and other tribes; R. W. Furnas on the same; Historical data

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 977

about Washington County; Relics in possession of the Society; First female suffragist movement in Nebraska; Autobiography of W. Hamilton; Hamilton on derivation of Indian names; H. Fontenelle on derivation of Indian names; History of Omaha Indians, by H. Fontenelle; Anecdotes relating to the "White cow" or "White buffalo," by R. W. Furnas; Biographical. Appendix: Annual address of R. W. Furnas, 1880; The philosophy of emigration, by J. M. Woolworth; Admission of Nebraska into the Union, by C. H. Gere; Gold at Pike's Peak, by A. L. Child; The discovery of Nebraska, by J. W. Savage; The place of history in modern education, by G. E. Howard; The organic act to aid the society; Constitution and by-laws; Officers, 1885; List of active members. 1885. pp. 233, (1).

Vol. II. The relation of history to the study and practice of law, by H. H. Wilson; Sketches from Territorial history, by A. G. Warner; The capital question in Nebraska, and the location of the seat of government at Lincoln, by C. H. Gere; How the Kansas-Nebraska boundary line was established, by H. D. Johnson; Slavery in Nebraska, by E. P. Rich; John Brown in Richardson County, by A. R. Keim; A visit to Nebraska in 1662, by J. W. Savage; Forty years among the Indians and on the eastern borders of Nebraska, by S. Allis; Notes on the early military history of Nebraska, by E. S. Dudley; History of the Powder River Indian expedition of 1805, by H. E. Palmer; History of Cass County, by A. L. Child; History of Dodge County, by L. J. Abbott; History of Washington County, by Perry Selden; History of Sarpy County, by S. D. Bangs; Sketch of the First Congregational church of Fremont, by I. E. Heaton; Early Fremont, by E. H. Barnard; Historical and Political Science Association of the University of Nebraska, by S. D. Cox; The discovery of gold in Colorado, by J. S. Morton; On the establishment of an arboreal bureau, by J. S. Morton; Biographical notices: E. H. Rogers, by S. Maxwell [etc.]; Proceedings; Index. 1887. pp. viii, 383.

Vol. III. American State legislatures, by Albert Watkins; Political science in American State universities, by A. G. Warner; History and art, by S. W. Moore; Salem witchcraft, by J. S. Kingsley; History of education in Omaha, by M. B. Newton; The christening of the Platte, by J. W. Savage; Development of the free soil idea in the United States, by W. H. Eller; The beginning of Lincoln and Lancaster County, by W. W. Cox; Early times and pioneers, by J. S. Morton; The Fort Pierre expedition, by G. L. Miller; The military camps on the Big Sioux River in 1855, by G. L. Miller; Reminiscences of a teacher among the Nebraska Indians, 1843-1855, by L. W. Colby; Early settlers en route, by Clark Irwin; An introduction to the history of higher education in Nebraska, and a brief account of the University of Nebraska, by H. W. Caldwell; Associational sermons, by Willard Scott; Congregational college history in Nebraska, Doane College, by Willard Scott; Fontenelle College, by Mrs. R. Gaylord; Thirty-three years ago—through Nebraska in 1853, by J. A. Murphy; The Pawnee Indian war, 1859, by R. W. Hazen; Early days in Nebraska; Reminiscences of early days in Nebraska, by D. C. Beam; Correspondence; Proceedings. Fremont, Nebr., 1892. pp. vi, 342.

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions and reports. Vol. IV. Lincoln, 1892.

Contents: From Nebraska to Salt Creek in 1855, by J. S. Morton; Old Fort Atkinson, by W. H. Eller; The Indian troubles and the battle of Wounded Knee, by W. F. Kelly; O. P. Mason, by J. H. Broady; Judge James W. Savage, by C. A. Baldwin; Byron Reed, by W. D. Beckett; Thomas B. Cuming, by J. M. Woolworth; Reminiscences of early days in Nebraska, by M. F. Platt; The romantic history of a man well known to Nebraskians [Lucien Fontenelle]; Old Fort Calhoun; Arbor day: Progress of the tree-planting movement: What causes Indian mounds, by A. D. Jones; The first postmaster of Omaha, by A. D. Jones; Supreme judges of Nebraska, by W. M. Smith.

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions and reports. Vol. V. Lincoln, 1893.

8vo, pp. 295.

Contents: Records and their conservation, by J. Sterling Morton; The Lincoln Public Library, 1875-1892, by Mrs. S. B. Pound; The Arikari conquest of 1823, by W. H. Eller; Some Frenchmen of early days on the Missouri River, by J. A. Mac-

H. Doc. 291—62

Murphy; Reminiscences of early days in Nebraska, by W. W. Cox; Admission of Nebraska as a State, by James M. Woolworth; Nebraska silver anniversary: The admission of Nebraska into the Union, by T. M. Marquette; * * * Early life in Nebraska, by S. P. Merrill; The political and constitutional development of Nebraska, by V. Rosewater; The settlement of Kearney County, by Joel Hull; Proceedings of the Society; Reports; List of members.

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings and collections. Published quarterly. Vol. I, No. 1. Second series. July, 1894. Lincoln, 1894.

8vo, pp. 64.

Contents: Part of the making of a great State, by John A. MacMurphy; The life of Governor Burt, by Clyde B. Aitchison; Reminiscences of early days, by B. J. Johnson.

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings and collections. Published quarterly. Vol. I, No. 2. Second series. October, 1894.

Contents: Early Nebraska currency, by Henry W. Yates; Municipal government in Nebraska, by V. Rosewater; The "Soldiers' free homestead colony," by S. C. Bassett; The effect of early legislation upon the courts of Nebraska, by T. M. Marquette.

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings and collections. Vol. I, No. 3. Second series. January, 1895. Lincoln, 1895.

8vo, pp. (2), 131-192. Photograph.

Contents: Wanagi olowan kin (the ghost songs of the Dakotas), by L. W. Colby; Reminiscences of the third judicial district, 1857-1861, by E. Wakeley; Freighting across the plains in 1856, by M. H. Sydenham; Necrology; John Miller Taggart, by Mrs. Jeannette M. White.

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings and collections. Vol. I, No. 4. April, 1895. Lincoln, 1895.

193-264 pp.

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A visit to Nebraska in 1662. Communicated to the Society by J. W. Savage. Boston, 1885.

8vo, pp. 25.

Treats of Peñalosa's supposititious journey of 1662.

NEBRASKA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the secretary, George E. Howard, January 13, 1891. Lincoln, 1891.

8vo, pp. 7.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

130. DOVER HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Dover, N. H.

DOVER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. I. Dover, 1894.

8vo, pp. (6), 305.

Contents: Births and marriages, 1693-1838, Dover records; Early records of New Hampshire families; Marriages by Rev. John Pike, 1686-1709; Baptisms of Rev. Jonathan Cushing, 1717-1766; Records of First church; Baptisms by Rev. Dr. Jeremy Belknap, 1767-1786; Marriages by Rev. Dr. Jeremy Belknap, 1767-1776; Marriages by Rev. Joseph W. Clary, 1812-1829; Marriages by Rev. Hubbard Winslow, 1829-1831; Deaths, 1773-1791, records of Nathaniel Cooper; Deaths, 1792-1802, records of Deacon Benjamin Pierce; Members of First church, 1718-1850; Baptisms by Rev. Robert Gray, 1787-1800; Marriages, 1835-1850, records of St. John's Methodist Episcopal church; Marriages, 1839-1850; Records of St. Thomas's Episcopal church; Marriages, 1839-1850, records of First Unitarian Society; Marriages, 1843-1850, records of St. Mary's Catholic church; Index.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 979

131. NASHUA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Nashua, N. H.

NASHUA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bicentennial of Dunstable, 1873. Address of S. T. Worcester before the Society, October 27, 1873. Nashua [1873]. 8vo, pp. 38.

NASHUA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The old and new; or the public schools of New Hampshire and Ohio. An address before the Society, February 13, 1871. By S. T. Worcester. Nashua, 1871. 8vo, pp. 20.

132. NEW HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

(First called New Hampshire Philomathic and Antiquarian Society.)

Contoocook, N. H.

NEW HAMPSHIRE PHILOMATHIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Constitution adopted November 19, 1873, with a list of active and honorary members. Bristol [N. H.], 1874. 8vo, pp. 16.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Circular No. 15. Contoocook, N. H. 8vo. No title-page.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Address on New Hampshire and Vermont; their unions, secessions, and disunions. Delivered before the Society July 15, 1879. By Clark Jillson. Worcester, 1882. 8vo, pp. (2), 40.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Collections. Nos. 1-4. Contoocook, 1874-1879. 8vo.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Who invented the American steamboat? A statement of the evidence that the first American steamboat, propelled by means of paddle wheels, was invented, constructed, and successfully operated on the Connecticut River about 1792 by Capt. Samuel Morey, of Orford, N. H., and that Robert Fulton saw the boat in operation. By William A. Mowry. Read before the Society October 22, 1874. Contoocook, 1874. pp. 28. A blank leaf for pp. 5, 6.

No. 2. The Shurtleff manuscript, No. 153, being a narrative of certain events which transpired in Canada during the invasion of that province by the American Army in 1775. Written by a Mrs. Walker, whose husband was imprisoned for raising men to assist Ethan Allen in his disastrous attack on Montreal on the 25th of September. Printed from the original, with notes and an introduction, by Rev. Silas Ketchum. List of members. Contoocook, 1876. pp. (29)-60.

Title on cover: "A diary of the invasion of Canada, 1775."

No. 3. A list of the centenarians of New Hampshire who have deceased since 1705, with sketches of many of them. Compiled from various sources. By Daniel F. Secomb. Contoocook, 1877. pp. (61)-89, (1).

No. 4. Address at the annual meeting, July 15, 1879. By Rev. Silas Ketchum, president. Officers, 1878-79. Contoocook, 1879. 8vo, pp. (91)-105.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Constitution adopted November 19, 1873. Amended July 20, 1875, with a list of honorary members. Bristol, N. H., 1875. 8vo, pp. 15.

Same. Contoocook, 1880. 8vo, pp. 16.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Annual address and eulogy upon Rev. Silas Ketchum before the Society July 20, 1880. By L. W. Cogwell. Contoocook, 1881.

8vo, pp. 16, (1).

133. NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Concord, N. H.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Act of incorporation, constitution, and by-laws. Concord, 1823.

8vo, pp. 21, (2).

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vols. I-X. Concord, 1824-1894.

8vo. Ten vols.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Sketch of the formation of the Society; Memoir of the Hon. Samuel Penhallow, by Nathaniel Adams; History of the wars of New England with the Eastern Indians, by Samuel Penhallow; Original letter: S. Penhallow to Cotton Mather, February 27, 1698-99; N. Weare to Maj. Robert Pike, 1689-90; Address to Queen Anne, 1707; Lieutenant-Governor Wentworth's commission, 1717; Papers relating to Fort Dummer; Indian deeds to Wheelwright and others, 1638; List of the Congregational ministers in Hillsborough County, 1685-1823; Historical sketch of Concord, N. H., by Jacob B. Moore; Note on the Penacook Indians, by John Farmer; Answers to the queries sent from the Lords of trade and plantation [concerning the Province of New Hampshire]; Census of New Hampshire, 1775; Topographical description of Enfield, N. H.; Account of the great whirlwind in New Hampshire, September 9, 1821; Newspaper extraordinary, 1689; The present state of the New English affairs, extract from a letter from I. Mather; Witchcraft in New Hampshire, 1656; Letter from Oliver Cromwell to Rev. John Cotton, 1651; The last will and testament of Myles Standish, 1655; Powers delegated to Lieutenant-Governor Cranfield May 9, 1682; Deposition of John Foulleam, 1684; Order respecting currency in New Hampshire, 1683; R. Mason's deposition, 1684; Order in council relative to William Vaughan and N. Weare, 1685; Articles of complaint against Cranfield, 1685; Affidavits respecting Sir Edmond Androsse, 1690; Table to bring old tenor into lawful money, 1750; Lieutenant-Governor Dunbar's queries to his council, 1733; Deposition of Elizabeth Miles, 1754; Register of New Hampshire for 1768; Bill of mortality for Rochester, N. H., 1770-1822; Original letters relating to Dr. Belknap's History of New Hampshire, 1791; Topographical and historical sketch of Bedford, N. H., by A. Foster and P. P. Woodbury; Documents relating to the history of New Hampshire: Indian deed to Wheelwright, 1629, with remarks on its authenticity, by Governor Plumer; Grant of New Hampshire to John Mason; Grant from council of Plymouth to John Mason; Grant of New Hampshire and Massonia to John Mason; Extract from will of J. Mason; Agreement of the settlers at Exeter, N. H., 1639; Agreement of the inhabitants upon Piscataqua River for government; Vote of the British Parliament—duties on imports and exports to and from New England, 1642; * * * Resolve concerning Quakers, 1665; Petition of Robert Mason and others—lands in New Hampshire and Maine; Reports upon Mason's title to New Hampshire, 1660; Petition of Robert Mason, 1660; Option of Chief Justice Jones upon Mason's claim, 1679.

Concord, 1824. pp. 336.

Vol. II. Wheeler's narrative of an expedition into the Nipmuck country and to Quaboag, 1675; Instances of longevity in New Hampshire; Instances of longevity in Pelham, 1798-1824; Committee of safety in New Hampshire, 1776-1784; Biographical sketch of Maj. Richard Waldron; Notice of Rev. Lemuel Wadsworth, by E. Hill; Attack of the Indians at Walpole in 1755; Journal of convention at Dracut, November, 1776; Letter from President Weare to Messrs. Langdon and

Peabody, Delegates to Congress, 1779; Same to Colonel Peabody; Annals of Keene, 1734-1790, by Salma Hale; Communication on the Wheelwright deed; Original letters relating to the War of Independence; Unpublished letters of Washington [to New Hampshire authorities]; Deposition of Barefoote, Mason, etc, 1683; Employment of Mohawk and Seneca Indians, 1684; Orders of Governor Cranfield, 1684; Letter of Rev. Seaborn Cotton to council of New Hampshire, 1685; List of the civil government of Massachusetts from 1630 to 1641, and of Massachusetts, Maine, and New Hampshire to 1680, by J. Farmer; Extract from the records of the house of deputies of Massachusetts, 1654; Memoir of Nathaniel A. Haven, jr.; Indian treaties: Fort William Henry, 1693; Portsmouth, 1702 and 1703; Letter from Governor Dudley, 1713; Treaty at Piscataqua, 1713; at Georgetown, 1717; at Boston, 1725; at Casco, 1727; Indian articles of peace, July 25, 1727; Governor Wentworth's message, 1747; Treaty at Falmouth, 1749; Submission of, 1698; An historical sketch of the northern boundary of New Hampshire; Memoir of James Freeman Dana.

Concord, 1827, pp. (4), 300.

Vol. III. Constitution; Members; Memoir of Samuel Dana, by C. H. Atherton; Memoir of Wyseman Clagett, by C. H. Atherton; Settlers of Somersworth, 1650-1700; Journal of Rev. John Pike, of Dover, N. H., 1678-1709; Recollections in the history of Northwood, N. H.; Original papers: Return of commissioners about the beaver trade, 1657; * * * Account of people distressed by the war in Massachusetts colony, taken January 22, 1676-77; Sketches of the graduates of Dartmouth College from the foundation of that institution in 1769, by John Farmer; An account of the insurrection in New Hampshire in 1786; Letter from Cotton Mather [relative to Bridget and Jane Moulton]; Address before the Society June 11, 1828, by Salma Hale; Uring's notice of New England, 1709; Instances of longevity in Canterbury, N. H.; Provincial taxes in New Hampshire, 1753-1766; An address before the Society, June 8, 1831, by Charles H. Atherton [on probate law in New Hampshire]; Historical sketches of Warner, N. H., by M. Long; Memorial of Rev. Federal Burt, by Jonathan French; Penacook papers, 1659-1668; Account of the storm and avalanches at the White Mountains in 1826, by J. B. Moore; A plan for providing materials for history; Sketches of the graduates of Dartmouth College from the foundation in 1769, by John Farmer; Memoir of the Hon. Abel Parker, by Jacob B. Moore; Reflections on the destruction of the Willey family in the White Mountains, by T. C. Upham; Letter of Rev. Joshua Moody to John Cotton, 1776; * * * Sketch of Capt. John Pickering, of Portsmouth; Life and character of Oliver Peabody.

Concord, 1832. pp. 304. This volume was reprinted at Manchester in 1870.

Vol. IV. Anniversary discourse, June 12, 1833 [History of education in New Hampshire], by Rev. Nathaniel Bouton; Memorials of the graduates of Harvard University, 1642-1646, by John Farmer; Oaths taken by the civil, military, and ecclesiastical officers in New Hampshire on the accession of George II, 1727; Directions for the study of English history, by Richard Farmer; Great earthquake of 1727, giving some account as it was at Hampton, by N. Gorkin; Letters from Governor Belcher to Secretary Waldron, 1742; Annals of Charlestown, N. H., by Rev. J. Crosby; Extracts from the records of the convention of Congregational ministers in New Hampshire; Constitutions of New Hampshire, 1776, 1779, 1781, 1783, 1792; Sketches of the history of Canterbury, N. H., by Rev. W. Patrick; Account of an inscription on a rock at Weare, by P. Carrigain; Abner Clough's journal of the march of Capt. D. Ladd to protect the inhabitants of Rumford and the adjacent towns against the Indians, 1746; Capt. J. Goffe's letter to Governor Wentworth, 1746; Brief notices of Antrim, N. H., by Rev. J. M. Whiton; Governor Thomas Dudley's letter to the Countess of Lincoln, 1631; Journey of Governor Shute from Boston to Portsmouth, 1716; Speech of the Earl of Bellomont, August 7, 1699; Petition of persons of Rumford, Canterbury, and Contoocook, 1748; Memoir of Rev. Dr. Nathan Parker, by Samuel E. Coues; Sketches of the graduates of Dartmouth College, by John Farmer, continued; Letter from Rev. T. Fessenden [giving sketch of Walpole, N. H.], 1790; Memoir of Hon. David Barker, by Rev. Isaac Willey; Constitution; Members, etc.

Concord, 1834. pp. 302.

Vol. v. Remarks and documents relating to the preservation and keeping of the public archives, by Richard Bartlett; Cold Friday, 1st of January, 1810; Historical sketch of Amherst, N. H., by John Farmer; Sketches of the civil and ecclesiastical history of Durham, by Rev. Federal Burt; A sketch of New Ipswich, N. H., civil, literary, and ecclesiastical, by Rev. Charles Walker; Memoir of Hanserd Knollys, by Rev. J. Newton Brown; Historical sketch of Hampstead, N. H., by John Kelly; Journal of Capt. Phineas Stevens to and from Canada, 1749; Petition of the inhabitants of Nutfield, afterwards Londonderry, 1719; Journal of Capt. Eleazer Melvin in the wilderness toward Crown Point, 1748; Biographical notice of Dr. William Cogswell; Memoir of Nathaniel Folsom, by C. P. Bradley; Samuel Livermore, by C. P. Bradley; Manners and customs of olden time; An account of the several provinces in North America, 1755; List of counsellors of New Hampshire from 1680 to 1837, by John Farmer; Genealogical notice of the Wentworths of New Hampshire; Sketch of John Wentworth, jr.; Sketch of Meshech Weare, by Paine Wingate; Attempt to establish a playhouse in New Hampshire at Portsmouth, 1762; Mortality in Kingston, N. H., 1725 to 1832, by Rev. Ora Pearson; Petition of the inhabitants of Souhegan-West, now Amherst, 1747; Letter of Colonel Hinsdale to Governor Wentworth, 1755; Letters relating to Mrs. Jemima How; Rate of silver per ounce in New Hampshire, 1700-1750; Letter of Governor Wentworth, 1777; Meteorological tables for Concord, 1828-1836, by John Farmer; Address, June 9, 1836, by Daniel Oliver, M. D.; Alphabetical list of the resident members of the Society.

Concord, 1837. pp. 307, (1).

Vol. vi. Death of Rev. W. Cogswell; An account of the Society, by Nathaniel Bouton; Memoir of John Farmer, by Jacob B. Moore; Letters of Dr. Franklin to his sister, 1770-1788; History of Atkinson, N. H., by Rev. William Cogswell; Colonel Badger's muster roll in 1776; Governor Wentworth's order for raising men in 1759; Governor Dunbar's commission, 1731; Address of Rev. Charles Burroughs, D. D., on the preservation of documents as the materials of history; Bradley monument, erected [at Concord, N. H.] August 22, 1827; Memoir of Hon. Joseph Badger, by Joseph Badger; Governor Pownall's letter to Sir William Pepperell; Address of Hon. Levi Woodbury before the Society, June, 1845; Dartmouth College statistics, 1801-1850; Instructions to commanders of privateers in 1776; * * * An address of Hon. Jeremiah Smith, delivered at the celebration of the second centennial of the settlement of Exeter, July 4, 1838; Memoir of Samuel Abbot, of Wilton, N. H., by C. H. Atherton; Instructions of Governor Wentworth, 1724; Historical sketch of Corydon, by L. P. Cooper; Currency in New Hampshire, 1683; Mortality in Concord, 1825-1849; Mortality in Gilmanton, 1825-1850; Two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of New Hampshire [at Portsmouth], 1823; Poem by O. W. B. Peabody; * * * New Hampshire State Society of the Society of the Cincinnati; Rev. James Macgregor; Journal of the march of General Poor's brigade, from Soldier's Fortune, on the western expedition, May 17, 1779, by Daniel Livermore [Sullivan's expedition]; Vote of council and assembly appointing a committee to repair to Grafton County, January, 1777; Portrait of John Farmer.

Concord, 1850. pp. 336.

Vol. vii. Edited by Nathaniel Bouton: Records of the New Hampshire committee of safety, 1775-1784; Facts relating to the early history of Chester, N. H., 1720-1784, collected by Charles Bell; The valley of the Merrimack, by J. B. Walker; Report on the alterations in the channel of Merrimack River, by William Prescott.

Concord, 1863. pp. xxviii, 412.

Vol. viii. Province records and court papers from 1680 to 1692; Notices of provincial councilors and other articles relative to the early history of the State, edited by Nathaniel Bouton: Brief notices of some of the early councilors, by Samuel D. Bell: John Cutt, William Vaughan, John Gilman, Richard Waldron, Samuel Dalton, Richard Waldron, jr., Nathaniel Fryer, John Hinckes, Robert Wadleigh, Peter Coffin, Richard Martyn, Thomas Daniel, Christopher Hussey, Elias Stileman, Job Clements, Anthony Nutter, Robert Elliot, Francis Champenoon, Henry Green, Nathaniel Weare; Unsettled state of the province of New Hampshire, 1689-1692; Massacre at Dover, 1689, by Mrs. Christina Baker; Character of the Penacooks, by Rev. Edward Ballard; Indian mode of applying names; Indian names connected with the valley of the Merrimack, by Rev. E. Ballard;

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 983

Ancient deed, 1659; * * * Present state of New English affairs [by I. Mather]; Index; Members.

Concord, 1866. pp. xvi, 484.

Vol. ix. Proceedings, 1872-1888. Concord, 1888. pp. (2), 477.

Vol. ix, part 1. Proceedings of the Society, 1872-73, including the semicentennial exercises, May 22, 1873; By-laws; Members; Proceedings; Semicentennial dedicatory address, by Joseph B. Walker; Prayer by Rev. Nathaniel Bouton, D. D.; Ode, by George Kent; * * * Address of Charles H. Bell, May 22, 1873, being the semicentennial anniversary of the foundation of the Society, and the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of New Hampshire; New Hampshire, a poem, by Edna Dean Proctor. 1874. pp. 84.

Vol. ix, part 2. Proceedings, 1874-75, together with the report of the committee in defense of Gen. John Sullivan. 1875. pp. (2), 85-104.

Vol. ix, part 3. Proceedings, 1876-1884: Gen. James Reed, sketch of his life, by Amos J. Blake [Lorenzo Sabine, by C. H. Bell]; Hon. Nahum Parker; Report of the majority of the committee on the name "Kearsarge," by John M. Shirley; Annual address, June 12, 1878, by John T. Perry; Annual address, June 13, 1883, by John M. Shirley, on the early jurisprudence of New Hampshire. 1885. pp. (2), 105-238.

Vol. ix, part 4. Proceedings, 1884-1888: Address of Charles W. Tuttle on the two hundredth anniversary of the establishment of the royal provincial government of New Hampshire; New Hampshire soldiers at the battle of Bunker Hill, by S. T. Worcester; Name-changing, by E. Aiken; Address, October 27, 1887, by President Sargent; Penacook House and the old-time taverns of the State, by J. B. Walker; Mills and manufacturing on the Contoocook and neighboring streams, by John Kimball; The old methods of transportation, by Lyman D. Stevens; Memoir of Timothy Upham, by President Sargent; Review of the early records of New Castle, N. H., by John Albee; Index to the genealogical and biographical sketches, prepared by the late Governor William Plumer; Officers; Index.

Concord, 1888. pp. (2), 339-477.

Vol. x. Proceedings. Vol. ii, part 1. June, 1888, to January, 1889: Centennial anniversary of the ratification by New Hampshire of the Federal Constitution; Address by James W. Patterson. 1889. pp. 64.

Proceedings. Vol. ii, part 2, June, 1889, to January, 1891. pp. (2), 65-205. No title-page.

The discovery of America by the Northmen, in the tenth and eleventh centuries, by Edmund F. Slafter, D. D.; The offering of Lunenburg, Mass., to Cheshire County, by Ezra S. Stearns; New Hampshire under the Federal Constitution, by I. W. Hammond (p. 107); An exploit in King William's war, 1697; Hannah Dustan, by Charles R. Corning; The Bradley massacre, by H. G. Sargent; Annual address [on New Hampshire town governments, as typified by Hampton], by J. J. Bell (183); List of members. 1891.

Vol. ii, part 3, January, 1891, to June, 1894. pp. (2), 209-349. Portraits. Title-page.

Hon. Charles H. Bell; Tendencies toward socialism, by Samuel C. Eastman; The early history of the town of Claremont, by O. F. R. Waite; New Hampshire and Vermont: an historical study, by H. A. Hazen; Col. Joseph B. Whipple, by C. B. Jordan; Address of J. J. Bell [on New Hampshire history]; History of Hillsborough, by A. Hadley. 1894.

NOTE.—Vols. i, ii, of the Proceedings form Vols. ix, x of the Collections.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address delivered before the Society at their annual meeting, June 8, 1831. By Charles H. Atherton. Concord, 1831. *

8vo, pp. 20.

On land tenure and common law in New Hampshire. *

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical sketches of the town of Warner, N. H. By Moses Long. Concord, 1832.

8vo, pp. 26.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An account of the Society. By Rev. Nathaniel Bouton, D. D. Concord, 1850.

8vo.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address of C. H. Bell before the Society, May 22, 1873; being the semicentennial of the anniversary of the foundation of the Society, and the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of New Hampshire. Concord, 1874.

8vo, pp. 22.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annals of the town of Keene, from its first settlement, in 1734, to the year 1790. By Salma Hale. Concord, 1826.

8vo, pp. 69.

First published in the Collections of the Society.

Same, with corrections, additions, and a continuation, from 1790 to 1815. Keene, 1851. 8vo, pp. 120. Folded plan.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws, with the names of members and officers. Concord, 1833.

24mo, pp. 18.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular about naming United States vessels, July 1, 1869. By N. Bouton.

Broadside.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws, with a list of members. Concord, 1870.

24mo, pp. 32.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The credibility of history. Annual address before the Society, June 12, 1878. By John T. Perry. Cincinnati, 1878.

8vo, pp. 10.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse on the preservation of documents as the materials of history; delivered before the Society at the celebration of their anniversary, June 14, 1843, by Charles Burroughs. Concord. [1843.]

8vo, pp. 29.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The discovery of America by the Northmen, 985-1015. A discourse delivered before the Society, April 24, 1888. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, D. D. Concord, 1891.

8vo, pp. 24.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An exploit in King William's war, 1697; Hannah Dustin. Address delivered before the Society, February 10, 1890, by Charles R. Corning. Concord, 1890.

8vo, pp. 39.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Facts relating to the early history of Chester, N. H. Collected by Charles Bell. Concord: Published for the Society, 1863.

8vo, pp. 70.

Reprinted from the *Collections*, Vol. VII.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. General Sullivan not a pensioner of Luzerne (minister of France at Philadelphia, 1778-1783). With the report of the New Hampshire Historical Society, vindicating him from the charge made by George Bancroft. 2d ed. Boston, 1875.

8vo, pp. 73.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 985

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical sketches of the town of Warner, N. H. Concord, 1832. Reprinted 1870.

8vo, pp. 26.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The history of education in New Hampshire. Discourse before the Society at their annual meeting, June 12, 1833, by Nathaniel Bouton. Concord, 1833.

8vo, pp. 36.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The history of the wars of New England with the Eastern Indians, or a narrative of their continued perfidy and cruelty, from the 10th of August, 1703, to the peace renewed, 13th of July, 1713, and from the 25th of July, 1722, to their submission, 15th of December, 1725, which was ratified August 5, 1726. By Samuel Penhallow. Cincinnati: Reprinted from the Boston edition of 1726, with a memoir and notes, for W. Dodge, by J. Harpell, 1859.

Small 4to, pp. 129.

Reprinted from the *Collections*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Nathaniel Gookin Upham. Read at the annual meeting, June 14, 1871. By D. J. Noyes. [Concord, 1871.]

8vo, pp. 58.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The original sources of historical knowledge; a plea for their preservation. By Silas Ketchum. Windsor (Conn.), 1879.

8vo, pp. 28.

One hundred and twenty-five copies for private distribution. Some of the statements and illustrations, and most of the recommendations, contained in this essay were used in an address by the writer before the New Hampshire Historical Society, 13th June, 1887.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. "The path of the just is as the shining light, that shineth more and more unto the perfect day." Sketch of the life and character of Matthew Harvey. Read before the Society, June 13, 1866. By William L. Foster. Concord, 1867.

8vo, pp. 20.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1872-73, including the semicentennial exercises, May 22, 1873. Concord, 1874.

8vo, pp. 84.

Forms No. 1 of Vol. ix of the *Collections*.

Same, 1874-75, together with report of the committee in defense of Gen. John Sullivan. Concord, 1875. 8vo, pp. 85-104. Forms No. 2 of Vol. ix of the *Collections*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The relation of the fisheries to the discovery and settlement of North America. Delivered before the Society, June 1880. By Charles Levi Woodbury. Boston, 1880.

8vo, pp. 26.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Handbook of the Society for the year commencing June 14, 1893. Published by order of the Society. Concord, 1893.

16mo, pp. 16.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical essay. Col. Joseph Whipple. Paper written by Hon. Chester B. Jordan, of Lancaster, for the New Hampshire Historical Society. Concord, 1894.

8vo, pp. 34.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Hillsborough. Address at Hillsborough Bridge on the field day of the New Hampshire Historical Society, October 3, 1893. By Amos Hadley, Ph. D. Concord, 1894.

8vo, pp. 17. Large paper.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. New Hampshire and Vermont. An historical study. By Rev. Henry A. Hazen, D. D., of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the New Hampshire Historical Society. Concord, N. H., 1894.

8vo, pp. 15.

134. *THE PHILOMATHIC CLUB.*

THE PHILOMATHIC CLUB. An outline history of its operations from its organization, November 19, 1859, to its transformation into the New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, November 19, 1873. The whole hunted up, gotten together, dis-arranged, and typographically composed by the Rev. Silas Ketchum, secretary. Bristol. Fifty copies, privately printed by George Crowell Ketchum, March 25, 1875.

8vo, pp. 270. Seven inserted leaves.

Has second title-page: An exposition of the Philomathic Club, etc.

NEW JERSEY.

135. *NEW BRUNSWICK HISTORICAL CLUB.*

New Brunswick, N. J.

NEW BRUNSWICK HISTORICAL CLUB. The Huguenots on the Hackensack. A paper read before the Huguenot Society of America, in New York, April 13, 1885; before the New Jersey Historical Society, at Trenton, January 26, 1886; before the New Brunswick Historical Club, February 18, 1886, and in the North Reformed Church of Schraalenburg, N. J., February 19, 1886. By David D. Demarest. New Brunswick, N. J., 1886.

8vo, pp. 24.

NEW BRUNSWICK HISTORICAL CLUB. Publications I. December 18, 1787. Adoption of the Constitution of the United States by New Jersey. Commemorative exercises by the New Brunswick Historical Club, Kirkpatrick Chapel, Rutgers College, December 16, 1887. With an appendix. [New Brunswick, N. J., 1887.]

8vo, pp. 47.

Pages 10-32 contain address by Austin Scott on "The share of New Jersey in founding the American Constitution."

136. *NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.*

Orange, N. J.

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF ORANGE, N. J. Constitution and by-laws. Third edition. December, 1871. New York, 1871.

32mo, pp. 28 (2).

Same. Fifth edition. December, 1873. New York, 1873. 32mo, pp. 19.

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF ORANGE, N. J. Korea and her relations to China, Japan, and the United States. Paper read before the Society, November 15, 1883. By Everett Frazar. Orange, 1884.

8vo, pp. 52.

137. *NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Newark, N. J.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws, with the circular of the executive committee. Newark, 1818.

8vo, pp. 16.

Same. Revised edition. Newark, 1848. 8vo, pp. 16.

Same. Revised edition. Newark, 1854. 8vo, pp. 16.

Same. Amended May 19, 1870. Newark, 1870. 8vo, pp. 24.

Same. Amended May 15, 1890. Newark, 1890. 8vo, pp. 13.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vols. I-VII. Newark, 1846-1872.

8vo. 7 vols. Maps. Portraits. Plates.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. East Jersey under the proprietary governments, by W. A. Whitehead. With an appendix containing "The model of the government of East Jersey, in America," by George Scot, reprinted from the original edition of 1685. 1846. pp. viii, (2), 341.

Vol. II. The life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, with selections from his correspondence, by W. A. Duer. 1847. pp. xv, (1), 272. Portrait.

Vol. III. The provincial courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the bench and bar. Discourse, by R. S. Field. 1849. pp. xi, (1), 311.

Vol. IV. The papers of Lewis Morris, governor of the province of New Jersey, from 1738 to 1746. 1852. pp. xxxii, 336. Portrait.

Vol. V. An analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey, in the state-paper offices of England, compiled by H. Stevens. Edited, with notes and references, by W. A. Whitehead. 1858. pp. xxix, (2), 504.

Vol. VI. Records of the town of Newark, N. J., from its settlement in 1666 to its incorporation as a city in 1836. 1864. pp. x, 294. Folded plan.

Vol. VI. Supplement. Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark, on its two hundredth anniversary, May 17, 1866. pp. 182.

Vol. VII. The constitution and government of the province and State of New Jersey, with biographical sketches of the governors from 1776 to 1845, and reminiscences of the bench and bar, during more than half a century, by L. Q. C. Elmer. 1872. pp. (2), viii, 495.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The goodly heritage of Jerseymen. The first annual address before the Society, January 15, 1846. By G. W. Doane. Burlington, 1846.

8vo, pp. 32.

Same. Second edition. Burlington, 1848. 8vo, pp. 32.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Vols. I-X; new series, Vols. I-XII. Newark, 1847-1894.

8vo, 20 vols.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Proceedings, 1845-46: Discourse, May 7, 1845, by Charles King [on New Jersey colonial history]; Address, September 4, 1845, by Samuel Miller, D. D.; Three letters from Governor William Franklin to his father, Dr. Franklin, 1767-1769; An account of a journey in the Southern States in 1781, by Abel Thomas; An account of the capture and death of the refugee John Bacon, by G. F. Fort; The discovery and settlement of Monmouth, N. J., by A. A. Marcellus; Proceedings of the committees of Freehold and Shrewsbury on the opening of the Revolution. 1847. pp. (4), 203.

Vol. II. Proceedings, 1846-47: Proceedings of the government of New York, December, 1675, to December, 1678, in relation to the settlement and jurisdiction

- of New Jersey, East and West Jersey. Journal of Lieut. William Barton during Sullivan's expedition against the Indians in 1779; Extracts from the journal of William Barton during the same expedition; Second annual address, by J. C. Hoge, before the Historical Society in Charleston, S. C., from March 20 to April 20, 1780, in support of the British, by Samuel Baldwin; Journal of an expedition to the Delaware, 1777, by Ebenezer Elmer; Letter from Richard Stockton to Robert Morris, 1776, 1778, 1785, 1848, pp. 20, 198.
- Vol. viii. (1848-49). Letter from James Logan, June, 1719, relative to the purchase of East and West Jersey; Journal of Ebenezer Elmer continued; Letter from Ebenezer Elmer, February 20, 1767, to the claimants under Indian purchase; Memorial of John James Caldwell, by Nicholas Murray, D. D.; Diary of John Smith, 1777, in May County; Brief account of the Swedish Mission to the Indians in New York, by Nicholas Collin, D. D.; Biographical sketch of John Smith, 1777, by William A. Whitehead; Letter from Governor James Oglethorpe to Governor John Carteret, 1734; Journal of Maj. William Gould during his expedition to Fort Mifflin, 1794 (whisky insurrection), 1849, pp. (4), 201.
- Vol. ix. (1849-50). Memoir of Governor Lewis Morris, by Robert Morris, 1781; List of judges, clerks, and other officers of the courts of Salem County, N. J.; Memoir of John Fenwick, 1781; Letters from William Strahan describing trial of John Fenwick, 1781; in the provinces of East and West Jersey in 1700; Letter from Major-General Hesse, by Charles King; Letters on the suspension of the writ of *habeas corpus* in the United States and Great Britain, 1783; Letter from John Carteret to the Secretary of Sussex County, 1771; Lease from Elizabeth Carteret to John Carteret for East Jersey; The aborigines of New Jersey, 1849, pp. 202-203.
- Vol. x. (1850-51). Letter of Major-General Stenben to officers of the New Jersey militia, 1781; List of the sittings of the Provincial assemblies, 1781; Letters of General Schuyler and Sullivan to Col. J. Day, 1781; Letter from John Carteret to Johnstown, N. Y., for the purpose of capturing the British; Letter from the treasury of East Jersey in 1768, 1849, pp. 204-205.
- Vol. xi. (1851-52). The Hollanders in New Jersey, 1849, pp. 206-207. The American Union, and the perils to which it is exposed, 1849, pp. 208-209. Letters of Joseph Sherwood, agent for the British, 1761 to 1766; Selections from the correspondence of John Stirling, major-general during the Revolution, 1849, pp. 210-211.
- Vol. xii. (1852-53). Letter from Robert Morris, 1781; Journal of the Continental Congress, 1781, through New Jersey in 1778; An account of the capture of the seat of the Raritan King, by John Carteret, 1781; Rev. William Tennent for perjury in 1781; Correspondence of William Alexander, 1781; Historical societies, by T. Frelinghuysen; The Pennsylvania, 1781, by E. Armstrong; Report on the site of the battle of the Clouds, at Arden, by the Northmen, by C. C. Rafn; The battle of the Clouds, at Nassau, upon the Delaware, by Edward Armstrong, 1849, pp. 212-213.
- Vol. xiii. (1853-54). Letter of "Perwan, ye Sachem of Pau," relative to the Indians, in the first volume of the collections; Biographical sketch of William Morris, by J. F. Tappan; Selections from correspondence of William Alexander, Lord of Stirling, continued; Proceedings on death of James Oglethorpe, 1781, by Jacob W. Morris; Report of Joseph Clark, attached to the Continental Army, May, 1778, to November, 1779, 1853, pp. 214-215.
- Vol. xiv. (1854-55). Drawings and papers of Robert Fulton in the possession of the Society; Account of the establishment at Morristown of the first Morris Academy, Library and printing press; Extracts from manuscripts of Samuel Smith for history of New Jersey; Field and staff officers of New Jersey regiments in the Revolution; Appointment of Nathaniel Jones as chief justice in 1759, by W. A. Whitehead; Journal of Capt. David Ford, during expedition

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 989

into Pennsylvania in 1794 [whisky insurrection]; Proposals of Colonel Mawhood to militia of Salem County, N. J., in 1778; Female suffrage in New Jersey, by W. A. Whitehead; A brief history of the boundary disputes between New York and New Jersey, by J. Parker; Staten Island, part of New Jersey; Journal of Lieut. Isaac Bangs, 1776; Northern boundary line, the circumstances leading to the establishment in 1769 of the northern boundary line between New Jersey and New York, by W. A. Whitehead. 1859. pp. (4), 192. Map.

Vol. ix. Proceedings, 1860-1864: Transcripts of S. Smith, continued; Marriages of Friends in Philadelphia, 1682-1714; Origin of the name "Pavonia," by S. Alosen; Memoir of Samuel J. Smith, with some reminiscences of Burlington, by J. J. Smith; Project by W. Pinhorn to raise money by paper bills in New Jersey, 1716; Extracts from the minutes of the New Jersey supreme court, 1765; The battles of Trenton and Princeton, by C. C. Haven; Memoranda relating to Dr. Franklin's administration of the colonial post-office; Memoir of Mrs. Abigail Stafford and her times, by S. S. Stafford; Proprietors' order respecting "Perth Towne," 1683; Affairs of New York and New Jersey under the joint governors, by C. Colden; Steamboat controversy between New York and New Jersey, from 1811 to 1824, by J. D. Ward; Scandinavian settlements in New Jersey; Journal of Captain Dayton on an expedition to Detroit in 1764 [with other papers]. 1864. pp. (4), 214.

Vol. x. Proceedings, 1865-66: Address on the life and character of the Hon. Joseph C. Hornblower, by R. S. Field; Sketch of the McWhorter family in New Jersey, by G. C. McWhorter; Description of an ancient brass tobacco box, by S. Alosen; Instructions of freeholders of Hunterdon to the representatives of the county, 1771; Papers on the eastern boundary of New Jersey, by W. A. Whitehead; The derivation of "Neversink," by A. Taylor; Letter to Benjamin Franklin from the house of assembly of New Jersey, December 7, 1769; Portrait of Aaron Burr in the possession of the Society, by David A. Hayes; Objections of New Jersey to the Articles of Confederation, June 23, 1778; Report of the commissioners of the States at Annapolis, September 14, 1786; Members of the Society. 1867. pp. (4), 195.

Second series, Vol. i, 1867-1869: Pedigree of Governor Carteret; Staten Island and the New Jersey boundary; Regimental returns, Haddonfield, Bordentown, Morristown, December, 1776, and January, 1777; Inscriptions on tombstones near Freehold; * * * Notes on the State of New Jersey, 1776, by John Rutherford; Inscriptions on tombstones at Ringwood; Grant from Berkeley and Carteret to the people of Woodbridge and Samuel Moors, 1672; Life and character of James Parker, by R. S. Field; Review of some of the circumstances connected with the settlement of Elizabeth, N. J., by W. A. Whitehead; Commercial projects of New Jersey during the Confederation, 1791-1796, by J. Rutherford. 1869. pp. (4), 188.

Second series, Vol. ii, 1870-1872: Early history of Morris County, by J. F. Tuttle; Sketch of Rev. Barnabas King, by J. F. Tuttle; Obituary notice of Daniel V. McLean; Memoir of Andrew Kirkpatrick, by J. G. Wilson; Memoir of R. S. Field, by A. Q. Keasbey; History of the first constitution of New Jersey, by L. Q. C. Elmer; Letter from Morgan L. Smith on David G. Burnet; The New Jersey church of Warren County, Ohio, by A. D. Schenck; Why New Jersey is called a foreign country; Communication from C. C. Haven upon the United States flag; The flag of "Le Bon Homme Richard," by S. S. Smith; Memoir of the life and character of John Rutherford, by R. S. Swords; Circumstances attending the election of William Pennington, of New Jersey, as Speaker of the Thirty-sixth Congress, by J. T. Nixon. 1872. pp. (4), 226.

Second series, Vol. iii, 1872-1874: Monmouth County during the provincial era, by Joel Parker; Old Fort or Block House at Trenton, by C. Megill; Passage from the journals of Manasseh Cutler, referring to New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Ohio in 1787-88; Original documents deposited by Mrs. Rutherford; Diary of Jabez Campbell during Sullivan's expedition, 1779; Report on the records of Bergen County, by W. Nelson; Letters from Richard Stockton to John Rutherford, Senators from New Jersey in 1798. 1874. pp. (4), 196.

Second series, Vol. iv. Proceedings, 1875-1877: Origin and signification of geographical names in Monmouth and Ocean counties, by Edwin Salter; An interesting memento of Major André, by William Nelson; Fragmentary history of the New Jersey Indians, by Samuel Allinson; Life and character of Hon. William L. Dayton, by Joseph P. Bradley; Biographical sketch of Captain William Colfax,

by William Nelson; Letter of Lewis Morris to the people of Elizabethtown, July 13, 1694; Memoir of Col. Philip Johnson, by W. S. Stryker; Memoir of John De Hart, by R. W. Throckmorton; Memoir of Richard Stockton, by W. A. Whitehead. 1877. pp. (4), 204.

Second series, Vol. v, 1877-1879: Centennial celebrations in the State; Life and public services of John Cleves Symmes, by C. H. Winfield; First century of Hunterdon County, by G. S. Mott; Letter of Mrs. Governor Franklin, February 5, 1774; Resting place of the remains of Columbus, by W. A. Whitehead; Memorial of Col. John Bayard, by J. G. Wilson; Letter from Robert Gilchrist; Letter on Brother-ton Indian lands in Burlington County, by R. Gilchrist; Names of families of Little Egg Harbor of whom the genealogy has been published; The bones of Columbus, by R. S. Swords; Memoir of Joseph Henry, by J. C. Moffat. 1879. pp. (4), 204.

Second series, Vol. vi, 1879-1881: Memoir of Rev. R. K. Rodgers, by Rev. George Sheldon; Character and employments of the early settlers on the seacoast of New Jersey, by A. H. Brown; Letter from archbishop of Santo Domingo, relating to the remains of Columbus; Origin of the pension laws; Account of two maps of America, published in 1530 and 1555, by Henry Phillips, jr.; Letter on the old forest that once stood in the marsh between Newark and New Brunswick; Hibernia furnace and the surrounding country in the Revolutionary war, by J. F. Tuttle. 1881. pp. (4), 182.

Second series, Vol. vii, 1882-83: The bicentennial of the purchase of East New Jersey by the proprietors, by A. Q. Kearsbey; Memoir of Capt. Eliakim Littell, of Essex County, N. J., by S. Littell; Memoir of Brig. Gen. Anthony Walton White, by Anna W. M. Woodhull; Taxes and money in New Jersey before the Revolution, by R. Wayne Parker; Josiah Hornblower and the first steam engine in America, by W. Nelson; Sketch of the life of Gen. William Irvine, by G. W. Howell; Memoir of the Gardiner family of West Jersey, by S. Littell. 1883. pp. (4), 276. Portrait.

Second series, Vol. viii. Proceedings, 1884-85: Sketch of the life of L. Q. C. Elmer, by William E. Potter; Memorial of Samuel Allinson, "the philanthropist of New Jersey," by John F. Hageman; The strategic relations of New Jersey to the war for American independence, by H. B. Carrington; Sketch of the life and character of William A. Whitehead, by S. I. Prime; Judge Bayard, of New Jersey, and his London diary of 1795-96, by J. G. Wilson. 1885. pp. (4), 226.

Second series, Vol. ix. Proceedings, 1886-87: Life, character, and services of Frederick T. Frellinghuysen, LL. D., by J. F. Hageman; Jonathan Pitney, fifty years of progress in South Jersey, by Allen H. Brown; A historical sketch of Miss Jennie McCrea, by Henry Race; Marcus Lawrence Ward, by F. W. Ricard; The early cities of New Jersey, by Austin Scott; the founding of Paterson, by W. Nelson; Contributions to the early history of the Reformed Church of Second River, by Aaron Lloyd; Historic Old Tennent, by R. C. Hallock; Sketch of the Schooley family, by B. White; Life of Col. Oliver Spencer. 1887. pp. (4), 200.

Second series, Vol. x. Proceedings, 1888-89: The Hessians in New Jersey, by A. D. Mellick, jr.; Joel Parke, "The war governor of New Jersey," by J. S. Yard; The first minister of Orange, N. J., 1718, by Stephen Wickes; Martha J. Lamb, the historian, by Mrs. F. H. Pierson; Our French allies in the Revolution, by J. C. Pumpelly; Report on the centennial of the Federal Government. 1890. pp. (4), 208.

Second series, Vol. xi, No. 1. Proceedings, January 28, 1890; Report of executive committee, with list of officers, 1845-1890; Rev. Samuel McClintock Hamill, D. D., a memoir, by Rev. Samuel M. Studdiford, M. D.; John T. Nixon, memoir, by A. Q. Kearsbey; George H. Cook, memoir, by James Neilson; Proceedings, May 15, 1890; Dr. Stephen Wickes, a memoir, by Joseph Parrish, M. D.; Augustine Herrman, Bohemian, 1605-1686, by James Grant Wilson; Proceedings, January 27, 1891; Mahlon Dickerson, industrial pioneer and old-time patriot, by J. C. Pumpelly; Contributions to Hunterdon County history, by Henry Race, M. D.; Proceedings, May 21, 1891; Memoir of Joseph Parrish, M. D., by Samuel H. Pennington, M. D.; Greenland in New Jersey. A historical sketch of the Moravian settlement in Sussex County, 1768 to 1808, by Henry Race, M. D. 8vo, pp. (4), 63, (1), 34, 90-96, xiv. Portraits.

Second series, Vol. xii. Autobiography of Col. Aaron Ogden, of Elizabethtown; Sir George Carteret, lord proprietor of New Jersey, with a notice of the

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 991

Isle of Jersey, and a brief sketch of Lord John Berkley, by William Nelson; The early days of the Newark Academy; Abraham Colea, by F. W. Ricord; Mr. Justice Bradley, of the United States Supreme Court, by Cortlandt Parker; The Rev. Jacob Green, of Hanover, N. J., by Joseph F. Tuttle. pp. (4), 250. Portrait. Trenton, 1894.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biographical sketch of William Franklin. By William A. Whitehead. Read before the Society, September 27, 1848. [Newark.] 1848.

8vo, pp. 23.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The robbery of the treasury of East Jersey in 1768, and contemporaneous events. A paper read before the Society, September 12, 1850. By William A. Whitehead. [Newark, 1850.]

8vo, pp. 17.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A historical sketch of the First Presbyterian church in the city of New Brunswick. Read before the Historical Society of New Jersey, September 8, 1852, by Robert Davidson, D. D., pastor of said church. New Brunswick, N. J., 1852.

8vo, pp. 52. Portrait.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biographical sketch of Gen. William Winds, of Morris County, N. J., by Joseph F. Tuttle. Read before the Society May 19, 1853. Newark, 1853.

8vo, pp. 25.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The history and location of Fort Nassau upon the Delaware. Paper read before the Society January 20, 1853, by Edward Armstrong. Newark, 1853.

8vo, pp. 21.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society, January 19, 1854, by Jacob W. Miller. Newark, 1854.

8vo, pp. 16.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The iron state. Its natural position, power, and wealth. Address before the Society at its ninth annual meeting, January 19, 1854. By Jacob W. Miller. Newark, 1854.

8vo, pp. 16.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal of an expedition made in the autumn of 1794, with a detachment of New Jersey troops, into western Pennsylvania, to aid in suppressing the "whisky rebellion." By Capt. David Ford. Communicated by Franklin S. [B.] Hough. [Newark, 1856.]

8vo, pp. 14. No title-page.

From the *Proceedings*.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Northern boundary line. The circumstances leading to the establishment, in 1769, of the northern boundary line between New Jersey and New York. Paper read before the Society, May 19, 1859, by William A. Whitehead. [Newark, 1859?]

8vo, pp. 30. Map.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address on the life and character of the Hon. Joseph C. Hornblower, by R. S. Field. Read before the Society, January 16, 1865. Newark, 1865.

8vo, pp. 23.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The eastern boundary of New Jersey. A review of a paper read before the Historical Society of New York, by J. Cochrane, on the waters of New Jersey, and a rejoinder to the reply of "a member of the New York Historical Society." By W. A. Whitehead. Reprinted at request of New Jersey Historical Society. Newark, 1866.

8vo, pp. 70. Folded map.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark, N. J., on its two hundredth anniversary, May 17, 1866. Newark, 1866.

8vo, pp. 182. Plate.

Also forms supplement to Vol. vi of the Collections.

Contents: Historical memoir of the circumstances leading to and connected with the settlement of Newark, May, 1666, by W. A. Whitehead; Lyrical poem, by Thomas Ward; Oration, by William B. Kinney; Genealogical notices of the first settlers of Newark, by S. H. Congar; Notes; Appendix: Preliminary and attendant circumstances; Synopsis of letters received; Proceedings of the city authorities.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Philip Kearney: soldier and patriot. Address before the Society, January 17, 1867, by C. Parker. Newark, 1868.

8vo, pp. 40.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address on the life and character of James Parker, late president of the Society. By Richard S. Field. Read before the Society January 21, 1869. Newark, 1869.

8vo, pp. 32.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Review of some of the circumstances connected with the settlement of Elizabeth, N. J. By William A. Whitehead. Read before the Society May 20, 1869. Newark, 1869.

8vo, pp. 24.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The early history of Morris County, N. J. By J. F. Tuttle. Read before the Society May 20, 1869. Newark, 1870.

8vo, pp. 36.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the constitution of New Jersey, adopted in 1776, and of the government under it. By L. Q. C. Elmer. Read before the Society May 19, 1870. [Newark, 1870.]

8vo, pp. 26.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of the Hon. Richard S. Field, late president of the Society. By Anthony Q. Keasbey. Read before the Society January 19, 1871. [Newark, 1871.]

8vo, pp. 25.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The constitution and government of the province and State of New Jersey, with biographical sketches of the governors from 1776 to 1845. And reminiscences of the bench and bar, during more than half a century. By L. Q. C. Elmer. Newark, 1872.

8vo, pp. viii, 495.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir on the life and character of John Rutherford. Read before the Society January, 1872. By R. S. Swords. Newark, 1872.

8vo, pp. 8.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 993

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An interesting memento of Major André. Read January, 1875, by W. Nelson. Newark, 1875.

8vo, pp. 27-29.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A memorial of the life and character of William L. Dayton. By J. P. Bradley. Prepared in conformity with a resolution of the Society. Newark, 1875.

8vo, pp. 50.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Life and public services of John Cleves Symmes. Read before the Society, May 17, 1877, by C. H. Winfield. [Newark, 1877.]

8vo.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The first century of Hunterdon County, N. J. By G. S. Mott. Read January 17, 1878. Flemington, N. J., 1878.

8vo, pp. 54.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey. Edited by W. A. Whitehead [and others]. Vols. I-XVII. 1631-1776. Newark, 1880-1895.

8vo, 17 volumes.

The general title is "Archives of the State of New Jersey."

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. 1631-1687. Newark, 1880. pp. xiii, 556.

Vol. II. 1687-1703. Newark, 1881. pp. xxi, 559.

Vol. III. Administrations of Lords Cornbury and Lovelace, and of Lieutenant-Governor Ingoldsby, 1703-1709. 1881. pp. xiii, 512.

Vol. IV. Administrations of Governor Robert Hunter and President Lewis Morris, 1709-1720. 1882. pp. xv, 464.

Vol. V. Administrations of Governor Burnet, Governor Montgomerie, President Lewis Morris, Governor Cosby, President Anderson, and President Hamilton, 1720-1737. 1882. pp. xvi, 520.

Vol. VI. Administrations of Governor Lewis Morris, President John Hamilton, and President John Reading, 1738-1747. 1882. pp. xvi, 482.

Vol. VII. Part of administration of Governor Jonathan Belcher, 1747-1751. 1883. pp. xvi, 663.

Vol. VIII. Completing the administration of Governor Jonathan Belcher, 1751-1757. 1885. pp. xix (3), 285.

Vol. IX. Administrations of President John Reading, Lieutenant-Governor Thomas Pownall, Governor Francis Bernard, Governor Thomas Boone, Governor Josiah Hardy, and part of the administration of Governor William Franklin, 1757-1767. 1885. pp. xxi, 656.

Vol. X. Administration of Governor William Franklin, 1767-1776. 1886. pp. xx, 748.

Vol. XI. Some account of American newspapers, particularly of the eighteenth century, and libraries in which they may be found. 1. Alabama, Maryland
II. Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey. Vol. I. 1704-1739. Paterson, N. J., 1894. 8vo, pp. cxxvi (4), 623.

Vol. XII. I. Some account of American newspapers [etc.]. 2. Massachusetts.
II. Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey. Vol. II. 1740-1750. Paterson, 1895. pp. (10) cxxvii-ccclxviii (4), 729.

Vol. XIII. Journal of the governor and council. Vol. I. 1682-1714. 1890. pp. xi, 580. Facsimile.

Vol. XIV. Journal of the governor and council. Vol. II. 1715-1738. 1890. pp. ix, 567. Vol. IX-XIV were edited by Frederick W. Ricord and William Nelson.

Vol. XV. Journal of the governor and council. Vol. III. 1738-1748. 1891. pp. vii, (1), 656.

H. Doc. 291—63

VOL. XVI. Journal of the governor and council. Vol. iv. 1744-1755. 1891. 7p. (2) 596.

VOL. XVII. Journal of the governor and council. Vol. v. 1756-1768. 1892. pp. (2) 598.

VOL. XVIII. Journal of the governor and council. Vol. vi. 1769-1775. 1893. pp. (2) 587.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The massacre near Old Tappan. By W. S. Stryker. Read before the Society January 23, 1879. Trenton, 1882.

8vo, pp. 12.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Brig. Gen. Anthony Walton White, of the Continental Army. Compiled by Anna M. W. Woodhull, of Freehold, N. J. Presented to the Society May 18, 1882.

8vo, pp. 11. Portrait.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Capture of the Block House at Toms River, N. J., March 24, 1782. Read at the Memorial service at Toms River, May 30, 1883. By William S. Stryker. Trenton, 1883.

8vo, pp. 32.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Josiah Hornblower and the first steam engine in America, with some notices of the copper mines at Second River, N. J., and a genealogy of the Hornblower family. Read before the Society May 17, 1883. By William Nelson. Newark, 1883.

8vo, pp. (2) 79.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. General Maxwell's brigade of the New Jersey continental line in the expedition against the Indians in 1779. By W. S. Stryker. Read before the Society January 17, 1884. Trenton, 1885.

8vo, pp. 66.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The old barracks at Trenton, N. J. Read before the Society January 20, 1881. By William S. Stryker. Trenton, 1885.

8vo, pp. 14.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The strategic relations of New Jersey to the war for American independence. By Henry B. Carrington, LL. D. Read before the Society January 15, 1885. Newark, N. J., 1885.

8vo, pp. (2) 29.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some notices of Governor Joseph Bloomfield. Read January 26, 1886, by William Nelson. Newark, 1886.

8vo, pp. 4. Edition, fifty copies.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The founding of Paterson as the intended manufacturing metropolis of the United States. By William Nelson. A paper read before the Society May 19, 1887. Newark, 1887.

8vo, pp. 17.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. Addresses commemorative of George Hammell Cook, professor of geology and agriculture; delivered before the trustees, faculty, alumni, students, and friends of the college, June 17, 1890. With a biographical sketch read before the New Jersey Historical Society at Trenton, January 28, 1890. Newark, N. J., 1891.

8vo, pp. 53. Portrait.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 995

138. SALEM COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Salem, N. J.

SALEM COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A short history of the glass manufacture in Salem County, N. J. Read before the Society by R. M. Acton.

Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. ix. pp. 343-346. Philadelphia, 1885.

SALEM COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. Instituted November 11, 1884. With the names of the first members and officers. Salem, N. J., 1886.

32mo, pp. 12.

SALEM COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs of John Jacob Sinnickson, M. D. Sketches of local usages of olden times. By Edward S. Sharpe, M. D. Salem, 1890.

8vo.

139. SURVEYORS' ASSOCIATION OF WEST NEW JERSEY.

Camden, N. J.

SURVEYORS' ASSOCIATION OF WEST NEW JERSEY. Proceedings, constitution, by-laws, list of members, etc. With historical and biographical sketches relating to New Jersey. Camden, 1880.

8vo, pp. 468.

NEW MEXICO.

140. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO.

Santa Fe, N. Mex.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO. Anniversary address before the Society at Santa Fé, December 31, 1860. By Kirby Benedict. Santa Fé, [1860].

8vo, pp. 20.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO. Inaugural address, by W. G. Ritch, February 21, 1881. Santa Fé, N. Mex., 1881.

16mo, pp. 27.

On the objects and purposes of this Society, with summary view of the history of the Territory.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO. Address of A. F. Bandelier, delivered in "The Palace," Santa Fé, N. Mex., April 28, 1882. Santa Fé, 1882.

8vo, pp. 8.

Running title, "Kin and clan." On the Indian races of New Mexico.

NEW YORK.

141. ALBANY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Albany, N. Y.

ALBANY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Albany Quarterly. Edited by J. R. Willson and S. M. Willson. Under the patronage of the Albany Historical Society. Nos. 1-6. Albany, 1832-33.

8vo. Six numbers.

Running through the 6 numbers which I have seen is a "History of the Reformed Presbyterian Church," by James R. Willson, as follows: Pages 1-48, in No. 1; 49-96, in No. 2; 97-144, in No. 3; 145-192, in No. 4; 193-240, in No. 5; 241-288, in No. 6.

142. ALBANY INSTITUTE.

Albany, N. Y.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Alcohol: is it a food? By Willis G. Tucker, M. D. Albany, N. Y. Extracted from the transactions of the Albany Institute. Albany, 1877.

8vo. pp. 22.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. List of officers. New York, 1830.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Transactions. Vols. I-XII. Albany, 1830-1887.

8vo. Twelve vols. Only the historical and local articles are noticed.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Officers, 1828; Table of variations of the magnetic needle; On the luminous appearance of the ocean, by Thomas R. Ingals; On the geographical botany of the United States, by L. C. Beck; On some modifications of the electromagnetic apparatus, by Joseph Henry; Notes on Mr. Pickering's vocabulary of words and phrases supposed to be peculiar to the United States, by T. R. Beck; On the uvularia grandiflora as a remedy for the bite of the rattlesnake, by J. G. Tracy; An examination of the question whether the climate of the valley of the Mississippi, under similar parallels of latitude, is warmer than that of the Atlantic coast, by L. C. Beck; Observations on the geological features of the south side of the Ontario Valley, by J. Geddes; Statistical notes.

Vol. II. Abstracts of meteorological observations at Albany, by T. R. Beck; The solar eclipse of July, 1832, and the longitude of Albany, by Stephen Alexander; Annual address, April 3, 1833, by Amos Dean; * * * Astronomical observations at Berlin, Md. (February 13, 1831), by S. Alexander; Annual address, April 19, 1836, by D. D. Barnard; * * * An account of the burning of Schenectady in 1690, by G. W. Carpenter; Eulogium on Simeon De Witt, by T. R. Beck; Geological features of the Post-Tertiary formation of Albany and vicinity, by James Eights. 1833-1852. pp. viii, 353, (1).

Vol. III. Catalogue of the Institute library, prepared by George Wood. 1855. pp. (8), 454.

Vol. IV. New species of fossils from carboniferous limestones of Indiana and Illinois, by J. Hall; New organic remains from northeastern Kansas, by F. B. Meek and F. V. Hayden; Account of the premiums awarded by law in New York for the encouragement of household manufactures of woollen cloths, 1809-1814, by F. B. Hough; Petroleum, its history and properties, by D. Murray; Observations on the design and import of medals, by H. A. Homes; New species of fossils from a locality of the Niagara group in Indiana, by J. Hall; A plan for a park for Albany, by D. Murray; Proceedings of the Institute, 1858 to 1863. 1858-1864. pp. viii, 323.

Vol. V. History of the bills of credit, or paper money, issued by New York from 1709 to 1786, by J. H. Hickey; History of the census of New York, by F. B. Hough; Notices of Peter Penet and of his operations among the Oneida Indians, by F. B. Hough. 1867. pp. (6), 337. Plates.

Vol. VI. The flora of the Adirondacks, by G. T. Stevens; Narrative of a bear hunt in the Adirondacks, by Verplanck Colvin; California and the northwest coast one hundred years since, by Henry A. Homes; Manual of the Institute, by Daniel J. Pratt. 1870. pp. iv, 381, (1).

Vol. VII. Annual address, by Orlando Meads; The Palatine emigration to England in 1709, by H. A. Homes; The Island of Tehuantepec, Mexico, by T. Skool. 1872. pp. iv, 351. Folded plates.

Vol. VIII. Officers; Chief Justice Taney, by Isaac Edwards; The water supply of Albany, by P. Hogan; Notice of Peter Hasenclever, an early iron manufacturer, by H. A. Homes; The Mohawk and Hudson River Railroad, by J. Munsell. 1876. pp. iv, (2), 307.

Vol. IX. The winter fauna of Mount Marcy, by Verplanck Colvin; Men and

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 997

things in Albany two centuries ago, and the origin of the Dutch and English churches, by J. Munsell; The first visit of an American ship to Japan, by G. R. Howell. 1879. pp. vii, 366. Plates.

Vol. x. Officers; The Utica slate and related formations, by C. D. Walcott; Fossils of the Utica slate, by C. D. Walcott; Industrial and material progress illustrated in the history of Albany, by D. Murray; Whittington and his cat, by H. A. Homes; An account of the manuscripts of Henry Dearborn as Massachusetts commissioner in 1838 and 1839, for the sale of the Seneca Indian lands, by H. A. Homes; Proposed erection of local historical monuments; The correct arms of the State of New York, by H. A. Homes; American English, by G. M. Tucker. 1883. pp. iv, (2), 375, (3). Plates.

Vol. xi. Officers; Shakespearian criticism, by Irving Browne; Life in the Arctic, by H. Macdona; The Albany Institute, by G. W. Clinton; Appendix to same, by H. A. Homes; The open Polar sea, by G. H. Howell; London stone, by E. J. Miller; Bibliomania, by Irving Browne; Literary property and international copyright, by H. E. Smith; The Albany Lancaster school, by T. V. Van Hensen; Heraldry in England and America, by G. R. Howell; Memorial minute on death of Orlando Meads, by L. Kip; Arendt Van Curler, founder of Schenectady, by W. E. Griffiths; The variation of the needle in northern New York, by V. Colvin; The Greek theory of the state, by E. North; On the correspondence of Governor D. D. Tompkins, lately acquired by the State, by H. A. Homes; The "Dreamers" of the Columbia River Valley in Washington Territory, by J. W. MacMurray; The expedition of the *Alert* to Hudson's Strait and Bay in 1885, by J. McNaughton; Commemoration of the two hundredth anniversary of the publication of Newton's Principia, by V. Colvin; Evidence of the French discoveries in New York previous to the colonization by the Dutch, by G. R. Howell; What made the Institute possible, by L. Kip; Catalogue of members. 1887. pp. iv, (2), 336.

Vol. xii. Contents: In memoriam Henry Augustus Homes, by G. W. Kirchwey; The Talmud, by Max Schlesinger; Profit sharing, by Frederick G. Mather; The first constitution of New York, by S. N. D. North; The West India Company and the Walloons, by Ernest J. Miller; Some views connected with the question of coast defense, by V. Colvin; Edible wild fruits of New York, by C. H. Peck; Our retrospect (work of the Albany Institute), by Leonard Kip; The first battle of Lake Champlain. Has current history correctly located its site? by George F. Bixby; The liquor question, by Eugene Burlingame; A last word about Christian Science, mind cure, and allied methods of treatment, by Selwyn A. Russell; Mountain meteorological stations and an inspection of Pikes Peak in its winter season, by John P. Finley; Paper currency, by S. W. Rowell; The insects of the past year and progress in insect studies, by J. A. Lintner; The globe of 1513, and the progress of geographical discovery and map making from the time of Columbus to 1600, by George Rogers Howell; Weeds, by Charles H. Peck; The standard of value, by Chauncey P. Williams; Magnetic observations at and near Albany, N. Y., between the years 1686 and 1892, by V. Colvin; Index. Albany, 1894. 8vo, Vol. iv, (2), 296, (1).

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Anniversary discourse before the Albany Institute, April 23, 1830. By Benjamin Franklin Butler. Albany, 1830. 8vo, pp. 88.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Address delivered before the Institute, April 3, 1833. By Amos Dean. Albany, 1833. 8vo, pp. 22.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Enlogium on the life and services of Simeon De Witt, surveyor-general of the State of New York, chancellor of the University, etc. By T. Romeyn Beck. Delivered before the Institute, April 23, 1835. Albany, 1835. 8vo, pp. 29.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. An address delivered before the Institute on the 19th of April, 1836, being the occasion of the annual address before that Society. By Daniel D. Barnard. Albany, 1836.

Small 4to.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. A discourse on the life, services, and character of Stephen Van Rensselaer: delivered before the Institute April 15, 1839. By Daniel D. Barnard. With an historical sketch of the colony and manor of Rensselaerswyck. Albany, 1839.

Small 4to.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Proposals for publishing from original manuscripts a series of volumes relating to American history, to be entitled "The Historical Series of the Albany Institute." [Albany, 1856.]

Small 4to.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Biographical notice of Peter Wraaxall, secretary of Indian Affairs for the province of New York, and of the first provincial congress, held in Albany in 1754 [etc.]. Communicated to the Albany Institute, April 16, 1866, and May 31, 1870. By Daniel J. Pratt. Albany, 1866.

Small 4to. No title-page. Title on cover.

Printed by the authors.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Proceedings of the Institute from March, 1865, to May 20, 1882. Vols. I, II; III, parts 1 and 2. Albany, 1873-1882.

Small 4to. Unstitched. Vol. I, 1865-1872; Vol. II, 1872-1877; Vol. III, 1877-1882.

Parts of vols. I, II, 1878-1865 published in *Transactions*, Vols. IV and VI.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Field meeting on the steamer *Granite State*, September 10, 1874. Albany, 1874.]

Small 4to. No title-page.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Supplement to the calculus of operations. By John C. Smith. Read before the Institute, November 3, 1874. [Albany, 1874.]

Small 4to. No title-page.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Annual address before the Institute, delivered May 18, 1871, by John C. Smith. Albany, 1871.

2

ALBANY INSTITUTE. On the laws which phenomena in chemistry. Read before the Institute, March 21, 1872. By Verplanck Colvin. [Albany, 1872.]

2

ALBANY INSTITUTE. On the first class in the third department of the Institute. Read March 21, 1871. [Albany, 1871.]

2

ALBANY INSTITUTE. On the laws which phenomena in chemistry. Albany, 1872.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. On the laws which phenomena in chemistry. By Henry A. Smith. Read before the Institute, June 4, 1872. [Albany, 1872.]

Small 4to. No title-page.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. On the laws which phenomena in chemistry. By Henry A. Smith. Read before the Institute, January 7, 1873. [Albany, 1873.]

Small 4to. No title-page.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 999

ALBANY INSTITUTE. The black spruce. By Charles H. Peck. Read before the Institute, May 4, 1875. [Albany, 1875.]
8vo, pp. 21.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. The Hudson River overslagh, and Coeymans bouwery. [Address before the Institute, June 16, 1875, by Joel Munsell.] [Albany, 1875.]
12mo, pp. 8. Woodcuts.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Notice of Peter Hasenclever, an iron manufacturer of 1764-1769. By Henry A. Homes, LL. D. Read before the Institute, April 7, 1874. Albany, 1875.
8vo, pp. (2), 8.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Field meetings of the Albany Institute, 1870-1875. Albany, 1876.
8vo. Illustrated.
This volume contains only the proceedings for 1873-1875. Proceedings of first eleven field meetings, 1870-1872, are contained in Vol. 1 of *Proceedings* of the Institute.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. The solar theory of myths. By John De Witt Warner. Albany, 1876.
8vo, pp. 19.
Read before the Institute, December 7, 1875. From the *Transactions*.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. The winter fauna of Mt. Marcy. By Verplanck Colvin. Read before the Institute, January 4, 1876. [Albany, 1876.]
8vo, pp. 16. No title-page.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. The correct arms of the State of New York, as established by law since March 16, 1778. An historical essay read before the Institute, December 2, 1879. By Henry A. Homes. Albany, 1880.
8vo, pp. 49, (i). Plate.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. An account of the manuscripts of General Dearborn as Massachusetts commissioner in 1838 and 1839, for the sale of the Seneca Indian lands in New York. Read before the Institute, October 12, 1880. Albany, 1881.
8vo, pp. 11.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Bibliomania. A paper read before the Institute, October 24, 1882. By Irving Browne. [Albany, 1882.]
8vo, pp. (2), 16.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Second paper on the correct arms of the State of New York, as established by law since March 16, 1778. Read before the Institute, May 24, 1881. By H. A. Homes. Albany, 1882.
8vo, pp. 21. Plates.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. American English. By Gilbert M. Tucker. A paper read before the Institute, June 6, 1882, with revision and additions. From *Transactions* of the Institute, Vol. x. Albany, 1883.
8vo, pp. 333-360.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Address before the Institute, March 18, 1884, on the Adirondack wilderness. By Lennon Thomson. Albany, 1884.
8vo.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. Arendt Van Curler, first superintendent of Rensselaerwick, founder of Schenectady and of the Dutch policy of peace with the Iriquois [*sic*]. By William Elliott Griffis, D. D. A paper read before the Institute, November 18, 1884. [Albany, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 12.

ALBANY INSTITUTE. The first battle of Lake Champlain. [Has current history correctly located its site?] A paper read before the Albany Institute, November 5, 1889. By George F. Bixby. Albany, 1893.

8vo, pp. (2), 15. Maps and plates.

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Albany Institute*, xii, 122-136.

On the cover is a portrait of Samuel de Champlain.

143. BRADFORD CLUB.

New York City.

BRADFORD CLUB. The army correspondence of Col. John Laurens in 1777-78. With a memoir, by W. G. Simms. New York, 1867.

8vo, pp. 250. Portrait.

BRADFORD CLUB. Journal of the expedition to Quebec in 1775, under the command of Col. B. Arnold. By J. Melvin. New York, 1857.

8vo, pp. 30.

BRADFORD CLUB. Diary of Washington from the 1st day of October, 1789, to the 10th day of March, 1790. New York, 1858.

8vo, pp. 89, ii.

BRADFORD CLUB. Papers concerning the attack upon Hatfield and Deerfield by a party of Indians from Canada, September 19, 1677. [Edited by F. B. Hough.] New York, 1859.

8vo, pp. 82. Portrait. Map. Plates.

BRADFORD CLUB. The Croakers. By Joseph Rodman Drake and Fitz Greene Halleck. New York, 1860.

8vo, pp. viii, 191. Portraits.

BRADFORD CLUB. Memorial of John Allen. [By E. A. Duyckinck.] Printed for the Bradford Club. New York, 1864.

8vo, pp. (2) 39.

BRADFORD CLUB. The operations of the French fleet under Count de Grasse, in 1781-82, as described in two contemporaneous journals. [Edited by J. G. Shea.] New York, 1864.

8vo, pp. 216.

BRADFORD CLUB. Anthology of New Netherland; or, Translations from the early Dutch poets of New York, with memoirs of their lives. By Henry C. Murphy. New York, 1865.

8vo, pp. 209. Portrait. Facsimile. Woodcut.

BRADFORD CLUB. Narratives of the career of Hernando De Soto in the Conquest of Florida. Translated by Buckingham Smith. New York, 1866.

8vo, pp. xxviii, 324. Portrait. Map.

BRADFORD CLUB. The northern invasion of October, 1780. A series of papers relating to the expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson, and others against the frontiers of New York, which were supposed to have connection with Arnold's treason. With introduction and notes by F. B. Hough. New York, 1866.

8vo, pp. 224. Plate. Map.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1001

144. *BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Buffalo, N. Y.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The American express in its relations to the city of Buffalo. Paper prepared for the Society, June, 1863, by H. Wells. Albany, 1863.

8vo, pp. 20.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Buffalo in 1836 and 1862. A paper read before the Society, February 6, 1863. By Guy H. Salisbury. [Buffalo, 1863.]

8vo, pp. 18-36. No title-page.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Buffalo in 1836 and 1862. A paper read before the Society, February 6, 1863. By Guy H. Salisbury.

In Buffalo City Directory, 1863, pp. 9-36. Buffalo, 1863.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws; added a list of officers and members. Buffalo, 1863.

8vo, pp. 9.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. To which is added a list of the officers and members. Buffalo, 1863.

8vo, pp. 7 (2).

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Enlargement of the locks on the Erie Canal. A paper read before the Society, December 28, 1863. By E. S. Prosser. Buffalo, 1863.

8vo.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the Buffalo public schools. An address by Oliver G. Steele, before the Society, January 23, 1863. Buffalo, 1863.

8vo, pp. 24.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The old ferry at the Black Rock. Paper read before the (Buffalo) Historical Club. (A branch of the Society.) December 14, 1863. By C. D. Norton. [Buffalo, 1863.]

12mo, pp. 19.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The old ferry at the Black Rock. A paper read before the Historical Society Club, December 14, 1863. By Charles D. Norton.

In Buffalo City Directory, 1863, pp. 8-19.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The boundary line between the British provinces and the United States. A paper read before the Society, February 1, 1864. By William A. Bird. Buffalo, 1864.

8vo, pp. 8.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The history of our lake commerce. A paper read before the Society, January 4, 1864. By E. P. Dorr.

In Buffalo City Directory, 1864, pp. 19-32. Buffalo, 1864.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The manufacture of iron in Buffalo. Paper read before the Society, January 25, 1864. By J. Wilkeson. Buffalo, 1864.

8vo, pp. 8.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The physiognomy of Buffalo. Annual address before the Society, January 13, 1864. By G. W. Hosmer. [Buffalo, 1864?]

8vo, pp. 9.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Buffalo city sewerage and sanitary science. A paper read before the Historical Society Club, January 3, 1866. By Oliver G. Steele. [Buffalo, 1866.]

8vo, pp. 9-40. No title-page.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The city of Ararat; its corner stone, Mordecai M. Noah. Read before the Buffalo Historical Society Club. March 5, 1866. By Lewis F. Allen.

In Buffalo City Directory, 1867, pp. 25-37. Buffalo, 1867.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Niagara frontier. Sketches of its early history and Indian, French, and English local names. By Orsamus H. Marshall. Read February 27, 1865. [Buffalo, 1866.]

8vo, pp. 46.

Reprinted in 1881.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Origin and history of the measures that led to the construction of the Erie Canal. By George Geddes. Syracuse, 1866.

12mo, pp. 21.

Written at the request of the Society.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL CLUB. Origin of the Erie Canal: embracing a synopsis of essays of Jesse Hawley, published in 1807. A paper read before the Club, February 21, 1866. By Merwin S. Hawley. [Buffalo: Privately printed, 1866.]

8vo, pp. 44.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The grain elevators of Buffalo. A paper read before the Buffalo Historical Society Club, March 13, 1865. By Joseph Dart.

In Buffalo City Directory, 1867, pp. 17-24. Buffalo, 1867.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the life and character of the late Henry Daw. Read before the Society, February 6, 1865. By Henry W. Rogers.

In Buffalo City Directory, 1865, pp. 21-28.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biographical sketch of the late Harvey Putnam. Prepared by request, and read by James O. Putnam before the Club of the Society, February 18, 1868. Buffalo, 1868.

8vo, pp. 18.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical sketch of the Chemung Valley. By T. Apoleon Cheney. [Read before the Society March 12, 1868.] Watkins, N. Y., 1868.

12mo, pp. 59.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Certificate of incorporation and constitution and by-laws, as amended January 12, 1867. Buffalo, 1868.

8vo, pp. 19.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Geology of Buffalo. Read before the Society March 15, 1869. By G. E. Hayes. Buffalo, 1869.

8vo, pp. 42.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Circular giving objects and a list of officers. 1870.]

4to, pp. 2.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The late Commissioner Stephen Champ-
lin. A paper read by Judge Clinton before the Society, December 5,
1870. [Buffalo, 1870.]

8vo, pp. 7.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the annual meeting of
January 11, 1871; with the addresses of the presidents for the years
1869 and 1870; and list of corresponding and honorary members.
Buffalo, 1871.

8vo, pp. 20.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A brief sketch of the first monitor and its
inventor. A paper read before the Society January 5, 1874. By Eben
P. Dorr. Buffalo, 1874.

8vo, pp. 51.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the life of Samuel F. Pratt,
with some account of the early history of the Pratt family. A paper,
read before the Society March 10, 1873. By William P. Letchworth.
Buffalo, 1874.

8vo, pp. 211. Illustrated. Portraits.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Certificate of incorporation, constitu-
tion, and by-laws. With amendments to 1875. Added an account of
its organization, list of officers, committees, and members, and a brief
statement of its collections and transactions. Incorporated January,
1863. [Buffalo, 1875.]

8vo, pp. 32.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Life and public services of Oliver For-
ward. Read before the Society January 25, 1875. By J. Sheldon.
[Buffalo, 1875.]

12mo, pp. 8.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The first visit of De la Salle to the Sen-
ecas, made in 1669. Read before the Society March 16, 1874. By
Orsamus H. Marshall. [Buffalo, 1878.]

8vo, pp. 45.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Buffalo cemeteries. By W. Hodge. Read
before the Society February 4, 1879. Buffalo, 1879.

8vo.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The building and voyage of the *Griffon*
in 1679. By O. H. Marshall. [Buffalo, 1879.]

8vo, pp. 253-288. Title on cover. Map.

Read before the Society February 3, 1863, and revised and enlarged in 1879.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Die Deutschen Buffalo's. Ein Vortrag,
gehalten vor der Buffalo historischen Gesellschaft, am 27 April, 1880,
von Ismar S. Ellison. Buffalo, 1880.

8vo, pp. 23.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections [and Transactions]. Vols.
I-III. Buffalo, 1879-1885.

8vo. three vols.

Vol. III called Transactions.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Officers; Inaugural address of Millard Fillmore, July 1, 1862; The origin
of the name of Buffalo, by W. Ketchum; Correspondence on the above; The last of
the *Kah-Kwahs* (poem), by David Gray; Buffalo cemeteries, by William Hodge;

Ode, at the Forest Lawn dedication, by John C. Lord; The brave's rest, or the old Seneca Mission cemetery, by W. C. Bryant; The old Black Rock ferry, by C. D. Norton; Preachers, pedagogues, and poets of Buffalo in 1825, by John C. Lord, D. D.; Origin and progress of the Buffalo Historical Society, by O. G. Steele; Buffalo in 1825, by S. Ball; Early reminiscences of Buffalo, by J. L. Barton; The trial and execution of the three Thayers, by N. Wilgus; The village of Buffalo during the war of 1812, by W. Dorsheimer; An ancient wreck and stockade, by E. H. Stewart and O. H. Marshall; Major Norris's journal of Sullivan's expedition, 1779; The building and voyage of the *Griffon* in 1679, by O. H. Marshall; A history of the Israelites in Buffalo, by S. Falk; The founding of Ararat on Grand Island, by M. M. Noah; Orlando Allen, by W. C. Bryant; Life and public services of Oliver Forward, by James Sheldon; The grain elevators of Buffalo, by J. Dart; The Buffalo common schools, by O. G. Steele; The first schoolhouse in Buffalo, by C. Johnson. 1879. pp. xxviii, 436.

Vol. II. Officers; Physiognomy of Buffalo, by G. W. Hosmer; Early transportation, New York State, by W. A. Bird; Extracts from the Vanderkemp papers; The Germans of Buffalo, by I. S. Ellison; Oliver G. Steele, by G. W. Hosmer; The Inland Lock Navigation Company; Joseph Ellicott, by E. Evans; The press of Erie County, by G. H. Salisbury; Red Jacket and his portrait, by O. G. Steele; Erie Canal papers, by M. S. Hawley and others; The battle of Grand Island, by N. Wilgus; Fifty years ago, by J. Sheldon; Millard Fillmore; Death of Job Hoisington, poem, by A. Turner; The Niagara frontier, by O. H. Marshall, 1880. pp. xxvi, 429. Portrait.

Vol. III. Transactions; Red Jacket, containing an account of the ceremonies observed, and the addresses delivered, on the occasion of the reinterment of Red Jacket and his compatriots, in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Buffalo, October 9, 1884; also, historical papers relating to the Iroquois, by Horatio Hale, Ely S. Parker, and others. 1885. 8vo, pp. 117. Illustrated. Portrait.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Niagara frontier, embracing sketches of its early history, and Indian, French, and English local names. Read before the Society February 27, 1865. By Orsamus H. Marshall. Buffalo, 1881.

8vo, pp. 37.

Reprinted for private circulation from the publications of the Society.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1832-1882. Semicentennial celebration of the city of Buffalo. Address of E. C. Sprague before the Society, July 3, 1882. Celebration of July 4 in connection with laying of corner stone of soldiers' and sailors' monument. Published under the direction of the Society. [Buffalo,] 1882.

8vo, pp. 59. Two portraits. Plates.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers concerning early navigation of the Great Lakes. I. Recollections of Capt. David Wilkeson. II. The pioneer Lake Erie steamboats, *Walk-in-the-Water* and *Superior*. By William Hodge. Buffalo, 1883.

8vo, pp. 44.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Niagara's emancipation. Remarks of Luther R. Marsh, November 3, 1885, before the Society, on reporting to it as one of its committee appointed to attend the opening ceremonies at the inauguration of the Niagara Reservation, July 15, 1885. New York, 1885.

8vo, pp. 18.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Buffalo fifty years ago. A paper read before the Society April 27, 1886. Written by Lucy Williams Hawes. Buffalo, 1886.

8vo, pp. 10.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report of the board of managers, January 12, 1886, and the Society proceedings, with an appendix containing a report of the proceedings at Niagara Falls, July 15, 1885, dedicating the New York State reservation, or "Free Niagara," to the world. Buffalo, 1886.

8vo, pp. 78. Two folded maps. Two plates.

Contains oration by Hon. James C. Carter.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. To the residents of the city of Buffalo and its vicinity. Objects of collection desired by the Society. Buffalo, 1886.

8vo, pp. 2. No title-page. Circular.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The building and voyage of the *Griffon* in 1679. (By O. H. Marshall.) (In *his* historical writings. pp. 73-121. Albany, 1887.)

Originally read before the Society February 3, 1863. Afterwards revised and enlarged and published among the Collections.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The first visit of De la Salle to the Senecas, made in 1669. (By O. H. Marshall. In *his* historical writings. pp. 186-235. Albany, 1887.)

Read before the Society March 16, 1874.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Niagara frontier, embracing sketches of its early history, and Indian, French, and English local names. [By O. H. Marshall.] (In *his* historical writings. pp. 275-320. Albany 1887.)

Read before the Society February 27, 1865.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Captain Brant and the Old King [Sayenqueraghta]: the tragedy of Wyoming. A paper read before the Society April 1, 1889. By William Clement Bryant. Buffalo, 1889.

8vo, pp. 25.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. David Gray; some reflections on his work and life. Address before the Society, February 4, 1889. By J. F. Gluck. [Buffalo, 1889.]

8vo, pp. 32.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address commemorative of George W. Clinton, delivered before the Buffalo Historical Society, March 24, 1890, by David F. Day. Buffalo, 1890.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address commemorative of George W. Clinton, delivered before the Buffalo Historical Society, March 24, 1890, by David F. Day. Buffalo, 1890.

8vo, pp. 29.

BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report of the board of managers of the Society, January 9, 1894, and the Society proceedings.

8vo, pp. 86.

145. CAYUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Auburn, N. Y.

CAYUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. First annual meeting, with constitution and by-laws. February 12, 1878. Auburn, 1878.

8vo, pp. 24.

1006 **AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.**

CAYUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, Nos. 1-11. Auburn, N. Y., 1879-1894.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. The journal of John L. Hardenbergh in Sullivan's campaign against the Western Indians. With introduction, notes, and maps by John S. Clark; also a biographical sketch by Charles Hawley. pp. 94.

No. 2. Fourth and fifth annual addresses, by C. Hawley; Historical sketch of Friends in Cayuga County, by E. Howland; Inventors and inventions of Cayuga County, by C. Wheeler, jr.; Supplement to Inventors and inventions, by D. M. Osborne. 1882. pp. 186. Illustrated.

No. 3. Early chapters of Seneca history; Jesuit missions in Sonnentonau, 1656-1684; with annual addresses, 1883-84, by Charles Hawley, D. D. 1884. pp. 152. Map.

No. 4. Ninth annual address; Proceedings of the Society in regard to the death of the Rev. Charles Hawley, D. D., with memorial address and appendix; Constitution and by-laws, and officers and members. 1887. pp. (2), 103.

No. 5. Tenth annual address, by William H. Seward; Sewers, ancient and modern, by Cyrenus Wheeler, jr.; "Hobbies," and some we have ridden in 1886, by William H. Seward. 1887. pp. 125.

No. 6. Certificate of incorporation; By-laws; Officers and members; Extract from the minutes of the annual meeting, 1888; Culture and manufacture of wool in Cayuga County, by William Hayden; Memoir of David Thomas, by J. J. Thomas; Biography of William Bostwick, by Henry H. Bostwick; Recollections of my early life in Auburn, by Mrs. Deborah Bronson; Reminiscences of my early life in Auburn, by Mrs. S. Benton Hunt; Cayuga Joint Stock Company of 1849, by W. A. Ogden; Biography of General Fleming, by C. M. Baker; The burning of the St. James, with some account of the early taverns of Auburn and vicinity, by B. B. Snow. 1888. pp. 197.

No. 7. Twelfth annual address; also the following papers: Early days and college life of the late William H. Seward [by William H. Seward]; History of the press of Cayuga County from 1789 to 1877 [by Elliot G. Storks]; Early modes of travel and transportation [by J. Lewis Grant]; Recollections of Auburn [by Michael S. Myers]; Sketch of Roswell Franklin, the pioneer settler of Cayuga County [by Charles Hawley]; Sketch of the life of Governor Throop [by Mrs. E. T. Throop Martin]; Sullivan's expedition and the Cayugas [by D. Warren Adams]; The late C. H. Merriman [by James R. Cox]; Biographical sketches of Joseph L. and John Richardson [by Frank W. Richardson]. 1889. 8vo, pp. 238.

No. 8. Record of current events, 1877-78, by B. B. Snow. 1890. pp. 200.

No. 9. Record of current events, 1879-1890, by B. B. Snow. 1891. pp. 226.

No. 10. Officers and committees, 1893. The beginnings of the Republican party in Cayuga County. By John W. O'Brien. 1893. pp. 57.

No. 11. Record of current events, 1890-1894. 1894. pp. 198.

CAYUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society at its annual meeting, February 10, 1880, by C. Hawley. [Auburn, 1880.]
12mo, pp. 4.

CAYUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society, by D. W. Adams, April 14, 1885. Auburn, 1885.
8vo, pp. 28.

CAYUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sayenqueraghta, King of the Senecas, by George S. Conover (Hywesans), Geneva, Ontario County, N. Y. Supplement, November, 1886. [Geneva, 1886.]
8vo, pp. 3.

Continuation of paper read before the Society May 28, 1885.

CAYUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Manual of the Society, 1876-1893. Auburn, 1893.
8vo, pp. 30.

146. *CHAUTAUQUA SOCIETY OF HISTORY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.*

Jamestown, N. Y.

CHAUTAUQUA SOCIETY OF HISTORY AND NATURAL SCIENCE. The Six Nations. Address before the Society at its semi-annual meeting in Jamestown, January 29, 1885. By Daniel Sherman. Cleveland, 1885. 8vo, pp. 23.

146½. *COLUMBIA COLLEGE.*

New York City.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law. Edited by the University Faculty of Political Science of Columbia College. Vol. I. New York, 1891-92.

8vo, pp. (4), 396. sixteen Plans.

No. 1. The divorce problem, a study in statistics. By W. F. Willcox. 1891. pp. 74.

No. 2. The history of tariff administration in the United States. By John Dean Goss. pp. 75-163, (89).

No. 3. The history of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan Island. By George Ashton Black. 1891. pp. 164-247.

No. 4. The financial history of Massachusetts, from the organization of the Massachusetts Bay Company to the American Revolution. By Charles H. J. Douglas. 1892. pp. 248-391.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law. Vol. II. New York, 1892-93.

8vo, pp. (6), 502.

No. 1. The economics of the Russian village. By Isaac A. Hourwich.

No. 2. Bankruptcy, a study in comparative legislation. By S. Whitney Duniscomb, jr.

No. 3. Special assessments, a study in municipal finance. By Victor Rosewater.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law. Vol. III. New York, 1893.

800, pp. (6), 463.

No. 1. History of elections in the American colonies. By Cortlandt F. Bishop.

No. 2. The commercial policy of England toward the American colonies. By George Louis Bell.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law. Edited by the University Faculty of Political Science of Columbia College. Vol. IV, Nos. 1, 2.

No. 1. The financial history of Virginia, 1609-1776. By William Zebina Ripley, 1893. 8vo, pp. 170.

No. 2. The inheritance tax. By Max West, 1893. pp. 171-310, (140).

COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law. Double taxation in the United States. By Francis Walker. Vol. V, No. 1. 1895.

8vo, pp. 132.

147. *THE FURMAN CLUB.*

Brooklyn, N. Y.

FURMAN CLUB. Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island, with their political condition to the end of the American Revolution, by Silas Wood; with a biographical memoir and additions, by Alden Spooner, and portrait and photographs of dwellings. Brooklyn, 1865.

4to, pp. xxi, 206.

148. *GENESEE COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION.**Batavia, N. Y.*

GENESEE COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. History of its organization, list of officers and members, and the annual address, June 11, 1878, by Norman Seymour. Batavia, 1879.

8vo, pp. 44.

149. *GERMAN-AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.*

GERMAN-AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Sources of history. A paper read before the Society and the Pioneer Verein of Philadelphia. By J. G. Rosengarten. Philadelphia, 1892.

8vo, pp. 32.

150. *HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.**Schoharie, N. Y.*

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Brief sketch of the first settlement of the county of Schoharie by the Germans: being an answer to a circular letter addressed to the author by "The Historical and Philosophical Society of New York." By John M. Brown. Schoharie, 1823.

8vo, pp. 23.

151. *HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.**Fordham, N. Y.*

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. The sure thread in the labyrinth of history. A lecture delivered before the Historical Association of St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., March 26, 1867, by Aug. J. Theband. New York, 1867.

8vo, pp. 40.

152. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEWBURGH BAY AND THE HIGHLANDS.**Newburgh, N. Y.*

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEWBURGH BAY AND THE HIGHLANDS. First annual meeting, with addresses by Erastus Brooks, Colonel Dawson, and others. Held at Newburgh, February 22, 1884. Newburgh, 1884.

8vo, pp. 20.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEWBURGH BAY AND THE HIGHLANDS. [Publication, 1894.] Newburgh, N. Y., 1891.

8vo, pp. 60 (1).

Contents: Officers: List of papers read before the Society; Provincial and Revolutionary military organizations, by E. M. Rittenber; Did Washington refuse a crown? by J. T. Headley (p. 8); Fishkill in the Revolution (p. 27), by J. Hervev Cook; The Huguenots of Ulster County [the early settlement of New Paltz], by Ralph Lefevre (p. 41); The peace celebration at Temple Hill in 1783, by M. S. Boyd, Newburgh.

153. *HOLLAND CLUB.**New York City.*

HOLLAND CLUB. The conduct of General Washington respecting the confinement of Captain Asgill placed in its true point of light, by David Humphreys. With a preface and appendix. New York. Printed for the Holland Club, 1859.

8vo, pp. 25.

154. *HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.**New York City.*

HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. The Holland Society of New York. Constitution, by-laws, officers, and members. June, 1885. New York, 1885.

8vo, pp. 26.

The object of the Society is "to collect and preserve information respecting the early history and settlement of the city and State of New York by the Dutch, etc.

HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Catalogue of the works of M. Grotius and of books belonging to him, presented to the Society by its president, Robert B. Roosevelt. New York, 1890.

8vo, pp. 28.

HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Collections. Vol. 1, parts 1, 2. [New York], 1891.

Large 8vo. One volume in two.

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1, part 1. Records of the Reformed Dutch churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, N. J., with the registers of members, marriages, baptisms, and the consistories to the beginning of the nineteenth century. Being the records in possession of the church of Hackensack. 1891. pp. xxiii, (1), 349.

Vol. 1, part 2. Records of the Reformed Dutch churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, N. J., with registers of members, marriages, baptisms, and the consistories to the beginning of the nineteenth century. Being records in possession of the (South) church of Schraalenburgh, N. J. 1891. pp. (4), 386, (1). Photograph.

HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Year-book, 1888-89. Edited by the secretary. [New York, 1891.]

pp. 1-48, 21, 49-268. Folded plates.

Contains narrative of the visit of the Society to the Netherlands, by S. T. Viele and J. H. Suydam; The Pilgrim Fathers exhibition of documents relating to Dutch settlements in North America; Jesse De Forest, founder of New Amsterdam; The De Vries portrait of Washington.

HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Constitution, by-laws, officers, and members. April, 1894. New York, 1894.

12mo, pp. 73.

155. *THE HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA.**New York City.*

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Constitution and by-laws. Organized April 12, 1883. New York, 1883.

32mo, pp. 18.

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Proceedings. Vols. I, II. May 29, 1883, to April 13, 1891. New York, 1884-1891.

8vo. Two vols.

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1, No. 1. Origin and formation of the Society; Public meeting, November 15, 1883; Discourse of J. T. Quintard; Some traits of Huguenot character, by H. M. Baird; Address by T. E. Vermilye; Anniversary meeting, April 17, 1884; Public meeting, April 24, 1884; Address by T. W. Chambers; "The mingling of the Huguenots and Dutch in early New York," by A. G. Vermilye; The Huguenots of South Carolina and their churches, by C. S. Vedder; Official arms of the Society; Names of the Huguenot refugees who emigrated to South Carolina, by T. Gaillard. No. 2. The Huguenots on the Hackensack, by D. D. Demarest; The first three generations of the Des Marest family in this country; Proceedings at

H. Doc. 291—64

New Rochelle, N. Y.; St. Bartholomew's day, its causes and results, by C. M. Du Puy; Address by C. S. Vedder; Huguenot settlement at Oxford, Mass., by P. B. Olney; The Edict of Nantes, by John Jay. New York, 1884-1889. pp. 56, 101.

Vol. II. The Huguenot Society of America and Columbia College, by John Jay; The Huguenots of the "Desert," by Henry M. Baird; The career and times of Nicholas Bayard, by Martha J. Lamb; The historic celebration of the Vaudois; Philip Freneau, the Huguenot patriot-poet of the Revolution, and his poetry, by Edward F. de Lancey; History of the Edict of Nantes, by Philip Schaff; Waifs and strays of American history, by Edward Wakefield; The Bayard family of America, and Judge Bayard's London diary of 1795-96, by James Grant Wilson; The retribution of Louis XIV, by James W. Gerard; Minutes of proceedings. 1891. pp. (4), 188.

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Statement and appeal. April 17, 1880. Circular.

4to, pp. 4.

Appeal for aid to publish first volume of projected "Collections on the history of the Huguenots in America."

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Collections of the Huguenot Society of America. Vol. I. New York, 1886.

8vo, pp. lxxxviii, 431 iii. Illustrated.

Contents: Officers of the Society, 1886; Registers of the births, marriages, and deaths of the "Église française à la Nouvelle York" from 1688 to 1804, edited by Alfred V. Wittmeyer; and historical documents relating to the French Protestants in New York during the same period. 1886.

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Huguenot Society of America. Commemoration of the bicentenary of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, October 22, 1885, at New York. New York, 1886.

8vo, pp. 86.

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. The Huguenots on the Hackensack. A paper read before the Huguenot Society of America in the French church du Saint-Esprit, New York, April 13, 1885; before the New Jersey Historical Society, at Trenton, January 26, 1886; before the New Brunswick Historical Club, February 18, 1886, and in the North Reformed Church of Schraalenberg, N. J., February 19, 1886. By David D. Demarest. New Brunswick, N. J., 1886.

8vo, pp. 24.

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Catalogue of the books, pamphlets and manuscripts belonging to the Huguenot Society of America deposited in the library of Columbia College. With an introduction by the library committee of the Society. Compiled by Elizabeth G. Baldwin. New York, 1890.

8vo, pp. x, 107.

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Philip Freneau, the Huguenot patriot-poet of the Revolution, and his poetry. By E. F. De Laney. New York, 1891.

Large 8vo, pp. 21.

156. JEFFERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Watertown, N. Y.

JEFFERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1886-87. Watertown, 1887.

8vo, pp. 183, (1). Portraits. Map.

Contents: Officers; Constitution; The Celebration at Sackets Harbor; On some of the circumstances which led to the war of 1812, by R. Fisk; Sackets Harbor

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1011

and the war of 1812, by O. B. Willcox; Present peace and some of its responsibilities, by A. D. Shaw; Presentation of old battle ground, by W. B. Camp; Inaugural address, by B. Brockway; Joseph Mullin; Mounds at Perch Lake, by D. S. Marvin; Paper on "Early Rutland," by M. Eames; Champion (N. Y.) historical reminiscences, by P. F. Hubbard; Historical reminiscences, by W. Fayel; The aborigines, by W. M. Beauchamp; Moses Eames; Local and economical geology, by D. Minthorn; Reminiscences of Adams, by E. J. Clark; Early history of Adams, by W. W. Wright; Jason Fairbanks; Rainfall for forty-one years, by M. Eames; Members; Incorporation.

157. JUNIOR PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF ROCHESTER AND MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, N. Y.

JUNIOR PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF ROCHESTER AND MONROE COUNTY. No. 1. Historical collections of the Association. An address delivered by Ferdinand De W. Ward before the Association at its annual gathering and festival, October 26, 1859, and redelivered, by request, before the Association and citizens of Rochester, December 12, 1859. Rochester, 1860.

8vo, pp. 48.

Giving historical sketch of the first half century of Rochester.

158. KINGS COUNTY GENEALOGICAL CLUB.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

KINGS COUNTY GENEALOGICAL CLUB. Collections. Vol. I, Nos. 1-6. Brooklyn, 1882-1894.

8vo, pp. 60.

CONTENTS.

1. Inscriptions on tombstones in cemetery of Reformed Dutch Church, New Utrecht, Long Island. pp. 15.

2. Inscriptions on tombstones in cemetery of Reformed Dutch Church, Flatlands, Long Island, and private cemeteries adjacent. pp. 17-29.

3. Inscriptions on tombstones in cemetery of Reformed Dutch Church, Gravesend, Long Island, and private cemeteries adjacent. pp. 31-44.

4. Inscriptions on tombstones in old Bushwick graveyard. Brooklyn baptismal records from 1660. New York, 1888. 8vo, pp. 45-60.

Contents: Tombstone inscriptions in the burial ground of the old Bushwick church (Brooklyn, N. Y.), copied August, 1880, by George Sparrow. Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church of Brooklyn, as translated by the late T. G. Bergen.

5 and 6. Brooklyn baptismal records, from 1679 to end of 1719. Marriages from October, 1660, to June, 1696. New York, 1894. 8vo, pp. 61-96.

159. LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Dansville, N. Y.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution, by-laws, and certificate of incorporation. Mount Morris, N. Y., 1877.

12mo, pp. 14.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Second annual meeting, January 8, 1878. Annual address, by B. F. Angel. * * * Also history of organization, constitution, by-laws, and certificate of incorporation. Dansville, 1878.

8vo, pp. 36.

1012 AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Third annual meeting, January 14, 1879. Annual address: The judges and lawyers of Livingston County. By L. B. Proctor. Dansville, 1879.

pp. 26.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fourth annual meeting, January 13, 1880. [Annual address: The recent discoveries in history. By W. M. White.] Dansville, 1880.

8vo, pp. 25.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fifth annual meeting, January 11, 1881. [Annual address: The nature and kinds of historic evidence. By Rev. Lloyd Windsor, D. D.] Dansville, 1881.

8vo, pp. 15.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sixth annual meeting, January 10, 1882. Dansville, 1882.

pp. 28.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Seventh annual meeting, January 9, 1883. Dansville, 1883.

pp. 20.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Eighth annual meeting, January 8, 1884. Dansville, 1884.

8vo, pp. 39.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Ninth annual meeting, January 13, 1885. Dansville, 1885.

8vo, pp. 30.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tenth annual meeting, January 12, 1886. Dansville, 1886.

pp. 36.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Eleventh annual meeting, January 11, 1887.

8vo, pp. 40.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. President's address, by B. F. Angel. Secretary's report, by N. Seymour. Historical paper, by F. De W. Ward. Geneseo, N. Y., 1882.

8vo, pp. 45.

Pages 10-45 are occupied with The ecclesiastical history of Livingston County, N. Y., from the earliest reliable date to January 1, 1882, by F. De W. Ward. This article has a separate title-page.

The president's address and the secretary's report have been published separately, forming one of the regular publications of the Society.

160. LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Long Island. By W. Alfred Jones, A. M., librarian of Columbia College. Read before the Long Island Historical Society, November 5, 1863. New York, 1863.

8vo, pp. 23.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. By-laws and certificate of incorporation. Brooklyn, 1863.

8vo, pp. 36.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES 1013

- I** - **NO. ISLAND HISTORY** - **by-laws.** Brooklyn 1901
\$0.25 H.
- I** - **NO. ISLAND HISTORY** - **1909.** Brooklyn 1909
\$0.25 H.
- I** - **NO. ISLAND HISTORY** - **May, 1877.** Brooklyn 1877
\$0.25 H.
- I** - **NO. ISLAND HISTORY** - **May, 1878.** Brooklyn 1878
\$0.25 H.
- I** - **NO. ISLAND HISTORY** - **Advised May 1, 1901.** Brooklyn 1901
\$0.25 H.
- I** - **NO. ISLAND HISTORY** - **Twentieth Annual Meeting of Members.** Brooklyn 1901
\$0.25 H.
- I** - **NO. ISLAND HISTORY** - **and a tour to Europe.** Brooklyn 1901
\$0.25 H.
- I** - **NO. ISLAND HISTORY** - **edited by Henry J. May.** Brooklyn 1901
\$0.25 H.
- I** - **NO. ISLAND HISTORY** - **1867-1909.** Brooklyn 1909
\$0.25 H.

1014 AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of the principal illustrated books in the library of the Society. Brooklyn, 1868.

8vo.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Louis XVII. and Eleazar Williams. Were they the same person? By Francis Vinton. Read before the Society October 23, 1863. Reprinted from *Putnam's Magazine* for the Society, 1868. [Brooklyn], 1868.

8vo, pp. 331-340.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Explorations in Jernsalem, July, 1869.

Circular sheet.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Medical department of the Society. An account of its formation, with a catalogue of the books. Brooklyn, 1870.

8vo, pp. 32.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Military lessons taught by the war. Address before the Society, February 23, 1869. By H. W. Slocum. New York, 1869.

8vo, pp. 20.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular, February 17, 1874. By George Hannah, librarian.

Broadside.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Early history of Suffolk County, Long Island. Paper read before the Society November 16, 1865. Brooklyn, 1866. By H. Nicoll.

12mo, pp. 18.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of members, with the by-laws and a sketch of the institution. Brooklyn, 1875.

8vo, pp. 27.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of members, with a sketch of the institution. Brooklyn, 1876.

8vo, pp. (1) 24.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of recent additions to the library of the Society, being an appendix to the report of the directors, presented May 10, 1881. Brooklyn, 1881.

8vo, pp. 132.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Dutch and the Iroquois. Suggestions as to the importance of their friendship in the great struggle of the eighteenth century for the possession of the continent. Being a paper read before the Society, February 21, 1882. By Charles H. Hall. New York, 1882.

8vo, pp. 55.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Officers, 1884-85. Long Island Historical Society. Its objects and work, with history of members. [Brooklyn, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 24. No title-page.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Long Island Historical Society. In memory of Hon. James Carson Brevoort. Brooklyn, 1888.

8vo, pp. (2) 5.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1015

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society in memory of Hon. James Carson Brevoort, Mrs. Urania Battell Humphrey, Hon. John Greenwood, and Alfred Smith Barnes. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1888.

8vo, pp. 15.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [History, by-laws, and list of members.] Brooklyn, [1891].

Small 4to, pp. 44. Woodcut.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Sketch of its history, by-laws, officers, and members.] Brooklyn, [1891].

12mo, pp. 44.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the library of the Society. 1863-1893. Brooklyn, 1893.

8vo, pp. (6), 801.

161. MINISINK VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Port Jervis N. Y.

MINISINK VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. John Hathorn. By Rev. A. A. Haines. An address delivered before the Society. In *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, Vol. xx, October, 1889, pp. 169-171. New York, 1889.

MINISINK VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A history of Deerpark, in Orange County, N. Y. By Peter E. Gumaer. With portrait of the author and cut of house in which he lived. Published by the Minisink Valley Historical Society, 1890.

12mo, pp. 204 (2).

MINISINK VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1690-1890. Bi-centennial celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of the Minisink Valley, held under the auspices of the Society at Candebeek Park, Cuddebackville, Orange County, N. Y., July 22, 1890. Port Jervis, N. Y., [1890].

Small 4to, pp. 28 (1).

162. MONUMENT ASSOCIATION OF THE CAPTURE OF ANDRÉ.

Tarrytown, N. Y.

MONUMENT ASSOCIATION OF THE CAPTURE OF ANDRÉ. Centennial souvenir of the Association, Tarrytown, September 23, 1880. Prepared under the auspices of the Association by N. C. Husted. [New York, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 167. Illustrated. Portraits.

163. NEW CONFEDERACY OF THE IROQUOIS.

Rochester, N. Y.

NEW CONFEDERACY OF THE IROQUOIS. An address delivered before the Was-ah Ho-de-no-son-ne; or, the New Confederacy of the Iroquois, by Henry R. Schoolcraft, at its third annual council, August 14, 1846. Also, Genundewah, a poem, by W. H. C. Hosmer, a member, pronounced on the same occasion. Published by the Confederacy. Rochester, 1846.

8vo, pp. 48.

NEW CONFEDERACY OF THE IROQUOIS. Letters on the Iroquois. By Skenandoah. (*In the Olden Time*, edited by N. B. Craig, Vol. II, pp. 68-87, 117-139, 288-307. Pittsburg, 1848. Reprinted 1876.)

Many parts of the following letters were read in 1844-45 and 1846 before the "Councils of the New Confederacy of the Iroquois," and to the establishment of that historical institution the research, by which the facts were accumulated, is chiefly to be attributed. The institution referred to is founded upon the ancient confederacy of the Five Nations, and its symbolic council fires are kindled upon the ancient territories of the Mohawks, the Onondagas, the Cayugas, and the Senecas. The design is "to gather the fragments of the history, the institutions, and the government of our Indian predecessors." Introduction.

164. *NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN.*

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN. By-laws, officers, and members. Proceedings at the first annual meeting, December 7, and at the first annual festival, December 21, 1880. Brooklyn, [1881]. 8vo, pp. 74 (1).

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN. Proceedings at the second annual meeting and second annual festival. Officers, directors, members [etc.], and by-laws. Brooklyn, 1882. 8vo, pp. 72, (1).

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN. Proceedings at the third annual meeting and third annual festival. Officers [etc.]. Brooklyn, 1883. 8vo, pp. 68, (1).

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN. Proceedings at the fourth annual meeting and fourth annual festival, including a paper read before the Society, November 4, 1882, by Noah Porter, on "The New England meetinghouse," and a paper read November 13, 1883, by C. E. Pratt, on "The old district schoolhouse." Officers [etc.]. Brooklyn, 1884. 8vo, pp. 108 (1).

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN. Proceedings at the fifth annual meeting and fifth annual festival, including a paper read November 19, 1884, by J. W. Chadwick, on "Witches in Salem and elsewhere," and a lecture delivered at the Friends' Institute, London, on the 18th of January, 1866, by Benjamin Scott, on "The Pilgrim Fathers neither Puritans nor persecutors;" Officers [etc.]. Brooklyn, 1885. 8vo, pp. 114 (1).

165. *NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.*

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Address before the Society, on Forefathers' Day, December 22, 1838. By Leonard Bacon. New York, 1839. 8vo, pp. 47.

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. The fathers of New England. Oration before the Society December 21, 1849, and published at their request. By Horace Bushnell. New York, 1850. 8vo, pp. 44.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1017

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Heritage of the Pilgrims. Oration before the Society, * * * the two hundred and thirty-fourth anniversary of the landing at Plymouth. By W. M. Evarts. New York, 1853.

8vo. pp. 44.

166. NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

New York City.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Bulletin. Vol. I, No. 1. New York, 1869.

8vo. pp. 8.

Succeeded by the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. By-laws, certificate of incorporation, and officers. New York, 1869.

8vo. pp. 16.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. A form for genealogical records. [New York, 1870.]

4to. Two leaves.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Devoted to the interests of American genealogy and biography. Issued quarterly. Vols. I-XXVI, 1870-1895. Published for the Society. New York, [1870]-1895.

8vo. Twenty-six volumes.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The olden time in New York. By a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. I. New York society in olden time. II. Traces of American lineage. New York, 1872.

8vo. pp. 64. Illustrated.

The second article first appeared in the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Bradford family. Genealogical memorials of William Bradford, the printer. By Samuel S. Purple. New York, 1873.

4to. pp. 8. Plate.

Fifty copies. From *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Genealogical notes of the Colden family in America. By Edwin R. Purple. New York, 1873.

4to. pp. 24.

Fifty copies. From *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Reminiscences. By David Parsons Holton. Read before the Society May 27, 1874. New York, 1874.

8vo. pp. 29 (3). No title-page.

Last three pages are devoted to "Genealogical notation."

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Schnyler family. By Joel Munsell. [New York], 1874.

8vo. pp. 11. Illustrated.

Edition, thirty copies.

Reprinted from the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Genealogical notes on the Provoost family, of New York. By Edwin R. Purple. New York, 1875.

4to, pp. 32. Portrait.

One hundred copies. From *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. A memoir of Lieut. Col. Samuel Ward, First Rhode Island Regiment, Army of the American Revolution; with a genealogy of the Ward family. By John Ward. New York, 1875.

4to, pp. 20. Portrait.

From the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Genealogical notes relating to Lieutenant-Governor Jacob Leisler, and his family connections in New York. By Edwin R. Purple. New York, 1877.

4to, pp. 24. Seventy-five copies.

Reprinted, with additions, from *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Life and its record in this generation. An anniversary address before the Society. April 11, 1878. By Samuel Osgood. New York, 1878.

8vo, pp. (2) 17.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. A short biographical sketch of J. V. L. Pruyn. Reprinted from *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, Vol. XIV, No. 2. New York, 1883.

8vo, pp. 15.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Col. John Bayard (1738-1807) and the Bayard family of America. Anniversary address before the Society, February 27, 1885. By J. G. Wilson. New York, 1885.

8vo, pp. 24.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The life of Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, baronet, his English and American ancestors. By Thomas C. Amory. Boston, 1886.

8vo, pp. 141. Portrait.

Reprinted from *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Rutgers family of New York. By Ernest S. Crosby. Reprinted from the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, April, 1886. With portrait of Colonel Rutgers. New York, 1886.

8vo, pp. 14.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Samuel Provoost, first bishop of New York. An address delivered before the Society. By J. G. Wilson. New York, 1887.

Large 8vo, pp. 15. One hundred copies printed.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Some records of the Beekman family. By James R. Gibson, jr. [New York], 1888.

8vo, pp. 12.

Reprinted from *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, April, 1888.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Address delivered before the Genealogical and Biographical Society of the city of New York, April 12, 1895. Edward Hawes, the emigrant, and some of his descendants. By Gilbert Ray Hawes, esq. [New York, 1895.]

4to, pp. 28. Portrait.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1019

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. 1869-1894. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, February 27, 1894. With by-laws and roll of members. Printed for the Society. New York, 1895.
Large 8vo, pp. xi, 81. Portraits. Woodcuts.

167. NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

New York City.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. Instituted the 10th of December, 1804. New York, 1805.

8vo, pp. 15.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. First celebration of the festival of St. Nicholas by the Society, December 6, 1810.

Broadside.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Anniversary discourse before the Society, December 6, 1811. By De Witt Clinton. New York, 1812.

8vo, pp. 81 (1).

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse designed to commemorate the discovery of New York by Henry Hudson; delivered before the Society, September 4, 1809, being the completion of the second century since that event. By Samuel Miller, D. D. New York, 1810.

8vo, pp. 28.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vols. I-V; second series, Vols. I-IV. New York, 1811-1859.

8vo.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Collections for 1809: Constitution; Discourse, designed to commemorate the discovery of New York by Henry Hudson, September 4, 1809, by Samuel Miller; Divers voyages and northerne discoveries of Henry Hvdson, 1607; A second voyage of Henry Hudson, 1608; The third voyage of Henry Hudson, 1609; An abstract of the journal of Henry Hudson, 1610; Documents concerning the early history of New York, from Hazard's "Historical Collections;" Laws established by James, Duke of York, for the government of New York in 1664. New York, 1811. pp. vi, 428.

Vol. II. Collections for 1814: Preface; Memorial to the legislature; Members; Officers; A discourse on the benefits of civil history, before the Society, December 6, 1810, by Hugh Williamson; A discourse before the Society at their anniversary meeting, December 6, 1811, by De Witt Clinton [on the Indians of New York]; A discourse before the Society, December 6, 1812, by Gouverneur Morris ["on some prominent historical facts and circumstances which distinguish our State"]; A discourse before the Society, December 6, 1813, embracing a concise and comprehensive account of the writings which illustrate the botanical history of North and South America, by Samuel L. Mitchill; An account of De La Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America [on the Mississippi], by H. Tonti; An extract of a translation of the history of New Sweed Land in America, by Thomas Companius Holm, 1703; Catalogue of the books, tracts, newspapers, maps, charts, views, portraits, and manuscripts in the library of the Society. New York, December 22, 1813. New York, 1814. pp. (1), xxii, (2), 23-358; (4), 139.

Vol. III. Collections for 1821: Members; Officers; Inaugural discourse by Gouverneur Morris, September 4, 1816; Anniversary discourse before the Society, December 7, 1818, by Gulian C. Verplanck; A biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson, November 1, 1819, by David Hosack; A discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes of North America, December 20, 1819, by Samuel Farmer Jarvis; an inaugural address, second Tuesday of February, 1820, by David Hosack; An anniversary discourse, December 28, 1820, by Henry Wheaton [on the history of the

science of public or international law]; Notes on a pamphlet entitled "A discourse before the New York Historical Society, December 6, 1811," by Samuel Jones; An extract from the records in the Council Chamber, relative to the dispute between the government of New Netherlands and the Lord Proprietary of Maryland, concerning the title of the Dutch to the territories on the Delaware, 1656-1668; Description of some of the medals struck in relation to important events in North America, before and since the Declaration of Independence, by James Mease. 1821. pp. 404. Portrait.

Vol. iv. (1826.) Continuation of Smith's History of New York. 1826. pp. (8), 308. Reprinted in 1829 as Vol. v of the *Collections*.

Vol. iv. (1829.) History of the late province of New York from its discovery to the appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762. By the late Hon. William Smith. 1829. pp. xvi, 320. Pages ix-xvi contains memoir of William Smith, by his son. This is a revised edition of Smith's History as published at London, 1757.

Vol. v. The history of the province of New York, from its discovery to the appointment of Governor Colden. 1829. pp. (6), 308.

This is a reprint of Vol. iv (1826) of the *Collections*. The object of the reprinting of this continuation was to supply a complete edition of Smith's History, which was done by reprinting the original work as Vol. i and the continuation as Vol. ii (iv and v of the *Collections*).

Second series, Vol. i. Anniversary discourse, by James Kent, December 6, 1828, [on the domestic history of the State (New York)]; Voyage of Verazzano along the coast of North America, 1524, translated by J. G. Cogswell; Indian tradition of the first arrival of the Dutch at Manhattan Island; A history of the New Netherlands, by Sir N. C. Lambrechtsen; translated by F. A. Vander Kemp; Description of the New Netherlands, by A. Van der Donck, translated by J. Johnson; Extracts from the voyages of David Pieterzen de Vries, translated by G. Troost; Extracts from the New World, or a description of the West Indies, by John de Laet, translated by G. Folsom; Extract from the journal of the *Half-Moon*, Henry Hudson, master, to the coast of America in 1609, by Robert Juet; Expedition of Capt. Samuel Argall to the French settlements in Acadia and Manhattan Island, 1613, by George Folsom; Letter of Thomas Dermer, describing his passage from Maine to Virginia, 1619; Correspondence between the colonies of New Netherlands and New Plymouth, 1627; The charter of liberties, 1629; A catalogue of the members of the Dutch church, with the names of the streets of New York, 1686; New Sweden, or the Swedish settlements on the Delaware, by I. Acrelius; Report of Andreas Hudde [on the Swedes on the Delaware], 1645; Governor Rising's official report concerning the invasion of the Swedish colony in Nova Svecia, by the Dutch, 1655; The directors-general or governors of New Netherlands, by G. Folsom; Historical sketch of the New York Historical Society, by G. Folsom; Officers of the Society, 1805-1841; Members; Index. New York, 1841. pp. 486 (1). Folded map. Portrait. Plate.

Second series, Vol. ii. Officers; Outline of the constitutional history of New York, an anniversary discourse, November 19, 1847, by Benjamin Franklin Butler; Memoir read December 31, 1816 [on names of places in Dutch New York], by E. Benson; Narrative of the expedition of the Marquis De Norville against the Senecas, in 1687, translated from the French, with notes, by O. H. Marshall; Correspondence between Lieutenant-Governor Cadwallader Colden and William Smith, jr., the historian, respecting certain alleged errors in the history of New York; Letter from Edmund Burke, respecting the effect of the Quebec bill upon the boundary of New York; Remarks upon the British expedition to Danbury, Conn., in 1777, by E. D. Whittlesey; New York in 1692; Letter from Charles Lodwick; The representation of New Netherlands, concerning its location, productiveness, and poor condition, translated from the Dutch [of A. Van der Donck]; New Netherlands in 1627; Letter from I. de Rasieres, translated by J. Romeyn Brodhead; Memoir of the early colonization of New Netherland, by John Romeyn Brodhead; Hudson's voyage in 1609, Extract from "Verhael von de eerste Schip-vaert der Hollandische * * * door 't Way-Gat by Norden, * * * na Cathay ende China, voor Joost Hartgers," translated by J. R. Brodhead; Extract from De Laet and Aitzema, relating to New Netherland; History of the New York Chamber of

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1021

Commerce, with notices of some of its distinguished members, by Charles King; Table of the killed and wounded in the war of 1812, compiled by William Jay; Memoir of Theophilus Eaton, the first governor of the colony of New Haven, by Jacob Bailey Moore. 1849. pp. vi, (2), 493.

Second series, Vol. III, part 1. Voyages from Holland to America, 1612-1644, by D. P. De Vries, translated by H. C. Murphy; Short sketch of the Mohawk Indians in New Netherland, etc., by J. Megapolensis, jr.; translation revised, with an introduction by J. R. Brodhead; The Jogues papers, translated and arranged by J. G. Shea; Extracts from Castell's Discoverie of America, 1644; Broad advice to the united Netherland provinces, translated from the Dutch, by H. C. Murphy; Extract from Wagenaar's Beschryving van Amsterdam, relating to the colony of New Amstel (Newcastle), translated by J. R. Brodhead; The seven articles from the church of Leyden, 1617, communicated by George Bancroft; Journal of an embassy from Canada to the united colonies of New England, in 1650, by Father Gabriel Druillettes, translated by J. G. Shea; Proceedings of the first assembly of Virginia, 1619, communicated, with an introductory note, by George Bancroft. 1857. pp. iv (4), 358 (1).

The second part of this volume, which was to have contained "The Duke of York's charters of liberties and privileges to the inhabitants of New York, anno 1683," was never published.

Second series, Vol. IV. Catalogue of the Library of the Society. 1859.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, December 31, 1816. By Egbert Benson. Jamaica, 1816.

12mo, pp. 72.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, December 31, 1816. By Egbert Benson, New York, 1817.

8vo, pp. 72.

Same. Second edition, with notes. Jamaica, 1825. 12mo, pp. 127.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, December 31, 1816. By Egbert Benson. Reprinted from a copy with the author's last corrections. New York, 1848.

8vo, pp. 72.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the books, tracts, newspapers, maps, charts, views, portraits, and manuscripts in the library of the Society. New York, 1813.

8vo, pp. (2), 2, 9-139.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse before the Society, at their anniversary meeting, December 6, 1812. By Gouverneur Morris. New York, 1813.

8vo, pp. 40.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial of the Society to the legislature of New York. New York, 1811.

8vo, pp. 11.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Inaugural discourse before the Society, by Gouverneur Morris, September 4, 1816; the two hundred and sixth anniversary of the discovery of New York by Hudson. New York, 1816.

8vo, pp. 24.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir read before the Society, December 31, 1816. By E. Benson. New York, 1817.

8vo, pp. 72.

On names of places in New Netherlands.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An anniversary discourse before the Society, December 7, 1818. By Gulian C. Verplanck. New York, 1818.

8vo, pp. (2), 121.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes of North America. Delivered before the Society, December 20, 1819. By Samuel Farmer Jarvis. New York, 1820.

8vo, pp. 111.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Inaugural address before the Society, February 2, 1820. By D. Hosack. New York, 1820.

8vo, pp. 14.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Procès verbal of the ceremony of installation of president [David Hosack] of the Society as it will be performed February 8, 1820. [By G. C. Verplanck.] New York, 1820.

8vo, pp. 18.

Evidently a burlesque. Reprinted 1864. pp. 13 (2). Thirty-five copies.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson. Delivered on the 1st of November, 1819, at the request of the Society. By David Hosack. New York, 1820.

8vo, pp. 91.

Same. New York, 1821. 8vo, pp. 78.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An anniversary discourse before the New York Historical Society, December 7, 1818. By Gulian C. Verplanck. New York, 1821.

8vo, pp. 100.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An anniversary discourse before the Society, December 28, 1820. By Henry Wheaton. New York, 1821.

8vo, pp. 49.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Anniversary discourse before the Society, December 6, 1823, by W. Sampson, showing the origin, progress, antiquities, curiosities, and nature of the common law. New York, 1824.

8vo, pp. 68.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir read before the Society, December 31, 1816. By Egbert Benson. Second edition, with notes. Jamaica, 1825.

12mo, pp. 127.

Same. Reprinted from a copy, with the author's last corrections. New York, 1848. 8vo, pp. 72.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of officers, 1827. [New York, 1827.]

8vo, pp. 32.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An anniversary discourse before the Society, December 13, 1827. By Joseph Blunt. New York, 1828.

8vo, pp. 52.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An anniversary discourse before the Society, December 6, 1828. By James Kent. New York, 1829.

8vo, pp. 40.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1023

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. New York, 1829.

8vo, pp. 15.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The origin and nature of the representative institutions of the United States; an anniversary discourse, before the Society, on the 19th of April, 1832. By William Beach Lawrence. New York, 1832.

8vo, pp. 44.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue, with history of the Society. New York, 1838.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. New York, 1839.

8vo, pp. 23.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The jubilee of the Constitution. A discourse delivered at the request of the Society on the 30th of April, 1839, being the fiftieth anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States, the 30th of April, 1789. By John Quincy Adams. New York, 1839.

8vo, pp. 136. Plate.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society, 1839. [By Joseph Blunt.] (In his speeches, reviews, reports, etc. pp. 151-195. New York, 1843.)

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Lecture on the life and military services of Gen. James Clinton. Read before the Society February, 1839. By William W. Campbell. New York, 1839.

8vo, pp. 23.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of officers. 1839.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of books, manuscripts, maps, etc., added to the library since January 19, 1839. New York, 1840.

8vo, pp. 32.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. "The infancy of the Union." A discourse delivered before the Society December 19, 1839. By William B. Reed. Philadelphia, 1840.

8vo, pp. 50, (2).

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A description of New Netherlands (as the same are at the present time); comprehending the fruitfulness and natural advantages of the country and the desirable opportunities which it presents, within itself, and from abroad for the subsistence of man; which are not surpassed elsewhere. * * * With a dialogue between a Netherland patriot and a New Netherlander on the advantages of the country. Written by Adrian Van der Donck. [Translated by J. Johnson.] The second edition, with a map of the country. At Amsterdam, published by Evert Nieuwenhof, bookseller, A. D. 1650. New York. Reprinted, 1841.

From the *Collections*, No. 2.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Inaugural address of the Hon. Albert Gallatin on taking the chair as president of the Society, February 7, 1843. New York, 1843.

8vo, pp. 21, (1).

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A memoir on the Northeastern boundary, in connection with Mr. Jay's map, by Albert Gallatin; together with a speech on the same subject, by Daniel Webster, delivered at a special meeting of the Society, April 15, 1843. Illustrated by a copy of the "Jay map." New York, 1843.

8vo pp. (2), 74.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. New York. 1844.

8vo, pp. 33.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address before the Society at its fortieth anniversary, November 20, 1844; by John Romeyn Brodhead. With an account of the subsequent proceedings at the dinner. New York, 1844.

8vo, pp. 107.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, 1843-1849. New York, 1844-1850.

8vo. Seven volumes.

CONTENTS.

1843. Notice of a military journal of the French and Indian war, by H. Schoolcraft; The progress of ethnology, by J. R. Bartlett; Paper on the "distinctive character of the people of New York," by C. F. Hoffman; Proceedings on the decease of Colonel Trumbull. 1844. pp. 154.

1844. New Netherland, by Rev. Dr. De Witt; Ancient Indian stocks of North America, east of the Mississippi, by H. R. Schoolcraft; Some passages in the life of Governor Tompkins; The romance of American history (poem), by T. Ward. 1845. pp. 213.

1845. Sketches of biographical writers and their works of the State of New York, by William L. Stone; The Indian names of Long Island, by B. F. Thompson; Historical considerations, on the siege and defence of Fort Stanwix, in 1776, by H. R. Schoolcraft; The direct agency of the English Government in the employment of the Indians in the Revolutionary war, by W. W. Campbell; Memoir of Samuel Osgood, by Osgood Field; Observations respecting the two ancient maps of New Netherland, found in the royal archives at the Hague, in 1841, by J. R. Brodhead. New York, 1846. pp. 229.

1846. Memoir of the French and Indian expedition against New York, which surprised and burned Schenectady, February 9, 1689-90, by M. Van Rensselaer; Notices of some antique earthen vessels found in the low tumuli of Florida [etc.], by H. R. Schoolcraft; Observations to show that the Grand Turk Island, and not San Salvador, was the first spot on which Columbus landed in the New World, by George Gibbs; The progress of geography and ethnology, by J. R. Bartlett. 1847. pp. 214. Two plates.

1847. History of the Federal seat of government, by J. B. Varnum; "Defeat of General St. Clair in 1791," by C. R. Gilman; "Early European colonies on the Delaware," by J. W. Beckman; "The battle of Ticonderoga, 1758," by B. F. Thompson; Jesuit relations and discoveries, and other occurrences in Canada and the northern and western States, 1632-1672, by E. B. O'Callaghan. 1847. pp. (8), 1741.

1848. "On the sources of some of the early settlements in the State of New York," by Rev. Dr. De Witt; "On proposed amendments to the Constitution of the United States, with original unpublished letters from distinguished statesmen," by J. H. Raymond; Translation of a letter of I. de Rasiere, in 1627, giving an account of New Netherland; Notes from "Wassenaer's Historische Verhael" on New Netherlands; "Fenelon among the Iroquois," by Robert Greenhow. (Greenhow's paper was issued as a supplement.) 1849. pp. viii, 5-209.

1849. Report upon the aboriginal monuments of western New York, by E. G. Squier; Notes for a memoir of Peter Minuit, by G. H. Moore; Champlain in the Onondaga Valley, by O. H. Marshall; The ancient architecture of America, by

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1025

R. C. Long: Our Dutch progenitors, by J. W. Knevels: History of religious missions, by J. W. Beckman: Reminiscences of Albert Gallatin, by J. R. Bartlett. 1849. pp. 298. Plates.

Beginning with 1847 the Proceedings were issued quarterly, in paper covers under the editorship of G. H. Moore.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Debate in the Society on "Columbia" as the new name of this country, instead of "America," May 15, 1845. New York, 1845.

8vo.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the aboriginal names and geographical terminology of the State of New York. Part 1. Valley of the Hudson. Made to the Society, by the committee appointed to prepare a map, etc., and read at the stated meeting of the Society, February, 1844. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. Published from the Society's Proceedings for 1844. New York, 1845.

8vo, pp. 43.

The imprint reads in some copies "Printed for the Society;" in others "Printed for the Author."

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the committee of the Society on a national name, March 31, 1845. [New York, 1845.]

8vo, pp. 8. No title-page.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The charter and by-laws. Revised March, 1846. New York, 1846.

8vo, pp. 47.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse delivered before the Society, at its forty-first anniversary, November 20, 1845. By Alexander W. Bradford. New York, 1846.

8vo, pp. 31.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical considerations on the siege and defense of Fort Stanwix in 1777. Read before the Society June 19, 1845. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. New York, 1846.

8vo, pp. 29.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Incentives to the study of the ancient period of American history. An address delivered before the Society, at its forty-second anniversary, November 17, 1846. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. New York, 1847.

8vo, pp. 38.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Jesuit Relations of discoveries and other occurrences in Canada and the Northern and Western States of the Union. 1632-1672. By E. B. O'Callaghan. From the Proceedings of the Society, November, 1847. New York, 1847.

8vo, pp. 22.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The progress of ethnology; an account of recent archæological, philological, and geographical researches in various parts of the globe, tending to elucidate the physical history of man. By J. R. Bartlett. New York, 1847.

8vo, pp. 151.

"The substance of this memoir was read before the New York Historical Society, and a portion before the American Ethnological Society."

H. Doc. 291—65

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Anniversary discourse, November 19, 1847. By Benjamin Franklin Butler. Outline of the constitutional history of New York. New York, 1848.

8vo, pp. 11-75.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir read before the Society, December 31, 1816. By E. Benson. Reprinted from a copy with the author's last corrections. New York, 1848.

8vo, pp. 72.

The first edition was published in 1816 (reprinted 1817), and a second edition in 1825.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Narrative of the expedition of the Marquis de Nonville against the Senecas, in 1687. Translated from the French, with an introductory notice and notes, by Orsamus H. Marshall. New York, 1848.

8vo, pp. 48. Two maps.

Reprinted from *Collections*.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The ancient architecture of America. Discourse before the Society, April 3, 1849. By R. Cary Long. New York, 1849.

8vo, pp. 37. Nine plates.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Antiquities of the State of New York. Illustrated by 14 quarto plates and 80 engravings on wood. By E. G. Squier. Buffalo, 1851.

8vo, pp. 343.

"The investigations, the results of which are embodied in the following pages were undertaken in the autumn of 1848, under the joint auspices of the Historical Society of New York and the Smithsonian Institution. They were originally, published in the second volume of the Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge." (Preface.)

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Letter to the trustees of the building fund of the Society. New York, 1851.

8vo, pp. 21.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address delivered before the Society, February 23, 1852, by Daniel Webster. New York, 1852.

8vo, pp. 57.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. English colonization in America. A vindication of the claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges as the father of English colonization in America. By J. A. Poor. Delivered before the historical societies of Maine and New York. New York, 1852.

8vo, pp. 144.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Mecklenburg declaration of independence. A lecture by Francis L. Hawks, delivered before the Society, at Metropolitan Hall, December 16, 1852. Woodcut. Folded plate of facsimiles.

In *Revolutionary History of North Carolina*, pp. 43-98. Raleigh, 1853. Compiled by W. D. Cooke.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society, by Edward Everett; with an introduction by J. R. Ingersoll. London, 1853.

8vo, pp. 40.

Sketch of the history of the discovery and colonization of America, and of immigration to the United States.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1027

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The charter and by-laws. Second edition, with amendments. New York, 1853.

8vo, pp. 22.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. British invasion of North Carolina, in 1780 and 1781. A lecture by William A. Graham, delivered before the Society, in January, 1853. Woodcut.

In *Revolutionary History of North Carolina*. Compiled by W. D. Cooke. pp. 147-209. Raleigh, 1853.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The discovery and colonization of America, and immigration to the United States. A lecture delivered before the Society, on the 1st of June, 1853, by Edward Everett. Boston, 1853.

8vo, pp. 32.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society, October, 1853. Ruins of Tenampua, Honduras, Central America. [Letter from E. G. Squier, communicated by Prof. W. W. Turner, of Washington.] [New York, 1853.]

12mo, pp. 8.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular letter. September 12, 1854. New York, 1854.

4to sheet. One page.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The necessity, the reality, and the promise of the progress of the human race. Oration before the Society, November 20, 1854, by George Bancroft. New York, 1854.

8vo, pp. 5-37.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Semicentennial celebration. Fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Society, November 20, 1854. New York, 1854.

8vo, pp. 96.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The seven articles from the Church of Leyden, 1617. With an introductory letter by G. Bancroft. [New York, 1856.]

8vo, pp. 10.

From the *Collections of the Society*, second series, Vol. III.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Narrative of a captivity among the Mohawk Indians, a description of New Netherland in 1642-43, and other papers. By Isaac Jogues. With a memoir of the author by J. G. Shea. New York, 1856.

8vo, pp. 69. Same, New York, 1857. 8vo, pp. 69.

Reprinted from the *Collections of the Society*.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A paper on the history and prospects of interoceanic communication by the American isthmus. Read by Lieut. I. C. [G.] Strain before the Society, June 17, 1856. New York, 1856.

8vo, pp. 27.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Dutch at the north pole and the Dutch in Maine. A paper read before the Society March 3, 1857. By J. Watts De Peyster. New York, 1857.

8vo, pp. 80.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. New York during the last half century; a discourse in commemoration of the fifty-third anniversary of the Society and of the dedication of their new edifice (November 17, 1857). By John W. Francis. New York, 1857.

8vo, pp. 232.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society at the dedication of the library, November 3, 1857. New York, 1857.

8vo, pp. 27.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Old New York; or, reminiscences of the past sixty years. Being an enlarged and revised edition of the anniversary discourse delivered before the Society (November 17, 1857). By John W. Francis. New York, 1858.

8vo, pp. 384.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Washington chair, presented to the Society by Benjamin Robert Winthrop, 1857. New York [1857].

8vo, pp. 10. Woodcut.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proofs considered of the early settlement of Acadie by the Dutch, being an appendix to *The Dutch in Maine*. [By John Watts De Peyster.] [New York, 1858.]

8vo, pp. 19.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of printed books in the library of the New York Historical Society. New York, 1859.

8vo, pp. viii, 653.

This was intended to form Vol. iv of the second series of the *Collections*.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Henry Cruger, the colleague of Edmund Burke in the British Parliament. A paper read before the Society January 4, 1859. By Henry C. Van Schaack. New York, 1859.

8vo, pp. 67.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society on the announcement of the death of W. H. Prescott, February, 1859. [New York, 1859.]

8vo, pp. (2), 16.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Sons of Liberty in New York. A paper read before the Society May 3, 1859. By Henry B. Dawson. [New York,] 1859.

8vo, pp. 118.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse on the life, character, and genius of Washington Irving. Delivered before the Society on the 3d of April, 1860. By W. C. Bryant. New York, 1860.

8vo, pp. 46.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. "Mr. Lee's plan—March 29, 1777." The treason of Charles Lee, major-general, second in command in the American Army of the Revolution. By George H. Moore. Read before the Society, June 22, 1858. New York, 1860.

8vo, pp. xii, 115. (1). Two portraits. Two folded sheets.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report of the committee on the fine arts, January, 1862. * [New York, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 8.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1029

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the museum and gallery of art of the Society. New York, 1862.

8vo, pp. 72, 39.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charter and by-laws. Revised January, 1858; with a list of members. New York, 1862.

8vo, pp. 73. (1).

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse on the life, character, and policy of Count Cavour, delivered in the hall of the Society February 20, 1862. By Vincenzo Botta. New York, 1862.

8vo, pp. 108.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Mr. Bancroft's letter on the exchange of prisoners during the American war of independence. February 14, 1862. [New York, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 7, (4).

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Declaration of independence by the colony of Massachusetts Bay, May 1, 1776. [Morrisania, 1862.]

8vo, pp. 12. Title on cover.

Consists of "Letter from H. B. Dawson," with certified copy of the act of May 1, 1776.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The New York negro plot of 1741. A paper read before the Society May 6, 1862. By John Gilmary Shea.

In *Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York*, 1870, pp. 764-771.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Old New York. Read before the Society February 4, 1862, by Benjamin Robert Winthrop.

In *Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York*, 1862, pp. 686-694.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sulla vita, natura e politica del Conte di Cavour, discorso di Vincenzo Botta nella Sala della Società storica di Nuova-York il 20 febbraio 1862. Versione dall' inglese [di Stanislao Gatti]. Napoli, 1862.

8vo, pp. 98.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Treachery in Texas, the secession of Texas, and the arrest of the United States officers and soldiers serving in Texas. Read before the Society June 25, 1861. By J. T. Sprague. New York, 1862.

8vo, pp. 100-142.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address delivered at the celebration by the Society, May 20, 1863, of the two hundredth anniversary of the birthday of William Bradford, who introduced the art of printing into the middle colonies of British America, by John William Wallace. Published, with an introductory note, in pursuance of a resolution of the Society. Albany, 1863.

8vo, pp. 114.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The assault on Stony Point by Gen. Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. Prepared for the Society and read April 1, 1862. With map, facsimiles, and illustrative notes. By H. B. Dawson. Morrisania, 1863.

Large 8vo, pp. viii, 156.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An account of Abimelech Cordy and other celebrated writers of New York (thirty-five copies printed), 1864; procès verbal of the ceremony of installation of the president of the New York Historical Society. New York, 1864.

8vo, pp. 2.

A burlesque on the Society.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The beginning of America. A discourse before the Society on its fifty-ninth anniversary, November 17, 1863, by Erastus C. Benedict. New York, 1864.

8vo, pp. 64. Two hundred and fifty copies printed.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular to members. 1864. [New York, 1864.]

8vo, pp. (4), 11, (1).

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Commemoration of the conquest of New Netherland on its two hundredth anniversary, by the Society. New York, 1864.

8vo, pp. 87. Map.

Pages 5-58 are taken up with "Oration on the conquest of New Netherland, before the Society, the 12th of October, 1864. By John Romeyn Brodhead," with separate title-page.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An inquiry into the authenticity of documents concerning a discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Read before the Society October 4, 1864. By Buckingham Smith. New York, 1864.

8vo, pp. 31. Map. Two hundred and fifty copies printed.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of officers. Revised, 1864.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Oration on the conquest of New Netherland. Delivered before the Society. By J. R. Brodhead. New York, 1864.

8vo, pp. 54. Map.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Procès verbal of the ceremony of installation of president of the New York Historical Society, as it will be performed February 8, 1820. New York, 1820. Reprinted 1864.

8vo, pp. 13, (2). Thirty-five copies.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. When was the drama introduced in America? An historical inquiry anterior to Dunlap's History of the American theatre. Read before the Society November 3, 1863. By C. P. Daly. New York, 1864.

8vo, pp. 11.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address before the Society on its sixtieth anniversary, November 22, 1864. By Frederic De Peyster. New York, 1865.

8vo, pp. (4), 76. Portrait.

On the early political history of New York.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Rip Van Dam, by Frederic De Peyster. New York, 1865.

8vo, pp. 26. Two portraits.

Read before the Society, November 4, 1862.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society on the death of Luther Bradish, president, October, 1863. New York, 1865.

8vo, pp. 24, (2). Portrait.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1031

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The annual discourse before the Society on the 20th of December, 1859. By George Folsom. Ventnor [?], 1866.

8vo, pp. 48.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the museum and gallery of art of the Society, 1866. New York, 1866.

8vo, pp. viii, 72, 61, (1).

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The moral and intellectual influence of libraries upon social progress. An address before the Society on its sixty-first anniversary, November 21, 1865. By Frederic De Peyster. New York, 1866.

8vo, pp. 96. Large paper.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. North American rock-writing, and other aboriginal modes of recording and transmitting thought. By Thomas Ewbank. Morrisania, 1866.

8vo, pp. (3), 49.

Read before the Society, March 6, 1866, and published in the *Historical Magazine* for August, September, and October, 1866.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The government of Sir Edmond Andros over New England in 1688 and 1689. Read before the Society December 4, 1866. By J. R. Brodhead. Morrisania, N. Y., 1867.

8vo, pp. 40.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. New York in the nineteenth century. A discourse delivered before the Society on its sixty-second anniversary, November 20, 1866. By Rev. Samuel Osgood, D. D. New York, 1867.

8vo, pp. 127.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vols. I-XII. For the years 1868-1889. Publication fund series. New York, 1868-1895.

8vo. Twenty-one vols.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. 1868. Officers, 1868; The continuation of Chalmer's Political annals; Letters on Smith's History of New York, by Cadwallader Colden; Documents relating to the administration of Jacob Leisler; Index; The publication fund. 1868. pp. xviii, (2), 458.

Vol. II. 1869. Officers, 1870; The Clarendon papers: Tracts relating to New York; The destruction of Schenectady; Arguments offered to the lords commissioners for trade and plantation relating to some acts of assembly passed at New York, in America, 1701; Miscellaneous documents; Letter of Cadwallader Colden on Smith's History, July 5, 1759; Documents concerning Plowden's New Albion; Notes and observations on the town of East Hampton, at the east end of Long Island, written by John Lion Gardiner, 1798; Notes and memorandums concerning Gardiners Island, written in May, 1798, by John Lyon Gardiner; Copy of James Farrett's grant to Lyon Gardiner; Note, witchcraft in New York; Collection of evidence in vindication of the territorial rights and jurisdiction of the State of New York against the claims of Massachusetts and New Hampshire and the people of the Grants, commonly called Vermonters; Index; Publication fund. 1876. pp. xiv, (2), 560.

Vol. III. 1870. Officers, 1871; State of the evidence and argument in support of the territorial rights and jurisdiction of New York against the government of New Hampshire, by James Duane; Old New York and Trinity church; Extracts from various newspapers, 1730-1785; Some remarks on the memorial and remonstrance of Trinity church, etc., 1785; Extracts from various newspapers, 1785-

1790; A good conversation, a sermon preached at New York, January 19, 1706, by Francis Makemie; Index; Publication fund. 1871. pp. xii, (2), 488.

Vol. iv. 1871. Officers, 1872; The Lee papers, Vol. i, 1751-1776; Publication fund. 1872. pp. (10), 494.

Vol. v. 1872. Officers, 1873; The Lee papers, Vol. ii, 1776-1778; Publication fund. 1873. pp. (8), 494.

Vol. vi. 1873. Officers, 1874; The Lee papers, Vol. iii, 1778-1782; Publication fund. 1874. pp. (10), 494.

Vol. vii. Officers of the Society, 1875; Executive committee; Final note; The Lee papers, Vol. iv, 1782-1811; Memoir of General Lee, by Isaac Langworthy, 1787; Memoir of General Lee, by Sir Henry Bunbury, bart., 1838; Life of Charles Lee, by Jared Sparks; The treason of Charles Lee, by George H. Moore; Indexes. New York, 1875. 8vo, pp. viii, (4), 500.

Vol. viii. 1875. Officers, 1876; Official letters of Maj. Gen. James Pattison, as commandant of the royal artillery in America [and] as commandant of the city of New York, 1779-80; Letters to Gen. Lewis Morris, 1775-1782; Index; Publication fund. 1876. pp. x, 33, (4), 553.

Vol. ix. 1876. Officers, 1877; Introduction; The Colden letter books, Vol. i, 1760-1765; Publication fund. 1887. pp. x, (2), 495.

Vol. x. 1877. Officers, 1878; The Colden letter books, Vol. ii, 1765-1775; Publication fund. 1878. pp. (8), 531.

Vol. xi. 1878. Officers, 1879; Revolutionary papers, Vol. i: The papers of Charles Thomson, secretary of the Continental Congress, 1765-1816; Correspondence; Debates in the Congress of the Confederation, July 22 to September 20, 1782; "Joseph Reed's narrative;" Letters of Colonel Armand (marquis de la Rouerie), 1777-1791; Letters to Robert Morris, 1775-1782; Publication fund. 1879. pp. xiv, (2), 503.

Vol. xii. 1870. Officers, 1880; Revolutionary papers, Vol. ii: The trial of Major-General Schuyler, October, 1778; The trial of Major-General Howe, December, 1781; Transactions as commissary for embarking foreign troops in the English service from Germany, 1776-1777, by Charles Rainsford; Publication fund. 1880. pp. (10), 559.

Vol. xiii. 1880. Officers, 1881; Revolutionary and miscellaneous papers, Vol. iii: Proceedings of a general court-martial for the trial of Major-General St. Clair, August 25, 1778; Journal of the most remarkable occurrences in Quebec, from the 14th of November, 1775, to the 7th of May, 1776, by an officer of the garrison; The case of William Atwood, esq., 1703; A sermon preached in Trinity Church, in New York, May 12, 1709, at the funeral of John, Lord Lovelace, by William Vesey; Rev. John Sharpe's "Proposals for erecting a school, library, and chapel at New York," 1712-13; The first minister of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in America, letter of Domine Jonas Michaelius to Domine Adrianus Smoutius, dated at Manhattan, 11 August, 1628, translated from the Dutch, with a preface and notes, by Henry C. Murphy; Court of lieutenantancy, 1686-1696; Index to Revolutionary and miscellaneous papers, Vols. i-iii. 1881. pp. xiii, (3), 489. Folded map.

Vol. xiv. 1881. Officers, 1882; The Montrésor journals, edited and annotated by G. D. Seull; Family of Montrésor; Journals of Col. James Montrésor, 1757-1759; Journals of Capt. John Montrésor, 1757-78; Appendix; Index. 1882. pp. xiv, 578. Portrait. Folded map. Plan.

Vol. xv. 1882. Officers, 1883; Introduction; Biographical sketch of Lieutenant Von Krafft, with a prefatory note, by Thomas H. Edsall; Journal of Lieut. John Charles Philip von Krafft, of the regiment Von Bose, 1776-1784; Letter book of Capt. Alexander McDonald, of the royal highland emigrants, 1775-1779; Index. 1883. pp. xii, (4), 515. Four folded plates.

Vol. xvi. 1883. Officers, 1884; Executive committee; Prefatory note; The Kemble papers, Vol. i, 1773-1789; Journals of Lieut. Col. Stephen Kemble, 1773-1789; Order books of Lieut. Col. Stephen Kemble, adjutant-general and deputy adjutant-general to the British forces in America, 1775-1778; Gen. Sir Henry Clinton's orders, 1778; Orders by Maj. Gen. Daniel Jones, commanding His Majesty's troops on New York Island and posts defending. New York, 1884. 8vo, pp. xi, (5), 666. Portrait.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1033

Vol. xvii. 1884. Officers, 1885; Executive committee; Prefatory note; The Kemble papers, Vol. ii, 1780-81; Journals of Lieut. Col. Stephen Kemble, brigadier-general in command of the expedition to Nicaragua, 1780-81; Orders of Brig. Gen. Stephen Kemble, expedition to Nicaragua, 1780-81; Documents and correspondence; Expedition to the Spanish Main and Nicaragua, 1779-1781; Index to Kemble papers. New York, 1885 [1890]. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 472. Folded map.

Vol. xviii. 1885. Officers, 1886; Executive committee; The burghers of New Amsterdam and the freemen of New York, 1675-1866; The burgher right of New Amsterdam; Roll of freemen of New York City, 1675-1866; Indentures of apprenticeship, 1694-1708. New York, 1886 [1891]. pp. xiii, (3), 678.

Vol. xix. 1886. Officers; Biographical notice of Silas Deane, by Charles Isham; The Deane papers, Vol. i, 1774-1777. New York, 1887 [1892]. pp. xiv, (2), 496.

Vol. xx. 1887. Officers, 1888; The Deane papers, Vol. ii, 1777-78. New York, 1888 [1892]. pp. (6), 499.

Vol. xxi. 1888. The Deane papers, Vol. iii, 1778-79. New York, 1889 [1894]. pp. (8), 490.

Vol. xxii. 1889. The Deane papers, Vol. iv, 1779-81. New York, 1890 [1895]. pp. (8), 56.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fitz Greene Halleck. A memorial. By F. S. Cozzens. Read before the Society January 6, 1868. New York, 1868.

8vo, pp. 32.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A narrative of events at Lake George, from the early colonial times to the close of the Revolution. By B. F. De Costa. New York, 1868.

8vo, pp. 74. Large paper.

Contains the substance of a paper read before the Society.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the museum and gallery of art of the Society, 1869. New York, 1869.

8vo, pp. viii, 72, 61 (1).

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historic progress and American democracy. An address delivered before the Society at their sixty-fourth anniversary, December 16, 1868. By John Lothrop Motley. New York, 1869.

8vo, pp. (4) 74.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some notices of the life and writings of Fitz Greene Halleck. Read before the Society February 3, 1869. By W. C. Bryant. New York, 1869.

8vo, pp. 43.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some recollections of the late Antoine Pierre Berryer. A paper read before the Society on February 16, 1869. By John Bigelow. [New York], 1869.

8vo, pp. (2) 36.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Beaumarchais, the merchant. Letters of Thereman de Francey, 1778-1780. By John Bigelow. New York, 1870.

8vo, pp. 16.

Paper was partly read before the New York Historical Society, April 5, 1870.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse on the life, character, and writings of Gulian Crommelin Verplanck. Delivered before the Society May 17, 1870. By William Cullen Bryant. New York, 1870.

8vo, pp. 60.

1034 AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Society on the announcement of the death of Thomas J. Bryan, June, 1870. New York, 1870.

8vo, pp. 10.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the museum and gallery of art, 1871. New York, 1871.

8vo, pp. iv, 72, 68.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial of Francis L. Hawks. By E. A. Duyckinck. Read before the Society May 7, 1867. With an appendix of proceedings. New York, 1871.

8vo, pp. 166.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The struggle for neutrality in America. An address delivered before the Society, at their sixty-sixth anniversary, December 13, 1870. By Charles Francis Adams. New York, 1871.

8vo, pp. 52.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A memorial of Alexander Anderson, M. D., the first engraver on wood in America. Read before the Society October 5, 1870. By Benson J. Lossing. New York, 1872.

Large 8vo, pp. (6) 107. Illustrated, 23 plates, 38 woodcuts. Portraits.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A memorial of Henry Theodore Tuckerman. By Evert A. Duyckinck. Read before the Society January 2, 1872. With an appendix of proceedings. New York, 1872.

8vo, pp. 15. Portrait.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial of John David Wolfe. Read before the Society June 4, 1872. By E. A. Duyckinck. New York, 1872.

8vo.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Why the early inhabitants of Vermont disclaimed the jurisdiction of New York and established an independent government. An address delivered before the Society, December 4, 1860. By Hiland Hall. Bennington, 1872.

8vo, pp. 16. Reprinted in 1884.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the museum and gallery of art of the Society, 1873. New York, 1873.

8vo, pp. viii, 72, 72. Woodcuts.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The charter and by-laws. Revised January, 1858. With the amendments and a list of members. New York, 1873.

8vo, pp. 39.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society at the celebration of its sixty-ninth anniversary, January 6, 1874. By Frederic De Peyster. New York, 1874.

8vo, pp. 36.

On "William III as a reformer."

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A memorial of Rev. T. De Witt. By T. E. Vermilye. Read before the Society October 6, 1874. With a notice of proceedings. New York, 1874.

8vo, pp. 28.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1035

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The old streets of New York under the Dutch. Paper read before the Society June 2, 1874. By J. W. Gerard. New York, 1874.

8vo. pp. 65.

Same, New York, 1875, 8vo., pp. 52.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The charter and by-laws. Revised January, 1858. With the amendments and a list of members. New York, 1875.

8vo, pp. 39.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The early American spirit and the genesis of it. Address before the Society at the celebration of its seventieth anniversary, April 15, 1875. By Richard S. Storrs. New York, 1875.

8vo, pp. (2) 74.

This paper was republished in 1878, with another on "The Declaration of Independence, and the effects of it."

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Maj. Gen. George H. Thomas. The annual address delivered before the Society January 5, 1875. By John Watts De Peyster. New York, 1875.

8vo, pp. 24.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. Paper read before the Society June 15th, 1875. By James W. Gerard. New York, 1875.

8vo, pp. 59.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Thomas Crawford and art in America. Address before the Society, upon the reception of Crawford's statue of the Indian, presented by Frederic De Peyster, April 6, 1875. By Samuel Osgood, LL. D. New York, 1875.

8vo, pp. 40.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The battle of Harlem Plains. Oration, September 16, 1876. By John Jay. New York, 1876.

8vo, pp. 84.

Forms part of work entered below, entitled "The Commemoration of the Battle of Harlem Plains."

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A biographical sketch of R. R. Livingston. Read before the Society, October 6, 1876, by Frederic De Peyster. New York, 1876.

8vo, pp. 38. Portrait.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Commemoration of the battle of Harlem Plains on its one hundredth anniversary by the Society. New York, 1876.

8vo, pp. 98. Plan.

Pages 1-38 contain, with an independent title-page: "The Battle of Harlem Plains; oration, September 16, 1876, by John Jay." Pages 39-84 contain documentary matter relating to the same. Pages 85-98, the proceedings of the Society in commemoration.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Nashville, the decisive battle of the Rebellion. [Address before the Society, January 4, 1876. By J. W. De Peyster.] [New York, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 14.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the adoption of the constitution of the State of New York. [April 20, 1777.] Address by Charles O'Connor, May 8, 1877. New York, 1877.

8vo, pp. 40.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The history of liberty: a paper read before the Society, February 6, 1866. By J. F. Aiken. With selected notes. New York, 1877.

8vo, pp. 163.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Maj. Gen. Philip Schuyler and the Burgoyne campaign in the summer of 1771. The annual address, January 2, 1877, before the Society. By J. W. De Peyster. New York, 1877.

8vo, pp. 26.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society at the celebration of its seventy-second anniversary, December 19, 1876. By Frederic De Peyster. New York, 1877.

8vo, pp. 44. Portraits.

On "Representative men of the English revolution."

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Expedition of the Sienr de Champlain against the Onondagas in 1615, comprising an inquiry into the route of the expedition, and the location of the Iroquois fort which was besieged. Communicated to the Society October, 1875. By Orsamus H. Marshall. New York, 1877.

8vo, pp. (16).

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The globe of Vlpinus, 1542. Reprint, 1878. [New York.]

32mo, pp. 8.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The life and administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, governor of the provinces of New York, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire from 1697 to 1701. An address before the Society at the celebration of its seventy-fifth anniversary, November 18, 1879. By Frederic De Peyster. New York, 1879.

8vo, pp. (8) 59 (1), xvii. Facsimile. Portraits.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of New York during the Revolutionary war. By T. Jones. Edited by E. F. De Lancey; with notes, contemporary documents, maps, and portraits. New York, 1879.

8vo. Two volumes.

Printed for the Society.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial sketch of the life and literary labors of Evert Augustus Duyckinck. Read before the Society 7th January, 1879. By W. A. Butler. New York, 1879.

8vo, pp. 14.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Lady Deborah Moody. A discourse delivered before the Society, May, 1880. By James W. Gerard. Published, by permission of the author, by F. B. Patterson. New York, 1880.

8vo, pp. 40.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1037

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sir John Johnson, the first American-born baronet. An address delivered before the Society, January 6, 1880. By J. W. De Peyster. New York, 1880.

8vo, pp. 24.

"This contains the only trustworthy particulars of the battle of Oriskany, and a reprint, from the *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, of a Diary," Vol. II, pp. 115-122, 127, 128.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The battle or affair of King's Mountain, Saturday, October 7, 1780. Being the address delivered at the annual meeting of the Society, 4th of January, 1881. By Maj. Gen. J. Watts De Peyster. New York, [1881].

8vo, pp. 8. Half title.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A memorial sketch of Frederic De Peyster, late president of the Society. Read October 3, 1882. [By Hamilton Fish.] Reprinted from the *Magazine of American History*, November, 1882. New York, 1882.

4to, pp. 769-773. Portrait.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The peace negotiations of 1782 and 1783. An address before the New York Historical Society, November 27, 1883. By John Jay. New York, 1884.

8vo, pp. 239. Map.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Why the early inhabitants of Vermont disclaimed the jurisdiction of New York and established an independent government. An address delivered before the Society, December 4, 1860. By Hiland Hall. Bennington, Vt., 1872, and reprinted 1884.

8vo, pp. 15, (1).

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Resolves, at meeting, March 4, 1884, on the death of Miss Eliza Susan Quincy.

Broadside.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the joint committee on the centennial celebration of the evacuation of New York by the British, Monday, November 26, 1883. With an historical introduction, by John Austin Stevens. New York, 1885.

4to, pp. 201.

The Society had a principal part in the celebration, and was represented on the joint committee.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The romantic school in American archæology. By Adolph F. Bandelier. Read before the Society February 3, 1885. New York, 1885.

8vo, pp. 14.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Leading incidents in the life of Henry Clay; his patriotism, statesmanship, and eloquence. An address by Erastus Brooks before the New York Historical Society, April 6, 1886, and before the Pennsylvania Historical Society, May 14, 1886. New York, 1886.

8vo, pp. 32.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The opening, the use, and the future of our domain on this continent. An address before the Society on its eighty-second anniversary, November 16, 1886. By George E. Ellis, D. D., LL. D. New York, 1887.

8vo, pp. 34.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The framing of the Federal Constitution and the causes leading thereto. An address delivered before the Society on its eighty-third anniversary, Tuesday, November 15, 1887. By Hon. John Alsop King. New York, 1888.

8vo, pp. 40.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The land politics of the United States. A paper read before the Society, Tuesday, May 1, 1888. By James C. Welling. New York, 1888.

8vo, pp. 40.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some recollections of the late Edouard Laboulaye. By John Bigelow. [New York, 1888.]

12mo, pp. (2), 81.

"A portion of these Recollections was read before the New York Historical Society, November 20, 1881.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Frontenac and Miles Standish in the Northwest. A paper read before the Society, December 4, 1888. By Edward S. Isham. New York, 1889.

8vo, pp. 39.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The progress of American independence. A paper read before the New York Historical Society, April 2, 1889. By the Hon. George S. Boutwell. New York, 1889.

8vo, pp. 31.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The coaches of colonial New York. A paper read on the evening of March 4, 1890, before the Society. By George W. W. Houghton. New York, 1890.

8vo, pp. 31.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Connecticut federalism, or aristocratic politics in a social democracy. An address delivered before the Society on its eighty-sixth anniversary, Tuesday, November 18, 1890. By James C. Welling, LL. D. New York, 1890.

8vo, pp. 43.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Suum Cuique. John Dickinson, the author of the declaration on taking up arms in 1775. By George H. Moore, LL. D. With a facsimile from the original draft. New York, 1890.

8vo, pp. 53 (2), (8).

Read before the New York Historical Society, June 6, 1882.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. New York in 1850 and in 1890. A political study. An address delivered before the Society on its eighty-seventh anniversary, Tuesday, November 17, 1891, by the Hon. Seth Low, LL. D. New York, 1892.

8vo, pp. 32.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The siege of Cuantla, the Bunker Hill of Mexico. An address before the Society, April 4, 1893. By Walter S. Logan. New York, 1893.

8vo, pp. 27.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Manor of Philipsburgh. A paper read before the New York Historical Society, by T. Astley Atkins. June 5, 1894. Yonkers, 1894. Published by the Yonkers Historical and Library Association.

8vo, pp. 23.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The charter and by-laws of the Society. Revised May, 1895. New York, 1895.

8vo, pp. 24.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The patriot clergy and the New York city chaplains in the War of the Revolution. An address before the Society, by Rev. A. G. Vermilye, D. D., Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America, 1895.

8vo, pp. 28.

168. *NEW YORK LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.*

New York City.

NEW YORK LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. Vol. I. New York, 1815.

169. *NEW YORK NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.*

New York City.

NEW YORK NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. New York, 1864.

16mo.

170. *NORTHERN NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Plattsburgh, N. Y.

NORTHERN NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of Plattsburgh, N. Y., from its first settlement to January 1, 1876. Plattsburgh, 1877.

8vo, pp. 83.

"In the year 1871 a series of articles were prepared by Peter S. Palmer and published in the *Plattsburgh Republican* under the name of 'Northern New York Historical Society papers.' Paper 'one' of that series, which referred principally to the village of Plattsburgh, is reproduced in the following pages."

11. *OLD DOMINION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.*

OLD DOMINION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. First celebration of the anniversary of the settlement at Jamestown, Va., May 13, 1607.

George W. Summers, orator. New York, 1860.

8vo, pp. 109.

172. *OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION.*

Oswego County, N. Y.

OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION. Oswego County fifty years ago. Address delivered by R. H. Tyler, before the Old Settlers' Association, at Mexico, August 21, 1879. 1880. Fulton, New York.

8vo, pp. 18.

173. *ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Utica, N. Y.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. Nos. 1-14. Utica, 1879-1889.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Memorial of the celebration of the centennial of the battle of Oriskany, 1877.

No. 2. Historical fallacies regarding colonial New York. Address, January 14, 1879, by Douglas Campbell. 1879. pp. 32.

No. 3. Men, events, lawyers, politics, and politicians of early Rome [New York], by E. Wager. pp. 47.

No. 4. Articles of incorporation, constitution, by-laws, officers, and members, with annual report for 1878, and account of the collections of the Society, 1879. pp. 39.

No. 5. Second annual address, by W. Tracy, January 13, 1880, on early history of Oneida County. pp. 34.

No. 6. Transactions, with the annual addresses and reports for 1881. pp. 191. Portrait.

No. 7. Semicentennial of the city of Utica, and supper of Half-Century Club. 1882.

No. 8. A long-lost point in history, by L. W. Ledyard. 1883.

No. 9. Col. John Brown; his services in the Revolutionary war; battle of Stone Arabia, by Garret L. Roof, D. D. An address before the Society, April 28, 1884. Utica, 1884. pp. 24.

No. 10. Transactions of the Society, 1881-1884, containing the Whitestown centennial; Whitesboro's golden age; Wagner reinterment; old Fort Schuyler celebration, and dedication of the Oriskany monument. Utica, 1885. pp. 228.

No. 11. Transactions, 1885-86. Utica, 1886. pp. (1) 147. Contains: Early Protestant missions among the Iroquois, by A. G. Hopkins; The streets of Utica, by L. M. Taylor; The Utica waterworks, by T. Hopper; Forts Stanwix and Bull and other forts at Rome, by D. E. Wagner; Memorial of S. Wells Williams, by T. W. Seward; The Utica high school, by M. M. Bagg; List of the birds of Oneida County, by W. L. Rolph and Egbert Bagg.

No. 12. Constitution and by-laws, with the articles of incorporation; List of officers, members, and donors, and a catalogue of papers read and the publications of the Society. 1887. 8vo, pp. 29 (2).

No. 13. The historic difference of English and continental civilization, by W. T. Gibson. 1888.

No. 14. Transactions, 1887-89, New Hartford centennial. 1889. pp. 200.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Paris Memorial. Reinterment of Col. Isaac Paris. Utica, 1880.

8vo, pp. 32.

Published under the auspices of the Society. Consists of addresses by Charles W. Hutchinson, Lorenzo Rouse, Edward North, and Theodore W. Dwight.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical fallacies regarding colonial New York. An address delivered before the Society, at its annual meeting, January 14, 1879. By Douglas Campbell. New York, 1879.

8vo, pp. (2) 32.

Forms No. 2 of the *Publications* of the Society.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Battle of Oriskany; its place in history. An address at the centennial celebration, August 6, 1877. By Ellis H. Roberts. Utica, 1877.

8vo, pp. 66.

The celebration was under the auspices of the Society. Forms No. 1 of its *Publications*.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Continental Congress: Some of its actors and their doings, with the results thereof. Address at annual meeting of the Society. By Wm. J. Bacon. Utica, 1881.

8vo, pp. 26.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Semicentennial of the city of Utica, March 1, 1882, and the first annual supper of the Half-Century Club, March 2, 1882. Published by the Society. Utica, N. Y., 1882.

8vo, pp. 196.

Forms No. 7 of *Publications* of the Society.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Col. John Brown. His services in the Revolutionary war. Battle of Stone Arabia. Address before the Society, April 28, 1884. By Garret L. Roof. Utica, [1884].

8vo, pp. 26.

Forms No. 9 of the *Publications* of the Society.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the Cayuga County National Bank. Delivered before the Society, April 14, 1885. By D. W. Adams. Auburn, N. Y., 1885.

8vo, pp. 28.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Oration at the dedication of the site of the Fort Schuyler monument (under the auspices of the Oneida Historical Society), July 4, 1883. By Isaac S. Hartley. Utica, 1885.

8vo, pp. 24. Portrait.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1881-1884, containing the Whitestown centennial, Whitesboro's golden age, Wagner reinterment, Old Fort Schuyler celebration, and dedication of the Oriskany monument. Utica, 1885.

8vo, pp. 228.

Constitutes No. 10 of the *Publications*.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Early Protestant missions among the Iroquois. Address of Prof. A. G. Hopkins [at the] annual meeting of the Society, January 12, 1886.

Utica Morning Herald and Daily Gazette, January 13, 1886.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Utica water-works. A paper read before the Society, January, 1886, by Thomas Hopper. [Utica, 1886.]

8vo, pp. 20.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws, with articles of incorporation, list of officers, etc., and a catalogue of the papers read and the publications of the Society. Utica, 1887.

pp. 29 (1).

Forms No. 12 of the *Publications*.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The genius of Anglo-Saxon law and history compared with the civilization of Latin imperialism. An address before the Society, by the editor of the *Church Eclectic* [Rev. J. H. Dubbs, D. D.]. Published by request of the Society. Utica, 1888.

8vo, pp. 19.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The insurrection and conquest of the Tuskeroras. By Edward Cantwell. Read before the Society, December 18, 1888.

In *Magazine of Western History*, Vol. x, pp. 152-163.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Utica high school. Read before the Society. By M. M. Bagg. Utica, 1888.

8vo, pp. 16.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the Society at Utica. New Hartford centennial, and addresses before the society. 1887-1889. Utica, N. Y., 1889.

8vo, pp. 200. Portraits.

Forms No. 14 of *Publications* of the Society.

Contents: Officers; Standing committees; The New Hartford centennial; Historical sketch, by C. D. Prescott; Early history of Freemasonry in this locality, by Rees G. Williams; Gen. Oliver Collins, by Charles D. Adams; President Dwight in New Hartford, 1790, by J. F. Seymour; Doubleday family; Lyon and Shays

H, Doc. 291—66

families; The Dakin family; New Hartford's manufactures, by James Harris; Early history and reminiscences, by H. Hurlbut; The old Presbyterian Church, by E. H. Payson; Family of Jedediah Sanger; Inhabitants of New Hartford in 1790; Is local history worth studying? by Prof. Francis M. Burdick; The geology of Oneida County, by Rev. A. P. Brigham; The origin and early life of the New York Iroquois, by Rev. W. M. Beauchamp; The Bleecker-Street Church, Utica, by Thomas W. Seward; Ancient Utica, by Prof. George C. Sawyer; Botany and botanists in this vicinity, by Dr. J. V. Haberer; Amendments to the constitution; Publications of the Society; Addresses before the Society since January 1, 1887; Members, 1889.

- ✓ ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications, No. 17. Transactions, 1890-92, No. 5. Utica, 1892.

8vo, pp. 00.

Contents: Geographical names as monuments of history, John A. Dix; Iroquois and the colony of New York; Early Welsh settlers of Oneida County; Fairfield Medical College; Chapter in glacial history, Silas Wright; Prehistoric remains in Sweden, Sangerfield; Laying of historical stone of Utica Y. M. C. Association; John Seymour.

- ✓ ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications, No. 18. Transactions, 1892-1894, No. 6. Utica, 1894.

8vo, pp. 207 (2).

Contents: Officers; Committees; List of publications of the society; The Dutch our allies in the Revolution, by William Elliot Griffiths, D. D.; The unresponsive roll call at tattoo, by Luther R. Marsh; [Reminiscences of deceased residents of Utica]; Wataaga and Franklin, by Rev. Oliver Addison Kingsbury; The city in the Roman constitution, by Benjamin S. Terry; The Madog tradition, by Benjamin F. Lewis; The mystery of the Muller mansion, by R. J. Hubbard; Reminiscences of the Utica Literary Club, and its earliest members, by A. G. Vermilye; The New York Indians, by Elliot Danforth.

- ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Indians of New York. By Hon. Elliot Danforth. Delivered before the Society May 8, 1894. [Utica, N. Y., 1894.]

8vo, pp. 52.

- ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the library of the Society. Utica, 1890.

8vo, pp. (2) 127.

- ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The colonial newspaper press, described by Colonel Stone. A communication from President Roberts, etc. Reprint from *Utica Herald*, October 28, 1890. [Utica], 1890.

8vo, pp. 3. No title-page.

- ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Marinas Willett. Conclusion of Judge Wager's history. Read before the Society [December 28, 1890]. [Utica, 1890.]

8vo, pp. (3).

From *Utica Herald*, December 29, 1890.

- ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Oneida's historians. A valuable address by Hon. D. E. Wager. Reprint from *Utica Daily Herald*, November 25, 1891. [Utica, 1891.]

8vo, pp. 13. No title-page.

- ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Benjamin Fletcher, Colonial Governor of the Province of New York, 30th August, 1692, to 13th April, 1698: A biographical sketch or address to be read before the Oneida County (N. Y.) Historical Society, by J. Watts De Peyster. Charles H. Ludwig, printer, New York.

The address proper equals 12 pages octavo small pica, not leaded; notes explanatory or justificatory equal to 106 pages octavo pica, not leaded.

Thirty copies printed for private circulation.

It was the intention of the author to reduce this mass of most valuable notes and researches into a complete properly digested biography, but failure of health prevented.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. General Herkimer. The proposal to remove his remains to Oriskany. [Utica, 1891.]

8vo, sheet.

From *Utica Herald*, April 8, 1891.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The twelfth and last lecture. Close of the series before the Society. [Tennyson, by A. S. Hoyt.] [Utica, 1891.]

8vo, sheet.

Slip from the *Utica Observer*, March 21, 1891.

ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A chapter in glacial history; with illustrative notes from central New York. By A. P. Brigham. [Utica, 1892.]

8vo, pp. 13.

Reprinted from the Transactions of the Society.

174. *ONONDAGA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.*

Syracuse, N. Y.

ONONDAGA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. [Its officers, history, charter, by-laws, members, donations, and relics.] Syracuse, 1865.

12mo, pp. 24.

ONONDAGA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Eulogy on Edward Everett before the Society, by T. T. Davis. Syracuse, 1865.

8vo.

175. *PILGRIM RECORD SOCIETY.*

New York City.

PILGRIM RECORD SOCIETY. Extracts from the by-laws. Fourth anniversary. Officers and members, etc. [New York, 1880.]

8vo, pp. 4.

PILGRIM RECORD SOCIETY. Forefathers' day. [By D. P. Holton. New York, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 4.

176. *PIONEERS' ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL NEW YORK.*

Syracuse, N. Y.

PIONEERS' ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL NEW YORK. Organization September 7, 1869. Address of Thomas G. Alvord, etc. Syracuse.

8vo, pp. 13. Newspaper slips.

PIONEERS' ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL NEW YORK. Address before the Central New York Pioneer Association at its fifth annual meeting, September 17, 1873. By L. R. Marsh. [Syracuse, 1873?]

12mo, pp. 22.

PIONEERS' ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL NEW YORK. Seventh annual address before the Association, by William Barnes, September 16, 1875. Albany, 1875.

8vo, pp. 37.

Account of the early history of central New York. An appendix contains statistical tables showing the population, according to the official censuses of the six counties embraced in the Pioneers' Association. The counties are Cayuga Cortland, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, and Madison.

177. *PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**New York City.*

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. "The Protestant Episcopal Historical Society." [Proceedings at a meeting called to consider the propriety of forming the Society, June 19, 1850. Hartford, 1850.]
8vo, pp. 7.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the executive committee of the Society. Trenton, 1850.
8vo, pp. 12.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the first annual meeting, held at the Stuyvesant Institute, New York, June 25, 1851. New York, 1851.
8vo, pp. (2) 29.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, Vols. I, II. New York, 1851-53.
8vo. Two volumes.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Officers of the Society; Keith and Talbot; Journal of travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck, by George Keith, London, 1706; History of the church at Burlington, N. J., by J. Bass; Nonjuring episcopate in the United States, by Rev. B. Franklin; State of the church, 1730-1740, by Dr. Bray; List of persons licensed to the plantations by the bishops of London, from 1745; List of parishes in South and North Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, and New England, where divine service was performed according to the rules of the Church of England in 1724; Mr. Whitfield's letter against the missionaries, 1740; Efforts to obtain the episcopate before the Revolution; Thoughts upon the present state of the Church of England in America, 1764; Letter from the archbishop of Canterbury to Dr. W. Smith, of Pennsylvania, 1766; Virginia memorial touching the glebes; Address on the sale of the glebes, 1795; Letter to the bishop of London, 1703; Account of Mr. Blair's mission to North Carolina, 1703. New York, 1851. Pp. xlii, 187.

Vol. II. The frontier missionary; A memoir of the life of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, A. M., missionary at Pownalborough, Me., Cornwallis and Annapolis, Nova Scotia; with illustrations, notes, and an appendix. By William S. Bartlett, D. D. With a preface by George Burgess. New York, 1853. 8vo, pp. xvii, 365. Portrait.

178. *ROCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**Rochester, N. Y.*

ROCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The title of the Phelps and Gorham purchase. By H. L. Osgood. Rochester, 1891.
8vo, pp. 33. Maps.
Read before the Society April 5, 1889.

ROCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. Vol. I. Rochester, 1892.
8vo, pp. 126 (1).

Contents: Notes on the aboriginal terminology of the Genesee country, by G. H. Harris; History of the title of the Phelps and Gorham purchase; Three episodes in the history of the Genesee valley, by G. Moss; The opening of the Genesee country, by J. M. Parker; the Genesee River and western New York, by H. E. Rochester; History of the public schools of Rochester, by S. A. Ellis; Music in Rochester, by H. D. Wilkins; Memorial sketches; H. E. Peck, H. H. O'Reilly, C. Dewey, A. W. Riley, H. H. Sibley, J. L. Angle; Officers, members, etc.

ROCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The struggle for Monroe County. By Howard L. Osgood. Read before the Society May 13, 1892. [Rochester, 1892.]

8vo. pp. (4). No title-page.

ROCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Rochester; its founders and its founding. By Howard L. Osgood. Read before the Society April 13, 1894. [Rochester, 1894.]

8vo, pp. (8). No title-page.

ROCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some earlier public amusements of Rochester. Read before the Society by G. M. Elwood, 1894. Rochester, 1894.

8vo, pp. 2-62.

179. *ROCKLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL AND FORESTRY SOCIETY.*

Nyack, N. Y.

ROCKLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL AND FORESTRY SOCIETY. Arnold, the American traitor; André, the British spy; Washington, the defender of constitutional liberty, the Father of his Country, the commander-in-chief of the American Army. Address before the Society, February 22, 1881, by Erastus Brooks. Redelivered in New Haven, by request of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, March 18, 1881. New York, 1881.

8vo, pp. 34. Woodcut.

ROCKLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL AND FORESTRY SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. Revised and amended March 26, 1884. Nyack, N. Y., 1884.

8vo, pp. 13.

180. *SAINT NICHOLAS SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.*

New York City.

SAINT NICHOLAS SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. New York as it was during the latter part of the last century. Anniversary address before the Society, December 1, 1848. By W. A. Duer. New York, 1849.

8vo, pp. 48.

181. *SOCIETY OF OLD BROOKLYNITES.*

Brooklyn, N. Y.

SOCIETY OF OLD BROOKLYNITES. Proceedings in relation to the Bartholdi statue of "Liberty Enlightening the World;" address to the French delegation, and report of the committee. Brooklyn, 1886.

8vo, pp. 8.

SOCIETY OF OLD BROOKLYNITES. By-laws adopted October 6, 1887. Brooklyn, 1888.

8vo, pp. 28.

Contains a brief history, together with the laws that govern the Society. List of officers; certificate of incorporation; by-laws; members.

SOCIETY OF OLD BROOKLYNITES. 1888. A Christmas reminder. Being the names of about 8,000 persons, a small portion of the number confined on board the British prison ships during the war of the Revolution. With the compliments of the Society. Brooklyn, 1888.

8vo, pp. 61.

182. *SUFFOLK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**Sag Harbor, N. Y.*

SUFFOLK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address delivered before the Suffolk County Historical Society, October 1, 1889, by Hon. P. H. Hedges. Sag Harbor, 1889.

8vo, pp. 14.

On the claim of Southold to priority of settlement over Southampton.

183. *TARRYTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**Tarrytown, N. Y.*

TARRYTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Washington at Tarrytown. A paper read before the Tarrytown Historical Society, December 16, 1890. By Marcus D. Raymond. Tarrytown, 1893.

8vo, pp. 18.

184. *ULSTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**Kingston, N. Y.*

ULSTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. I, Nos. 1-3 Kingston, 1860.

8vo, pp. 260.

Contents: Constitution; Proceedings; Address of A. Bruyn Hasbrouck, LL. D.; An account of the settlement of New Paltz by the Huguenots, by E. Eltinge; Notes and documents relating to the early history of Kingston, Hurley, and Marbletown, by J. R. Brodhead; Letters; Petition of Rochester for protection against the Indians, 1778; Treaty between Col. Richard Nicolls, governor of New York, and the Esopus Indians, 1665; Proclamation of George Clinton's election, 1777; Bill of sale of a negro boy in 1707; Inscription in the First Dutch churchyard at Kingston; Historical sketch of Hurley, by J. W. Hasbrouck; Notes upon the Esopus Indians and their language, by N. W. Jones; Esopus treaty, 1665; Ulster County sheriffs; Colonial statutes referring to Ulster; Clinton papers; An account of the British expedition above the Highlands of the Hudson, and of the events connected with the burning of Kingston in 1777, by G. W. Pratt; History of the Huguenot Church and settlement at New Paltz, by C. H. Stitt; The Ulster regiment in the "Great Rebellion," by W. Lounsbury; Origin and meaning of the word Shawangunk, by C. Scott; The Indian forts of 1663, by C. Scott; Proceedings in memory of Col. G. W. Pratt.

185. *WATERLOO LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**Waterloo, N. Y.*

WATERLOO LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The centennial celebration of General Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois, in 1779. Held at Waterloo, September 3, 1779. Prepared by Diedrich Willers, jr. Prefixed a sketch of the Society, by S. H. Gridley. [Waterloo, N. Y.], 1880.

8vo, pp. (6) 356. Illustrations.

Running title reads: "Seneca County centennial of Sullivan's expedition."

WATERLOO LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The birthplace of Sagoyewatha, or the Indian Red Jacket. The great orator of the Senecas, with a few incidents of his life. By George S. Conover. Published by the Society. Waterloo, N. Y., 1884.

8vo, pp. (2) 22.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1047

186. WESTCHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of May 1, 1880.
8vo, pp. 9.

The Sunnyside Press newspaper slips, 1880.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Adriaen van der Donck [an early settler in Westchester County and magistrate of New Amsterdam, 1641-1653]. An address delivered before the Westchester County Historical Society at White Plains, N. Y., November 22, 1888. By Thomas Astley Atkins. Yonkers, 1888.

8vo, pp. 26.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The relation of Presbyterianism to the Revolutionary sentiment in the province of New York. An address delivered before the Westchester County Historical Society, October 28, 1890. By A. R. Macoubrey. [n. p.], 1891.

Large 8vo, pp. 46.

187. YATES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Penn Yan, N. Y.

YATES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Certificate of incorporation of Yates County Historical Society, together with an address by John L. Lewis, jr. Published at Penn Yan, N. Y., in 1860.

12 mo, pp. about 24.

188. YONKERS HISTORICAL AND LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Yonkers, N. Y.

YONKERS HISTORICAL AND LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Indian wars and the uprising of 1655. Yonkers depopulated. A paper read before the Association, March 18, 1892. By T. Astley Atkins. Yonkers, 1892.

8vo, pp. 14.

YONKERS HISTORICAL AND LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Bulletin. Vol. 1, No. 1, April, 1895. Yonkers, 1895.

8vo, pp. 16.

NORTH CAROLINA.

189. ALBEMARLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

ALBEMARLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Men and times of early Albemarle. By J. H. Wheeler. [Elizabeth City, N. C., 1877.]

8vo, pp. 17.

A lecture before the Albemarle Historical Society, with introduction by George W. Brooks.

Reprinted in his reminiscences. Columbus, Ohio, 1884.

190. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Raleigh, N. C.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. Introductory address, June 5, 1844, by L. Silliman Ives. Raleigh, 1844.

8vo, pp. 18.

1048 AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. First report, 1845. Hillsborough, 1845.

8vo, pp. 8.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. British invasion of North Carolina in 1776. A lecture, by David L. Swain, delivered before the Society, April 1, 1853. Woodcut.

In *Revolutionary History of North Carolina*. Compiled by W. D. Cooke. pp. 99-145. Raleigh, 1853.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. British invasion of North Carolina in 1776. Lecture before the Society, April 1, 1853, by D. L. Swain.

8vo, pp. 24. n. p., n. d.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. Revolutionary history of North Carolina in three lectures, by Francis L. Hawks, David L. Swain, William A. Graham. To which is prefixed a preliminary sketch of the battle of the Alamance. Compiled by William D. Cooke. Illustrated by Darley and Lossing. Raleigh, 1853.

12mo, pp. 236.

Dedicated to the Society, and contains an address delivered before the Society.

Contents: Preface; Introduction; Battle of the Alamance and war of the regulation, by Francis L. Hawks; The Mecklenburg declaration of independence, a lecture, by Francis L. Hawks, delivered before the New York Historical Society, December 16, 1852; British invasion of North Carolina in 1776, a lecture by David L. Swain, delivered before the Historical Society of the University of North Carolina, April 1, 1853; British invasion of North Carolina in 1780 and 1781, a lecture by William A. Graham, delivered before the New York Historical Society in January, 1853; Appendix.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. Address before the Society, June 6, 1855. By Right Rev. Bishop Atkinson. Raleigh, 1855.

8vo, pp. 32.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. North Carolina: her past, present, and future. Address, June 8, 1870. By J. H. Wheeler. Raleigh, 1870.

8vo, pp. 32.

Published at the request of the Society.

191. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WILMINGTON.*

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WILMINGTON. A study in colonial history; a lecture delivered before the Historical Society of Wilmington, November 26, 1879. By George Davis. Wilmington, 1879.

8vo, pp. 34.

"An examination of the work of Hawks with reference to the 'Cary Rebellion' and the career of John Porter and Edward Moseley, in which the harsh judgment of the historian is well answered." (S. B. Weeks.)

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF WILMINGTON.

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF WILMINGTON. Lecture No. 2. An essay on the nebular hypothesis. Read April 5, 1882. By S. Martin. Published by order of the society. Wilmington, 1882.

8vo, pp. 11.

192. *MECKLENBURG CENTENNIAL AND MONUMENTAL ASSOCIATION.*

Mecklenburg, N. C.

MECKLENBURG MONUMENTAL ASSOCIATION. Memorial to the general assembly of the State of North Carolina [for an act of incorporation]. n. p., [1842].

8vo, pp. 7.

Written by J. H. Wheeler, the historian of the State of North Carolina. Pages 6 and 7 contain account of the meeting held August 24, 1842, for purpose of organization.

MECKLENBURG CENTENNIAL AND MONUMENTAL ASSOCIATION. The address of the Honorable Wm. A. Graham on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence of the 20th of May, 1775. Delivered at Charlotte on the 4th day of February, 1875, by request of the citizens of Mecklenburg County. With accompanying documents, including those published by order of the legislature of North Carolina in 1831. Published by order of the central committee of the Centennial and Monumental Association. New York, 1875.

16mo, pp. 167.

193. *MECKLENBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Mecklenburg, N. C.

MECKLENBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The lives and characters of the signers of the Mecklenburg declaration of independence of the 20th of May, 1775. By J. H. Wheeler. Charlotte, 1875.

8vo, pp. 16.

"Delivered May 24, 1875, at the request of the Society, and published by its order from the type set up for newspaper report."

MECKLENBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society. By D. H. Hill. In *Southern Historical Society Papers*, Vol. I, pp. 389-398. Richmond, 1876.

On the soldiers and statesmen furnished by the South.

MECKLENBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society, 1876, on the South in war and politics. From Charlotte, N. C., *Home*. April 17, 1876.

194. *NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society [on early settlements in North Carolina]. By J. M. Atkinson.

1. In *North Carolina University Magazine*, 1856. pp. 385-403.

195. *SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NORTH CAROLINA BRANCH.*

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Our living and our dead, devoted to North Carolina—her past, present, and her future. Official organ North Carolina Branch Southern Historical Society. Vols. I-III; IV. No. 1. September, 1874-March, 1876. Raleigh, N. C., [1875-76].

8vo. Three volumes.

OHIO.

196. *BATTLE OF LAKE ERIE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION.*

BATTLE OF LAKE ERIE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION. Account of the organization and proceedings of the Association, and the celebration of the forty-fifth anniversary of the battle of Lake Erie, September 10, 1858. Sandusky, 1858.

8vo, pp. 49.

197. *CINCINNATI HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Cincinnati, Ohio.

CINCINNATI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annals (part 1) published by order of the Society. Cincinnati, 1845.

8vo, pp. 20.

Contains constitution and by-laws, and an address by D. K. East at first meeting, January 15, 1845.

198. *CINCINNATI PIONEER ASSOCIATION.*

Cincinnati, Ohio.

CINCINNATI PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Cincinnati Pioneer. Nos. 1-5, September, 1873-July, 1875. Edited and published by J. D. Caldwell, secretary of the Association. Cincinnati, 1873-1875.

8vo. Five pamphlets.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. View of Cincinnati in 1810; History of Cincinnati Pioneer Association; Constitution and by-laws; Officers, etc.; Members. pp. 30.

No. 2. Reunion of pioneers of the Miami Valley, September 10, 1873; Anniversary of Perry's victory; Address by Joseph Cox. pp. 31.

No. 3. Proceedings, April 7, 1874, eighty-sixth anniversary of settlement of territory northwest of the Ohio River; Historical sketch; Addresses. pp. 59.

No. 4. Celebration of 4th of July, 1874; Proceedings; Historical memoranda by J. D. Caldwell; Historical address of William Allen; Eighty-seventh anniversary; Settlement of Ohio. pp. 32.

No. 5. Excursion to Chillicothe, May 28, 1875; The pioneers of Ohio, by A. R. Stuart; Historical memoranda as to first settlement of Chillicothe. pp. 37.

CINCINNATI PIONEER ASSOCIATION. When, and by whom, was Cincinnati founded? Address to the Association, April 7, 1882, by Rufus King. [Cincinnati, 1882.]

8vo, pp. 16.

199. *CUYAHOGA COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION.*

CUYAHOGA COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Address before the Association at North Solon, September 5, 1877, by W. W. Andrews. Cleveland, 1877.

8vo.

200. *DEUTSCHER PIONIER-VEREIN.*

Cincinnati, Ohio.

DEUTSCHER PIONIER-VEREIN. Der deutsche Pionier. Erinnerungen aus dem Pionier-Leben der Deutschen in Amerika. 1er-15er Jahrg. Cincinnati, [1869-1884].

8vo. Fifteen volumes. Illustrated. Portraits.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1051

DEUTSCHER PIONIER-VEREIN. The German soldier in the wars of the United States. An address read before the Pionier-Verein, by J. G. Rosengarten. [Reprinted from the *United Service Magazine*.] Philadelphia, 1886.

8vo, pp. 49.

201. DISTRICT HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTIES OF MEDINA, SUMMIT, AND WAYNE.

Wadsworth, Ohio.

DISTRICT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.] [Nos. 1-3.] Wadsworth, 1877-78.

No. 1. First report, containing constitution and an account of the organization of the Society. With "Man, his origin in geological times," by E. Brown, and other papers. 1877. pp. 16.

No. 2. Second report, containing account of the meeting in Akron, March 14, 1878, "The modern evidence of prehistoric man in the copper region of Lake Superior," by H. Reed (etc.). 1878. pp. 32.

No. 3. Curious stones from the stone age, by P. P. Cherry. 1878. pp. 8.

202. EARLY SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF CLEVELAND.

Cleveland, Ohio.

EARLY SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF CLEVELAND. The corporate birth and growth of the city of Cleveland. An address to the Early Settlers' Association of Cleveland, delivered July 22, 1884. By T. O. Griswold. Cleveland [1884].

8vo, pp. 287-318.

Forms Tract No. 62 of the Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society.

203. EARLY SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY.

Cleveland, Ohio.

EARLY SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY. Annals, No. 1. Cleveland, 1880.

12mo, pp. 148.

EARLY SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY. Annals, No. 2. Cleveland, 1881.

12mo, pp. 93.

EARLY SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY. Annals, No. 3. Cleveland, 1882.

12mo, pp. 87.

EARLY SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY. Annals, No. 4. Cleveland, 1883.

12mo, pp. 95.

EARLY SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY. Annals, No. 5. Cleveland, 1884.

12mo, pp. 120.

EARLY SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY. Annals, No. 6. Cleveland, 1885.

12mo, pp. 90.

EARLY SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY. Annals, No. 7. Cleveland, 1886.

12mo, pp. 104.

EARLY SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY. *Annals*, No. 8. Cleveland, 1887.

12mo, pp. 196.

204. *FIRE LANDS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Norwalk, Ohio.

FIRE LANDS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Fire Lands Pioneer*, June, 1858-July, 1878. Vols. I-XIII. New series, Vol. I, June 28, 1882-June, 1884. Sandusky, 1858-84.

8vo, pp. 13. Portrait.

Nothing was published between July, 1878, and June, 1882.

FIRE LANDS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Abstract of verbal discourse upon the mounds and mound-builders of Ohio. Delivered before the Society, at Monroeville, Ohio, March 15, 1865. By C. Whittlesey. Norwalk [1865].

12mo, pp. 8.

205. *FRANKLIN COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION.*

Columbus, Ohio.

FRANKLIN COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Historical sketch relating to the original boundaries and early times of Franklin County. Prepared for the Association and delivered by J. Sullivan, June 3, 1871. Columbus, 1871.

8vo, pp. 10.

206. *GEAUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Cleveland, Ohio.

GEAUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discovery and ownership of the Northwestern Territory. Address before the Historical Society of Geauga County, September 16, 1873. By James A. Garfield. Cleveland, 1874.

8vo, pp. 12.

Forms Tract No. 20 of the Western Reserve Historical Society.

207. *HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO.*

Cincinnati, Ohio.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. By W. H. Harrison. Cincinnati, 1839.

8vo, pp. 51.

Forms Vol. I, part 2, of the Transactions. Reprinted, Cincinnati, 1872, and Chicago, 1883.

Same, Boston, 1840. 8vo, pp. 47.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Discourse on the history and general character of the State of Ohio, before the Society, by T. Walker. Columbus, 1838.

8vo.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1053

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Transactions. Vol. 1, parts 1, 2. Cincinnati, 1838-39. [Reprinted 1872.]

CONTENTS.

Vol. 1, part 1. Journal of the Society: Act of incorporation, etc.; Address by Benjamin Tappan; Address by J. H. James; A brief history of the floods in the Ohio River, 1772-1832, by S. P. Hildreth; Settlement of Dayton, by J. W. Van Cleve; Description of Washington County; Topography, statistics, and history of Oxford and the Miami University, by J. McBride; Ancient fortifications in Butler County, by J. McBride. 1838. Reprinted 1872. 12mo, pp. viii, 131.

Vol. 1, part 2. Letters relative to early settlement of the Northwestern Territory, by J. Burnet; Annual discourse, by Timothy Walker; A discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio, by W. H. Harrison; discourse, by J. H. Perkins; Essay on the origin and progress of political communities, by J. T. Worthington; Fragment of the early history of Ohio, by Arius Nye. 1839. Reprinted 1872. 12mo, pp. 339.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Annual address before the Society, December 25, 1835, on education, by J. H. James. Columbus, 1838.

8vo.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Discourse relating to the expedition of Lord Dunmore against the Indian towns upon the Scioto in 1774. Before the Society, January, 1810, by C. Whittlesey. Cleveland, 1842.

8vo, pp. 33.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Notes on the early settlement of the Northwestern Territory. By Jacob Burnet. Cincinnati, 1847.

8vo, pp. 501.

Published under the auspices of the Society.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Pioneer history; being an account of the first examinations of the Ohio Valley and the early settlement of the Northwest Territory. By S. P. Hildreth. Cincinnati, 1848.

8vo, pp. 525, xiii. Map.

Published under the superintendence of the Society, and the publishers' advertisement calls it the first volume of the Transactions of the Society.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Facts and conditions of progress in the Northwest. Being the annual discourse for 1850 before the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, delivered April 8, the sixty-third anniversary of the first settlement of the State. By William D. Gallagher. With an appendix, containing a sketch of the history of the Society and other matter. Cincinnati, 1850.

8vo, pp. 85.

Title on cover, "Progress in the Northwest."

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio, with narratives of incident and occurrences in 1775. By S. P. Hildreth. Cincinnati, 1852.

8vo, pp. 539. Illustrated.

"This is the second volume of the early history of Ohio, prepared by Dr. Hildreth and published under the auspices of the Ohio Historical Society." Preface by E. D. Mansfield, president of the Society.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Journal and letters of Col. John May, of Boston, relative to two journeys to the Ohio country in 1788 and 1789. With a biographical sketch, by R. S. Edes, and illustrative notes, by W. M. Darlington. Published for the Society. Cincinnati, 1873.

8vo, pp. 160.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Annual report for the year ending December 7, 1874, together with the constitution, by-laws, and list of members. Cincinnati, 1874.

8vo, pp. 31.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Annual reports for the years 1874-75 and 1875-76, together with lists of officers and of members. Cincinnati, 1876.

8vo, pp. 19.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Some early notices of the Indians of Ohio. By M. F. Force. [Paper read before the Society.] Cincinnati, 1879.

8vo, pp. 40.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Annual report, 1883. Cincinnati, 1883.

pp. 2. Broadside.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Annual report for the year ending December 7, 1885. Cincinnati, 1885.

8vo, pp. 18.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Annual reports, 1888. Cincinnati, 1888.

8vo, pp. 10. Title-page.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Discourse on the aborigines of the Ohio Valley. Prepared at the request of the Society, by W. H. Harrison. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Society, Vol. 1, part 2. Cincinnati, 1839. With note and an appendix. Chicago, 1883.

8vo, pp. 52. [Fergus Historical Series, No. 26.]

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Address of M. F. Force, president of the Society, on the opening of the new rooms of the Society, October 15, 1885. Cincinnati, 1885.

12mo, pp. 8.

Sketch of organization, publications, growth, and present condition of the Society.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Diary of David Zeisberger, a Moravian missionary among the Indians of Ohio. Translated from the original German manuscript and edited by Eugene F. Bliss. Cincinnati, 1885.

8vo. Two volumes.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. History of the Society. By W. H. Venable.

In *Magazine of Western History*, Vol. III, pp. 499-506. Cleveland, 1886.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Catalogue of the Torrence papers. Cincinnati, 1887.

8vo pp. 21.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1055

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. In memoriam Elizabeth Haven Appleton, October 16, 1815. November 15, 1890. By Eugene F. Bliss. Cincinnati, 1891.

8vo, pp. 21.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Partial list of books upon Ohio in the library of the Society. Cincinnati, 1893.

8vo, pp. 108.

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Annual report for 1894. Cincinnati, 1894.

8vo, pp. 16.

208. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF TALLMADGE.

Tallmadge, Ohio.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF TALLMADGE. Asaph Whittlesey, late of Tallmadge; Vesta Hart Whittlesey, and Susan Whittlesey, née Fitch. [Address before the Society, October 6, 1868, by L. V. Bierce.] Cleveland, 1872.

8vo, pp. 14.

209. LICKING COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION.

Newark, Ohio.

LICKING COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Pioneer pamphlets, Nos. 1-9. Newark, 1869-1874.

8vo. Eight pamphlets.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Historical sketches of the Presbyterian churches in Licking County. By Henry M. Hervey. 1869. pp. 20.

No. 2. History of the Welsh settlements in Licking County. By Isaac Smucker. 1869. pp. 22.

No. 3. An account of the celebration of American independence, at Clay Lick, by the Licking County pioneers; with an address by Dr. Coulter on early times in the Clay Lick settlement. Also historical sketches of the townships of Licking, Bowling Green, Franklin, Hopewell, etc. By I. Smucker. 1869. pp. 35.

No. 4. Historical sketches of the Disciple churches in Licking County. By Jacob Winter. 1869. pp. 7.

Nos. 5 and 6. Notes of the early history of Union Township. By Samuel Park. American antiquities; read before a joint meeting of the pioneer associations of the counties of Franklin, Muskingum, and Licking, at Pataskala, July 4, 1870. By Samuel Park. Terre Haute, 1870. pp. 56.

No. 7. Our pioneers. Being biographical sketches of Capt. Elias Hughes [etc.]; with brief notices of the pioneers of 1801 and 1802, by I. Smucker. Also a paper on the pioneer women of the West, by Mrs. C. Springer. 1872. pp. 33.

No. 8. Our early times. Historical sketch of St. Albans Township. By J. M. Scott. 1873. pp. 11.

No. 9. Licking County's gallant soldiers, who died in defense of our glorious Union. 1874. pp. 29.

LICKING COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. An account of the celebration of American independence, at Clay Lick, by the Licking County pioneers; with an address, by Dr. Coulter, on early times in the Clay Lick settlement. Also historical sketches of the townships of Licking, Bowling Green, Franklin, and Hopewell, etc.; being pioneer papers Nos. 47, 48, 49, 50, and 51. By I. Smucker. Newark, Ohio, 1869. 12mo. pp. 35.

LICKING COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Historical sketches of the Presbyterian churches (O. S.) in Licking County, Ohio; being the substance of papers read before the Association. By H. M. Harvey. Newark, 1869.

12mo, pp. 20.

LICKING COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. History of the Disciples Church in Licking County, Ohio. By J. Winter. Newark, Ohio, 1869.

12mo, pp. 7.

Pioneer paper No. 53 of the Licking County Pioneer Association.

LICKING COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. History of the Welsh settlements in Licking County, Ohio; the characteristics of our Welsh pioneers; their church history, with biographical sketches of our leading Welshmen. Read at pioneer meeting, April 7, 1869. By I. Smucker. Newark, Ohio, [1869].

8vo, pp. 22.

LICKING COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. American antiquities. Read before a joint meeting of the pioneer associations of the counties of Franklin, Muskingum, and Licking, at their celebration of the national anniversary, at Pataskala, Ohio, July 4, 1870. By Samuel Park. Terre Haute, 1870.

8vo, pp. 22.

Also forms one of the series of *Pioneer* pamphlets.

210. LOGAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

LOGAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The American Pioneer. A monthly periodical, devoted to the objects of the Logan Historical Society. Edited and published by John S. Williams. Vols. I and II. January, 1842—October, 1843. Vol. I, Chillicothe, 1842; Vol. II, Cincinnati, 1843.

8vo. Two volumes.

Vol. I twice reprinted at Cincinnati, 1842 and 1844, respectively.

The Logan Historical Society was first organized on July 28, 1841, at Westfall, Pickaway County, Ohio, and flourished two or three years, and then was suffered to fall into oblivion.—Thomson, Bibliography of Ohio.

211. MAD RIVER VALLEY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

MAD RIVER VALLEY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Inaugural address of the Association, delivered at its organization, May 2, 1870, by A. H. Bassett.

In *Firelands Pioneer*, Vol. X, pp. 80-98. Sandusky, 1870.

MAD RIVER VALLEY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Mad River Valley Pioneer, Vol. I, No. 1, May, 1870. Springfield, Ohio, 1870.

8vo, pp. 4.

Contains inaugural address, May 2, 1870, by A. H. Bassett. No more was published.

212. MAHONING VALLEY PIONEER SOCIETY.

Cleveland, Ohio.

MAHONING VALLEY PIONEER SOCIETY. Geographical history of Ohio. Address at the annual reunion of the pioneers of the Mahoning Valley, September 10, 1880, by C. C. Baldwin. [Cleveland], 1880.

16mo, pp. 19.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1057

MAHONING VALLEY PIONEER SOCIETY. The geographical history of Ohio. An address delivered at the annual reunion of the pioneers of the Mahoning Valley, at Youngstown, September 10, 1880, by C. C. Baldwin. Reprinted from the *Magazine of Western History*. Cleveland, Ohio [1884].

8vo, pp. 319-332.

Forms *Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society Tract*, No. 63.

MAHONING VALLEY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. The underground railway. Address delivered before the Association by John Hutchins.

In *Western Magazine of History*. Vol. v, pp. 672-682.

MAHONING VALLEY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. The geographical history of Ohio. An address delivered at the annual reunion of the pioneers of the Mahoning Valley at Youngstown, September 10, 1880, by C. C. Baldwin. Reprinted from the *Magazine of Western History*. Cleveland [1884].

8vo, pp. (2), 321-332.

Forms *Western Reserve Historical Society Tract*, No. 63.

213. MAHONING VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

MAHONING VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical collections of the Mahoning Valley, containing an account of the pioneer reunions; with a selection of facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to the sale and settlement of the lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company, and history and reminiscences, both general and local. Vol. I. Youngstown, 1876.

pp. 524.

Contains: Outline history of Mahoning Valley, by H. B. Eldred; Indian tribes, by the same; Indian titles to the Connecticut Western Reserve extinguished, by J. Perkins; History of Connecticut Land Company, by J. Perkins; Sketch of the early days of Warren, Ohio, by L. M. Iddings; Bloomfield Township, Trumbull County, by G. A. Robertson; History of Kinsman, Trumbull County, by H. B. Eldred; Historical sketches of townships of Bazetta, Mesopotamia, Howland, Newton, Brookfield, Vienna, Gustavus, Poland, Milton, Jackson, Lordstown, Boardman, Champion, Green, Coitsville, Greene.

214. MAUMEE VALLEY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

Toledo, Ohio.

MAUMEE VALLEY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions at annual meeting, February 22, 1877. Toledo, 1877.

8vo.

MAUMEE VALLEY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Maumee Valley and pioneers. Paper by E. C. Bliven at the annual meeting of the Association at Perrysburg, Ohio, September 10, 1880. n. p., [1880].

8vo, pp. 43.

215. MAUMEE VALLEY HISTORICAL AND MONUMENTAL ASSOCIATION.

Toledo, Ohio.

MAUMEE VALLEY HISTORICAL AND MONUMENTAL ASSOCIATION. Oration of Cassius Marcellus Clay, at Put-in-Bay, Lake Erie, on the 10th of September, 1891, the anniversary of the capture of the British fleet by Oliver Hazard Perry. Philadelphia, 1891.

8vo, pp. 19.

H. Doc, 291—67

216. *NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF CINCINNATI.**Cincinnati, Ohio.*

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF CINCINNATI. Oration before the Society ⁰¹ the anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims, December 22, 1847 ⁴⁷ Cincinnati, 1848.

8vo, pp. 32.

217. *OHIO CHURCH HISTORY SOCIETY.**Oberlin, Ohio.*

OHIO CHURCH HISTORY SOCIETY. Papers. Vols. I-IV. Oberlin, 1890-1893. /

4to.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Reports and papers of the first annual meeting, held at Ashtabula May 6, 1890; edited by Frank Hugh Foster; The field and work of a local church history society, by F. H. Foster; Early ecclesiastical history of the Western Reserve, by W. E. Barton; The Mormon sojourn in Ohio, by D. L. Leonard; The Bible Christian Church and its relations to Congregationalism, particularly in Ohio, by F. M. Whitlock; The history of the first religious society of Marietta, by C. E. Dickinson. 1890. pp. x, (2), 103.

Vol. II. Reports and papers of the second annual meeting, May 19, 1891; The Oberlin Ojibway mission, by F. H. Foster; The history of the First Congregational Church of Cleveland, by H. M. Tenney; Moravian missions upon Ohio soil, by D. L. Leonard. 1892. pp. vii (2), 58.

Vol. III. Third annual meeting, May 10, 1892; Ohio Sunday-school history, by C. N. Ford; History of the First Congregational Church of Wellington, Ohio, by W. E. Barton; The origin of the "Disciples of Christ," by E. R. Atwater; History of the American Young Men's Christian Association, by L. L. Doggett.

Vol. IV. Edited by Daniel L. Leonard; May 9, 1893; The exodus of students from Lane Seminary to Oberlin in 1834, by Sidney Strong; History of the First Congregational Church of Toledo, by W. W. Williams; History of Plymouth Rock Conference, by E. O. Mead; History of the Euclid Avenue Congregational Church of Cleveland; List of members. 1893. pp. v, 61.

218. *OHIO HISTORICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**Columbus, Ohio.*

OHIO HISTORICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. [Circular addressed to the teachers of Ohio, August, 1887.] [Columbus, 1887.]

8vo. Two volumes, pp. 4. No title-page.

OHIO HISTORICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Circular of information, No. 1, 1887. [Columbus, 1887.]

8vo, pp. (4). No title-page.

OHIO HISTORICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. The ordinance of July 13, 1787, for the government of the territory northwest of the river Ohio. A paper read before the Society February 23, 1887, by Hon. William P. Cutler. With an appendix, containing valuable historical facts. Marietta, Ohio [1887].

8vo, pp. 48.

OHIO HISTORICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. The identification of the Society of the Cincinnati with the first authorized settlement of the Northwest Territory at Marietta, Ohio, April 7, 1788. By Mrs. L. A. Alderman. A paper read for the occasion of the celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the settlement of Marietta and the founding of the State of Ohio. Marietta, Ohio. [1888.]

8 vo, pp. 26.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1059

IO HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly. Vols. I-III. June, 1887-March, 1889. Columbus, 1888-1891.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. The beginnings of the colonial system of the United States, by I. W. Andrews; The ordinance of July 13, 1787, by W. P. Cutler; Origin of the Ohio Company; Henry B. Curtis, by A. R. McIntyre; Importance of the study of archæology in Ohio; The proper method of exploring an earthwork; Aboriginal history of Butler County, by J. P. McLean; Bibliography of the earthworks of Ohio, by Mrs. C. Thomas; The Society and the Quarterly, by A. A. Graham; Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society. Organization, etc.; Salmon P. Chase, by N. S. Townshend; Blennerhasset, by E. O. Randall; First circumnavigation of the earth, by B. A. Hinsdale; The archæological exhibit for the Ohio centennial, by M. C. Read; Archæological directory of Ohio, by A. A. Graham; The relation of the glacial period to archæology in Ohio, by G. F. Wright; The serpent mound saved, by F. W. Putnam; Bibliography of the earthworks of Ohio, continued; Literary periodicals of the Ohio Valley, by W. H. Venable; The Western land policy of the British Government from 1763 to 1775, by B. A. Hinsdale; Some early travelers and annalists of the Ohio Valley, by W. H. Venable; Pioneer days in central Ohio, by H. B. Curtis; Letter from J. McDonald to W. D. Gallagher; Pre-glacial man in Ohio, by G. F. Wright; Fort Hill, Ohio, by H. W. Overman; Ancient work near Oxford, Ohio, by R. W. McFarland; Services of the Ohio Company in defending the United States frontier, 1788, by W. P. Cutler; Legislation in the Northwest Territory, by A. A. Graham; Pyramids and buried cities in the land of the Montezumas, by F. B. Ward; The history and prospects of the Society, by F. C. Sessions; Report on the present condition of mounds and earthworks of Ohio, by G. F. Wright; Earthworks of Franklin County, Ohio; William D. Gallagher, by W. H. Venable; Proceedings of the Society; Reports; Members. 1888. pp. 403, (1).

Vol. II. The centennial celebration at Marietta, April 7, 1888; Oration by George F. Hoar; The German Pioneers, by Bernard Peters; Oration of John Randolph Tucker; Addresses of George B. Loring, E. E. Hale, H. M. Storrs, etc.; Address of Joseph Cox; The building of the State; Why is Ohio called the Buckeye State? by W. M. Farrar; Commodore Abraham Whipple, by David Fisher; A familiar talk about Monarchists and Federalists, by W. H. Smith; The triumph of liberty, poem, by R. K. Shaw; John Gray, Washington's last soldier, poem, by Private Dalzell; The memorial structure at Marietta; Israel Ward Andrews, by W. P. Cutler; Three important documents relating to Western land cessions; Maryland declaration of 1778; Virginia remonstrance, 1779; The Connecticut cession, 1780, by B. A. Hinsdale; The first church organization in the oldest settlement [Marietta] in the Northwest Territory, by C. E. Dickinson; William D. Gallagher, by W. H. Venable; Early history of the Republican party in Ohio, by H. B. Carrington; Proceedings; The Ohio boundary, or the Erie war, by L. G. Addison; The right of discovery, by B. A. Hinsdale; Some popular errors in regard to mound builders and Indians, by G. Fowke; The preservation of documents, by A. A. Graham; Nullification in Ohio, by D. J. Ryan; A documentary history of Ohio, by A. A. Graham; Some recollections of historic travel over New York, New Jersey, Virginia, and Ohio, 1840-1847, by H. Howe; The sale of the Western Reserve, by B. A. Hinsdale; Down South before the war, a ramble in New Orleans in 1858, by W. H. Venable; The manufacture and use of aboriginal stone implements, by G. Fowke; A detailed account of mound opening, by W. K. Moorehead and C. Cowen; The department of history and archæology in the Ohio centennial; Annual address of F. C. Sessions; Proceedings; Reports, etc. Columbus, [1889]. pp. (4), 582. Portrait.

Vol. III. Proceedings; Maj. John Burnham, by E. C. Davis; Proceedings of centennial anniversary at Gallipolis; The century and its lessons, by N. J. Morrison; Sermon, by Rev. J. Moncure; Educational lessons of the hour, by H. A. Thompson; Description of Fort Ancient, by W. K. Moorehead; The French settlement at Gallipolis, by J. L. Vance; Early judiciary laws and bar of Ohio, by D. K. Watson; The philosophy of Methodist success, by D. H. Moore; Migrations and their

lessons, by W. Gladden; Military posts, forts, and battlefields in Ohio, by A. Graham; The Moravian massacre, by W. M. Farrar; Pioneer physicians of the Muskingum Valley, by E. C. Brush; By-laws, etc.; Address of J. V. Jones at Gallipolis, October 18, 1890; A description of Ohio in 1788; Presbyterians of Ohio, by S. F. Scoville; Sermon, by J. Moncure; History of Rio Grand College, by J. Davis; The Scioto Company, by D. J. Ryan; Address of Governor Campbell at Gallipolis, October 18, 1890; Address of R. D. Marshall. pp. 321.

OHIO ARCHEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Oration delivered by Hon. George F. Hoar, of Massachusetts, April 7, 1888, at the celebration of the centennial of the founding of the Northwest at Marietta, Ohio. Columbus, Ohio. Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society, 1888.

8vo, pp. 36.

OHIO STATE ARCHEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Seventh annual report, for the year 1891. Norwalk, Ohio, 1892.

8vo.

OHIO ARCHEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Eighth annual report, for the year 1892. Norwalk, Ohio, 1893.

8vo, pp. 28.

OHIO ARCHEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Ninth annual report, for the year 1893. Norwalk, 1894.

8vo, pp. 12.

219. *OHIO STATE ARCHÆOLOGICAL CONVENTION.*

OHIO STATE ARCHEOLOGICAL CONVENTION. Minutes of the Convention held in Mansfield September 1, 2, 1875. Columbus, 1875.

8vo.

220. *OTTERBEIN UNIVERSITY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Waterville, Ohio.

OTTERBEIN UNIVERSITY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. First annual meeting, January 12, 1886. Publication No. 1. Waterville, 1886.

8vo, pp. 16.

Contains an address by L. H. McFadden on Museums.

221. *PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF ATHENS COUNTY.*

PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF ATHENS COUNTY. Memorial and history of the Western Library Association of Ames Township, Athens County, Ohio. Published by the Association. 1882.

8vo, pp. 25.

222. *PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PICKAWAY COUNTY.*

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PICKAWAY COUNTY. Address before the Society. By Alfred Williams. Published by request of the Society. Circleville, 1873.

8vo, pp. 14.

223. *PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY.*

Dayton, Ohio.

PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY. Annual meeting held at Dayton, Ohio, May 16, 1874.

In the *Cincinnati Pioneer*, No. 3, April, 1874. pp. 44-50.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1061

224. PIONEERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE WESTERN RESERVE.

Cleveland, Ohio.

PIONEERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE WESTERN RESERVE. The pioneers of Ohio. An address delivered before the Pioneers' Association of the Western Reserve, at Burgess's Grove, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, August 27, 1879. By John Hay. Cleveland, 1879.

16mo, pp. 20.

225. RICHLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL AND PIONEER SOCIETY.

Mansfield, Ohio.

RICHLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL AND PIONEER SOCIETY. Pioneer days in central Ohio. An address delivered at Mansfield, Ohio, September 15, 1885, before the Society. By Henry B. Curtis.

In *Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly*. Vol. I, December, 1887. pp. 243-254.

226. SENECA COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION.

SENECA COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Address of A. Rawson before the Society, November 6, 1869. Tiffin, Ohio.

8vo, pp. 12.

227. STATE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO.

(Sometimes called State Archaeological Association.)

STATE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. The sources of information as to the prehistoric condition of America. By Stephen D. Peet. Read before the Society at Newark, Ohio, September, 1876.

In *American Antiquarian*. Vol. II, pp. 33-48. Cleveland, 1879.

STATE ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF OHIO. Description of an engraved stone found near Berlin, Jackson County, Ohio. Read before the Archaeological Association at Cincinnati, September 5, 1877. By Jno. E. Sylvester.

In *American Antiquarian*. Vol. I, pp. 73-75. Cleveland, 1879.

STATE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Early Indian migration in Ohio. By C. C. Baldwin. Read before the Society in September, 1878.

In *American Antiquarian*. Vol. I, pp. 227-239. Cleveland, 1879.

STATE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. The Delaware Indians in Ohio. The location of their villages at the time of the Revolutionary war. By Stephen D. Peet. Read before the State Archaeological Association of Ohio, September, 1878.

In *American Antiquarian*. Vol. II, pp. 132-144. Cleveland, 1879.

STATE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO. Report of M. C. Reid, on the inscribed stone of the Grave Creek mound, read at the meeting of the Society held at Wooster, Ohio, September 25, 1878.

In *American Antiquarian*. Vol. I, pp. 139-149. Cleveland, 1879.

228. WASHINGTON COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION.

Marietta, Ohio.

WASHINGTON COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. The ninety-fifth anniversary of the settlement of Ohio, at Marietta. Historical address by George B. Loring, and other addresses, April 7, 1883. Marietta, 1883.

8vo, pp. 76.

WASHINGTON COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. The coming centennial. April 7, 1886. Exercises at Marietta, Ohio, April 7, 1886, connected with the celebration of the ninety-eighth anniversary of the settlement of Ohio and the Northwest Territory. Marietta, Ohio, [1886]. 8vo, pp. 20.

WASHINGTON COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Centennial circular. [1887.] 8vo, pp. 3. Blank form.

WASHINGTON COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Provisional programme recommended for the centennial commemoration of the first authorized settlement in the territory of the Northwest under the Ordinance of 1787. [Marietta, 1887.] 8vo, pp. 4. Circular.

229. WESTERN METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

WESTERN METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the board of managers, with account of origin of the Society, etc. Cincinnati, 1839. 12mo.

230. WESTERN OHIO PIONEER ASSOCIATION.

WESTERN OHIO PIONEER ASSOCIATION. History of Champaign and Logan counties. By Joshua Antrim. Bellefontaine, 1872. 8vo, pp. 460. Photographs.

The author was requested by the Association to prepare this history, and the Society indorsed it when completed, but it is copyrighted by the author.

WESTERN OHIO PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Proceedings at New Carlisle, September 23, 1876, and address by W. Mills. Springfield, Ohio, 1877. 8vo, pp. 18.

231. WESTERN RESERVE AND NORTHERN OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Cleveland, Ohio.

(Now called Western Reserve Historical Society.)

WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Antiquity of the name of Scott, with brief historical notes. Paper read before the Society, by M. B. Scott. Boston, 1869. 8vo, pp. 15.

WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal of Capt. William Trent, from Logstown to Pickawillany, 1752; now published for the first time, from a copy in the archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, together with letters of Governor Robert Dinwiddie, an historical notice of the Miami confederacy of Indians; a sketch of the English post at Pickawillany, with a short biography of Captain Trent. Edited by A. T. Goodman, secretary Western Reserve Historical Society. Cincinnati, 1871. 8vo, pp. 117.

WESTERN RESERVE AND NORTHERN OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. •Tracts. Vols. I-III. Nos. 1-84. Cleveland, 1877-1892. 8vo.

No. 1. Battle at Frenchtown, Mich., January, 1813. By T. P. Dudley. pp. 4.

No. 2. Judges of the supreme court of Ohio under the first constitution, 1803-1852. By A. T. Goodman. 1871. pp. 8.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1063

- No. 3. Papers relating to the war of 1812. By E. T. Whittlesey. 1870. pp. 4.
No. 4. First white child in Ohio. By A. T. Goodman. 1871. pp. 7.
No. 5. Ancient earth forts of the Cuyahoga Valley, Ohio. By Charles Whittlesey. 1871. pp. 40. Nine plates.
No. 6. Papers relating to the first white settlers in Ohio. By A. T. Goodman. 1871. pp. 8.
No. 7. War of 1812. Papers of E. Whittlesey. No. 2. 1871. pp. 5-7.
No. 8. Indian affairs around Detroit in 1706. Papers of General Cass. 1871. pp. 6.
No. 9. Archaeological frauds: Inscriptions attributed to the mound builders. By C. Whittlesey. 1872. pp. 4.
No. 10. Annual meeting of the Society, May, 1872. Memorial notice of A. T. Goodman. 1872. pp. 4.
No. 11. Ancient rock inscriptions in Ohio, an ancient burial mound, Hardin County. 1872. pp. 16. Two folded plates.
No. 12. War of 1812. Papers of E. Whittlesey. No. 3. 1872. pp. 3.
No. 13. Papers relating to the expeditions of Colonel Bradstreet and Colonel Bouquet, 1764. No. 1. 1873. pp. 6.
No. 14. Same. No. 2. 1873. pp. 6.
No. 15. Correspondence of Major Tod, war of 1812; History of Northfield. By A. M. Searles. 1873. pp. 8.
No. 16. List of publications of the Society; Annual report, 1873; Origin of the State of Ohio. 1873. pp. 5.
No. 17. Correspondence of Major Tod, war of 1812. No. 2. 1873. pp. 5.
No. 18. War correspondence. Northern frontier. 1812. No. 6. 1873. pp. 4.
No. 19. Same. No. 7. 1873. pp. 4.
No. 20. Discovery and ownership of the Northwestern Territory and settlement of the Western Reserve. Address, by J. A. Garfield. 1874. pp. 12.
No. 21. Sixth annual meeting, May, 1874. pp. 3.
No. 22. Battle of Frenchtown, by T. P. Dudley; Maj. Isaac Craig on Lake Erie, 1782; White men as scalpers; Thomas Hutchins, geographer general of the United States. 1874. pp. 8.
No. 23. Relics of the mound builders, by C. C. Baldwin, 1874; Campaigns of 1813 on the Ohio frontier; Sortie at Fort Meigs, May, 1813, by T. Christian. 1876. pp. 7.
No. 24. Recent donations by W. P. Fogg. with his description and remarks on cuneiform inscriptions. 1874. pp. 4.
No. 25. Early maps of Ohio and the West, by C. C. Baldwin. 1875. pp. 25.
No. 26. Seventh annual meeting, May 11, 1875. pp. 4.
No. 27. Notice of historical and pioneer societies in Ohio, by C. C. Baldwin. 1875. pp. 8.
No. 28. War of 1812. Papers, No. 8. 1875. pp. 4.
No. 29. Tradition of Brady, the Indian hunter. 1875. pp. 6.
No. 30. Early settlement of Warren, Trumbull County, Ohio, by Leonard Case. 1876. pp. 34.
No. 31. Annual meeting, May, 1876. pp. 4.
No. 32. Western Reserve; Origin of title, by Charles Whittlesey. 1876. pp. 6.
No. 33. Archaeological frauds, by Charles Whittlesey. 1876. pp. 7.
No. 34. The Margry papers, Vol. I, by C. C. Baldwin. 1876. pp. 7.
No. 35. A centennial lawsuit, by C. C. Baldwin. 1876. pp. 3.
No. 36. Memoranda and notes, by the late Alfred T. Goodman: Bison or buffalo in Ohio; Statement of George Sanderson on war of 1812; Maj. Amos Stoddard. General Harrison at Cleveland, 1812. 1877. pp. 4.
Nos. 1-36, with title-page and index, constitute Vol. I of the Tracts.
Vol. II, Tracts Nos 37-72. Cleveland, 1888. pp. (4), xix (3), 504. Illustrated; Portrait.
No. 37. Ninth annual meeting, May, 1877. pp. 7.
No. 38. Discovery of the Ohio River by Robert Cavalier de la Salle, 1669-70, by Charles Whittlesey. pp. 9-15.
No. 39. Autograph letters. pp. 17-24.
No. 40. The Iroquois in Ohio, by C. C. Baldwin; First United States land surveys, 1786. pp. 25-31.

- No. 41. Ancient earthworks, northern Ohio, by Charles Whittlesey; India records. pp. 33-39.
- No. 42. Rock inscriptions in the United States; Ancient alphabets of Asia, by C. Whittlesey. 1878. pp. 41-55.
- No. 43. Proceedings, 1878. Biographical sketches: J. P. Kirtland; W. G. Lane; R. W. Taylor; H. B. Tuttle. pp. 57-61.
- No. 44. The Grave Creek inscribed stone, by Charles Whittlesey. 1879. pp. 65-68.
- No. 45. Numismatics. Facts in regard to early American coins, by H. N. Johnson. pp. 69-74.
- No. 46. Revolutionary correspondence of 1777: Washington and Putnam letters; Ludington's reports. pp. 75-80.
- No. 47. Early Indian migration in Ohio, by C. C. Baldwin. 1878. pp. 81-95.
- No. 48. Annual meeting, 1878. pp. 97-100.
- No. 49. Report on the girdled road; Major Wilkins's disaster, 1763; Diary of Capt. James Bonner, war of 1812. pp. 101-104.
- No. 50. Indian narrative of Judge Hugh Welch, of Green Springs, Seneca, and Sanduskie counties; Wyandot missions in 1806-1807, by Q. F. Atkins. pp. 105-113.
- No. 51. General Wadsworth's division, war of 1812, by C. Whittlesey. pp. 115-123.
- No. 52. Relics of aboriginal art and their ethnological value. pp. 125-128.
- No. 53. Inscribed stones, Licking County, Ohio, by C. Whittlesey. 1881. pp. 129-132.
- No. 54. Thirteenth annual meeting, May 10, 1881. pp. 135-150.
- No. 55. The State of Ohio: Sources of her strength, by C. Whittlesey. 1881. pp. 151-158.
- No. 56. Ancient burial cists in northeastern Ohio, by Cornelius Baldwin. 1882. pp. 159-165.
- No. 57. Fourteenth annual meeting, May 9, 1882. pp. 167-182.
- No. 58. Biography of Ephraim Kirby, by T. Garlick. 1883. pp. 183-186.
- No. 59. Ohio surveys, by C. Whittlesey. 1883. pp. 187-191.
- No. 60. The glacial boundary in Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky, by G. Frederick Wright. 1884. pp. 193-278.
- No. 61. Surveys of the public lands in Ohio, by C. Whittlesey. 1884. pp. 279-286.
- No. 62. The corporate birth and growth of Cleveland, by S. O. Griswold. pp. 287-318.
- No. 63. The geographical history of Ohio, by C. C. Baldwin. pp. 319-332.
- No. 64. Map and description of northeastern Ohio, by John Heckewelder. 1796. 1884. pp. 333-340.
- No. 65. Seventeenth annual meeting, May, 1884. pp. 341-360.
- No. 66. Colonel Bradstreet's misfortunes on Lake Erie in 1764. 1886. pp. 361-363.
- No. 67. Nineteenth annual meeting. pp. 364-403.
- No. 68. Memorial of Col. Charles Whittlesey, by C. C. Baldwin. Bibliography. pp. 404-437.
- No. 69. The origin and development of the almanack, by Sam. Broggs. pp. 435-477.
- No. 70. The Preglacial course of Rocky River, Ohio, by D. T. Gould. pp. 479-490.
- No. 71. First United States land surveys, by C. Whittlesey. pp. 491-495.
- No. 72. The battle of the Peninsula, September 29, 1812, by C. Whittlesey. pp. 497-504.
- Vol. III. Tracts 73-84. Cleveland, 1892. pp. (8), xi, (1), 379.
- No. 73. Archaeology of Ohio, by M. C. Read.
- No. 74. History of the Western Reserve Historical Society, by D. W. Manchester.
- No. 75. Discovery of paleolithic implements at Newcomerstown, Ohio, by W. C. Mills and G. F. Wright.
- No. 76. Ancient earthworks of Ohio, by F. W. Putnam.
- No. 77. Manuscript of Solomon Spaulding and the Book of Mormon, by J. H. Fairchild.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1065

No. 78. Twenty-fourth annual meeting of the Society, June 19, 1891: Address of ex-President R. B. Hayes; Report of D. W. Manchester, secretary; Address on "The new methods in history," by C. C. Baldwin.

No. 79. Case School of Applied Science: Biographical sketches of the founder and his kinsmen—Leonard Case, sr., 1786-1864; William Case, 1818-1862; Leonard Case, jr., 1820-1880, by James D. Cleveland.

No. 80. History of man in Ohio, by C. C. Baldwin.

No. 81. The Ohio Railroad—that famous structure on stilts, by C. P. Leland.

No. 82. The development of Cleveland's harbor, by J. H. Sargent.

No. 83. The early history of Lorain County, by W. W. Boynton.

No. 84. Traces of ice age in the flora of Cuyahoga Valley, by E. W. Claypole.

WESTERN RESERVE AND NORTHERN OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart on the march with his company from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, in Pittsburg, Pa., from the 7th of September to the 12th of October, 1785, inclusive. To which is added the Dickinson-Harmar correspondence of 1784-85. The whole illustrated with notes and preceded by a biographical sketch of Captain Heart by Consul Willshire Butterfield. Albany, 1885.

Small 4to, pp. xv, 94.

Printed from the original in the possession of the Society.

WESTERN RESERVE AND NORTHERN OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Archæology of Ohio. By M. C. Read. [1888.]

8vo, pp. 119. Plates.

232. WHITEWATER AND MIAMI VALLEY PIONEER ASSOCIATION.

WHITEWATER AND MIAMI VALLEY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Pioneer life at North Bend. Address by J. Scott Harrison, delivered before the Whitewater and Miami Valley Pioneer Association at Cleves, Ohio, September 8, 1866. Cincinnati, 1867.

8vo, pp. 16.

33. WILLIAMS, DEFIANCE, AND PAULDING COUNTIES OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION.

WILLIAMS, DEFIANCE, AND PAULDING COUNTIES OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION. Address at the annual meeting held at Hicksville September 11, 1878. By A. P. Edgerton. Hicksville, 1878.

8vo, pp. 41.

OREGON.

234. OREGON PIONEER ASSOCIATION.

Salem, Oreg.

OREGON PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Constitution and quotations from the register of the Association, with the annual address of S. F. Chadwick, remarks of L. F. Grover, at reunion, June, 1874, and other matters of interest. Salem, 1875.

8vo, pp. 96.

Contains: The pioneer settlers of Oregon; The Oregon question, by L. F. Grover; History of the provisional government of Oregon, by J. Q. Thornton.

OREGON PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Transactions of the third annual reunion, and the annual address by Matthew P. Deady, with the addresses of J. W. Nesmith, G. P. Holman, and G. L. Curry, November 11, 1873, and a biography of Joseph L. Meek. Salem, 1876.

8vo, pp. 88.

1066 **AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.**

235. *PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OREGON.*

Astoria, Oreg.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OREGON. Address to the people of Oregon [on the subject of the erection of a monument to the memory of the late Dr. Marcus Whitman]. 1874.
Sheet.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OREGON. Proceedings, fourth, fifth and sixth, tenth, and eleventh annual meetings, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1881, 1882. Astoria, 1875, 1882.
8vo. Five pamphlets.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OREGON. Centennial paper. The American colonist in Oregon. Address before the Society, February, 22, 1876. By G. H. Atkinson. [Astoria, 1876.]
8vo, pp. 8.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OREGON. Proceedings. Fourth annual address, reports of officers, etc. Astoria, 1875.
8vo, pp. 27. One folded sheet.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OREGON. Fifth annual report, proceedings, annual address, narrative of the winter trip of Dr. Marcus Whitman across the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and other documents of the Society. Astoria, 1876.
8vo, pp. 15.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OREGON. Proceedings. Sixth annual address, February 22, 1877. Reports of Whitman monument fund committee, obituaries of pioneers, etc. Astoria, 1877.
8vo, pp. 12, (5).

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OREGON. Annual meeting, February 22, 1881. [Astoria, 1881.]
8vo, pp. 5. No title-page.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OREGON. Annual meeting, May 11, 1882. Proceedings. [Astoria, 1882.]
8vo, pp. 12. No title-page.

PENNSYLVANIA.

236. *AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA.*

Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Records. Vols. I-V. 1884-1894. Philadelphia, 1887-1894.
8vo. Five volumes.

Vol. I. Charter; By-laws; Reports, etc.; Members; Importance of Catholic historical studies, by Rev. Dr. Middleton; Origin of historical societies, by Robert Seton; The sisters of Jesus and Mary, by F. X. Reuss; William Penn, the friend of Catholics, by M. I. J. Griffin; French refugee Trappists in the United States, by L. F. Flick; Catholicity in the three lower counties, or the planting of the church in Delaware, by C. H. A. Esling; An account of Catholicity in the public institutions of Boston, by J. J. Brie; A memoir of Rev. Michael Hurley, by T. Westcott; The Ursuline nuns in America, by E. M. Vogel; List of baptisms registered at St. Joseph's church, Philadelphia, 1758-1775, by F. X. Reuss; Registers of St. Augustine's church, Philadelphia; St. Peter's church, Wilmington, Del.; Old St. Peter's church, Baltimore; St. Patrick's church, Baltimore. 1887. pp. 387, (1).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1067

Vol. II. Sketch of the Abenakis mission, by J. J. Brie; The early registers of the Catholic Church in Pennsylvania, by P. S. P. Connor; Rev. Louis Barth, by J. C. Foin; The centenary of the adoption of the Constitution, by Rev. Dr. Horstmann; Thomas Fitz-Simons, Pennsylvania's Catholic signer of the Constitution, by M. I. J. Griffin; Catholic choirs and choir music in Philadelphia, by M. H. Cross; Catholicity in southeastern (Lee County) Iowa, by J. F. Kempker; Sketches of Catholicity in Texas, by C. Jaillet; Father Louis della Vagua, by H. F. McIntosh; The origin of the Flathead mission, by E. Mallet; History of the church of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Boston, by C. W. Currier; List of baptisms of St. Joseph's church, Philadelphia, 1776-1781; Father Fanner's marriage register, 1758-1786, preserved at St. Joseph's church, Philadelphia, 1758-1786; Father Schneider's Goshenhoppen registers, 1761-1764; The Esling genealogy; The Sehner family; Kelly-Hendry families; Reports, etc. 1889. pp. 406.

Vol. III. The American Catholic Historical Society and Catholic Reference Library, by L. F. Flick; The Flathead Indians, by J. O'Conner; The pioneer of religion and the first church in Omaha, by T. J. Fitzmorris; Historical sketch of early Catholicity and the first church in Cleveland, by G. F. Houck; Sportsman's hall, by V. Huber; Biographical sketch of B. Wimmer, D. D.; George Meade, by R. W. Meade; Thomas Lloyd, reporter of the first House of Representatives, by M. I. J. Griffin; The ride of the Royal Wraith, by C. H. A. Esling; Catholic choir music in Philadelphia, by T. C. Middleton; St. Mary's graveyard, Philadelphia; Goshen Noppen registers, 1765-1785, by T. C. Middleton; Paschal confessions and communions at Loretto, Pa., 1810-1813. Index. 1891. pp. 660.

Vol. IV. The Gallitzin memorandum book, edited by T. C. Middleton; Baptisms at St. Joseph's church, Philadelphia; History of the church in Niagara, Canada, by P. J. Harold; St. Peter's church, Columbia, Pa., by F. X. Reuss; Early history of Allegheny County, Pa., by A. A. Lambing; List of Catholic periodicals in the United States, by T. C. Middleton; Minute book of St. Mary's church, Philadelphia, by L. F. Flick. 1893. pp. (4), 510, (1).

Vol. V. Annual address of L. F. Flick; Memoir of Rev. Patrick Reilly; Interments in St. Mary's burying ground, Philadelphia, from 1788 to 1800; Certain churches in the West, by E. J. Nolan; Brief sketch of the life of Eusebio Guiteiras; A rough essay at a geographical description of the Province of Sonora; Biographical sketch of James Campbell, by J. M. Campbell; The Catholic church at Lancaster, Pa., by S. M. Sener; Pew registers of St. Mary's church, Philadelphia, 1787-1791, by T. C. Middleton; The Papago Indians and their church, by L. F. Flick; Philadelphia's first nun, by S. T. Smith. 1894. pp. 564.

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Catholicity in the three lower counties, or the planting of the church in Delaware. Read by Charles H. A. Esling before the Society. Newspaper sheet from the *Wilmington Every Evening* of June 23, 24, 25, 1886.

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The French refugee Trappists in the United States. Read before the Society on February 23, 1886. By Lawrence Francis Flick. Philadelphia, 1886. 8vo, pp. 33.

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. William Penn, the friend of Catholics. By Martin I. J. Griffin. Read before the Friends' Evening Hour Club, of Germantown, December 7, 1885, and before the American Catholic Historical Society, on February 1, 1886. Philadelphia, 1886. 8vo, pp. 9.

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Catholicity in the three lower counties, or the planting of the church in Delaware. Read before the Society, March 23, 1886, by Charles H. A. Esling. Philadelphia, 1887. 8vo, pp. 117-160.

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Quarterly Bulletin. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4, January-December, 1892. Philadelphia, 1892.

4to, pp. 7.

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Report of the executive board. December 19, 1893. Philadelphia, 1893.

8vo, pp. 74.

Addition to the library; list of members.

237. *BUCKS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Doylestown, Pa.

BUCKS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the Southampton Baptist Church, Bucks County, Pa. Read before the Society, July 22, 1884. By W. W. H. Davis. Doylestown, 1884.

12mo, pp. 14. Edition, 75 copies.

BUCKS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Red Lion Inn, Bensalem Township, Bucks County, Pa. Abstract of a paper prepared by William J. Buck, and read at the meeting of the Bucks County Historical Society, July 17, 1888.

In *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*. Vol. XII, pp. 359-361. Philadelphia, 1888.

238. *DAUPHIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.*

Harrisburg, Pa.

DAUPHIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Read before the Historical Society. Peter Bezaillon, the first settler of Dauphin County. [By A. Boyd Hamilton.] [Harrisburg, 1872.]

8vo, pp. 5.

In *Contributions to the History of Dauphin County*, No. 2.

DAUPHIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fort Hunter, Susquehanna Township, Dauphin County, Pa. [Letter from A. Boyd Hamilton to the Society, May, 1872.] Harrisburg, 1872.

8vo, pp. 14.

In *Contributions to the History of Dauphin County*, No. 1. pp. 1-14.

[NOTE.—The *Contributions to the History of Dauphin County* is a volume made up of various papers; some of them independently paged, apparently reprinted from some serial publication.]

DAUPHIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reminiscences of various members of the bar of Dauphin County. By George W. Harris. Read before the Society, 1873. [Harrisburg, 1873.]

8vo, pp. 34.

In *Contributions to the History of Dauphin County*, No. 2.

DAUPHIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Addresses delivered before the Society, in the State capitol, Harrisburg, July 4, 1876. [Harrisburg, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 85.

Contents: Ecclesiastical history of Dauphin County, by Thomas H. Robinson; The Revolutionary soldiers of Dauphin County, by A. Boyd Hamilton; Historical review of Dauphin County, by William H. Egle.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1069

DAUPHIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Ceremonies and historical addresses in commemoration of the centenary of independence. Harrisburg, July 4, 1876. Under the auspices of the Society. [Harrisburg, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 32.

DAUPHIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Centennial. The settlement, formation, and progress of Dauphin County, Pa., from 1785 to 1876. Prepared under the direction of the commissioners of said county. By George H. Morgan. Harrisburg, Pa., 1877.

8vo, pp. 239.

A committee of the Society superintended the publication of Centennial statement respecting the settlement and progress of the county, and "carefully examined and read the work," etc.

DAUPHIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Dixons, of Dixons Ford; with "The soldier's tale." A story of the people of Derry in 1776. By William Darby. [Edited by W. H. Egle.] Harrisburg, 1878.

4to, pp. 21.

DAUPHIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical sketch of old Hanover Church. By Thomas H. Robinson. With a notice of the church at Conewago. By A. Boyd Hamilton. [Harrisburg], 1878.

8vo, pp. 59.

Hamilton's article has separate title: "The Conewago congregation of Presbyterians, Londonderry Township, 1730-1796."

DAUPHIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1785-1885. Centennial memorial of the erection of the county of Dauphin and the founding of the city of Harrisburg. Edited by William Henry Egle. Harrisburg, 1886.

8vo, pp. 397. Illustrated.

Published under the auspices of the Society.

239. FRANKLIN CLUB.

Philadelphia, Pa.

FRANKLIN CLUB. A journal of the expedition to Quebec in the year 1775, under the command of Col. Benedict Arnold. By James Melvin, a private in Captain Dearborn's company. New York, 1857.

8vo, pp. 30.

240. FRIENDS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA.

FRIENDS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA. Sketch of the life and character of John Fenwick, by John Clement. Published by the Association. Philadelphia, 1875.

8vo, pp. 95.

FRIENDS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA. Some chapters in the history of the Friendly Association, for regaining and preserving peace with the Indians by pacific measures. By Samuel Parrish. Philadelphia, 1877.

8vo, pp. 131.

241. *GENEALOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY.**Philadelphia, Pa.*

GENEALOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY. Our Ancestors, a genealogical and biographical magazine, edited by M. A. De L. Van Horn. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2. July, October, 1882. Philadelphia, 1882.

8vo, pp. 95 (1). Portrait.

Contents: Henry Richard Linderman; The Burton family of Bucks County; The old Princeton cemetery; The George Gray family of 1691-92, by Frederick Jones; The descendants of Cornelius Van Horne; Low Dutch Reformed Church at Churchville, by J. D. Van Horne; Marriage records of St. Mary's Church, Burlington, N. J.; The Hollinsheads; The Duché family, by G. Leland; The Van Buskirk family, by H. B. Sinks; Early settlers of Bucks County; William Penn; Old Presbyterian churches of Philadelphia; Six Mile Run Church.

242. *GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY.**Philadelphia, Pa.*

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY. Publications. Vol. 1, No. 1. January, 1895. Miscellany No. 1. Philadelphia, [1895].

8vo, pp. 40.

Contents: The sailing of the ship *Submission* in 1682, with a true copy of the vessel's log; Inscriptions on some ancient tombstones formerly in the burial ground of the First Presbyterian Church, on Bank street; John Hart, governor of Maryland from 1714 to 1720; Some data concerning the taking of wolves in New Castle County in 1676, and a reprint of the taxables of that year; Notices of the justices of New Castle and others connected with foregoing list.

242. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF BERKS COUNTY.**Reading, Pa.*

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF BERKS COUNTY. The place of the Ringgold Light Artillery, of Reading, among the first five companies from Pennsylvania which marched to the defense of Washington, April, 1861. Paper read before the Society, June 14, 1870. [By W. M. Hiester.] Reading, Pa., 1870.

8vo, pp. 16.

243. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF BRADFORD COUNTY.**Athens, Pa.*

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF BRADFORD COUNTY. Proceedings of the Society, May 4, 1870, with constitution and by-laws. 1870.

Broadside.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF BRADFORD COUNTY. Remarks of Ezra P. Allen before the Society at Towanda, Pa., December 9, 1872, on the mammoth and mastodon and the age in which they lived. Athens, Pa., 1879.

8vo, pp. 15.

244. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA.**Philadelphia, Pa.*

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Suggestions regarding the production of a correct geographical and historical map of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia.], n. d.

8vo, pp. 7. No title-page.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1071

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Circular letter from Edward Armstrong, recording secretary of the Society, as to a genealogical history of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia.], n. d.

4to, pp. 3. No title-page.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Circular letter from committee on Indian proper names of Pennsylvania.

Sheet.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. A treatise on Mason and Dixon's line. A memoir on the controversy between William Penn and Lord Baltimore respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland. By James Dunlop. Read at a meeting of the council of the Society, November 10, 1825.

In *Olden Time*. Edited by N. B. Craig. Vol. I, pp. 530-548. Pittsburg, 1846. Reprinted 1876.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Memoirs. Vols. I-XIII. Philadelphia, 1826-1891.

8vo. Thirteen volumes.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Advertisement; Constitution; Officers and standing committees; Members; Circular; An inaugural discourse, on the 5th of November, 1825, by William Rawle; A memoir on the locality of the great treaty between William Penn and the Indian natives in 1682, by Roberts Vaux; Notes on the provincial literature of Pennsylvania, by Thomas I. Wharton; A memoir on the controversy between William Penn and Lord Baltimore respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland, by James Dunlop; Original letters of William Penn, with his will and codicil, and papers relating to them; Papers relative to the valedictory address of President Washington; A vindication of Heckewelder's History of the Indian nations, by William Rawle; An account of the first settlement of the townships of Buckingham and Solebury, by John Watson, 1804; A brief account of the discovery of anthracite coal on the Lehigh, by Thomas C. James; Some extracts from papers in the office of the secretary of the Commonwealth, at Harrisburg [etc.], transcribed by R. Conyngham; Contributions to the medical history of Pennsylvania, by Caspar Morris; Notices of negro slavery as connected with Pennsylvania, by Edward Bettle; Notices of the life and character of Robert Proud, by Charles W. Thomson; Original letters of William Penn; A biographical sketch of Sir William Keith; Members newly elected; List of contents. 1826. pp. 432 (2).

Issued in two parts, with independent title-pages, but with continuous paging for the entire volume.

Same. Being a republication. Edited by Edward Armstrong. With editorial notes and appendix. 1864. pp. xx, 13-495.

Contents in addition to the original issue: Advertisement to the first edition; Editorial note; Sketch of the Historical Society, [by B. H. Coates]; Officers for 1864; Constitution, 1864; Biographical sketch of William Rawle; Origin of the name of Cape Henlopen; Extract from the original book of Mason and Dixon's field notes; Copy of an original will of William Penn; Coal tonnage of the Lehigh region, 1820-1863; History of the act of 1780 for the gradual abolishment of slavery in Pennsylvania; Biographical sketch of George Bryan, author of the act of 1780; Notices of the early acts of assembly on the subject of slaves; Notices of Sir William Keith, Dr. Thomas Græme, and Mrs. Fergusson; Appendix; List of pilgrims of the *Welcome*; Biographical sketch of James Dunlop; Biographical sketch of Edward Bettle; Poems, by Robert Proud.

Vol. II, part 1. Anniversary discourse delivered before the Society on January 1, 1827, by Roberts Vaux; Communication from Roberts Vaux on the subject of two medals struck in Philadelphia, 1657; A narrative of an embassy to the Western Indians, from the original manuscript of Hendrick Aupaumut, with prefatory remarks by B. H. Coates; An account of the settlement of the Dunkers at Ephrata, in Lancaster County, Pa., by Redmond Conyngham, added a short history of that

religious society, by Christian Endress; History of the introduction of anthracite coal into Philadelphia, by Erskine Hazard, and a letter from Jesse Fell, of Wilkesbarre, on the discovery and first use of anthracite in the valley of Wyoming; Sketches of the history of Byberry, in the county of Philadelphia, with biographical notices of some of the first settlers and other inhabitants of the neighborhood, by Isaac Comley; An historical anecdote of John Harris, sr., who was the first person of European origin that settled on the spot where now stands the town of Harrisburg, Pa., by Samuel Brock; Instructions by William Penn, in the year 1681, to his commissioners for settling the colony, transcribed by Joshua F. Fisher. A list of the instructions, letters, etc., from Thomas and Richard Penn, proprietaries and governors of Pennsylvania, to James Hamilton, by Joshua F. Fisher; Letters of William Penn to Charles II and to the Earl of Sunderland, from authenticated copies obtained in London, by John R. Coates. 1827. pp. 247.

Vol. II, part 2. Advertisement; Notice of the life of Samuel Powel Griffiths, by B. H. Coates; Narrative of Sir William Keith's coming to the government of Pennsylvania, with his conduct in it, written in 1726, with some introductory observations, by Joshua F. Fisher; Report of the committee appointed to examine the minute book of the Society for political inquiries; Some account of the early poets and poetry of Pennsylvania, by Joshua F. Fisher; Sketch of the life of Thomas Mifflin, by William Rawle; An examination of the various charges brought by historians against William Penn, by J. R. Tyson; Memorials of country towns and places in Pennsylvania, as drawn up by J. F. Watson; Speech of William Penn, addressed to the provincial council of Pennsylvania, April 1, 1700; Col. Robert Quarry's information against the government of Pennsylvania with William Penn's answer thereto; Minutes of a conference held by William Markham, lieutenant-governor of Pennsylvania, with several Delaware and Susquehanna Indians, July 6, 1694; Officers for 1830; Members elected since January, 1827; Honorary members; List of contents. 1830. pp. 221.

Vol. III, part 1. A short description of the province of New Sweden, now called by the English Pennsylvania, in America, compiled from the relations and writings of persons worthy of credit, and adorned with maps and plates, by Thomas Campanius Holm, translated from the Swedish with notes by Peter S. Du Ponceau; The history of the University of Pennsylvania, from its origin to 1827, by George B. Wood; Inedited letters of William Penn, copied in London from the originals in the possession of John Penn, read at various meetings of the Society during 1833, by J. F. Fisher. 1834. pp. (2) vi, 5-292. Maps.

Vol. III, part 2. Annual discourse before the Society on the 28th of April, 1834, on the origin of the Indian population of America, by B. H. Coates; A discourse before the Society, April 9, 1836, on the private life and domestic habits of William Penn, by J. Francis Fisher; Memoir of Thomas C. James, by Job R. Tyson; The Indian treaty for the lands now the site of Philadelphia and the adjacent country, by John F. Watson; A memoir on the history of the treaty made by William Penn with the Indians under the elm tree at Shackamaxon in 1682, by Peter S. Du Ponceau and J. Francis Fisher; William Penn's letter to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania previous to his departure from England for this country; Petitions of the Indians to Governor Markham, 1681; Report of the committee on the Indian portraits; A memoir of part of the life of William Penn, by Mr. Lawton; Fragments of an apology for himself, by William Penn; Officers and members. 1836. pp. iv, 248.

Vol. IV, part 1. Officers; An inaugural discourse, June 3, 1837, by Peter S. Du Ponceau; A memoir of William Rawle, by T. I. Wharton, with a letter from Peter S. Du Ponceau, containing his recollections of Mr. Rawle's life and character; Description of a specimen of engraving by the aboriginal inhabitants of North America, with a notice of some incidents in the history of the early settlers on the west branch of the Susquehanna River, by Walter R. Johnson; Memoir of Roberts Vaux, by Thomas M'Kean Pettit; An examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's description of the province of New Albion, by John Penington; Inedited letters of William Penn, read at various meetings of the Society, by J. Francis Fisher. 1840. pp. viii (2), 7-212 (1).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1073

Vol. iv, part 2. Discourse delivered February 21, 1842, on the colonial history of the Eastern and some of the Southern States, by Job R. Tyson; Remarks and general observations on Mercer County, Pa., by B. Stokely; A particular geographical description of the lately discovered province of Pennsylvania, by Francis Daniel Pastorius, translated from the original German, by Lewis H. Weiss; The Society's circular, January, 1845; Incidents in the early history of Crawford County, Pa., by Alfred Huidekoper; Letter from J. S. McCalmont, of Franklin, Venango County, Pa.; Letter from Lyman Robinson, of Wattsburg, Erie County, Pa.; Description of Economy, Beaver County, Pa., by R. L. Baker; Notes respecting the Indians of Lancaster County, Pa., by William Parker Foulke; Constitution of the Society; Catalogue of papers relating to Pennsylvania and Delaware, deposited at the state paper office, London; List of the officers and contributing members of the Society. 1850. pp. 391.

Vol. v. The history of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne in 1755, under Maj. Gen. Edward Braddock. Edited from the original manuscripts, by Winthrop Sargent. 1855. pp. 423. Plates. Portraits.

Vol. vi. Contributions to American history, 1858; Some account of the Society of the Cincinnati, by Alexander Johnston; Journal of the general meeting of the Cincinnati in 1784, by Winthrop Sargent; The insurrection of 1794 in the western counties of Pennsylvania, by Townsend Ward; Presentation to the Society of the belt of wampum delivered by the Indians to William Penn at the great treaty under the elm tree in 1682; The Acadian exiles, or French neutrals, in Pennsylvania, by William B. Reed; The case of Major André, with a review of the statement of it in Lord Mahon's History of England, by Charles J. Biddle; Index. 1858. pp. (7), 429. Folded plate.

Vol. vii. The record of the court at Upland, in Pennsylvania, 1676 to 1681, and a military journal kept by Maj. E. Denny, 1781 to 1795. 1860. pp. 498, (8). Plates. Portrait.

Contains also introduction to the record of Upland, by Edward Armstrong; Memoir of Maj. Ebenezer Denny, by William H. Denny; Letters of Josiah Har-mar and others, 1784-1797; Vocabulary of words in use with the Delaware and Shawnee Indians; List of subscribers to the publication fund of the Society.

Vol. viii. Minutes of the committee of defence of Philadelphia, 1814-15. 1867. pp. 428.

Vols. ix and x. Correspondence between William Penn and James Logan, secretary of the province of Pennsylvania, and others, 1700-1750, from the original letters in possession of the Logan family, with notes by Deborah Logan. Edited, with additional notes, by Edward Armstrong. Vols. i, ii. 1870-1872. Two volumes. Portrait.

Vol. xi. A history of New Sweden, or the settlements on the River Delaware, by Israel Acrelius; translated from the Swedish, with an introduction and notes, by William M. Reynolds. 1874. pp. i, 17-468. Plate. Folded map. Portrait.

Vol. xii. History, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States, by John Heckewelder. New and revised edition, with an introduction and notes, by William C. Reichel. 1876 pp. 465. Portrait.

Vol. xiii. The life and times of John Dickinson, 1732-1808. Prepared at the request of the Society, by Charles J. Stillé, LL. D., Philadelphia, 1891. 8vo, pp. (2), xi, 9-437. Portrait.

Also published independently.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Discourse before the Society on New Year's Day, 1827. By Roberts Vaux. Philadelphia, 1827. 8vo, pp. 51.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Annual discourse before the Society, November 19, 1828. By T. M'K. Pettit. Philadelphia, 1828. 8vo, pp. 38.

H. Doc. 291—68,

1074 AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Annual discourse delivered before the Society, October 24, 1831. By Job R. Tyson. Philadelphia, 1831.

8vo, pp. 52.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Constitution and circular. 1832.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Annual discourse, by Peter McCall, November 29, 1832. Philadelphia, 1833.

8vo, pp. 48.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Annual discourse before the Society on the 28th of April, 1834, on the origin of the Indian population of America. By B. H. Coates. Philadelphia, 1834.

8vo, pp. 63, (1).

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. A short description of the Province of New Sweden, now called, by the English, Pennsylvania, in America. Compiled from the relations and writings of persons worthy of credit, and adorned with maps and plates. By Thomas Campanius Holm. Translated from the Swedish for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. With notes. By Peter S. Du Ponceau. Philadelphia, 1834.

8vo, pp. 166, vi, v-xi.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. A memoir on the history of the celebrated treaty made by William Penn with the Indians under the elm tree at Shackamaxon in 1682. By Peter S. Du Ponceau and J. Francis Fisher. Philadelphia, 1836.

8vo, pp. 63.

Prepared at the request of the Society.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. An inaugural discourse, on the 3d of June, 1837, before the Society. By Peter S. Du Ponceau. Philadelphia, 1837.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Scraps, osteologic and archaeological, read before the council of the Society. By J. Penington. Philadelphia, 1841.

8vo, pp. 16.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, February 21, 1842, on the colonial history of the Eastern and some of the Southern States. By Job R. Tyson, Philadelphia, 1842.

8vo, pp. 64.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Discourse on the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of William Penn, delivered on the 24th of October, 1844, before the Society, by Job R. Tyson. Philadelphia, 1845.

8vo, pp. 40.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1075

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. A brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the places thereunto adjoining, together with the manner of its situation, fertility of the soil [etc.]. Also some directions and advice to such as shall go thither [etc.]. Likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians there. By Daniel Denton. London, 1670. Edited by John Penington. [Philadelphia.] Press of the Society. 1845.

8vo, pp. 16.

Issued with *Bulletin* No. 1.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. *Bulletin*. Vol. I. 1845-1847. (Thirteen numbers.) Philadelphia, 1848.

8vo. Thirteen pamphlets. Variouslly paged.

The half title is *Proceedings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. *Proceedings*, February 3, 7, 1845; A brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands. By Daniel Denton. pp. iv, 7, 16.

No. 2. *Proceedings*, March 24-May 26, 1845; Colonel McLane's visit to Washington, 1814. pp. 22.

No. 3. *Proceedings*, June 23-August 4, 1845; Remarks upon traditions, etc., of the Indians of North America, by John Ettwein. pp. 25-44.

No. 4. *Proceedings*, September 22-November 24, 1845; Papers read by W. B. Reed [viz, letters from Robert Morris to John Hancock, written in 1776]. pp. 45-63.

No. 5. *Proceedings*, December 22, 1845-February 23, 1846; The journal of Isaac Senter, on a secret expedition against Quebec under the command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775. pp. 65-69, 1-40.

No. 6. *Proceedings*, March 23-May 25, 1846; Minutes of the committee of safety of Northumberland County, Pa., February 8, 1776-April 17, 1777. pp. 71-99.

No. 7. *Proceedings*, June 23, 1846; Some account of the British army, under the command of General Howe, and of the battle of Brandywine, September 11, 1777, and of the adventures of that day, which came to the knowledge and observation of Joseph Townsend. pp. 103, 104, ii, 33. Folded plan.

No. 8. *Proceedings*, September 28-November 23, 1846; Papers relative to the battle of Brandywine. pp. 105-111; (1), xxxv-63. Illustrations.

No. 9. *Proceedings*, February 1, 1846; Constitution as amended to February, 1847; Members. pp. 113-123.

No. 10. *Proceedings*, December 28, 1846-February 23, 1847; Letters from John Clark, jr., to General Washington, written during the occupation of Philadelphia by the British army. pp. 113-115, 36.

No. 11. *Proceedings*, March 22-May 19, 1847; Memorandum of the names and significations which the "Lenni Lenape," otherwise called "the Delawares," had given to rivers, streams, places, etc., within Pennsylvania [etc.]. By Maurice C. Jones. pp. 117-135.

No. 12. *Proceedings*, September 27, 1847. [Continuation of article by M. C. Jones.] pp. 137-154.

No. 13. *Proceedings*, October 25-November 1, 1847; A true relation of the flourishing State of Pennsylvania [poem]. By John Holmes. pp. 157-180.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. *Proceedings*. Vol. 1, No. 1, March, 1845. [Philadelphia, 1845.]

8vo, pp. 7. See *Bulletin*.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The journal of Isaac Senter, physician and surgeon to the troops detached from the American Army encamped at Cambridge, Mass., on a secret expedition against Quebec, under the command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775. Philadelphia, 1846.

8vo, pp. 40.

Issued with *Bulletin* No. 5.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Papers of the Society relative to the battle of Brandywine, supplementary to and illustrative of "The account of the battle by Joseph Townsend." Philadelphia, 1846.

8vo, pp. 35-63. Plate.

Issued with *Bulletin* No. 8.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Some account of the British army under the command of General Howe, and of the battle of Brandywine, on the memorable September 11, 1777, and the adventures of that day, which came to the knowledge and observation of Joseph Townsend. Accompanied by a notice of the life of Joseph Townsend and an historical sketch of the battle. Philadelphia, 1846.

8vo, pp. ii, 33. Folded map.

Issued with *Bulletin* No. 7.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Letters from Maj. John Clark, jr., to General Washington. Written during the occupation of Philadelphia by the British army. [Philadelphia, 1847.]

8vo, pp. 36. No title-page.

Issued with *Bulletin* No. 10.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Life of John Heckewelder. By E. Rondthaler. Edited by B. H. Coates. Philadelphia, 1847.

8vo, pp. 149. Portrait.

Dedicated to the Society.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Address before the Society, January 28, 1848, on the occasion of opening the hall in the Athenæum. By William B. Reed. Philadelphia, 1848.

8vo, pp. 51.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Catalogue of the library of the Society. Part 1. History, biography, and manuscripts. Philadelphia, 1849.

8vo, pp. 36.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Canada and the Continental Congress, delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, as their annual address, on the 31st of January, 1850. By William Duane. Philadelphia, 1850.

8vo, pp. 20.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The Mormons. A discourse before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 26, 1850. By Thomas L. Kane. Philadelphia, 1850.

8vo, pp. 84.

Same [second edition]. Philadelphia, 1850. 8vo, pp. 92.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. An address delivered at Chester, before the Society, on the 8th of November, 1851, by Edward Armstrong, in celebration of the one hundred sixty-ninth anniversary of the landing of William Penn at that place. Philadelphia, 1852.

8vo, pp. 36.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Calvert and Penn, or the growth of civil and religious liberty in America, as disclosed in the planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania. A discourse, by Brantz Mayer. Delivered before the Society, April 8, 1852. [Baltimore, 1852.]

8vo, pp. 50.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1077

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Address delivered before the Society, at the celebration of the one hundred and seventieth anniversary of the landing of Penn, on the first constitution and government of the State of Pennsylvania. By Robert T. Conrad. Philadelphia, 1853.

8vo, pp. 82. With an account of the proceedings at the dinner, November 8, 1852.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Collections. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1853.

pp. (2) ii, 426.

Contents: Copy of a family register of Conrad Weiser, translated by H. H. Muhlenberg; Narrative of a journey by Conrad Weiser from Tulpehocken to Onondaga, 1737; Journal of the proceedings of Conrad Weiser in his journey to Ohio, 1748; The first experiments of Fitch and Fulton in steam navigation, by Rembrandt Peale; Letter from James Logan to the Society of Friends, on the subject of their opposition to all means of defense of the colony, 1741; Accounts of the overseers of the poor, Philadelphia, 1758-59; Proclamations by the provincial governors and councils of Pennsylvania, 1703-1760; Early history of Juniata County, by A. Banks; Sermon preached on the battle of Brandywine, 1777, by J. Trout; March of the Paxton boys against Philadelphia, 1764, by H. M. Muhlenberg; Reception of the stamp act in Philadelphia; Derivation of the name of the village of the Trappe; Presentation of the freedom of the city of New York to Andrew Hamilton; An essay upon Indian affairs, by C. Thomson; State of the Indian nations in 1759; Biographical memoir of Charles Thomson, by J. F. Watson; Minutes of the proceedings of the officers of the Pennsylvania Regiment, between 1764 and 1774 in relation to their obtaining a grant of land upon the west branch of the Susquehanna; Letter from Mrs. Deborah Logan to Maj. Alexander Garden; Notices of the papers in Charles Thomson's possession, 1824-25, by J. F. Watson; Robert Morris's application to Friends for pecuniary relief for the Southern war, 1781; An account of Robert Morris's drafts on Benjamin Franklin; Notes on the private character of General Washington; Extracts from letters of John Adams; Muhlenberg's journals of 1776 and 1777, relating to military events; The history of Mooreland, by W. J. Buck; Journal of the campaign to Amboy and other parts of the Jerseys, by B. Loxley; The discovery of America by the Northmen; Indian utensils and implements, by W. J. Buck; Extracts from court records held in Germantown, 1691 to 1707; Letter on slavery, by S. Hart; Selections from the Logan papers; Journal of William Feltman, 1781-82, embracing the siege of Yorktown and the Southern campaign; Observations on the statement of facts [concerning] the trials for the Western [whisky] insurrection, by J. B. Gibson; Chester's mother, by W. Darlington; Obituary notices of Pennsylvanians; Memoranda on a tour through a part of North America, by R. Hare; Local superstitions, by W. J. Buck; Proposals for altering the eastern front of the city of Philadelphia, to prevent a recurrence of malignant disorders; George Whitefield, by S. Breck; An account of Huntingdon County, by J. Adams; Thomas Godfrey, the inventor of the quadrant, by J. F. Watson.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings and speeches at the dinner in celebration of the landing of William Penn by the Society on the 8th of December, 1852. Philadelphia, 1853.

8vo, pp. 42.

This pamphlet is a reissue of the appendix to the address of R. T. Conrad. The date should be November instead of December.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The history of Mason and Dixon's line; contained in an address, delivered by John H. B. Latrobe, before the Society, November 8, 1854. [Philadelphia, 1855.]

8vo, pp. 52. Facsimiles. Plate.

1078 AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Circular in regard to its objects. January 1, 1855. [Philadelphia, 1855.]
8vo, pp. 7.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The history of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755, under Maj. Gen. Edward Braddock. Edited by Winthrop Sargent. Philadelphia, 1855.
8vo, pp. 423. Portrait.
Also issued with an extra title as *Memoirs*, Vol. v.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The history of Mason and Dixon's line; contained in an address by J. H. B. Latrobe before the Society, November 8, 1854. [Philadelphia], 1855.
8vo, pp. 52.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Chambersburg in the colony and the Revolution. A sketch. By Lewis H. Garrard. Philadelphia, 1856.
8vo, pp. v, 60.
Preceded by list of officers, constitution, list of publications of the Society.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Circular. Report of committee on auxiliary county societies. January 28, 1856. [Philadelphia, 1856.]
4to, pp. 3. No title-page.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Constitution. Philadelphia, 1856.
8vo, pp. 16.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. History of the ordinance of 1787. By Edward Coles. Read before the Society June 9, 1856. [Philadelphia], 1856.
8vo, pp. (1), 33.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Publications. [Circular relative to the publication.] July 10, 1854.
4to, pp. 3.
Same, January 28, 1856. 4to, pp. 3.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The right use of history. An anniversary discourse delivered before the Society. By William Parker Foulke. [Philadelphia], 1856.
8vo, pp. 44.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. A journal of the general meeting of the Cincinnati, in 1784. By Maj. Winthrop Sargent, a delegate from Massachusetts. Edited by Winthrop Sargent, and first printed in the *Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania* for 1858. Thirty-nine copies printed. Philadelphia, 1859.
8vo, pp. 59.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Military journal of Maj. Ebenezer Denny, an officer in the Revolutionary and Indian wars. With an introductory memoir. By William H. Denny. Philadelphia, 1859.
8vo, pp. 288. Portrait.
From Vol. VII of the *Memoirs*.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The record of the court at Upland, in Pennsylvania, 1676 to 1681. Philadelphia, 1860.
8vo, pp. 10-303. Plate.
A small edition printed separately for the editor, Edward Armstrong.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1079

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. A memoir of John Fanning Watson, the annalist of Philadelphia and New York. Prepared by request of the Society, and read February 11, 1861. By Benjamin Dorr. Philadelphia, 1861.

8vo, pp. 88.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. [Account of the Society, its objects, etc. Officers for 1863, resident members, constitution. Philadelphia, 1863.]

8vo, pp. 16. No title-page.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Memoir of the late Samuel Breck, vice-president of the Society. Read before the Society, by Joseph R. Ingersoll January 12, 1863. Philadelphia, 1863.

8vo, pp. 40, 16.

Same, second edition. Philadelphia, 1863. 8vo, pp. 56.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Report of the committee of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, of their visit to New York May 20, 1863, at the celebration of the two hundredth birthday of William Bradford, who introduced the art of printing into the middle colonies of British America. Read June 8, 1863. By Horatio Gates Jones, chairman. With the resolutions then adopted. Philadelphia, 1863.

8vo, pp. 14.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Annual report of Samuel Leiper Taylor, librarian of the Society, for the year 1864. Philadelphia, 1865.

8vo, pp. 15.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. An appeal to the citizens of Pennsylvania on behalf of the Society. Philadelphia, 1865.

8vo, pp. 8.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. [Resolutions, April 24, 1865, on the death of President Lincoln. Philadelphia, 1865.]

8vo, pp. 4.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Transactions of the Society. Heraldry as adapted to the United States. By Charles J. Lukens. [Philadelphia, 1868.]

4to, pp. 3. No title-page.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Society, February 9, 1869. By Horatio Gates Jones. Published, with introductory note, in pursuance of a resolution of the Society. Philadelphia, 1869.

8vo, pp. 36. Facsimile.

Title on cover reads: "Andrew Bradford, founder of the newspaper press in the Middle States of America."

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Circular [on origin, objects, etc., of the Society]. Philadelphia, [1869].

Broadside.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Eulogium on the life and character of the late Joseph Reed Ingersoll, president of the Society. By David Paul Brown. Delivered September 28, 1869. Published in pursuance of a resolution of the Society. Philadelphia, 1869.

8vo, pp. 40.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Bradford prayer book. Some account of "The book of common prayer," printed A. D. 1710, by William Bradford, under the auspices of Trinity Church, New York. Privately printed for Horatio Gates Jones. Philadelphia, 1870.

8vo, pp. 10.

Consists of a correspondence between the president of the Society and Mr. Jones.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. A discourse delivered before the Society, October 27, 1870, commemorative of the Rev. Benjamin Doane, by John William Wallace. Philadelphia, 1870.

8vo, pp. 64.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Catalogue of the paintings and other objects of interest belonging to the Society. Philadelphia, 1871.

8vo, pp. 68 (5).

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Discourse pronounced on the inauguration of the new hall, March 11, 1872, of the Society, by John William Wallace, parts omitted in the delivery being here inserted. Philadelphia, 1872.

8vo, pp. 66.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. By W. W. H. Davis. Philadelphia (?), 1872.

8vo, pp. 41.

A small edition printed for the author.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The history of the consolidation of the city of Philadelphia. By Eli K. Price. Philadelphia, 1873.

12mo, pp. 140.

Prepared in accordance with a request of the Society.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The life, character, and writings of Francis Lieber. Discourse before the Society, January 13, 1873. By M. Russell Thayer. Philadelphia, 1873.

8vo, pp. 50.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Memoir of George Chambers, of Chambersburg. By J. McDowell Sharpe. Philadelphia, 1873.

8vo, pp. 37.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings on the presentation of the Penn papers and address of Craig Biddle. [March 10, 1873.] Philadelphia, 1873.

8vo, pp. 38.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. 1824-1874. Fiftieth anniversary. The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, December 2, 1874. [Philadelphia, 1874.]

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

Contains minutes of meeting, 1824. Bill of fare. Toasts.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings of a meeting of the bar of Philadelphia relative to the death of Charles J. Biddle; and a memoir of the deceased. By John Cadwallader. Read before the Society. Philadelphia, 1874.

8vo, pp. 64.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Address of Nathaniel Burt, February 12, 1875, on the Washington mansion in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1875.

8vo, pp. 35. Folded sheet.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1081

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Historical map of Pennsylvania, showing the Indian names of streams, and villages, and paths of travel; the sites of old forts and battlefields; the successive purchases from the Indians; and the names and dates of counties and county towns: with tables of forts and proprietary manors. Edited by P. W. Sheaffer and others. Philadelphia, 1875.

8 vo. pp. 26. Folded map.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. An address of welcome from the librarians of Philadelphia to the Congress of Librarians of the United States, assembled October 4, 1876, in the hall of the Society. By John William Wallace. Philadelphia, 1876.

8vo, pp. 11.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Early accounts of petroleum in the United States. By W. J. Buck. Read before the Society, March 13, 1876. Titusville, 1876.

8vo, pp. 12.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Publication fund of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 14.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Thomas Fitzsimmons. By Henry Flanders. [Address before the Society, 1876. Philadelphia, 1876.]

8vo, pp. (9).

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Memoir of the life and services of Col. John Nixon, prepared at the request of the committee on the restoration of Independence Hall for "The national centennial commemoration" of July 2, 1776, and presented at the meeting in Independence Chamber, July 1, 1876. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1877.

8vo, pp. (19).

Reprinted from *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Robert Morris, the financier of the American revolution. A sketch. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1877.

8vo, pp. (15).

Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*. Vols. I-XVI. Philadelphia. Publication fund of the Society. 1877-1892.

8vo. Sixteen vols. Illustrated. Portraits.

Issued quarterly. Continued as below.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*. Vol. XVII. Philadelphia, 1893.

8vo, pp. iv, 545.

Contents: Pennsylvania poets of the provincial period, by F. H. Williams; Three critical periods in our diplomatic relations with England during the late war, by Thomas H. Dudley; Genealogical gleanings contributory to a history of the family of Penn, by J. Henry Lea; An account of a visit made to Washington at Mount Vernon, by an English gentleman, in 1785; Swedish settlers in Gloucester County, N. J., previous to 1684, by John Clement; Extracts from the record of Third Haven monthly meeting of Friends, Talbot County, Md., 1680, by Helen Hopkins Jones; Correspondence of George and Sarah Dillwyn; Records of Christ

Church, Philadelphia, baptisms, 1759-1760, by C. R. Hildeburn; Notes and queries; Book notices; Journal of Maj. Isaac Roach, 1812-1824, by Mary Roach Archer; British and American prisoners of war, 1778, by W. C. Ford; Hamilton, by A. B. Hamilton; Mexican war battle flags, presented to the Society; Col. Charles Read, by J. Granville Leach; Letter of Thomas Mathews to George Fox, 1683; Biographical sketch of Dr. John Gottlieb Morris, by J. G. Morris; Letter of Rev. William Smith, D. D., to James Wilson, on elections, 1789; The Washington ancestry, supplementary notice, by E. D. Neill; American politics discussed in commercial letters, 1764-1766; The founding of the German churches of Pennsylvania, by J. H. Dubbs; Diary of Daniel Fisher, 1755; The last letter of Washington, facsimiles; Descendants of John Rush; Correspondence of the children of Christopher Marshall; Letter of Silas Deane, from Philadelphia, 1779; The early West Quakers and their emigration to Pennsylvania, by J. J. Levick; The camp by the Old Gulph Mill, by W. S. Baker; The old iron forge—"Valley Forge," by H. Jenkins; Diary of Mrs. Ann Warder; Pennsylvania politics early in this century, by W. M. Meigs; Oration at Chicago, July 4, 1893, by H. L. Carson; Col. Thomas Butler and General Wilkinson's "Roundhead order;" Obituary notices; Meetings of the Society, 1893; Officers, etc.; Index.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XVIII. Philadelphia, 1894.

8vo, pp. iv, 540.

Contents: The defenses of Philadelphia in 1777, by W. C. Ford; Richard Hough, by Oliver Hough; Powel-Roberts correspondence, 1761-1765, by C. M. Smith; The Ohio expedition of 1754 (Washington's), by Adam Stephen; Extracts from the diary of Ann Warder; Partial roster of officers under Washington, July, 1778; Lieut. Col. Persifer Frazer did not break his parole; G. W. P. Custis's opinion of portraits of Washington; John Frederick Hillegas, 1685-1765, by M. R. Minnich; The Wistar Museum of Anatomy; A contribution to a catalogue of the engraved works of David Edwin, by C. R. Hildeburn; Journal of a volunteer expedition to Sandusky, 1782, by G. P. von Pilchau; The present state of the Colony of West Jersey, 1681; Poll-book of an election in 1739, Burlington County, N. J., by J. J. Thompson; Proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States by Pennsylvania, in 1800; Hugh Roberts, of Merion, his journal and letter to William Penn; Description of the streets and the main roads about Philadelphia, 1754, by Thomas Pownall; Letters of Benjamin West; Williams family record, by H. W. Lloyd; Philadelphia in 1698; The provincial or colonial flag of Pennsylvania, by F. O. Allen; Silas Deane, diplomatist of the Revolution, by C. J. Stillé; Nicholas Biddle and the architecture of Girard College; The sentiments of an American woman relative to the manner of forwarding to the American soldiers the presents of the American women [1775?]; Jacob Duba, by J. H. Dubbs; Franklin in the valley of the Lehigh, 1756; List of arrivals per *Pennsylvania Packet*, 1775; Washington after the Revolution, 1784-1799, by W. S. Baker; Colonial mayors of Philadelphia; Humphrey Morey, by J. G. Leach; The Middle Ward fire company of Germantown, by T. H. Shoemaker; Records of the Moravian congregation at Hebron, Pa., 1775-1781; The council of proprietors of West New Jersey, organized 1687, by J. Clement; the first charter of the city of Philadelphia, 1691; copy of marriage certificate of William Oborn and Elizabeth Knowles, 1790; The Prichett or Prickett family of New Jersey.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. William Allen, chief justice of Pennsylvania. A biographical sketch prepared for the centennial celebration of the adoption of the "Resolutions respecting independency," held at Independence Hall, Philadelphia, July 1, 1876. By Edward F. De Lancey. Philadelphia, 1877.

8vo, pp. 12.

Reprinted from *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1083

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Mary White—Mrs. Robert Morris. An address delivered by request at Sophia's Dairy, near Perrymansville, Harford County, Md., June 7, 1877, on the occasion of the reinterment of the remains of Col. Thomas White before a reunion of his descendants—Halls-Whites-Morrisises. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1878.

8vo, pp. 32.

Reprinted from *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Memorial notice of John McAllister, jr. Read by Charles M. Morris, before the Society, January 14, 1878. [Philadelphia], 1878.

8vo, pp. 4. No title-page.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Brief of a title in the seventeen townships in the county of Luzerne: a syllabus of the controversy between Connecticut and Pennsylvania. Read before the Society, November 10, 1879, by Henry M. Hoyt. Harrisburg, 1879.

8vo, pp. 145. Folded map.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Centennial memoir of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan. 1740–1795. Presented at Independence Hall, Philadelphia, July 2, 1876. By Thomas C. Amory. Philadelphia, 1879.

8vo, pp. (17).

Same in *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*. Vol. II, pp. 196–210.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. John Talbot, the first bishop in North America. A monograph read before the Society, November 11, 1878. By George Morgan Hills. Philadelphia, 1879.

8vo, pp. 28. Woodcut.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Memorial address upon the character and public services of Morton McMichael, as editor, public officer, and citizen, by John W. Forney, in the hall of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, April 17, 1879. Philadelphia, 1879.

pp. (1) 16. *Progress Supplement*, No. 1.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The first day of the battle of Gettysburg. An address before the Society, on the 8th of March, 1880. By Chapman Biddle. Philadelphia, 1880.

8vo, pp. 50. Folded map.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Memoir of H. C. Carey. Read before the Society, January 5, 1880. By William Elder. Philadelphia, 1880.

8vo, pp. 39.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Memoir of Maj. Gen. John F. Reynolds and Rear-Admiral William Reynolds. Read before the Society, March 8, 1880. By J. G. Rosengarten. Philadelphia, 1880.

8vo, pp. 34.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Philadelphia society one hundred years ago. By F. D. Stone. Read before the Society, May 5, 1879. Philadelphia, 1880.

8vo, pp. 7.

1084 AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Reynolds memorial. Addresses before the Society upon the occasion of the presentation of a portrait of Maj. Gen. John F. Reynolds, March 8, 1880. Philadelphia, 1880.
Large 8vo, pp. 95. Portrait, map, and plan.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The settlement of Germantown, and the causes which led to it. By S. W. Pennypacker. Read before the Society, October 20, 1879. Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*. Philadelphia, 1880.
8vo, pp. 41.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The constitution, jurisdiction, and practice of the courts of Pennsylvania in the seventeenth century. By Lawrence Lewis, jr. A paper read before the Society, March 14, 1881. Reprinted, by permission, from the *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*. Philadelphia, 1881.
8vo, pp. 52.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. James Abram Garfield. [Memorial note read September 26, 1881, by Samuel W. Pennypacker.] Philadelphia, 1881.
8vo, pp. 8.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Local government in Pennsylvania. Read before the Pennsylvania Historical Society, May 1, 1882. By E. R. L. Gould. Baltimore, 1882.
8vo, pp. 20-37.
Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Sciences.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Memoirs of Chapman Biddle. Read before the Society, March 13, 1882. By C. G. Leland. Philadelphia, 1882.
8vo.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The remains of William Penn. Pennsylvania's plea, the mission to England, visit to the grave, letters, etc. Philadelphia, 1882.
8vo, pp. 94. Plates.
Distributed by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. 1682-1787. Pennsylvania's formative influence upon Federal institutions. Lecture by William A. Wallace, before the Society, October 23, 1882. [Philadelphia, 1882.]
8vo, pp. 29.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The Governor's mill, and the Globe mills, Philadelphia. By Samuel H. Needles. Extracted from the *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, Vol. VIII, 1881. Philadelphia, 1884.
8vo, pp. 43. Two plans.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. George Smith, M. D., author of the History of Delaware County. Read before the Society, May 1, 1882. By James J. Levick. [Philadelphia, 1882.]
8vo.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. American languages, and why we should study them. An address delivered before the Society, March 9, 1885. By Daniel G. Brinton. Philadelphia, 1885.
8vo, pp. 23.
Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1085

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Religious tests of provincial Pennsylvania. Paper read before the Society, November 9, 1885. By Charles J. Stillé. [Philadelphia, 1885.]

8vo, pp. 44.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Leading incidents in the life of Henry Clay; his patriotism, statesmanship, and eloquence. An address by Erastus Brooks, before the New York Historical Society, April 6, 1886, and before the Pennsylvania Historical Society, May 14, 1886. New York, 1886.

8vo, pp. 32.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. A Lenapé-English dictionary. From an anonymous MS. in the archives of the Moravian church at Bethlehem, Pa. Edited, with additions, by Daniel G. Brinton and Albert Seagarkind Anthony. Philadelphia, 1888.

8vo, pp. 236. Portrait.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The life and services of Joel R. Poinsett, the confidential agent in South Carolina of President Jackson during the nullification troubles of 1832. By Charles J. Stillé. Philadelphia, 1888.

8vo, pp. 84. Large paper.

Forms Vol. I of the *Pennsylvania Student Series*, published by the Society.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution. 1787-88. Edited by John Bach McMaster and Frederic D. Stone. [Philadelphia] 1888.

8vo, viii, pp. 803. Portraits.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The history of a rare Washington print. A paper read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, May 6, 1889. By William S. Baker. Reprinted from the *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*. Philadelphia, 1889.

8vo, pp. 10.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The Charlemagne Tower collection of American colonial laws. Privately printed for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 1890.

8vo, pp. 298. Portrait.

Biographical sketch of Charlemagne Tower; Letter of presentation and proceedings, Catalogue of acts and laws of the American colonies; Catalogue of Americana.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The life and times of John Dickinson. 1732-1808. Prepared at the request of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, by Charles J. Stillé, LL. D. Philadelphia, 1891.

8vo, pp. 437.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. S. Austin Allibone. A paper read before the Society, December 8, 1890. By S. D. McConnell. Philadelphia, 1891.

8vo, pp. (2), 23. Portrait. Printed on one side of the leaf only.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. The camp by Schuylkill Falls; a paper read before the Society, January 11, 1892. By William S. Baker. [Philadelphia, 1892.]

8vo, pp. 16.

On the movements of the Continental army around Philadelphia in 1777.

245. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH.**Gettysburg, Pa.*

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH. The Swedish Church in America. Discourse before the Historical Society of the American Lutheran Church, May 18, 1848. By W. M. Reynolds. Gettysburg, 1849.

8vo, pp. 40.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH. Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States, Lancaster, Pa., May 7, 1862. By M. L. Stoever. Gettysburg, 1864.

8vo, pp. 39.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH. The German colony and the Lutheran Church in Maine. An address delivered before the Historical Society of the Lutheran Church at its meeting in Washington, D. C., May 14, 1869. [By Rev. Dr. Henry N. Pohlman.] Published by request of the Society. Gettysburg, 1869.

8vo, pp. 24.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH. The German colony and Lutheran Church in Maine. By Henry N. Pohlman, D. D., Albany, N. Y. An address delivered before the Historical Society of the Lutheran Church at its meeting in Washington, D. C., May 14, 1869, and published by request of the Society.

In the *Evangelical Quarterly Review*, Vol. xx, pp. 440-462. Gettysburg, 1869.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN LUTHERAN CHURCH. Catalogue of books, pamphlets, manuscripts, etc., in the library of the Lutheran Historical Society, 1877. Gettysburg, 1877.

8vo, pp. 44.

246. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA.**Pittsburg, Pa.*

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Lecture upon the controversy between Pennsylvania and Virginia about the boundary line; delivered at the university building, December 5, 1843, by Neville B. Craig, corresponding secretary of the Society. Pittsburg, 1843.

8vo, pp. 30.

Different organization from the following.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Céloron's expedition down the Allegheny and Ohio rivers in 1749. [By A. A. Lambing.] Paper read before the Society, December 13, 1883, revised and annotated.

In *Historical Researches in Western Pennsylvania*. By A. A. Lambing. Pittsburg, 1884. pp. 7-31.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. The French in western Pennsylvania in early times. [By A. A. Lambing.] Read before the Society, September 11, 1884.

In *Historical Researches in Western Pennsylvania*. Pittsburg, 1884. Vol. 1, pp. 41-58.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1087

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. (Organized April 10, 1879.) Synopsis of the proceedings of the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania (late Old Residents' Association) during the first five years. Pittsburg, 1884.

8vo, pp. 39.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Fort Armstrong and the manor of Kittanning. By A. A. Lambing. Read before the Society May 8, 1884.

In *Historical Register* (Egle's), Vol. II, pp. 81-91. 1884.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Our American aborigines. A paper read before the Society, September 11, 1890, by T. J. Chapman.

In *Magazine of Western History*, Vol. XIII, pp. 162-167. New York, 1891.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. 1794-1894. Centennial celebration of the incorporation of Pittsburg, under the auspices of the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, April 23, 1894. [Pittsburg, 1894.]

8vo, pp. 50.

247. LACKAWANNA INSTITUTE OF HISTORY AND SCIENCE.

Scranton, Pa.

LACKAWANNA INSTITUTE OF HISTORY AND SCIENCE. Proceedings and Collections. Vol. I. Scranton, Pa., 1887.

8vo, pp. 132, 19.

Contents: Glaciation, its relation to the Lackawanna-Wyoming region, by J. C. Branner; Notes upon the glacial striæ, by J. C. Branner; Vascular plants of the Lackawanna and Wyoming valleys, by W. R. Dudley; Index to orders, genera, and common names, by R. N. Davis; Proceedings; By-laws.

LACKAWANNA INSTITUTE OF HISTORY AND SCIENCE. Glaciation; its relation to the Lackawanna-Wyoming region. By John C. Branner. From the *Proceedings* of the Institute. Vol. I. [Scranton], 1888.

8vo, pp. 18. Four plates.

Title from the cover. The title-page of the *Proceedings and Collections*, Vol. I, is also given.

248. MORAVIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Nazareth, Pa.

MORAVIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in New York and Connecticut. Prepared by W. C. Reichel. New York, C. B. Richardson. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott. 1860.

8vo, pp. viii, 5-184. Illustrations.

MORAVIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, Vols. I-III; Vol. IV, part 1 [1858-1891]. Whitefield house, Nazareth. Printed for the Society. 1876-1891.

8vo. Portrait.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Preface [giving sketch of the life of W. C. Reichel]; Constitution and by-laws; Organization and aims; Peter Boehler's oak tree [Nazareth, Pa.], by H. A. Brickenstein; Celebration of the first anniversary of the Society, Novem-

ber 18, 1858; Address, by James Henry; The first "Sea congregation," 1742, by J. C. Brickenstein; Sketch of the settlement of Hope, N. J., by C. F. Kluge; Sketch of the history of the congregation on Staten Island, by E. Leibert; Christian's spring [Nazareth, Pa.], by J. Henry; Appendix to sketch of Staten Island congregation; Revolutionary letters; Extracts from Zinzendorf's diary of his second, and in part of his third, journey among the Indians [at] Shekomeko and on the Susquehanna; Catechism of the Bohemian Brethren; The second "Sea congregation," 1743, by J. C. Brickenstein; The chapel and its contiguous buildings on Church street, Bethlehem, by E. de Schweinitz; Revolutionary letters; Letter from Bishop Spangenberg to Rev. J. Rogers, January 25, 1761; Sketch of the history of the Bible in Bohemia, by W. G. Malin; Establishment of the Moravian congregations in Ohio, by J. Blickensderfer; Wyalusing and the Moravian mission at Friedenshuetten, by W. C. Reichel; Names which the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians gave to rivers, streams, and localities [in] Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia, prepared from a MS. by J. Heckewelder, by W. C. Reichel; Register of the members of the Moravian Church, and of persons attached to said church in this country and abroad, between 1727 and 1754, from a MS. of A. Reincke; Account of the celebration of the fourteenth anniversary of the Society, and "Disjecta membra," by W. C. Reichel; List of officers and members, 1876. Appendix: Historical sketch of Nazareth Hall, by W. C. Reichel; Historical sketch of the Moravian Seminary for young ladies, at Bethlehem. Nazareth, 1876. pp. viii, 417, 27, 32.

Vol. II. Constitution and by-laws, 1877; Friedensthal and its stockaded mill, 1749-1767, by W. C. Reichel; Nazareth [Pa.] in the Revolution, by J. Henry; Brief history of the Widows' Society of Bethlehem, by A. Schultze; A visit to Bethlehem and Lititz in 1777; Meniolágoméka: Annals of a Moravian Indian village, by J. M. Hark; Some of the fathers of the American Church, by E. de Schweinitz: A red rose from the olden time, or a ramble through the annals of the Rose Inn, 1752-1772, by W. C. Reichel; The Cammerhoff trouble at Onondaga, edited by J. W. Jordan; Sketch of the early history of Lititz, 1742-1775, by H. A. Brickenstein; The literary works of the foreign missionaries of the Moravian Church, by G. Th. Reichelt; Sketch of the history of the Moravian congregation at Gnadenhütten on the Mahoning, by Robert Ran; Letters of condolence addressed to Count Nicholas Lewis, von Zinzendorf, on the death of his son, Christian Renatus, prepared by Bishop de Schweinitz. Nazareth, 1886. 8vo, pp. xiv, 424.

Vol. III. The early history of the Church of the United Brethren (*Unitas Fratrum*), commonly called Moravians, in North America, A. D. 1734-1748, by Rev. Lewis Theodore Reichel. Nazareth, 1888. pp. 241.

Vol. IV. Part 1. Bethlehem, 1891. 8vo, pp. 12. Contains sketch of the Moravian settlement at Boothbay, Me. By John W. Jordan.

MORAVIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Names which the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians gave to rivers, streams, and localities within the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia, with their significations. Prepared for the *Transactions* of the Society, from a MS. by John Heckewelder. By William C. Reichel. Bethlehem, 1872.

Large 8vo, pp. 58.

From the *Transactions*.

MORAVIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical sketch of Nazareth Hall, a Moravian boarding school for boys, located at Nazareth, Northampton County, Pa. Founded 1785. By William C. Reichel. Bethlehem, 1876. 8vo, pp. 32.

MORAVIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some of the fathers of the American Moravian Church. A series of brief biographies, by Edmund de Schweinitz. Reprinted from the *Transactions* of the Society. Bethlehem, 1882.

8vo, pp. 125.

249. *NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.*

Philadelphia, Pa.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Circular relating to a proposed archaeological map.

Broadside.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. Philadelphia, 1858.

8vo, pp. 11.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. An historical sketch of the paper money issued by Pennsylvania, with a complete list of the dates, issues, amounts, denominations, and signers. By a member of the Numismatic Society of Philadelphia. [Henry Phillips, jr.] Philadelphia, 1862.

8vo, pp. 40.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Charter, constitution, and by-laws. Philadelphia, 1865.

8vo, pp. 16.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Proceedings, May, 1865–December, 1866. 1878–1889. Philadelphia, 1865–1889.

None published between 1866 and 1878. Discontinued in 1889.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The diary of John Pemberton, for the years 1777 and 1778. Edited from the MSS. in the possession of the Society, by Eli K. Price. A paper read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, July 5, 1866. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo, pp. 109–122.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Golden relics from Chiriqui. Read before the Society, October 5, 1865, by Alfred B. Taylor. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo, pp. 73–80.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. A historical sketch of national medals issued pursuant to resolution of Congress, 1776–1815. A paper read before the Society, November 1 and 15, 1866, by Charles H. Hart. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo, pp. 24.

Same, 8vo, pp. 137–160.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Medicine and astrology. A paper read before the Society, June 7, 1866. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo, pp. 9.

Same, 8vo, pp. 99–107.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On a hoard of Roman coins lately exhumed at Paris. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On American collections of coins. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo.

H. Doc, 291—69

1090 AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the ancient mounds of the West and their builders. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the names of coins. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The pleasures of numismatic science. A paper read before the Society, October 4, 1866, by Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo, pp. 14.

Same, 8vo, pp. (2), 125-136.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Proceedings from May 4, 1865, to December 31, 1866. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo, pp. 160.

Edition, 250 copies.

Contents: The following, with independent title-pages, but continuous paging: Some observations on early currency of Maryland, a paper read before the Society, June 7, 1865, by Henry Phillips, jr., pp. 65-72; Golden relics from Chiriqui, a paper read before the Society, October 5, 1865, by Alfred B. Taylor, pp. 73-80; Remarks on Tabasco, Mexico, occasioned by the reported discovery of remains of ancient cities being found in that locality, a paper read before the Society, April 5, 1866, by Charles H. Hart, pp. 81-92; Some considerations on the best means of promoting the efficiency and extending the usefulness of the Society, a paper read before the Society, April 5, 1866, by Henry Phillips, jr., pp. 93-98; Medicine and astrology, a paper read before the Society, June 7, 1866, by Henry Phillips, jr., pp. 99-107; Diary of John Pemberton, for the years 1777 and 1778, edited from the MSS. in the possession of the Society, by Eli K. Price, a paper read before the Society, July 5, 1866, pp. 109-122; The pleasures of numismatic science, a paper read before the Society, October 4, 1866, by Henry Phillips, jr., pp. 123-136; A historical sketch of the national medals issued pursuant to resolution of Congress, 1776-1815, a paper read before the Society, November 1 and 15, 1866, by Charles H. Hart, pp. 137-160.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Remarks on Tabasco, Mexico, occasioned by the reported discovery of remains of ancient cities being found in that locality. A paper read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, April 5, 1866, by Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo, pp. 12.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Some considerations on the best means of promoting the efficiency and extending the usefulness of the Society. A paper read April 5, 1866, by Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo, pp. (2), 95-98.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Some observations on early currency of Maryland. A paper read before the Society, June 7, 1865, by Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1867.

8vo, pp. (2), 67-72.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Memoir of Jared Sparks. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1868.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Memoir of Joseph R. Ingersoll. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1868.

8vo.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1091

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. A monograph on the island of Cozumel. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1868.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On cowries as a currency. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1868.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Recent progress in American linguistics. By D. G. Brinton. Philadelphia, 1868.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Memoir of George W. Fahnestock. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1869.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On international coinage. By James Ross Snowden. Philadelphia, 1869.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the coins and currency of China. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1869.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the Indian name of the village of Iuka. By W. T. Taylor. Philadelphia, 1869.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Constitution and by-laws. Philadelphia, 1870.

8vo, pp. 15.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. A discourse on the life and services of Gulian Crommelin Verplanck. Delivered before the Society, May 5, 1870. By Charles Henry Hart. New York, 1870.

8vo, pp. 20. Large page.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. A necrological notice of Richard Stockton Field. Read before the Society, October 6, 1870. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1870.

8vo, pp. 10.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. A tribute to the memory of William Willis. Read before the Society, March 3, 1870. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1870.

8vo, pp. 8.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Constitution and by-laws. Philadelphia, 1870.

8vo, pp. 15.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Memoir of George Ticknor, historian of Spanish literature. By Charles Henry Hart. Read before the Society, May 4, 1871. Philadelphia, 1871.

8vo, pp. 24.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On a black letter almanac for 1620. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1871.

8vo.

1092 AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On Indian relics lately discovered near Monongahela City, Pa. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1871.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On prehistoric remains lately found in the Ribblesdale caves, England. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1871.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the first American edition of the Bible. By Joseph A. Murray. Philadelphia, 1871.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the remains of a prehistoric race found on Easter Island. By W. Grier Hibler. Philadelphia, 1871.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the Danish architecture of the middle ages. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1873.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the Di Cesnola collection of Cypriote antiquities. By Charles Piers. Philadelphia, 1873.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the magic of the middle ages, as illustrated by the works of Albertus Magnus. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1873.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On an alphabetically inscribed stone found in Ohio. By D. G. Brinton. Philadelphia, 1874.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On late discoveries of human remains at Pompeii. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1874.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the manners and migrations of the most ancient races of America. By D. G. Brinton. Philadelphia, 1874.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the origin and history of the coinage of money. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1874.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. [List of officers, etc., 1875.]

Broadside.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On Americana in the library of John Carter Brown. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1875.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the recent discovery of supposed war chariots near Rome. By W. Grier Hibler. Philadelphia, 1875.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The first American expedition to the North Pole. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1876.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. King Mesa's pillar. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1876.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On a prehistoric Pompeii. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1876.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the falsification of coins. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1876.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Recent explorations in the shell mounds of Florida. By D. G. Brinton. Philadelphia, 1876.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the loyalty of Chief Justice Chew. By Eli K. Price. Philadelphia, 1877.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Officers. 1878.

Sheet.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Officers. 1881.

Sheet.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Wampum; a paper presented to the Society [January 2, 1868]. By Ashbel Woodward. Albany, 1878.

8vo, pp. 61.

Same. Second edition. Albany, 1880. 8vo, pp. 56.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The aboriginal mica mines of North Carolina. By D. G. Brinton. Philadelphia, 1879.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The bones of Columbus. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1879.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Discoveries recently made in Guatemala, near Cosamol Whuapa. By D. G. Brinton. Philadelphia, 1879.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Essay upon the worship of the sun. By Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1879.

8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Notes upon the collection of coins now upon exhibition at the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Memorial Hall, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. By Henry Phillips, jr. Read before the American Philosophical Society, February 7, 1879, and before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, March 6, 1879. [Philadelphia, 1879.]
8vo, pp. 15.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. On the falsification of ancient coins. A paper read before the Society, April 3, 1879, by S. K. Harzfeld. Philadelphia, 1879.
8vo, pp. 8.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Proceedings, March 20, 1879, on the occasion of the presentation of a silver medal to the Hon. Eli K. Price, president, in commemoration of the twenty-first anniversary of the foundation of the Society. Philadelphia, 1879.
8vo, pp. 16.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Tanagra figurines. Philadelphia, 1879.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Notes upon a denarius of Augustus Caesar. A paper read before the Society, February 5, 1880, by Henry Phillips, jr. [Philadelphia], 1880.
8vo, pp. 7.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Act and bull; or, fixed anniversaries. A paper submitted to the Society, November 4, 1880, by Lewis A. Scott, with an appendix, containing the bull of Gregory XIII, translated, and the body of the act of Parliament. [Philadelphia, 1880.]
8vo, pp. 24. No title-page. Half title on cover.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Notes upon a denarius of Augustus Caesar. A paper read before the Society, February 5, 1880, by Henry Phillips, jr. [Philadelphia], 1880.
8vo, pp. 7.
Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Old titles to the city of Philadelphia. By Isaac Myer. Philadelphia, 1880.
8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Report of the operations of the Society for the years 1878 and 1879. Philadelphia, 1880.
8vo, pp. 23.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Report of the proceedings of the Society for 1880. Philadelphia, 1881.
8vo, pp. 31.
Same, 1881, with necrological notices. Philadelphia, 1882. 8vo, pp. 39.
Same, 1882. Philadelphia, 1883. 8vo, pp. 37.
Same, 1883. Philadelphia, 1884. 8vo, pp. 46. Illustrated.
Same, 1884. Philadelphia, 1885. 8vo, pp. 33.
Same, 1885. Philadelphia, 1886. 8vo, pp. 28.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1095

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. A discourse commemorative of the life and services of the late William Beach Lawrence, before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, May 5, 1881, by Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1881.

8vo, pp. 18.

Reprinted from the *Penn Monthly* for June, 1881, Vol. XII.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Memoir of Samuel Stehman Haldeman. By Charles Henry Hart, historiographer of the Society. With an appendix. Philadelphia, 1881.

8vo, pp. 26.

Reprinted from the *Penn Monthly*, August, 1881.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Necrology for 1880. Joel Munsell; Samuel Greene Arnold; James Lenox; Samuel Agnew; Samuel Stehman Haldeman; James Grier Ralston. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1881.

8vo, pp. 12.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Old and new style. Fixed dates, calendars, and the principles and results of emendations. A paper read before the Society, February 3, 1881, by John R. Baker. Philadelphia, 1881.

8vo, pp. 16.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Some modern monetary questions viewed by the light of antiquity. A paper read before the Society, April 1, 1880, by Robert N. Toppan. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1881.

8vo, pp. (2), 9.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The remains of an aboriginal encampment at Rehoboth, Del. A paper read before the Society, February 5, 1880, by Francis Jordan, jr. Philadelphia, 1880.

8vo, pp. 7.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Some modern monetary questions reviewed by the light of antiquity. A paper read before the Society, April 1, 1880, by Robert Noxon Toppan. Philadelphia, 1880.

8vo, pp. 9. Plate.

Same. Second edition. Philadelphia, 1881. 8vo, pp. 9. Plate.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Worship of the sun. The story told by a coin of Constantine the Great. A paper read before the Society, October 2, 1879, by Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia, 1880.

Small 4to, pp. 8.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. A brief history of the soldiers' medals issued by the State of West Virginia as "tokens of respect" to those of her citizens who served in the Army of the United States from 1861 to 1865. By the Rev. Horace Edwin Hayden. Read before the Society, February 4, 1881. Also read before the West Virginia Historical Society, June 10, 1879. Photographic plate. Illuminated title. Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1881.

8vo, pp. 18.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Some old maps of Philadelphia. By William Trautwine. Philadelphia, 1881.
8vo.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. William Penn's landing in Pennsylvania. The bicentennial anniversary date for celebration in 1882. Report of the majority of the committee appointed to consider and report on the above. Philadelphia, 1881.
8vo, pp. 8.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The books of Chilan Balam, the prophetic and historic record of the Mayas of Yucatan. By Daniel G. Brinton. Philadelphia, [1882].
Square 8vo, pp. 19.
Read before the Society, January, 1882.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Necrology for 1881. Robert Smith Swords; William Beach Lawrence; John Gorham Palfrey; Joseph Sabin; Ferdinand Keller; Eugene Anthony Vetromile; Samuel Foster Haven; Edwin Augustine Dalrymple. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1882.
8vo, pp. 19.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Remarks upon a coin of Sicyon. By Henry Phillips, jr. Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics* for January, 1882. [Philadelphia, 1882.]
8vo, pp. 7.
Read before the Society.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Constitution and by-laws. With a list of members. Philadelphia, 1883.
8vo, pp. 15.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Memoir of Lewis H. Morgan. Read before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, May 4, 1882. By Charles Henry Hart, Philadelphia, 1883.
8vo, pp. 12.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Necrology for 1882. Lewis H. Morgan; Niels Frederick Bernhard De Sehested; George Smith; Elisha Reynolds Potter; Horace Maynard; William Sansom Vaux; Henry Cruse Murphy. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1883.
8vo, pp. 20.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings*.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Proceedings of the Society in celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of its foundation, January 1, 1858. Held January 4, 1883. Philadelphia, 1883.
8vo, pp. 26.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The colonial jetons of Louis XV. and other pieces relating to the French colonial possessions in America and to their conquest by England. By George M. Parsons. Columbus, Ohio, 1884.
8vo, pp. 15. Plate.
Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Necrology for 1883. Charles Perrin Smith; Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus Elmer; George Sharswood. By Charles Henry Hart. Philadelphia, 1884.

8vo, pp. 17.

Reprinted from *Proceedings*.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The Waterloo medal; an address before the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. By Isaac Myer. Philadelphia, 1885.

4to, pp. 18. Portraits. Plates. Initial letters.

One hundred copies printed for private distribution.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. The religious ceremonies of the Chinese in the Eastern cities of the United States. By Stewart Culin. An essay read before the Society April 1, 1886. Privately printed. Philadelphia, 1887.

4to, pp. 23. Plate. Facsimile.

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. On an "inscribed tablet" from Long Island. Read before the Society, October 5, 1893, by D. G. Brinton. [Waterloo, Indiana, 1893.]

8vo, pp. 3. Woodcut.

250. OHIO VALLEY CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Pittsburg, Pa.

OHIO VALLEY CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The establishment of the Catholic hierarchy in the United States. [By A. A. Lambing.] Read before the Society, April 16, 1885.

In *Historical Researches in western Pennsylvania*. Pittsburg, 1885. Vol. i, pp. 121-136.

OHIO VALLEY CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The establishment of the See of Pittsburg. [By A. A. Lambing.] Read before the Society, May 21, 1885.

In *Catholic Historical Researches*. Pittsburg, 1885. Vol. ii, pp. 3-13.

251. PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY.

Lancaster, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws of the Society. Organized April 15, 1891. Lancaster, 1891.

32mo, pp. 15.

PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY. Proceedings and addresses. Vols. i-v. Lancaster, 1891-1895.

8vo. Five volumes.

Contents.

252. PIONIER-VEREIN OF PHILADELPHIA.

Philadelphia, Pa.

PIONIER-VEREIN OF PHILADELPHIA. The German soldier in the wars of the United States. By J. J. Rosengarten. Philadelphia, 1881.

8vo, pp. 175.

Read before the Pionier-Verein.

PIONIER-VEREIN OF PHILADELPHIA. Sources of history. A paper read before the German-American Historical Society of New York and Pionier-Verein of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1892.

8vo, pp. 32.

PIONIER-VEREIN OF PHILADELPHIA. Sources of history. A paper read before the German Historical Society of New York and the Pionier-Verein of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1892.

8vo, pp. 32.

PIONIER-VEREIN OF PHILADELPHIA. The first century of German printing in America, 1728-1831, preceded by a notice of the literary work of F. D. Pastorius. Philadelphia, 1893.

8vo, pp. 264.

253. PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Philadelphia, Pa.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Presbyterianism. Its true place and value in history. Discourse delivered before the Society at the annual meeting, May 19, 1853. By Robert Davidson. Philadelphia, 1854.

8vo, pp. 28.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The reformed churches of Europe and America in relation to general church history. An address delivered, by request of the Society, before the General Assembly at St. Louis, Mo., May 21, 1855. By Henry B. Smith. Philadelphia, 1855.

8vo, pp. 36.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Socinian apostacy of the English Presbyterian churches. Discourse on behalf of the Society, May 16, 1856. By S. J. Baird. Philadelphia, 1857.

8vo, pp. 2.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The early Presbyterian emigration into South Carolina; a discourse, May 7, 1858, by appointment of the Society. By George Howe. Columbia, 1858.

8vo, pp. 41.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the Presbyterian Church in America, from its origin until the year 1760, with biographical sketches of its early ministers, by Richard Webster. With a memoir of the author, by C. Van Rensselaer, and an historical introduction, by William Blackwood. Published by authority of the Society. Philadelphia, 1858.

8vo, pp. 720.

A prefatory notice says that this is the first volume of the publications of the Society.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of books in the library of the Society. Philadelphia, 1865.

8vo, pp. 107.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report and charter. Philadelphia, 1877.

8vo.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report for year ending May 6, 1880. Philadelphia, 1880.

8vo, pp. 12 (1).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1099

- 'RESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report for the year ending May 5, 1881. Philadelphia, 1881.
8vo, pp. 11 (2).
- 'RESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report for the year ending May 4, 1882. Philadelphia, 1882.
8vo, pp. 12 (3).
None published in 1883.
- 'RESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report for the year ending May 1, 1884. Philadelphia, 1884.
8vo, pp. 12 (3).
- 'RESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report for the year ending May 7, 1885. Philadelphia, 1885.
8vo, pp. 15.
- 'RESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report for the year ending May 7, 1886. Philadelphia, 1886.
8vo, pp. 16.
- 'RESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report for the year ending May 5, 1887. Philadelphia, 1887.
8vo, pp. 13.
- 'RESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report for the year ending May 3, 1888. Philadelphia, 1888.
8vo, pp. 19.
- 'RESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report for the year ending May 2, 1889. Philadelphia, 1889.
8vo, pp. 13.
- 'RESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Forty-third annual report of the executive council. * Presented to the Society at its annual meeting in Philadelphia, January 10, 1895. Philadelphia, 1895.
8vo, pp. 16.

254. RELIGIOUS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Philadelphia, Pa.

- RELIGIOUS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. First annual address, read before the Religious Historical Society, May 20, 1817, by Samuel B. Wylie. With an appendix. Philadelphia, 1818.
8vo, pp. 22 (1).
Contains constitution, list of officers, and catalogue of books, MSS., etc., belonging to the Society.

255. THE 'SEVENTY-SIX SOCIETY.

Philadelphia, Pa.

- THE 'SEVENTY-SIX SOCIETY. [Publications.] Vols. I-IV. Philadelphia, 1855-1857.
8vo. Four volumes.
Vol. I. Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane. Constitution of the Society. 1855. pp. 4, 201.
Vol. II. The examination of Joseph Galloway by a committee of the House of Commons. Edited by Thomas Balch. 1855. pp. 86.
Vol. III. Papers relating to public events in Massachusetts preceding the American revolution. 1856. pp. (4) 199.
Vol. IV. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland line during the revolution Edited by Thomas Balch. 1857. pp. 218 (1).

256. *SOCIETY FOR THE COMMEMORATION OF THE LANDING OF WILLIAM PENN.**Philadelphia, Pa.*

SOCIETY FOR THE COMMEMORATION OF THE LANDING OF WILLIAM PENN.
 Proceedings of the meeting, October 24, 1824.

SOCIETY FOR THE COMMEMORATION OF THE LANDING OF WILLIAM PENN.
 Discourse before the Society, 24th Oct., 1825, by C. J. Ingersoll.
 Philadelphia, 1825.

8vo, pp. 36.

SOCIETY FOR THE COMMEMORATION OF THE LANDING OF WILLIAM PENN.
 Discourse on 24th October, 1826, before the Society. By T. I. Whar-
 ton. Philadelphia, 1826.

8vo, pp. 44.

SOCIETY FOR THE COMMEMORATION OF THE LANDING OF WILLIAM PENN.
 Sketch of the primitive settlements on the river Delaware. Dis-
 course before the Society, 24th October, 1827, by J. N. Barker. Phila-
 delphia, 1827.

8vo, pp. 62.

SOCIETY FOR THE COMMEMORATION OF THE LANDING OF WILLIAM PENN.
 An historical discourse before the Society, 24th October, 1832, being the
 one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of that event. By Peter Stephen
 Duponceau. Philadelphia, 1832.

8vo, pp. 32.

SOCIETY FOR THE COMMEMORATION OF THE LANDING OF WILLIAM PENN.
 Discourse on the surviving remnant of the Indian race in the United
 States. Delivered 24th October, 1836, before the Society, by Job R.
 Tyson. Philadelphia, 1836.

8vo, pp. 38.

257. *UNIVERSITY ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.**Philadelphia, Pa.*

UNIVERSITY ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. (University of Pennsyl-
 vania.) Annual report of the curator of the Museum of American
 Archaeology in connection with the University of Pennsylvania. Pre-
 sented to the president and council of the University Archaeological
 Association, October, 1890. Vol. I, No. 1. Philadelphia, 1890.

8vo, pp. 54. 4 plates.

UNIVERSITY ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. (University of Pennsyl-
 vania.) Department of archaeology and palæontology. Addresses deliv-
 ered at the opening ceremonies of the exhibition of objects used in
 worship, by William Pepper, J. I. MacIntosh, Marcus Jastrow, and
 Charlemagne Tower, jr., April 16, 1892. Philadelphia, 1892.

8vo, pp. 19.

258. *WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**Washington, Pa.*

WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The centennial celebration
 of the organization of Washington County, Pa. Proceedings and
 addresses. Auspices of the Society, September 7, 8, 1881. Washing-
 ton, Pa., 1881.

8vo, pp. iv, 109.

GEOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1101

250. WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Wilkesbarre, Pa.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings and collections. Vols. I-III. Wilkesbarre, 1858-1886.

8vo. Three volumes.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I, No. 1. Mineral coal. Two lectures, by Volney L. Maxwell. 1858. pp. 52. Reprinted as follows: Second edition, New York, 1858; third edition, with a preface, New York, 1860, pp. 32; fourth edition, with a preface, Wilkesbarre, 1869, pp. 51.

Vol. I, No. 2. Proceedings at the annual meeting, February 11, 1881; Minutes; Report of treasurer; Report of cabinet committee; Report of committee on flood of 1865; "A Yankee celebration at Wyoming in ye olden time," an historical address, by Steuben Jenkins. 1881. pp. 58.

Vol. I, No. 3. Proceedings for the year ending February 11, 1882: List of contributors; Communication of John H. Dager [of gauge readings at Wilkesbarre Bridge for 1880]; Meteorological observations for May, 1881-January, 1882, by E. L. Dana; Incidents in the life of Capt. Samuel H. Walker, Texan ranger, by E. L. Dana. 1881. pp. 58.

Vol. I, No. 4. A memorandum description of the finer specimens of Indian earthenware pots in the collection of the Society. By Harrison Wright. 1883. pp. (10). Seven plates.

Vol. I, No. 5. List of paleozoic fossil insects of the United States and Canada, with references to the principal bibliography of the subject. Paper read April 6, 1883, by R. D. Lacoe. 1883. pp. 21.

Vol. I, No. 6. Proceedings for the year ending February 11, 1883; List of contributors; Meteorological observations, February, 1882-January, 1883. By E. L. Dana. pp. 70.

Vol. I, No. 7. Isaac Smith Osterhout. Memorial. 1883. pp. 14. Portrait.

Vol. I, No. 8. Ross memorial. William Sterling Ross and Ruth Tripp Ross. 1884. pp. 17. Two portraits. 1858-1884. 8vo, pp. xi, 52.

Vol. II, part 1. Charter; By-laws; Roll of membership; Proceedings, March, 1883-February, 1884; Meteorological observations taken at Wilkesbarre, March, 1883-January, 1884, by E. L. Dana; Report of the special archaeological committee on the Athens locality, by Harrison Wright; Local shell-beds, by Sheldon Reynolds; Pittston Fort, by Steuben Jenkins; A bibliography of the Wyoming Valley, by Horace Edwin Hayden; Calvin Wadhams, by George B. Kulp. Part 2. Proceedings, May 9-February 11, 1886; Archaeological report, by Sheldon Reynolds; Numismatical report, by Horace Edwin Hayden; Paleontological report, by R. D. Lacoe; Mineralogical report, by Harrison Wright; Conchological report, by Charles F. Ingham; Contributions to library; Meteorological observations taken at Wilkesbarre, February, 1884-January, 1886, by E. L. Dana; Bernard Page, by Sheldon Reynolds; Various silver and copper medals presented to the American Indians by the sovereigns of England, France, and Spain from 1600 to 1800, by H. E. Hayden; Report on some fossils from the lower coal measures near Wilkesbarre, by E. W. Claypole; Report on the Wyoming Valley carboniferous limestone beds, by Charles A. Ashburner; Obituaries, by George B. Kulp; Index. 1886. pp. 294. Illustrated.

Vol. III. In memoriam; Harrison Wright; Proceedings of the Society; Biographical sketch, by G. B. Kulp; Library work, by Sheldon Reynolds; Poem, by D. M. Jones; Luzerne County bar proceedings; Trustees of Osterhout free library resolutions; Historical Society of Pennsylvania, proceedings. 1886. 8vo, pp. 128. Portrait.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Annals of Luzerne County. By Stewart Pearce. Philadelphia, 1860.

8vo, pp. 54. Folded map.

Dedicated to the Society.

Same. Second edition, with notes, corrections, and valuable additions. Philadelphia, 1860. 8vo, pp. 564.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *Sketch of the Society*, by C. B. Johnson. Reprinted from the *Sunday News-Dealer* Christmas edition. Wilkes-Barre, 1880.

8vo, pp. 7.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Report of a committee of the Society on the early shad fisheries of the north branch of the Susquehanna River. By Harrison Wright, chairman of the committee. In *United States Fish Commission Bulletin*. 1882. pp. 352-259.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A circular of inquiry from the Society respecting the old Wilkes-Barre Academy. Prepared by Harrison Wright. Wilkes-Barre, 1883.

8vo, pp. 19.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. The old academy. Interesting sketch of its forty-six trustees. Broadside. 1883.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Circular on life membership. 1884.

4to, p. 1.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Circular on the one hundredth anniversary of the erection of Luzerne County.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Hon. Hendrick Bradley Wright. By George B. Kulp. [Wilkes-Barre, 1884.]

8vo, pp. 12. No title-page.

Reprinted for the Society from Kulp's *Families of Wyoming Valley*.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. An account of various silver and copper medals presented to the North American Indians by the sovereigns of England, France, and Spain from 1600 to 1800, and especially of five such medals of George I of Great Britain, now in the possession of the Society and its members. Read before the Society, September 12, 1885, by Horace Edwin Hayden. Wilkes-Barre, 1886.

8vo, pp. 26.

Reprinted from Vol. II, part 2, of the *Proceedings*.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Ebenezer Warren Sturdevant. By George B. Kulp. Wilkes-Barre, 1884.

8vo, pp. 10.

Reprinted for the Society from Kulp's *Families of Wyoming Valley*.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A bibliography of the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania. Being a catalogue of all books, pamphlets, and other ephemera in any way relating to its history, with bibliographical and critical notes, etc. Parts 1 and 2, by the Rev. Horace Edwin Hayden, A. M. Read before the Society, December 14, 1883, and reprinted from Vol. II, part 1, *Proceedings*. Wilkes-Barre, 1886.

8vo, pp. 100.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A brief review of the literary work of the late Harrison Wright, Ph.D., recording secretary and one of the trustees of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society. By Sheldon Reynolds. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1886.

8vo, pp. (2), 81-93.

Reprinted from Vol. III of the *Proceedings and Collections of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1103

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Local shell beds. A paper read before the Society, September 14, 1883, by Sheldon Reynolds. Reprinted from part 1, volume II, of the Proceedings and Collections of the Society. Wilkes-Barre, 1886.

8vo, pp. 10.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. In memoriam. Harrison Wright, late recording secretary of the Society. Wilkes-Barre, 1886.

pp. 128.

WYOMING VALLEY HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Report on some fossils from the lower coal measures near Wilkesbarre, Luzerne County, Pa. A paper read before the Society, December 12, 1884, by Prof. E. W. Claypole. Reprinted from Vol. II, part 2, of the Proceedings of the Society. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1886.

8vo, pp. 15.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Report on some fossils from the lower coal measures near Wilkesbarre, Luzerne County, Pa. By Prof. E. W. Claypole. From the Proceedings and Collections of the Society. Vol. II, part 2. Wilkes-Barre, 1886.

8vo, pp. 239-253.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Report on the Wyoming Valley carboniferous limestone beds. By Charles A. Ashburner, geologist in charge of the anthracite survey, etc. Accompanied by a description of the fossils contained in the beds. By Angelo Heilprin. From the Proceedings of the Society, Vol. II, part 2. Wilkes-Barre, 1886.

8vo, pp. 254-277.

These two have printed titles on covers.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. The Rev. Bernard Page, A. M., first Episcopal minister of Wyoming, A. D. 1771. Read before the Society, September 12, 1884, by Sheldon Reynolds. Reprinted from part 2, Vol. II, of the Proceedings and Collections of the Society. Wilkes-Barre, 1886.

8vo, pp. 13.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A biographical sketch of the late Hon. Edmund Lovell Dana, president of the Osterhout Free Library, Wilkesbarre, Pa. By Sheldon Reynolds, A. M., secretary. Prepared at the request of and read before the directors of the library, July 26, 1889, and before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, September 13, 1889. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1889.

8vo, pp. 11.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Coal, its antiquity, discovery, and early development in the Wyoming Valley. A paper read before the Society, June 27, 1890, by George B. Kulp. Wilkes-Barre, 1890.

8vo, pp. 27.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Notes on the tornado of August 19, 1890, in Luzerne and Columbia counties. A paper read before the Society, December 12, 1890, by Prof. Thomas Santee. Wilkes-Barre, 1891.

8vo, pp. 51. Map.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. In its new home. The Wyoming Historical and Geological Society takes formal possession of its new quarters. Extract from the *Evening Leader*, November 21, 1893.

pp. (4).

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Yankee and the Pennamite in the Wyoming Valley. By Stanley Woodward. Wilkes-Barre, 1891.

8vo. pp. 4.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. The massacre of Wyoming. The acts of Congress for the defense of the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania, 1776-1778, with the petitions of the sufferers by the massacre of July 3, 1778, for Congressional aid. With an introductory chapter by Rev. Horace Edwin Hayden, M. A. Printed for the Society. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1895.

8vo. pp. xxiv, 85. Facsimile.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Pedigree Building. By Dr. William H. Egle. Wilkes-Barre, 1895.

8vo. pp. 4.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Frontier Forts within the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania. A report of the Commission appointed by the State to mark the Forts erected against the Indians prior to 1783, by Sheldon Reynolds, M. A., a Member of the Commission, and president of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society. With a brief memoir of the author, by Andrew H. McClintock, M. A. Read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society December, 1894, and reprinted from the State Report, 1896. Seal. Wilkes-Barre, Penn'a, 1896.

8vo. pp. 48. Illustrations.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Frontier Forts within the North and West Branches of the Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania. A Report of the Commission appointed by the State to mark the Frontier Forts erected against the Indians prior to 1783, by Captain John M. Buckalew, a Member of the Commission, and corresponding member of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society. Read before the Society October 4, 1895, and reprinted from the State Report, 1896. Seal. Wilkes-Barre, Penn'a, 1896.

8vo. pp. 70. Illustrations.

260. WYOMING COMMEMORATIVE ASSOCIATION.

Wyoming, Pa.

WYOMING COMMEMORATIVE ASSOCIATION. Wyoming. A record of the one hundredth year commemorative observance of the battle and massacre, July 3, 1778-July 3, 1878. Wilkesbarre, 1882.

8vo. pp. 344, xi. Plates. Portraits.

Published under the patronage of the Association.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1105

RHODE ISLAND.

261. BARRINGTON HISTORIC-ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Barrington, R. I.

BARRINGTON HISTORIC-ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Antique Barrington. The new Historic-Antiquarian Society. Public celebration of its formation. Interesting addresses and poem.

Cutting from the *Providence Journal*, May 12, 1885.

262. HISTORICAL SEMINARY OF BROWN UNIVERSITY.

Providence, R. I.

HISTORICAL SEMINARY OF BROWN UNIVERSITY. Papers.

1. The development of the nominating convention in Rhode Island. By Neil Andrews. Reprinted from the Publications of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Providence, 1894. 8vo, pp. 14.

2. The early history of the colonial post-office. By Mary E. Woolley. Providence, 1894. 8vo, pp. 33. Reprinted from the same, so far as pages 1-24 are concerned; pages 25-33 are new matter, an appendix containing the patent to Thomas Neale.

3. Know-Nothingism in Rhode Island. By Charles Stickney, A. B. Reprinted from the same. pp. 17.

4. The origin of the standing-committee system in American legislative bodies. By J. Franklin Jameson. Reprinted from the *Political Science Quarterly*, Vol. ix, No. 2. Providence, 1894. 8vo, pp. (i), 246-267.

5. Slavery in Rhode Island, 1755-1776. By William D. Johnston, A. B. Reprinted from the Publications of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Providence, 1894. 8vo, pp. 56.

263. NARRAGANSETT CLUB.

Providence, R. I.

NARRAGANSETT CLUB. Circulars. 1865, 1866, 1867, 1870.

Four sheets.

NARRAGANSETT CLUB. Publications. First series. Vols. i-vi. Providence, 1866-1874.

4to. Six volumes.

Vol. i. Biographical introduction to the writings of Roger Williams, by R. A. Guild; Key into the language of America, by Roger Williams, edited by J. Hammond Trumbull; Letter of John Cotton and Roger Williams's reply, edited by R. A. Guild. 1866. pp. vi, 396.

Vol. ii. John Cotton's answer to Roger Williams, edited by J. L. Diman; Queries of highest consideration, by R. Williams, edited by R. A. Guild. 1867. pp. 276.

Vol. iii. The bloody tenent of persecution, by Roger Williams. Edited by S. L. Caldwell. 1867. pp. xiv, 425.

Vol. iv. The bloody tenent, yet more bloody. By Roger Williams. Edited by S. L. Caldwell. 1870. pp. ix, 547.

Vol. v. George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes. By Roger Williams. Edited by J. L. Diman. 187-. pp. lviii (10), 503.

Vol. vi. Letters of Roger Williams. 1632-1682. Now first collected. Edited by J. R. Bartlett. 1874. pp. xviii, (1), 420.

264. NEWPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Newport, R. I.

NEWPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular.

Broadside.

H. Doc. 291—70

NEWPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Origin of the Institutions of Rhode Island. A lecture delivered by S. Adlam before the Society January 19, 1871. Providence, 1871.

8vo, pp. 25.

NEWPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Chevalier de Ternay. A paper read before the Society, April 15, 1873, by Sidney Everett.

In *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*. Vol. xxvii, pp. 404-417. Boston, 1873.

NEWPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Jewish cemetery at Newport, R. I. A paper read before the Society, June 23, 1885, by A. P. Mendes.

In *Rhode Island Historical Magazine*. Vol. vi, pp. 81-105. Providence, 1885.

NEWPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Appeal for assistance in the purchase of a building lot, November 18, 1886. [Newport, 1886.]

8vo, pp. 2. No title-page.

NEWPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. First annual report, March 19, 1886, together with an account of the dedication services and accompanying documents. Newport, 1886.

8vo, pp. 44.

NEWPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The German soldiers in Newport, 1776-1779, and the siege of 1778. By J. G. Rosengarten.

In *Rhode Island Historical Magazine*. Vol. vii, pp. 81-118. Newport, 1886.

NEWPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Les médailles de la Princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre, première femme du roi Léopold I^{er} de Belgique. Lecture faite à la réunion de la Société historique de Newport, le 18 juillet, 1887. [Par Horatio R. Storer.] [Bruxelles, 1887.]

8vo, pp. 8.

Extrait de la *Revue belge de Numismatique*, année 1888.

265. RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Providence, R. I.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charter, constitution, and circular. June, 1822. Providence, [1822].

8vo, pp. 8.

Same. September, 1822. Providence, 1822. 8vo, pp. 8.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vols. i-viii. Providence, 1827-1893.

8vo. Eight volumes.

CONTENTS.

Vol. i. Preface; Charter of the Society; Constitution; Officers, 1826; Sketch of the life of Roger Williams; A key into the language of America, or a help to the language of the natives in that part of America called New England, by Roger Williams. London, 1643. 1827. pp. (2), 163 (2).

Vol. ii. Officers of the Society, 1834; Circular; Preface; Simplicity's defence against seven-headed policy, by Samuel Gorton, with notes by William R. Staples; Appendix: Petition against Gorton and others, Providence, November 17, 1641; Order of commissioners of foreign plantations relative to Gorton and his company, May 15, 1646; Edward Winslow's commission from Massachusetts, May 10, 1646; Answer of Massachusetts to Gorton's memorial to the commissioners of foreign plantations; Governor Winthrop's account of the result of Winslow's mission to England; Petition of William Arnold, etc., to be dismissed from the government of Massachusetts, and the proceedings thereon; Extracts from the proceedings of the United Colonies, 1643-1651; Letter from inhabitants of Warwick, August 22,

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1107

1661; Gorton and others' memorial to the King's commissioners, March 4, 1664-65; The answer of Massachusetts to the preceding petition, May 30, 1665; Letter from Samuel Gorton to Nathaniel Morton, June 30, 1669; Ordinance of Parliament appointing the committee for foreign plantations, November 2, 1643; Indian deed of Shawomet, 1642; Will made by the town council of Providence for Nicholas Power, May 27, 1667; Submission of Pumham and Sacononocco to the Massachusetts; Extract from the "Wonder-working Providence of Sion's Saviour in New England;" Charter to Providence Plantations, November 2, 1643; Letter from Gorton and his company to Massachusetts, September 15, 1643; Governor Winthrop's account of Gorton's trial, etc. 1835. pp. 278. •

Vol. III. Officers of the Society, 1835; Circular; Preface; The early history of Narragansett, with an appendix of original documents, by Elisha R. Potter, jr. 1835. pp. xix (1), 315 (1).

Vol. IV. Preface; An historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of the colony of Rhode Island, by John Callender. With a memoir of the author, biographical notices of some of his distinguished contemporaries, and annotations and original documents, by Romeo Elton; Officers of the Society, 1837; Circular. 1838. pp. 270 (2).

Reprinted in 1886. See title below.

Vol. V. Officers of the Society, 1842; Circular; Preface; Annals of the town of Providence from its first settlement to the organization of the city government in June, 1832, by William R. Staples. 1847. pp. (7) 670.

Vol. VI. To the reader; Officers of the Society, 1867; The invasion of Canada in 1775, including the journal of Capt. Simeon Thayer, describing the perils and sufferings of the army under Col. Benedict Arnold in its march through the wilderness to Quebec, with notes and appendix, by Edwin Martin Stone; Revolutionary correspondence, 1775 to 1782; Materials for the history of the Baptists in Rhode Island; Appendix; Index. 1867. pp. (3) xxiv, 380. Plate.

Vol. VII. Preface; Table of contents; Early attempts at Rhode Island history, comprising those of Stephen Hopkins and Theodore Foster, edited by William E. Foster; Preface; An historical account of the planting and growth of Providence, by Stephen Hopkins; Materials for a history of Rhode Island, collected by Theodore Foster; Appendix; Sketch of the life and services of Theodore Foster; The Narragansetts, by Henry C. Dorr; Early votaries of natural science in Rhode Island, by Charles W. Parsons; The first commencement of Rhode Island College, by Reuben A. Guild; The British fleet in Rhode Island, by George C. Mason; Nicholas Easton v. The City of Newport, by George C. Mason; Index. 1885. pp. (1) 380.

Vol. VIII. The Diary of John Comer. Edited, with notes, by C. Edwin Barrows, D. D., with an introduction and a few additional notes, by James W. Wilmarth, D. D., LL. D. 1893. 8vo, pp. 132.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. III. Providence, 1835. (Reprinted, 1886.)

8vo, pp. 423.

This reprint contains the notes and illustrative documents collected by the author of "The early history of Narragansett," from the time of the publication of the original volume, in 1835, to the period of his death, in 1882. The reprint was brought out by William H. Potter, in 1886. The new material occupies pages 317-423.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report of the trustees, July 19, 1836. Providence, 1836.

8vo, pp. 8.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse, August 5, 1836, in commemoration of the first settlement of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Being the second centennial anniversary of the settlement of Providence. By J. Pitman. Providence, 1836.

8vo, pp. 72.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of the colony of Rhode Island, by John Callender, with a memoir of the author; biographical notices of some of his distinguished contemporaries; and annotations and original documents illustrative of the history of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, from the first settlement to the end of the first century. By Romeo Elton. Providence, 1838.

8vo, pp. 5-270 (2).

Same. Third edition. Boston, 1843. 8vo, pp. 270. Facsimile.

The first edition was published in 1739.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report of the trustees, July 19, 1839. [Providence, 1839.]

8vo, pp. 7.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society at the opening of their cabinet, November 20, 1844. By William Gammell. Providence, 1844.

8vo, pp. 30.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Account of the "Great Gale," September 23, 1815. By Moses Brown. Read with comments by Albert G. Greaves, 1849.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse on the Rhode Island idea of government. Delivered before the Society, January 13, 1847. [By Job Durfee.]

In Durfee, Job, "Complete Works." pp. 273-313. Providence, 1849.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse delivered before the Society, January 13, 1847. By Job Durfee, LL. D. Providence, 1847. pp. 42.

Same. Another edition. Providence, 1847, 8vo, pp. 32.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse delivered before the Society on the evening of January 13, 1847. By Hon. Job Durfee, chief justice of Rhode Island. [With poem by Sarah Helen Whitman.] Published at the request of the Society. Providence, 1847.

8vo, pp. 42, 5 (1).

The poem by Sarah Helen Whitman occupies the last six pages.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse before the Society, January 18, 1848, on the character and writings of Chief Justice Durfee. By R. G. Hazard. Providence, 1848.

8vo, pp. 45.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse before the Society, February 1, 1849. By George Washington Greene. Providence, 1849.

8vo, pp. 22. (1).

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An address delivered before the Society, February 19, 1851. By Elisha R. Potter. Providence, 1851.

8vo, pp. 27.

Pages 25, 26, contain constitution of the Society, and page 27 a circular.

Same. Reprinted 1875. 8vo, pp. 24.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Battle of Lake Erie. Discourse before the Society, February 16, 1852. By Usher Parsons. Published at request of Society. Providence, 1853.

8vo, pp. 36.

Same. Second edition, 1854. 8vo, pp. 36.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The spirit of Rhode Island history. A discourse before the Society, January 17, 1853. By Samuel Greene Arnold. Providence, 1853.

8vo, pp. 32.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse before the Society, February 6, 1855. On the life and times of John Howland, late president of the Society. By Edward B. Hall. Providence, 1855.

8vo, pp. 36.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The early history of Block Island. By W. P. Sheffield. 1856.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The cholera in Providence in 1832, 1849, and 1854. By Edwin M. Snow. 1857.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The history of Block Island. By H. P. Beckwith. Read before the Society November, 1856. [Providence], 1858.

4to, pp. 8.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial of Roger Williams. Paper read before the Society, May 18, 1860, by Zachariah Allen. [Providence], 1860.

16mo, pp. 10.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Indian names of places in Rhode Island. Collected by Usher Parsons, for the Society. Providence, 1861.

8vo, pp. 32.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial of Lafayette. Paper read before the Society, February 4, 1861, by Zachariah Allen. [Providence, 1861.]

16mo, pp. 19 (1). No title-page.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. North and South America. A discourse delivered before the Society, December 27, 1865. By Domingo Faustino Sarmiento. Providence, 1866.

8vo, pp. 44.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The invasion of Canada in 1775; including the journal of Captain Simeon Thayer, describing the perils and sufferings of the army under Col. Benedict Arnold, in its march through the wilderness to Quebec, with notes and appendix. By Edwin Martin Stone. Providence, 1867.

8vo, pp. xxiv, 104 (5). Portrait. Map.

Reprinted from Rhode Island Historical Society Collections, Vol. vi.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A historical account of the Providence stage. By Charles Blake. Paper read before the Society, October 25, 1860. (With additions.) Providence, 1868.

12mo, pp. 297.

Edition, 200 copies.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Greene, Staples, Parsons. Address before the Society, June 1, 1869, by S. G. Arnold. Providence, 1869.

8vo, pp. 22.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution adopted December 20, 1870. Providence, 1871.

16mo, pp. 12.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Proceedings*, 1872-1892.

Proceedings, 1872. Providence, 1872. 8vo, pp. 38.

Proceedings, 1872-73. Providence, 1873. 8vo, pp. 144. Pages 52-64 concern Roger Williams; pages 67-86, a review of the history of the Society; Necrology, 1872; pages 97-140, an account of the semicentennial celebration of the Society, July 19, 1872.

Proceedings, 1873-74. Providence, 1874. 8vo, pp. 216. Pages 75-214 contain a brief history of education in Rhode Island, including the founding and work of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction, by Edwin Martin Stone.

Proceedings, 1874-75. Providence, 1875. 8vo, pp. 95. Pages 18-26 contain a paper on the Rhode Island State Society of the Cincinnati, by Amos Perry; pages 27-30, a paper on the early town meetings of Providence, by H. C. Dorr; pages 33-41 contain remarks on coins, by E. M. Stone; pages 48-51, the Toryism of Newport during the Revolutionary war; pages 60-68, notes on King Philip's war; pages 75-81, Philbrook's narrative of his experiences from 1776-1781, in the expedition to Ticonderoga and on the Jersey prison ship.

Proceedings, 1875-76. Providence, 1876. 8vo, pp. 62. Pages 16-21 contain memoir of James Burrill, by Zachariah Allen; pages 21-24, memoir of Governor William Jones, by W. W. Hoppin; pages 25-53, sketch of Dr. Peter Turner, by Henry C. Turner; between pages 54-55 is inserted a reprint of a rare pamphlet, by Roger Williams, entitled "An answer to a letter sent from Mr. Coddington, of Rhode Island, to Governor Leveret, of Boston, in what concerns R. W."

Proceedings, 1876-77. Providence, 1877. 8vo, pp. 91. Pages 15-17 contain "Nicholas Easton v. The City of Newport," by G. C. Mason; pages 19-20, history of Block Island, by W. P. Sheffield; pages 25, 26, the Providence Marine Society, by A. Perry; pages 54-70, commemoration of King Philip's day.

Proceedings, 1877-78. Providence, 1878. 8vo, pp. 119. Pages 62-80 contain letters of Roger Williams; pages 83-93, centennial commemoration of the war of the Revolution, battle of Rhode Island, etc.

Proceedings, 1878-79. Providence, 1879. 8vo, pp. 107. Pages 63-73 contain "Orders of the council of war, November 11-December 22, 1778," of Rhode Island; pages 73-76, general orders of General Sullivan preparatory to moving on Newport, 1778.

Proceedings, 1879-80. Providence, 1880. 8vo, pp. 155. Pages 63-73 contain records of commemorations of July 4 in Providence; pages 97-151, "The conditions of life, habits, and customs of the native Indians of America, and their treatment by the first settlers." An address before the Society, December 4, 1879, by Zachariah Allen.

Proceedings, 1880-81. Providence, 1881. 8vo, pp. 65. Plate.

Proceedings, 1881-82. Providence, 1882. 8vo, pp. 72. Pages 16-32 contain remarks on the treatment of the first settlers of the colony of Rhode Island at the hands of the New England colonies.

Proceedings, 1882-83. Providence, 1883. 8vo, pp. 63. Portrait.

Proceedings, 1883-84. Providence, 1884. 8vo, pp. 91. Pages 79-81 contain letter of Roger Williams, February 24, 1657.

Proceedings, 1884-85. Providence, 1885. 8vo, pp. 77. Pages 47, 48, contain report of committee on the deed and map of Pawtuxet lands.

Proceedings, 1885-86. Providence, 1886. 8vo, pp. 98. Pages 46-74 contain "The Huguenot influence in Rhode Island," by Esther B. Carpenter.

Proceedings, 1886-87. Providence, 1887. 8vo, pp. 99. Pages 42-51 contain "Town names in Rhode Island," by C. W. Parsons; pages 52-63, "The date of passing the sentence of banishment on Roger Williams," by John Andrews Howland.

Proceedings, 1887-88. Providence, 1888. 8vo, pp. (2) 115. Pages 40-60 contain "Report on the settlement of Warwick, 1642, and the seal of the Society."

Proceedings, 1888-89. Providence, 1889. 8vo, pp. 72 (1). Pages 12-23 contain address of the president, William Gammell.

Proceedings, 1889-90. Providence, 1890. 8vo, pp. 126. Pages 16-30 contain address of the president, Horatio Rogers; pages 51-85, Historical sketch of the Society, by Amos Perry.

Proceedings, 1890-91. Providence, 1891. 8vo, pp. 122. Pages 71-79 contain

report on Indian names in Rhode Island; pages 80-92, Gaspee documents; Necrology.

Proceedings, 1891-92. Providence, 1892. 8vo, pp. 124. Pages 58-76 contain "Modern historical aims and methods," by G. M. Carpenter; pages 77-98, sketch of the library of the Society, by Amos Perry.

The *Proceedings* hereafter are issued in the "Publications" of the society.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A half century memorial. Address before the Society at its fiftieth anniversary, July 19, 1872, by Zachariah Allen, and a poem by H. C. Whitaker, with proceedings. Providence, 1873.

8vo, pp. 48.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Yosemite; its history, its scenery, its development. By John Erastus Lester. Providence, 1873.

8vo, pp. (2) 40.

Read before the Society December 17, 1872. References and notes added to the original paper.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The early town meetings of Providence. By Henry C. Dorr. 1874.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The history of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction. By Edwin M. Stone. 1874.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Roger Williams, the prophetic legislator. By Rev. T. T. Stone. 1871.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Who invented the first steamboat? By W. A. Mowry. 1874.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The combat of the *Merrimac* with the *Monitor*, and the wreck of the former. By Frank B. Butts. 1875.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Philip, the Wampanoag chieftain. By W. J. Miller. 1875.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The town records of Providence in the seventeenth century. By Henry C. Dorr. 1875.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An answer by Roger Williams to Governor Coddington's letter to Governor Leverett. [Providence, 1876.]

8vo, pp. iv, 9 (1).

Reprinted from *Proceedings*. Consists of a tract entitled "An answer to a letter sent from Mr. Coddington, of Rhode Island, to Governor Leverett, of Boston, in what concerns Roger Williams, of Providence. Boston. Printed by John Foster [between 1678 and 1680], with introduction by E. M. Stone."

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bicentenary of the burning of Providence in 1676. Defense of the Rhode Island system of treatment of the Indians, and of civil and religious liberty. An address before the Society, April 10, 1876. By Zachariah Allen, LL. D. Providence, 1876.

8vo, pp. 34.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical sketch of Middletown, R. I. By S. G. Arnold. 1876.

8vo.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The history of Block Island. By W. P. Sheffield. 1876.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The ancient highways of Providence. By Henry C. Dorr. 1877.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The early career of Samuel Gorton—
By George A. Brayton, LL. D. 1877.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Greenes, of Warwick, in colonial history. Read before the Society February 27, 1877. By H. E. Turner. Newport, 1877.

8vo, pp. 68 (2).

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historical sketch of the Pequot Indians. By Richard A. Wheeler. 1877.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The life and services of Governor Samuel Ward, of Rhode Island, a member of the Continental Congress in 1774, 1775, and 1776. By his great-grandson, John Ward, of New York. Providence, 1877.

4to, pp. 12.

Read before the Society December 19, 1876.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Gilbert Stuart, the painter. By George C. Mason. 1878.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The life and services of William Coddington. By H. E. Turner. 1878.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The present Indian question with the United States Government. By George E. Ellis.

In his "The red man and the white man in North America."

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Principles and customs in the Ottoman Empire. By General Terfik. 1878.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Continental Congress before the Declaration of Independence. By Col. John Ward.

Magazine of American History, April, 1878.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the librarian and cabinet keeper, northern department of the Society, 1877-78. Providence, 1878.

8vo, pp. 45.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Rhode Island line in the Continental army, and its Society of Cincinnati. Paper read before the Society, April 30, 1878, by A. B. Gardner. Providence, 1878.

8vo, pp. 12.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The conditions of life, habits, and customs of the native Indians of America, and their treatment by the first settlers. Address before the Society, December 4, 1879, by Zachariah Allen. Providence, 1880.

8vo, pp. 55.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The French in Rhode Island during the Revolutionary war. By John Austin Stevens.

Magazine of American History, July, 1879.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Notes concerning the Wampanoag tribe of Indians, with some account of a rock picture on the shore of Mount Hope Bay, in Bristol, R. I. By William J. Miller. Providence, 1880.

12mo, pp. (2) 148.

Three papers read before the Society, March 17, 1874; March 16, 1875; March 28, 1876. With appendix.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Settlers of Aquidneck, and liberty of conscience. Read before the Society, February, 1880, by H. E. Turner. Newport, 1880.

4to, pp. 54 (1).

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Credit Mobilier of America. A paper read before the Society, February 22, 1881, by Rowland G. Hazard. Providence, 1881.

8vo, pp. 42.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Jeremy Clarke's family. Address delivered before Rhode Island Historical Society, March, 1879, by H. E. Turner. Newport, 1881.

In *Newport Historical Magazine*, Vol. i, pp. 75-96, 128-155.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The medical school, formerly existing in Brown University, its professors and graduates. By Charles W. Parsons. 1881.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Rhode Island privateers and privateersmen of Newport.] An address delivered by W. P. Sheffield before the Society, February 7, 1882. With notes. Newport, 1883.

8vo, pp. 67.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some notes upon the introduction of the woolen manufacture into the United States. By Royal C. Taft. Providence, 1882.

12mo, pp. v, 58.

Read before the Society April 18, 1882.

Same, pp. vi, 58.

Twenty-five large paper copies printed.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Canonicus memorial. Services of dedication, under the auspices of the Society, September 21, 1883. Providence, 1883.

8vo, pp. 31.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial of Zachariah Allen, 1795-1882. By Amos Perry. Cambridge, 1883.

8vo, pp. 108. Portrait and facsimiles.

Published by the Society.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of books obtained by the Society from the sale of the library of the late Joseph J. Cooke, March-December, 1883. Providence, 1884.

8vo, pp. 36.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Town government in Rhode Island. By William E. Foster.

Johns Hopkins University Historical Studies. Fourth series. No. 2. 1884. Baltimore, 1886. pp. 36.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The French spoliation claims and Rhode Island claimants. A paper read before the Society, December 1, 1885. Reprinted from *Narragansett Historical Register*, January, 1886. By Amasa M. Eaton. Providence, 1885.

8vo, pp. 33.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The French spoliation claims and Rhode Island claimants. Paper read before the Society, December 1, 1885. By Amasa M. Eaton.

In *Narragansett Historical Register*, Vol. iv, pp. 202-234. Hamilton, 1886.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. King Philip and the Wampanoags of Rhode Island, with some account of a rock picture on the shore of Mount Hope Bay, in Bristol. By William J. Miller. Second edition. Providence, S. S. Rider, 1885.

12mo, pp. (2), 148.

Consists of papers read before the Society, with an appendix.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Some New England almanacs, with special mention of the almanacs of Rhode Island. By Amos Perry. Reprint from the *Narragansett Historical Register*, July, 1885. Providence, 1885.

8vo, pp. 13.

Paper read before the Society at the October quarterly meeting, 1884.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The fortifications in and around Providence. A paper read before the Society, January 26, 1886, by Edward Field, 2d.

In *The Narragansett Historical Register*, Vol. v, pp. 209-219.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Genealogy of the Fonner family. By James P. Root. No. 1. Providence, 1886.

8vo, pp. 19.

Read before the Rhode Island Historical Society.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Huguenots and the edict of Nantes. A paper read before the Society, November 3, 1885, by William Gammell. Providence, 1886.

8vo, pp. 25.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Life and services of the Hon. John Russell Bartlett. A paper read before the Society, November 2, 1886, by William Gammell, president of the Society. Providence, 1886.

8vo, pp. 20.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of Capt. Arthur Fenner, of Providence. A paper read before the Society, March 23 and April 6, 1886, by J. P. Root.

In *Rhode Island Historical Magazine*, Vol. vii, pp. 19-37. Newport, 1886.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. "Some phases of genealogical study." By J. O. Austin. Read at a meeting of the Society, by William Gammell, July 6, 1886.

In *Rhode Island Historical Magazine*, Vol. vii, pp. 201-205. January, 1887.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The trial of the Rhode Island judges. An episode touching currency and constitutional law. A dissertation by John Winslow. Read before the Brooklyn Republican League and the Rhode Island Historical Society. Brooklyn, 1887.

8vo, pp. 24.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report on the settlement of Warwick, 1642, and the seal of the Society. By William D. Ely, chairman. Reprinted from the *Proceedings* of the Society. [Providence, 1888.]

8vo, pp. 38.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Washington, the founder of the nation. An address read before the Society by George Moulton Carpenter, April 30, 1889. [Providence, 1889.]

8vo, pp. 16. Half title.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1115 .

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Discourse before the Rhode Island Historical Society at its centennial celebration of Rhode Island's adoption of the Federal Constitution, in Providence, R. I., May 29, 1890. By Horatio Rogers, president of the Society; together with other proceedings on that occasion. Published by the Society. Providence, 1890.

8vo, pp. 44.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The reform of the civil service considered from the party standpoint. An address read before the Society by George Moulton Carpenter, March 25, 1890. [Providence, 1890.]

8vo, pp. 19. Half title.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of its history, with list of papers read at its stated meetings. [By Amos Perry.] Providence, 1890.

8vo, pp. 37.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The peace conference of 1861 at Washington, D. C. By William Warren Hoppin, jr. Read before the Rhode Island Historical Society and the New Haven Colonial Historical Society, 1889-90. Providence, 1891.

8vo, pp. 27. Large paper.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A keyhole for Roger Williams's key; or, a study of suggested misprints in its sixteenth chapter, "Of the earth and the fruits thereof, etc." A paper read before the Society, by William D. Ely. Providence, 1892.

8vo, pp. 41.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The library and cabinet of the Society; their origin and leading features. By Amos Perry. Providence, 1892.

8vo, pp. 26.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Moses Brown; his life and services. A sketch read before the Society, October 18, 1892. By Augustus Jones, LL. B. Providence, 1892.

8vo.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the librarian and cabinet keeper. 1893. [Providence, 1893.]

8vo, pp. 24.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications of this Society. New series, Vol. I. Providence, 1894.

8vo, pp. 291 (2).

"At a meeting of the Society held April 4, 1893, it was resolved to publish quarterly the *Proceedings* of the Society, the first number to consist of the usual annual transactions, and the subsequent numbers for the year to consist of matter hitherto unpublished, such as the publication committee may select."

CONTENTS.

No. 1. *Proceedings*, 1892-93; Address of the president; Reports of committees; Index to works in the genealogical room, family genealogies; Genealogical works; Report of librarian and cabinet keeper; Necrology; Members. pp. 1-98.

No. 2. The town records of Rhode Island, a report by Amos Perry. pp. 99-182.

No. 3. Plea of the Petuxet purchasers and a history of the first deed, etc., before the King's commissioners, 1677; [Notes on William Harris]; Tax list of

the town of Providence, July 1, 1649; Indian slaves of King Philip's war. pp. 183-240.

No. 4. Studies in colonial history: 1. Knownothingism in Rhode Island, [by Charles Stickney]; 2. The development of the nominating convention in Rhode Island, [by Neil Andrews, jr.]; 3. Early history of the colonial post-office, [by Mary E. Woolley]. 1894. pp. 241-291 (2).

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. New series. Vol. II.

Providence, 1895.

8vo, pp. (2) xxvii, 262.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Proceedings, 1893-94, pages 61-67, contain Roger Williams vindicated or, an answer to 'A keyhole for Roger Williams's key,' by William Wallace Tooker.

No. 2. Slavery in Rhode Island, 1753-1776, by William D. Johnston.

No. 3. Rhode Island manuscripts in the national archives at Washington: Two communications relative to Rhode Island not being represented in the constitutional convention of 1787; Letter of Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse to Thomas Jefferson (1822) relating to matters of interest in Newport, Cambridge, and Boston; Military papers of the Revolution.

No. 4. Military records in the Department of State, Washington: Officers in the First Rhode Island Battalion, 1777; Arrangement of the Rhode Island battalions, officers in the First, Second regiments; Arrangement of Rhode Island battalions at White Plains, November 15, 1778; Officers on the supernumerary list; Officers of Colonel Angell's regiment; Inspection return, February, 1780; Return of officers in Rhode Island battalion, 1783; Return of Second Rhode Island Regiment of foot, December, 1779; Official record of the great gale of 1815 (in Providence), by Moses Brown (p. 232); The key; Fact versus theory, by W. W. Tooker; The Susquehanna purchase, by R. G. Huling (p. 241); Neglect and desecration of the grave and gravestone of Governor Benedict Arnold, by J. F. Noyes; A genealogical "find" (Borden), by R. G. Huling; The John Carter family, by B. B. Carter; Genealogical notes and queries; Editorial notes; Index.

266. RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Providence, R. I.

RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion, being papers read before the Society. First series, No. 1-20; second series, No. 1-20; third series, No. 1-20; fourth series, No. 1-10. Providence, 1878-1891.

CONTENTS.

1. First campaign of the Second Rhode Island Infantry. By E. H. Rhodes. 1878. pp. 26.

2. The Rhode Island artillery at the first battle of Bull Run. By A. J. Monroe. 1878. pp. 31.

3. Reminiscences of service in the First Rhode Island Cavalry. By G. W. Bliss. 1878. pp. 32.

4. My first cruise at sea and the loss of the *Monitor*. By F. B. Butts. 1878. pp. 23.

5. Kit Carson's fight with the Comanche and Kiowa Indians at the adobe walls on the Canadian River, November 15, 1864. By G. H. Pettis. 1878. pp. 44.

6. A trip to Richmond as prisoner of war. By E. P. Tobie. 1879. pp. 48.

7. Incidents of cavalry service in Louisiana. By C. H. Parkhurst. 1879. pp. 25.

8. The bay fight. A sketch of the battle of Mobile Bay. By W. F. Hutchinson. 1879. pp. 28.

9. Personal incidents in the early campaign of the Third Regiment Rhode Island Volunteers. By E. Metcalf. 1879. pp. 31.

10. Battle of the Mine. By E. T. Case. 1879. pp. 37.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1117

11. Reminiscences of war of 1861-1865. By J. A. Monroe. 1881. pp. 78.
12. A cruise along the blockade. By F. B. Butts. 1881. pp. 37.
13. The High School boys of the Tenth Rhode Island Regiment, with a roll of teachers or students who served during the rebellion. By W. A. Spicer. 1882. pp. 83.
14. Service of the cavalry in the Army of the Potomac. By E. P. Tobie. 1882. pp. 56.
15. Prison life of J. M. Fales. By G. N. Bliss. 1882. pp. 70.
16. The last hour of duty at the siege of Charleston. By C. H. Williams. 1882. pp. 29.
17. Ambrose Everett Burnside. By A. Woodbury. 1882. pp. 97.
18. Incidents of service with the Eleventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteers. By C. H. Parkhurst. 1883. pp. 32.
19. Battle of Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864. By J. K. Bucklyn. 1883. pp. 24.
20. Incidents of cavalry experiences during General Pope's campaign. By W. Gardiner. 1883. pp. 36.
- Second series :
1. First cruise of the *Montauk*. By S. T. Browne. 1880. pp. 59.
2. A country boy's first three months in the Army. By C. H. Barney. 1880.
3. Organization and service of Battery F, First Rhode Island Light Artillery. By P. S. Chase. 1880. pp. 48.
4. The marine artillery with the Burnside expedition, and the battle of Camden, N. C. By W. B. Avery. 1880. pp. 28.
5. Burnside expedition in North Carolina. Battles of Roanoke Island and Elizabeth City. By L. Traver. 1880. pp. 30.
6. The Burnside expedition. By A. E. Burnside. 1882. pp. 33.
7. Reminiscences of two years with colored troops. By J. M. Addeman. 1880. pp. 38.
8. A recruit before Petersburg. By G. B. Peck, jr. 1880. pp. 74.
9. Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign. By Horatio Rogers. 1881. pp. 33.
10. The battle of Cedar Mountain, August 9, 1862. By F. Denison, 1881. pp. 45.
- Third series :
1. Life of the Texan blockade. By W. F. Hutchinson. 1883. pp. 43.
2. My four months' experience as a prisoner of war. By T. Simpson. 1883. pp. 40.
3. Gunboat service on the James River. By W. B. Avery. 1884. pp. 38.
4. A private's recollections of Fredericksburg. By E. A. Corey. 1884. pp. 28.
5. Camp and hospital. By G. B. Peck, jr. 1884. pp. 50. Portrait.
6. Cavalry service with General Sheridan, and life in Libby prison. By G. N. Bliss. 1884. pp. 103.
7. Service with Battery F, First Rhode Island Light Artillery. By P. S. Chase. 1884. pp. 31.
8. Reminiscences of gunboat service on the *Nansemond*. By F. B. Butts. 1884. pp. 67.
9. The battle of Groveton, August 28, 1862. By F. Denison. 1885. pp. 35.
10. Recollections of Monocacy. By A. S. Roe. 1885. pp. 32.
11. Recollections of service in the Twelfth Regiment Rhode Island Volunteers. By O. Lapham. 1885. pp. 39.
12. The march to the sea. By C. A. Hopkins. 1885. pp. 32.
13. Reminiscences of service with colored troops in the Army of the Cumberland. By T. J. Morgan. 1885. pp. 52.
14. Frontier service during the rebellion. By G. H. Pettis. 1885. pp. 54.
15. Reminiscences of service with the Twelfth Regiment. By P. E. Tillinghast. 1885. pp. 53.
16. Battery D, First Rhode Island Light Artillery, at Antietam, September 17, 1862. By J. E. Monroe. 1886. pp. 45.
17. Relief of Washington, N. C., by the Fifth Rhode Island Volunteers. By W. W. Douglas. 1886. pp. 28.
18. A private's reminiscence of the first year of the war. By E. B. Andrews. 1886. pp. 41.

19. Battle of Kelly's Ford. By J. B. Cooke. 1887. pp. 38.

20. The investment of Fort Pulaski. By A. Williams. 1887. pp. 50.

Fourth series:

1. From Monocacy to Danville. By A. S. Roe. 1889. pp. 41.

2. The siege and capture of Harpers Ferry by the Confederates, September, 1862. By W. H. Nichols. 1889. pp. 48.

3. Services with Battery F, First Rhode Island Light Artillery. By P. S. Chase. 1889. pp. 41.

4. The first Rhode Island Cavalry at Middleburg, Va., June 17 and 18, 1863. By G. N. Bliss. 1889. pp. 56.

5. Personal recollections of General Sheridan. By E. P. Tobie. 1889. pp. 40.

6. The *Monitor* and the *Merrimac*. By F. B. Butts. 1890. pp. 51.

7. From Bridgeport to Ringgold, by way of Lookout Mountain. By A. R. Greene. 1890. pp. 46.

8. Duffié and the monument to his memory. By G. N. Bliss. 1890. pp. 64. Portraits. Woodcuts.

9. The Burnside expedition, and the engagement at Roanoke Island. By W. L. Welch. 1890. pp. 48.

10. Battery D, First Rhode Island Light Artillery, at the second battle of Bull Run. By J. A. Monroe. 1890. pp. 33.

RHODE ISLAND SOLDIERS AND SAILORS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fifth series.

1. Service with colored troops in Burnside's corps. By James H. Rickard. Providence, 1894. Small 4to, pp. 43.

2. *Kearsarge and Alabama*. By William H. Bodlam. Providence, 1894. Small 4to, pp. 39.

3. From Andersonville to freedom. By Charles M. Smith. Providence, 1894. Small 4to, pp. 74.

267. RHODE ISLAND VETERAN CITIZENS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

Providence, R. I.

RHODE ISLAND VETERAN CITIZENS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. First, second, and third annual reports. July 7, 1884; July 6, 1885; July 5, 1886.

In *Narragansett Historical Register*. Vol. v, pp. 189-207. Providence, 1886.

The Association adopted the *Register* as its medium for the preservation of the distinctively Rhode Island papers read before it. The July (1886) number is the first issued under that arrangement.

RHODE ISLAND VETERAN CITIZENS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. An historic bell in the Moshassuck Valley. An address delivered before the Association, December 1, 1884, by Welcome A. Greene.

In *Rhode Island Historical Magazine*. Vol. v, pp. 328-341. Providence, 1884.

RHODE ISLAND VETERAN CITIZENS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. The causes of the popularity of the revolutionary movement in Rhode Island. Paper read before the Society, April 6, 1885, by James N. Arnold.

In *Narragansett Historical Register*. Vol. iv, pp. 81-90. Hamilton, R. I., 1885.

RHODE ISLAND VETERAN CITIZENS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Some of the "whys and wherefores" of the issue of the Rhode Island colonial paper currency. Address before the Association, February 2, 1885, by Welcome A. Greene.

In *Narragansett Historical Register*. Vol. iv, pp. 6-26. Hamilton, R. I., 1885.

RHODE ISLAND VETERAN CITIZENS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. A meeting devoted to the Hebrews, December 7, 1885.

In *Narragansett Historical Register*. Vol. iv, pp. 299-327.

Contains a paper by Rev. Frederic Denison on "The Israelites in Rhode Island," and an address by Acting Rabbi Myer Noot.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1119

RHODE ISLAND VETERAN CITIZENS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. A new theory regarding the origin of the palatine light. A paper, by Welcome A. Greene, read before the Association February 1, 1886.

In *Narragansett Historical Register*. Vol. v, pp. 253-258.

RHODE ISLAND VETERAN CITIZENS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. The old schools of Providence. A paper read before the Association by Elisha Dyer.

In *Narragansett Historical Register*. Vol. v, pp. 220-240.

RHODE ISLAND VETERAN CITIZENS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. The old taverns of Providence. Reminiscences of some of the taverns of "the old town of Providence" and its immediate vicinity. A paper read before the Association, October 8, 1883, by Elisha Dyer, president.

In *Narragansett Historical Register*. Vol. v, pp. 129-150. Providence, 1886.

RHODE ISLAND VETERAN CITIZENS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Some reminiscences, etc. Read before the Association, March 1, 1886, by a member. [Poem.]

In *Narragansett Historical Register*. Vol. v, pp. 43-53.

RHODE ISLAND VETERAN CITIZENS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Stukeley Westcote. A paper read before the Association, April 5, 1886, by J. Russell Bullock.

In *Narragansett Historical Register*. Vol. v, pp. 1-26. Providence, 1886.

RHODE ISLAND VETERAN CITIZENS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. The great secret. A historical inquiry into the causes of the contention for the possession of the Narragansett country by the colonies of New England. [Read before the Association, May 9, 1887, by I. N. Arnold.]

In *Narragansett Historical Register*. Vol. vi, pp. 1-24. Providence, 1888.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

268. HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF CHARLESTON.

Charleston, S. C.

HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF CHARLESTON. Poem. By the Rev. Charles S. Vedder, D. D. Read at the celebration by the Huguenot Society of Charleston, S. C., April 14, 1890, of the promulgation of the edict of Nantes, 1598. Charleston, 1890.

12mo, pp. 6.

269. NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF CHARLESTON.

Charleston, S. C.

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY OF CHARLESTON. Rules of the Society, founded January 6, 1819. [Charleston], 1820.

12mo, pp. 12.

Same. Revised. Charleston, 1830. 8vo, pp. 25. Contains list of officers and members.

270. SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Charleston, S. C.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Documents connected with the history of South Carolina. Edited by Plowden Charles Jennet Weston. London, 1856.

4to, pp. 227.

Published under the auspices of the Society.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vols. 1-IV.
Charleston, S. C., 1857-1887.

8vo. Four volumes.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Address pronounced at the inauguration of the South Carolina Historical Society, June 28, 1855, by F. A. Porcher; A narrative of the capture of Henry Laurens, of his confinement in the Tower of London, etc., 1780, 1781, 1782; Appendix, containing documents, letters, etc., relating to Mr. Laurens's imprisonment in the Tower; List and abstract of papers in the state paper office, London, relating to South Carolina. 1857. pp. vi (1), 307.

Vol. II. Oration delivered on the third anniversary of the South Carolina Historical Society, May 27, 1858, by James Louis Petigru; Journal of the council of safety for the province of South Carolina, 1775; The French Protestants of Abbeyville district, South Carolina; Oration delivered on the first anniversary of the South Carolina Historical Society, June 28, 1856, by J. Barrett Cohen; List and abstract of papers in the state paper office, London, relating to South Carolina, continued from Vol. I; Vocabulary of the Catawba language, with some remarks on its grammar, construction, and pronunciation, by Oscar M. Lieber. 1858. pp. 342.

Vol. III. Oration, May 19, 1859, by W. H. Trescott; Journal of second council of safety, November, 1775; List and abstract of papers in the state paper office, London, 1859. pp. 343.

Vol. IV. Report of the committee appointed by the general assembly of South Carolina in 1740, on the St. Augustine expedition under General Oglethorpe, pp. 178; Address before the Society on their twenty-first anniversary, May 19, 1876, by W. J. Rivers, pp. 28 (1); Address on twenty-second anniversary, May 25, 1877, by J. J. Pringle Smith, 1879, pp. 35, vii; Memoir of Christopher Gadsden, by F. A. Porcher, pp. 11; Education in South Carolina prior to and during the Revolution, by E. McCrady, jr., 1883, pp. 54.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Oration delivered on the third anniversary of the Society, May 27, 1858, by James Louis Petigru.
Charleston, 1858.

8vo, pp. 16.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Vocabulary of the Catawba language, with some remarks on its grammar, construction, and pronunciation. By Oscar M. Lieber, State geologist of South Carolina. From *Collections of the Society*, Vol. II. Charleston, 1858.

8vo, pp. 18.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Oration delivered on the fifth anniversary of the Society, May 23, 1860, by Thomas M. Hanckel.
Charleston, 1860.

8vo, pp. 34.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society on their twenty-first anniversary, May 19, 1876, by William J. Rives.
Charleston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 28 (1).

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address before the Society on their twenty-second anniversary, May 25, 1877, by J. J. P. Smith.
Charleston, 1877.

8vo, pp. 35.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoir of Gen. Christopher Gadsden. Read before the Society, by F. A. Porcher. Published by authority of the Society. Charleston, 1878.

8vo, pp. 11.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1121

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Education in South Carolina prior to and during the Revolution. Paper read before the Society August 6, 1883, by Edward McCrady, jr. Charleston, S. C., 1883.

8vo, pp. 54.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Local government and free schools in South Carolina. First part read before the Society, December 15, 1882. By B. James Ramage. Baltimore, 1883.

8vo, pp. 40.

Johns Hopkins University Studies, No. 12.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the committee of the South Carolina Historical Society in the matter of procuring transcripts of the colonial records of this State from the London record offices, October 3, 1891. Charleston, 1891.

8vo, pp. 14.

TENNESSEE.

271. CONFEDERATE RELIEF AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

Memphis, Tenn.

CONFEDERATE RELIEF AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Fight between the batteries and gunboats at Fort Donelson. By H. L. Bedford.

In *Southern Historical Society Papers*. Vol. XIII, pp. 165-173.

272. EAST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Knoxville, Tenn.

EAST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Address before the Society at its first annual meeting, May 5, 1834, by J. G. M. Ramsey. Knoxville, 1834.

12mo, pp. 10.

273. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Tenn.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF TENNESSEE. Grand concert for the benefit of the Society, November 19, 1858. Programme.

Broadside.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF TENNESSEE. An oration on the life, character, and public services of Felix Grundy, by John M. Bright. Delivered at request of the Society, May 3, 1859. Nashville, 1859.

8vo, pp. 27 (4).

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF TENNESSEE. The University of the South. An address delivered at Beersheba Springs, Tenn., August 19 and 22, 1859, and also, by invitation of the Historical Society of Tennessee, at the capitol, Nashville, September 8, 1859. By William Giles Dix. Nashville, 1859.

8vo, pp. 32.

274. TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Nashville, Tenn.

TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The charter and by-laws. Revised October, 1878. With a list of members. Nashville, 1880.

8vo, pp. 24.

H. Doc. 291—71

TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers. Nashville, 1884.

8vo, pp. 32. Illustrated.

Contents: History of the South Carolina cession and the northern boundary of Tennessee, by W. R. Garrett.

TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, December 8, 1885. Nashville, 1886.

8vo.

TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Ancient society in Tennessee; the mound builders were Indians. A paper read before the Tennessee Historical Society at Nashville, December 19, 1887. [New York, 1888.]

4to, pp. (27). Plans.

From the *Magazine of American History*, 1888, pp. xix, 374-400.

TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The antiquities of Tennessee and the adjacent States and the state of aboriginal society in the scale of civilization represented by them. A series of historical and ethnological studies. By Gates P. Thruston. Illustrated. Cincinnati, 1890.

8vo, pp. xv, 369.

TEXAS.

275. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF GALVESTON.

Galveston, Tex.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF GALVESTON. Series No. 1. Reminiscences of the Texas Republic. Annual address, December 15, 1875. By Ashbel Smith. Galveston, 1876.

8vo, pp. 82.

VERMONT.

276. BATTLE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION.

Bennington, Vt.

BATTLE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION. Statement. Bennington, [1878].

8vo, pp. 8.

277. BENNINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Bennington, Vt.

BENNINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of officers, a statement of its aims and objects, and its constitution. Bennington, 1876.

8vo, pp. 16.

BENNINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Bennington battle monument and centennial celebration. A statement of the Bennington Historical Society in relation to these and kindred objects. Added, an account of the battle of Bennington, by H. Hall. Milford, Mass., 1877.

8vo, pp. 20.

BENNINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Report of the advisory committee of the Society, recommending a Bennington battle monument, July 9, 1885.

8vo, pp. 8.

278. MIDDLEBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Middlebury, Vt.

MIDDLEBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the town of Middlebury, Vt., written at the request of the Historical Society of Middlebury, by Samuel Swift. Middlebury, 1859.

8vo, pp. 444. Portrait.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1123

MIDDLEBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of Salisbury, Vt. By John M. Weeks. Middlebury, 1861.

8vo, pp. xii, 9-362. Portraits. Woodcut.

MIDDLEBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the town of Shoreham, Vt., by J. F. Goodhue. With a statistical and historical account of the county of Addison, by S. Swift. Published by the town. Middlebury, 1861.

8vo, pp. vi (2), 198. Portrait.

Written at the request of the Society.

MIDDLEBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Statistical and historical account of the county of Addison, Vt. Written at the request of the Society. By Samuel Swift. Middlebury, 1859.

8vo, pp. 132.

MIDDLEBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the town of Cornwall, Vt. By Lyman Matthews. Middlebury, 1862.

8vo, pp. 356. Portraits.

MIDDLEBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The marble border of western New England. Its geology and marble development in the present century. Papers and proceedings of the Society, Vol. 1, part 2. Middlebury, 1885.

8vo, pp. 68. Map.

MIDDLEBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Forefathers' day. Two hundred and sixty-sixth anniversary. At Middlebury, Vt., December 21, 1886. [Middlebury, 1886.]

8vo, pp. 6. No title-page.

The *Register* office, Middlebury, Vt.

279. ORLEANS COUNTY NATURAL AND CIVIL HISTORY SOCIETY.

ORLEANS COUNTY NATURAL AND CIVIL HISTORY SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. West Charleston, 1854.

12mo, pp. 12.

ORLEANS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the Missisco Valley. By S. Sumner. With an introductory notice of Orleans County, by S. R. Hall. Published under the auspices of the Society. Irasburg: A. A. Earle. 1860.

8vo, pp. 76.

280. RUTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Castleton, Vt.

RUTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An account of the celebration of the Fourth of July, 1881, at Mason's Point, Lake Bomoseen, under the auspices of the citizens of Rutland County and the Rutland County Historical Society, conjointly; including the report of the ceremony of christening the island of Neshobe. Compiled by J. M. Currier. [Castleton, Vt., 1881.]

8vo, pp. 49.

RUTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Lake Bomoseen; its early history, conveyances, fishing, hunting, resorts, islands, their names. Compiled by G. D. Spencer. Poultney, 1882.

8vo, pp. 28.

"The report of what purported to be the acts and doings of the Rutland County Historical Society at its celebration on Lake Bomoseen in 1881, and the pretended naming of the island, demands the appearing of this pamphlet, to let posterity know the Historical Society, as a body, were not responsible for the name of that day; it was furnished by an individual."

1124 AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

RUTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Neshobe Island medal. [Description.] Castleton, Vt., 1884.

Sheet.

Description of medal to be struck to commemorate the naming of Neshobe Island by the Society, July 4, 1881.

RUTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Epitaphs of Castleton churchyard. [Castleton, 1885.]
pp. 48.

RUTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Log book of Timothy Boardman, kept on board the privateer *Oliver Cromwell*, during a cruise from New London, Conn., to Charleston, S. C., and return, in 1778; also a biographical sketch of the author. By Samuel W. Boardman. Issued under the auspices of the Society. Albany, 1885.

Small 4to, pp. 85 (4).

RUTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Proceedings, Vol. I.] Rutland County centennial celebration of the organization of Rutland County, Vt., at Rutland, March 4, 1881. Compiled by Lyman Williams Reddington. Montpelier, 1882.

8vo, pp. 196.

RUTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Semiannual meeting, January 16, 1882.

8vo, pp. 9-29.

Contents: Rise and progress of the marble industry in Rutland County, by L. B. Smith; New York and Vermont State industries, by William Griffith; Capt. David Sanford, his relation to the war of 1812, by J. Sanford; Vermont at Richmond, by A. E. Leavenworth.

Proceedings, July 20, August 7, 25, 1882. pp. 31-53.

Proceedings, January 18, August 8, December 6, 22, 1883. August 6, 1884. pp. 55-78.

Proceedings, August 1, 10, 1885. pp. 79-93. Pages 83-92 contain sketch of Col. E. L. Drake, by Henry Clark.

Proceedings, 1885. pp. 95-146. Contents: Epitaphs of Castleton churchyard.

RUTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial exercises held in Castleton, Vt., in the year 1885; including the addresses, biographical sketches, reminiscences, list of the graves decorated, roster of the veterans in line, giving company and regiment, history of previous memorial days in Castleton, and an account of the relics exhibited. Compiled by John M. Carrier, secretary of the memorial organization. Issued under the auspices of the Rutland County Historical Society. Albany, N. Y., 1885.

8vo, pp. 66.

281. VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Montpelier, Vt.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Deficiencies in our [Vermont] history. Address before the Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society, October 16, 1846. By J. D. Butler. Montpelier, 1846.

8vo, pp. 36.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1125

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address on the battle of Bennington, and the life and services of Col. Seth Warner, delivered October 20, 1848, by J. D. Butler. Burlington, 1849.

8vo, pp. 99.

An appendix contains: Order of sequestration, 1777; Roll of Captain Robinson's company in Bennington battle; Receipt for plunder money; Report of council of New Hampshire on lands west of Connecticut River, 1771; Petition to Congress of the widow of Seth Warner, and papers in relation to the right of New York to boundary on Connecticut River, etc.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An outline of the controversy of the New Hampshire grants, with a sketch of the life and services of Col. Seth Warner. Address before the legislature of Vermont, October 2, 1848. By George Frederick Houghton. Burlington, 1849.

8vo, pp. 54.

This address was prepared for delivery before the Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address, October 24, 1850, before the Society, by Daniel P. Thompson. Burlington, 1850.

8vo, pp. 22.

On the adoption of the first State constitution and the provisional government.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The marbles of Vermont. Address before the Society, October 29, 1858, by A. D. Hager. Burlington, 1858.

8vo, pp. 16.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The life and services of Matthew Lyon. Address before the Society, October 29, 1858, by P. H. White. Burlington, 1858.

8vo, pp. 26.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws, with act of incorporation, and a catalogue of officers and members. Woodstock, Vt., 1860.

8vo, pp. 16.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the twenty-first annual meeting, October 16, 1860. Burlington, 1860.

8vo, pp. 27 (1).

Pages 13-27 contain "Discovery and occupation of Lake Champlain," by Joseph Torrey.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address by Henry B. Dawson, January 23, 1861, on the battle of Bennington. Read before the Society.

In *Historical Magazine*, May, 1870.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the special meeting, January 23, 1861. Burlington, 1861.

8vo, pp. 7, 8.

Contents: Contains a biographical sketch of Rev. Samuel Austin Worcester, read January 23, 1861, by Pliny A. White. [Burlington, 1861.] 8vo, pp. 4. Half title. A memoir of the Hon. George Tisdale Hodges, read January 23, 1861, by George F. Houghton. [Burlington, 1861.] pp. 5, 6. Half title. A biographical sketch of the late Governor John S. Robinson, read January 24, 1861, by Hiland Hall. p. 7. A biographical sketch of the late Dr. Noadiah Swift, by Hiland Hall. p. 8.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, October 15 and 16, 1861. St. Albans. 1861.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, January 22 and 23, 1862. St. Albans, 1862.

8vo, pp. 34.

Pages 27-34 contain "Town centennial celebrations; their importance," etc., by H. Clark.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, July 16 and 17 and October 14, 1862. St. Albans, 1863.

8vo, pp. 59.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, October 19 and 20, 1869. Montpelier, 1869.

8vo, pp. 15, 32, 15.

Contains "The capture of Ticonderoga in 1775," by H. Hall; "Memorial address on P. H. White," by H. Clark.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, October and November, 1870. Montpelier, 1871.

8vo, pp. xxvi (2), 54.

Pages 1-54 contain "Memorial address on Charles Marsh," by J. Barrett.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, October 8, 1872. Montpelier, 1872.

8vo, pp. xx (2), 127.

Pages 1-127 contain "The capture of Ticonderoga," by L. E. Chittenden.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, October 15, 1878. Montpelier, 1878.

8vo, pp. xvi, 47.

Pages 1-21 contain "Memorial address on life and character of William H. Lord," by M. H. Buckham; pages 23-47, "The first legislature of Vermont," by E. P. Walton.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, October 19, 1880. Rutland, 1880.

8vo, pp. xxviii, 43.

Pages 1-43 contain "History of Fenianism and Fenian raids in Vermont," by E. A. Sowles.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address on the life and public services of the Hon. Samuel Prentiss. Delivered before the Society, October 26, 1882, by E. J. Phelps, with the Proceedings, October 17, 1882. Montpelier, 1883.

8vo, pp. xix, 24.

Pages xv-xix contain "Early Vermont newspapers."

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The life and character of the Hon. Richard Skinner. A discourse before the Society, October 20, 1863, by W. C. Watson. Albany, N. Y., 1863.

8vo, pp. 30.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Secession in Switzerland and in the United States compared, being the annual address, October 20, 1863, before the Society, by J. W. De Peyster. Catskill, 1864.

8vo, pp. 72.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A sketch of the life and character of Richard Skinner. Read before the Society, October 20, 1863. By W. C. Watson. Published by the Society. Albany, N. Y., 1863.

8vo, pp. 30.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1127

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the early history of banking in Vermont. By George B. Reed. Read before the Society, October 14, 1862.

8vo, pp. 28.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Biographical sketch of Edward Crafts Hopkins. Read before the Society, January 25, 1865, by H. Clark.

8vo, pp. 6.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Addresses before the Society, October 16, 1866. Montpelier, 1866.

8vo, pp. 72.

Contents: The life, character, and services of Solomon Foot, by G. F. Edmunds; The sources of New England civilization, by J. E. Rankin.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Jonas Galusha, the fifth governor of Vermont. A memoir read before the Society, in presence of the general assembly of Vermont, October 16, 1866. By Pliny H. White. Montpelier, 1866.

8vo, pp. 16.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A sketch of the life and character of Charles Linsley. Read before the Society [at Brandon, January 28, 1864], by E. J. Phelps. Published by the Society. Albany, 1866.

8vo, pp. 20.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The battle of Gettysburg, and the part taken by the Vermont troops. By G. G. Benedict. Read before the Society, January 26, 1864. Burlington, 1867.

8vo, pp. 24.

Another edition of 100 copies, with portrait and three engravings, was privately printed. 8vo, pp. 27, iv.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The sources of New England history. An address before the Society, October 10, 1866. By J. E. Rankin. Montpelier, 1866.

8vo, pp. 24.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial address on the life and character of the Hon. Jacob Collamer. Read before the Society, October 20, 1868, by James Barrett, LL. D., of Woodstock, judge of the supreme court. Rutland, 1868.

8vo, pp. 27.

Woodstock, Vt., 1868. 8vo, pp. 61.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Special meeting, August 20 and 21, 1868. Programme.

8vo, pp. 6.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial address on the life and services of Pliny H. White, before the Society, October 19, 1869, by Henry Clark. Montpelier, 1869.

8vo, pp. 15.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vols. I and II. Montpelier. 1870-71.

8vo. Two volumes.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. General circular; Acts incorporating and concerning the Society; Constitution; By-laws; Officers; Members; Conventions of the inhabitants of the New Hampshire grants, in opposition to the claims of New York, with explana-

- tions, 1765-1777; Address, July 2, 1863, being the eighty-sixth anniversary of the meeting of the convention that formed the first constitution of Vermont, by P. H. White; Sermon at Windsor, July 2, 1777, at the convention for forming the State of Vermont, by Aaron Hutchinson; The vision of Junius the Benningtonite, 1772; Miscellaneous remarks on the proceedings of the State of New York against the State of Vermont, etc., by Ira Allen, 1777; New York land grants in Vermont, 1765-1778, by H. Hall; Documents in relation to the part taken by Vermont in resisting the invasion by Burgoyne in 1777; Celebration in 1778 of the Bennington victory of 1777; Speech by N. Smith; Political essay by S. Jacob; Petitions to the King, 1766; The Vermont coinage, by E. F. Slafter; The natural and political history of Vermont, by Ira Allen, 1798. 1870. pp. xix, 507.

Vol. II. List of pamphlet publications of the Society; Vol. I vindicated from the attack of the *New York Historical Magazine*; The Haldimand papers; Negotiations between Vermont and F. Haldimand, governor of Canada and commander of the British forces therein, with contemporaneous documents, 1779-1783; Opinions of the negotiation; Vermont as a sovereign and independent State, 1783-1791; The early eastern boundary of New York, a 20-mile line from the Hudson; Official report by the council of New York to Governor Monckton, 25th of June, 1763, on the controverted boundaries of the Province. 1871. pp. xxviii, 530.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Vermont coinage. By E. F. Slafter. Montpelier, 1870.

8vo, pp. 30.

Reprinted from the *Collections*. Fifty copies only printed.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memorial address on the life and character of Charles Marsh, LL. D. Read before the Society, October 11, 1870, by James Barrett. Montpelier, 1871.

8vo, pp. 54.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Vindication of Vol. I of the *Collections* of the Society from the attacks of the *New York Historical Magazine*. By H. Hall. Montpelier, 1871.

8vo, pp. 20.

Reprinted from Vol. II of the *Collections*. A defense of the Society's publication of documents relative to the New Hampshire grants and the controversy with New York in relation thereto.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Circular on the objects of the Society, etc.] November 25, 1875.

Sheet.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the St. Albans raid. Annual address before the Society at Montpelier, October 17, 1876, by E. A. Sowles. St. Albans, 1876.

8vo, pp. 48.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. List of works for exchange, March, 1879. [Montpelier, 1879.]

Sheet.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketch of the early history of banking in Vermont. [By George B. Reed. Boston, 1879.]

8vo, pp. 28.

Read before the Society, October 14, 1862.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address on the life and public services of the Hon. Samuel Prentiss. Read before the Society, October 26, 1882, with the proceedings of the Society, October 17, 1882. Montpelier, 1883.

8vo, pp. xix, 24.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1129

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address on early printing in America. Delivered before the Vermont Historical Society, at Montpelier, October 25, 1894, by Henry O. Houghton. With the address of Justin S. Morrill, on presentation of the Senator's portrait to the Society by Thomas W. Wood; with the Proceedings of the Vermont Historical Society, October 16 and 25, 1894. Montpelier: Press of the Watchman Publishing Company, 1894.

8vo, pp. x, 28.

Pages 1-7 contain "The Wood portrait, an address before the Society by Justin S. Morrill;" pages 9-28, Houghton's address.

282. VERMONT NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.

Montpelier, Vt.

VERMONT NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. Adopted July 3, 1877. Montpelier, 1877.

12mo, pp. 12.

VIRGINIA.

283. GEOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF RICHMOND COLLEGE.

Richmond, Va.

GEOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF RICHMOND COLLEGE. The colonial Virginian. An address before the Geographical and Historical Society of Richmond College, October 13, 1891. By R. A. Brock. Richmond, 1891.

8vo, pp. 22.

GEOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF RICHMOND COLLEGE. Capt. John Smith and his critics. A lecture before the Society, by C. Poin-dexter. [Richmond], 1893 [1894].

8vo, pp. 74.

284. HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE SOCIETY OF THE ALUMNI OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.

Richmond, Va.

HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE SOCIETY OF THE ALUMNI OF THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA. Discourse on the uses and importance of history, illustrated by a comparison of the American and French revolutions. By W. C. Rives. Delivered before the Historical Department of the Society of Alumni of the University of Virginia, 29 June, 1847. Richmond, 1847.

8vo, pp. 57.

285. JEFFERSONVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Jeffersonville, Va.

JEFFERSONVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of the settlement and Indian wars of Tazewell County, Va., with a map, statistical tables, and illustrations. By G. W. L. Bickley. Cincinnati, 1852.

8vo, pp. 267.

Although not published by the Society, it is dedicated to the members, and was written to promote its interests.

286. *SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**Richmond, Va.*

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Southern Historical Convention, which assembled at the Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va., on August 14, 1873; and of the Southern Historical Society, as reorganized, with the address by Gen. J. A. Early, delivered before the convention on the first day of its session. Baltimore, [1873].

8vo, pp. 44.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. From Columbia to Franklin, Tenn. An important historical paper read before the Society, March 29, 1881, by Thomas Speed. Revised and corrected for the *Bivouac*.

In *Southern Bivouac*, Vol. III, pp. 399-411.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Southern Historical Society Papers. Vols. I-XIX, 1876-1891. Richmond, 1876-1891.

8vo. Nineteen volumes.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A roster of general officers, heads of departments, Senators, Representatives, military organizations, etc., in Confederate service during the war between the States. By Charles C. Jones, jr. Richmond, 1876.

8vo, pp. 135.

287. *VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**Richmond, Va.*

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bibliography of the Society. By T. H. Wynne.

In *Historical Magazine*, second series, Vol. VII, pp. 340, 341. New York, 1870.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The amended constitution.

Broadside.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A discourse on the progress of philosophy and its influence on the intellectual and moral character of man. Delivered before the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society, February 5, 1835, by George Tucker.

In *Southern Literary Messenger*, Vol. I, pp. 405-421. Richmond, 1835.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Account of discoveries in the West until 1519, and of voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America from 1520 to 1573. Prepared for the Society. By Conway Robinson. Richmond, 1848.

8vo, pp. xv, 491.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. I. Richmond, 1833.

8vo, pp. 85 (1).

Contains preface giving account of the origin of the Society, its first meeting in 1831; Constitution; Address before the first annual meeting, by J. P. Cushing; Memoirs of Indian wars, by John Stuart; Record of Grace Sherwood's trial for witchcraft, in Princess Anne County, 1705; List of donations and a list of officers and members.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Virginia Historical Register, edited by W. Maxwell, 1848-1853. Vols. I-VI. Richmond, 1848-1853.

Gives the proceedings of the annual meetings, etc.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1131

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address on the life, character, and public services of Benjamin W. Leigh, before the Society, at its annual meeting. By Wm. H. Macfarland. Richmond, 1851.

12mo, pp. 12.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Virginia constitution of 1776. Discourse at [the] annual meeting, January 17, 1852. By H. A. Washington. Published by the Society. Richmond, 1852.

12mo, pp. 51.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Virginia Historical Reporter, conducted by the executive committee of the Society. Vol. I; II, part 1. Richmond, 1854-1860.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Seventh annual meeting; Address of W. C. Rives; Letter on Grenze's portrait of Franklin; The Virginia convention of 1829-30, by H. B. Grigsby. Richmond, 1854. pp. 116.

Vol. I. Part 2. Eighth annual meeting; Observations on the history of Virginia, a discourse, December 14, 1854, by R. M. T. Hunter. 1855. pp. 48.

Vol. I. Part 3. Ninth annual meeting; Report of committee on historical documents; Constitution; Sketches of the political issues and controversies of the Revolution, a discourse by James P. Holcombe. 1856. pp. 63.

Vol. II. Part 1. Tenth annual meeting; Report on portraits; Eleventh annual meeting; Report on portraits; Twelfth annual meeting; The Virginia colony, or the relation of the English colonial settlements in America to the general history of the world, an address by George F. Holmes; The marriage of Pocahontas; Notes on the date of Pocahontas's marriage, and some other incidents of her life, by William Robertson. 1860. pp. 87.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Virginia convention of 1829-30. discourse delivered before the Society at their annual meeting, December 15, 1853. By Hugh B. Grigsby. Richmond, 1854.

8vo, pp. 104.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Observations on the history of Virginia. Discourse before the Society, December 14, 1854. By R. M. T. Hunter. Richmond, 1855.

12mo, pp. 48.

Same. 8vo, pp. 16.

Rev. H. E. Hayden possesses a copy of this last edition, the existence of which was unknown to R. A. Brock, the secretary of the Society, until notified of it by Mr. Hayden.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sketches of the political issues and controversies of the Revolution. Discourse before the Society at their ninth annual meeting, January 17, 1856. By J. P. Holcombe. Published by the Society. Richmond, 1856

12mo, pp. 63.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The diary of George Washington, from 1789 to 1791; embracing the opening of the First Congress, and his tours through New England, Long Island, and the Southern States. Together with his journal of a tour to the Ohio in 1753. Edited by B. J. Lossing. Richmond, 1861.

8vo, pp. 248.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular from T. H. Wynne, secretary, asking for public aid.

Brounside.

Same. With address of the Society to the people of Virginia. February 19, 1870. pp. 2.

Circular on the objects and purposes of the Society. July 20, 1881.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Circular to Virginians and friends of Virginia. September 2, 1878.

Relative to erecting a building.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. New series, No. 1. Richmond, 1874.

4to. pp. 71.

Contains letters of Thomas Nelson, jr., governor of Virginia.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Organizations; officers and members; with a list of its publications. Richmond, 1881.

8vo. pp. 23 (1).

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. New series, Vols. 1-x. Richmond, 1882-1891.

8vo. Illustrated.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. The official letters of Alexander Spotswood, lieutenant-governor of the colony of Virginia, 1710-1722. With introduction and notes, by R. A. Brock. Vol. I, 1882. pp. xxi, 179.

Vol. II. Same. Vol. II, 1885. pp. vii, 368.

Vol. III. The official letters of Robert Dinwiddie, lieutenant-governor of the colony, 1751-1758. With introduction and notes, by R. A. Brock. Vol. I, 1883.

Vol. IV. Same. Vol. II, 1884. 8vo, pp. xviii, 768. Folded map. Portrait.

Vol. V. Documents, chiefly unpublished, relating to the Huguenot emigration to Virginia and to the settlement at Manakin-town, with an appendix of genealogies, presenting data of the Fontaine, Maury, Dupuy, Trabue, Marye, Chastain, Coker, and other families. Edited and compiled for the Society by R. A. Brock. Richmond, 1886. 8vo, pp. xx (1), 247. Folded sheet.

Vol. VI. Miscellaneous papers, 1672-1865, now first printed from the manuscripts in the collections of the Virginia Historical Society, comprising charter of the Royal African Company, 1672; Report on the Huguenot settlement, 1700; Papers of George Gilmer, of "Pen Park," 1775-1778; Orderly book of Capt. George Stubbsfield, 1776; Career of the ironclad *Virginia*, 1862; Memorial of Johnson's Island, 1862-1865; Beale's Cavalry Brigade parole, 1865, edited by R. A. Brock. Richmond, 1887. 8vo (6), pp. 374. Plate.

Vol. VII. Abstract of the proceedings of the Virginia Company of London, 1619-1624, prepared from the records of the Library of Congress, by Conway Robinson, and edited with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. I. Richmond, 1888. 8vo.

Vol. VIII. Abstract of the proceedings of the Virginia Company of London, 1619-1624, prepared from records in the Library of Congress, by Conway Robinson, and edited with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. II. Richmond, 1889. 8vo, pp. 300.

Vol. IX. The history of the Federal Convention of 1788, with some account of the eminent Virginians of that era who were members of the body, by Hugh Blair Grigsby, LL. D., with a biographical sketch of the author and illustrative notes. Edited by R. A. Brock. Vol. I. Richmond, Va. Published by the Society, 1890. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 372.

Vol. X. The history of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788, with some account of the eminent Virginians of that era who were members of the body, by Hugh Blair Grigsby, LL. D., with a biographical sketch of the author and illustrative notes. Edited by R. A. Brock. Vol. II. 1891. 8vo, pp. 411.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1133

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at the annual meeting, February 24, 1882, with the address of William Wirt Henry. The settlement at Jamestown, with particular reference to the late attacks upon Capt. John Smith, Pocahontas, and John Rolfe. Richmond, 1882.

8vo, pp. 63.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Address at the annual meeting of the Historical Society of Virginia in the capitol at Richmond in January, 1850, by P. Slaughter, D. D. Reported and printed for the Society by its secretary, William Maxwell, LL. D. Richmond, 1888.

8vo, pp. 8.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A list of the portraits in oil, engravings, etc., in the rooms of the Westmoreland Club, chiefly the property of the Society. By Robert A. Brock. Richmond, 1888.

16mo, pp. 4.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A narrative of the leading incidents of the organization of the first popular movement in Virginia in 1865 to reestablish peaceful relations between the Northern and Southern States, and of the subsequent efforts of the "Committee of Nine," in 1869 to secure the restoration of Virginia to the Union. By Alex. H. H. Stuart. 1888. Richmond.

8vo, pp. 72.

Prepared in accordance with a resolution of the Society.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Published quarterly, by the Virginia Historical Society, for the year ending June 30, 1894. Vol. I. Richmond, 1894.

8vo, pp. xxxii, 484.

Contents: Proceedings of the Society for the six months ending July 1, 1893; Diary of Capt. John Davis, of the Pennsylvania line, March 26, 1781, to January 11, 1782; Letters of William Fitzhugh, 1674-1682; Proclamation of Nathaniel Bacon, p. 55; List of officers, sailors, and marines of the Virginia navy in the American Revolution; Speech of Sir William Berkeley and Declaration of the assembly, March, 1651; Abstract of Virginia land patents; Notes and queries; Book reviews; The Illinois regiment and the Northwestern territory; Virginia and the act of navigation; Discourse of the Old Company; Bacon's rebellion; Proceedings of December 14, 1893, with constitution and list of officers and members; Public officers in Virginia, 1680; Virginia troops in French and Indian wars; John Taylor, of Caroline; Free schools and the church in the seventeenth century; Commodore Walter Brooke; Specific taxes, 1780, in Henry County, Va., 1780; Necrology; Public officers in Virginia, 1702-1714; Fitzhugh family in England; The mutiny in Virginia, 1635; Declaration of Sir John Harvey touching the mutinous proceedings of the council in Virginia; Proposals for reducing the rebels in Virginia (Bacon's rebellion); Did George Percy denounce Smith's History of Virginia?

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. II. Richmond, [1895].

8vo, pp. (4) ii, 482.

Contents: Public officers in Virginia, 1702-1714; Letters of William Fitzhugh; Virginia troops in French and Indian wars; Affairs in Virginia in 1626; The first legislative assembly in Virginia, at Jamestown, 1619, by W. W. Henry; Abstracts of Virginia land patents; The Flournoy family, by Flournoy Rivers; Notes and queries; List of counties and cities of Virginia, by R. S. Thomas; The house of burgesses, 1639; Clerks of Middlesex, 1673-1892, by B. B. Chowning; Total amount of taxable property in Norfolk County for 1784; Frontier forts in Bath County; Instructions to Governor Yeardley, 1618; Causes of discontent in Virginia, 1676; Two wills of the seventeenth century—Richard Kemp (1656), John Laurence (1684);

Parishes of Norfolk County; Claiborne genealogy, by A. S. Tatum; * * * Library of Dabney Carr, 1773, with notices of Carr family; Virginia officers and men in the Continental line; Instructions to Berkeley, 1642; Northampton grievances, 1671; Racing in colonial Virginia; Act to incorporate the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society, 1834; Letter of John Benger, 1762, in regard to the Brayne estate in England; Will of Thomas Marshall; Extracts from Princess Anne County records, by E. W. James; Instructions to Yeardley, 1626; Indian wars in Augusta County, Va.; Maj. Robert Beverley and his descendants, by W. G. Stanard; Abstracts of Virginia land patents, by W. G. Stanard; The Landon family.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Historic elements in Virginia education and literary effort. A paper read before the Society December 21, 1891. By J. B. Henneman. [Richmond, 1892.]

8vo, pp. 22.

Reprinted from *Virginia Historical Collections*, Vol. XI, 1892.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Organization and list of publications of the Society. Richmond, 1894.

8vo, pp. vii.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. In memoriam. Thomas Hicks Wynne. Broadside.

288. WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY.

Lexington, Va.

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY. Historical Papers. Nos. 1-5. Baltimore, 1890-95.

8vo, pp. iv, 129.

No. 2. Early history of Washington College, now Washington and Lee University, by Henry Ruffner; Washington College, by S. L. Campbell; Letter on the location of Robert Alexander's school, John Brown's residence, and Mount Pleasant. J. T. Patton.

No. 2. The founders of Washington College, by H. B. Gigsby; Address before the Alumni Association of Washington College, by A. Alexander, June 29, 1843. pp. vii, 140.

No. 3. The Scotch-Irish settlers in the valley of Virginia; Alumni address at Washington College, Lexington, Va., July 1, 1859, by Bolivar Christian; Notes on the History of Washington Academy and College, from 1799 to 1829, by Sidney S. Baxter; Notices of the life, character, and work of Dr. George A. Baxter; Sketches of trustees, continued: Rev. Samuel Conick, Thomas Edgar, Rev. James Mitchel, Rev. Samuel Houston, Rev. John P. Campbell, M. D.; Dr. Samuel L. Campbell, Col. James McDowell, by Mrs. S. C. P. Miller; Benjamin Grigsby; Rev. Samuel Brown, Samuel and William Lyle, James Ramsey, John Montgomery, trustees; William McClung and many alumni, or the Lyle chapter in the history of Washington College, by William Henry Ruffner, LL. D. Baltimore, 1892, pp. vii, 167.

No. 4. Continuation of the history of Washington College, embracing the administration of Rev. George A. Baxter, D. D., president, 1799-1829, with sketches of alumni of that period, by William Henry Ruffner, LL. D.; Sketches of trustees: Gen. Samuel Blackburn, Rev. William McPheeters, D. D., Judge John Brown, James J. Mayers, Robert White, Capt. Henry McClung, Hon. William Taylor, Dr. William McCue, Col. Henry Bowyer, Rev. Andrew B. Davidson, Allen Taylor, Rev. James Morrison. Baltimore, 1893. pp. vii, 194. Portrait.

No. 5. Continuation of the history of Washington College, embracing the regency of Rev. Henry Ruffner, D. D., 1829-30, with sketches of distinguished alumni: Lewis Ruffner, George W. Summers, Rev. William S. Plum, D. D., by William Henry Ruffner, LL. D.; Sketches of trustees, continued: Col. Samuel McDowell Reid, James McDowell. Baltimore, 1895. pp. vii, 210. Portrait.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1135

289. WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE.

Williamsburg, Va.

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE. Quarterly Historical Papers. Vol. I. Williamsburg, [1893].

8vo, pp. 64, 64, 135, 211.

Same. Reprint. Williamsburg, 1893. 8vo, pp. (2) 234, xxi.

Contents: Williamsburg Lodge of Masons, by L. G. Tyler; A lost paper of Thomas Jefferson, by Kate Mason Rowland; A first Roman Catholic priest [Raymond, of Norfolk County, 1687]; Marriage-license bonds on file in York County court, by L. G. Tyler; Early presidents of William and Mary, by L. G. Tyler; Lieut. Col. Walter Chiles, by L. G. Tyler; Virginia threads for the future historian, by E. D. Neill; Pedigree of a representative Virginia planter [Edward Diggs], by L. G. Tyler; Maj. Edmund Cheesman, jr., by L. G. Tyler; Original letters: Brett-Isham-Randolph, by W. G. Stanard; The Ludwell family, by W. G. Stanard; Coats of arms in Virginia, by L. G. Tyler; James Silk Buckingham, by E. W. James; Portraits of colonial Virginians, by R. A. Brock; Witchcraft in Virginia; Journal of the meetings of the presidents and masters of William and Mary College, 1729-1784; * * * Northampton County, Lancaster County, Elizabeth City County; Virginia Randolphs, by R. A. Brock; Births and baptisms, Norfolk County, Va., by E. W. James; Vestrymen of Elizabeth River Parish, by E. W. James; McClurg descent, by J. B. McCaw; English origin of the Carters, by W. G. Stanard; Spottsylvania County marriage licenses, 1726-1744; John Washington on a trading voyage in the "East country," by W. G. Stanard; Virginia under the Commonwealth, by L. G. Tyler; The Ohio Company, by Kate Mason Rowland; Princess Anne County marriage bonds, by E. W. James; Carrington family; Henry Woodhouse, by E. W. James.

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE. Quarterly Historical Papers. Vol. II. Williamsburg, 1894.

8vo, pp. xvi, 282.

Contents: Temple farm, York, Va., by L. G. Tyler; Virginians at Oxford, by W. G. Stanard; Coats of arms in Virginia; Virginia's past in portraiture, by R. A. Brock; Col. John Washington, by L. G. Tyler; Journal of the meetings of the president and masters of William and Mary College, by L. G. Tyler; Witchcraft in Virginia; * * * The bicentennial celebration of the college; Ancestry of George Wythe, by L. G. Tyler; Abstracts from Princess Anne County marriage licenses, 1765-66; Old tombstones in York and James City counties, by L. G. Tyler; Morson-Scott-Payne; The Lightfoot family, by L. G. Tyler; The Ennolls and Waggaman families, of Maryland; The Calthorpes; The Spotswood boys at Eton in 1760, by S. C. Grinnan; Slave owners in Princess Anne County, by E. W. James; Rev. John Wilson, by E. W. James; Calthorpe pedigrees, with an account of the Howard family, by L. G. Tyler; Libraries in colonial Virginia: New England and the slave trade, by R. A. Brock; Extracts from the records of Lower Norfolk and Princess Anne counties, by E. W. James; Judge St. George Tucker's pamphlet in relation to Williamsburg, and letter to Judge John Tyler, with notes, by L. G. Tyler; Marriage licenses granted in Elizabeth City County from 1689 to 1699; Inscriptions on old tombs in Gloucester County, by L. G. Tyler; Throckmorton.

WASHINGTON.

290. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Tacoma, Wash.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Washington Historical Magazine. A record of State history. Published by the State Historical Society. Vol. I, October, 1893. No. 1. Tacoma, 1893.

8vo.

WEST VIRGINIA.

291. WEST VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Morgantown, W. Va.

WEST VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constitution and by-laws. Organized December 30, 1869. Morgantown, 1870.
8vo, pp. 8. Circular. Broadside.

WEST VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings. Vol. I, part 1. Morgantown, 1871.

8vo, pp. 150.

Contents: Preliminary meetings, September 30, December 30, 1869; Constitution; By-laws; Geological survey of West Virginia, by J. J. Stevenson; Meeting, February 9, 1870; Report of committee to present memorial on geological survey to the legislature; Historical studies and historical societies, by A. Martin; "Annals of the Pan Handle," by W. K. Pendleton; First annual meeting, June 15, 1870; Historical and descriptive notice of the Berkeley Springs, by D. H. Strother; Second annual meeting, June 14, 1871; Geographical history of Monongalia County, W. Va., by W. T. Willey; Appendix.

WEST VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A brief history of the soldiers' medals issued by the State of West Virginia as "tokens of respect" to those of her citizens who served in the Army of the United States from 1861 to 1865. By Horace Edwin Hayden. Paper read before the Historical Society of West Virginia, June 10, 1879. Wilkesbarre, 1881.

8vo, pp. 17. Plate.

WISCONSIN.

292. MILWAUKEE PIONEER ASSOCIATION.

Milwaukee, Wis.

MILWAUKEE PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Alexander Mitchell. A memorial address, by J. P. McGregor, February 22, 1888. Milwaukee, 1888.

8vo, pp. 15.

293. OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF SAUK COUNTY.

OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF SAUK COUNTY. Programmes of second and third reunions, 1873 and 1874. With outline sketches of Sauk County.

8vo.

OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION OF SAUK COUNTY. Transactions, June 20, 1872.

8vo, pp. 20. No title-page.

294. OLD SETTLERS' CLUB OF MILWAUKEE COUNTY.

Milwaukee, Wis.

OLD SETTLERS' CLUB OF MILWAUKEE COUNTY. A paper on the judicial and legal condition of the Territory of Wisconsin at and after its organization. By A. G. Miller, D. A. J. Upham, and W. A. Prentiss. Read before the Club by Judge Miller, July 4, 1870. Milwaukee, 1870.

8vo, pp. 17.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1137

OLD SETTLERS' CLUB OF MILWAUKEE COUNTY. A paper on the number, locality, and times of removal of the Indians of Wisconsin, with appendix containing chronology of Wisconsin; By I. A. Lapham, Levi Blossom, and G. G. Dousman, a committee of the Club. Milwaukee, 1870.

8vo, pp. 27. Map.

OLD SETTLERS' CLUB OF MILWAUKEE COUNTY. Address to the Club, by E. Chase, July 4, 1872, on Milwaukee history. Milwaukee, 1872.

8vo, pp. 10.

OLD SETTLERS' CLUB OF MILWAUKEE COUNTY. Annual address, January 6, 1873, by A. G. Miller. Milwaukee, 1873.

8vo, pp. 14.

OLD SETTLERS' CLUB OF MILWAUKEE COUNTY. Annual address, January 5, 1874, by A. G. Miller. Published by order of the Club. Milwaukee, 1874.

8vo, pp. 12.

OLD SETTLERS' CLUB OF MILWAUKEE COUNTY. An historical poem. Milwaukee's early days. By J. S. Burk. Read before the Club, January 5, 1874. Milwaukee, 1874.

8vo, pp. 16.

OLD SETTLERS' CLUB OF MILWAUKEE COUNTY. Annual address [Reminiscences of Milwaukee County], January 5, 1875, by I. A. Lapham. Milwaukee, 1875.

8vo, pp. 10.

OLD SETTLERS' CLUB OF MILWAUKEE COUNTY. Annual address, January 4, 1875, by I. A. Lapham. Milwaukee, 1875.

8vo, pp. 10.

OLD SETTLERS' CLUB OF MILWAUKEE COUNTY. Increase Allen Lapham. Biographical sketch, read before the Old Settlers' Club, December 11, 1875, by S. S. Sherman. Milwaukee, 1876.

8vo, pp. 80. Portrait.

295. OLD SETTLERS' SOCIETY OF LA FAYETTE COUNTY.

OLD SETTLERS' SOCIETY OF LAFAYETTE COUNTY. Address before the Society, June 3, 1874. By M. M. Strong.

From *LaFayette County Democrat*, June 12, 1874.

296. OLD SETTLERS' SOCIETY, RACINE COUNTY.

OLD SETTLERS' SOCIETY, RACINE COUNTY. Historical address before the Society, by C. E. Dyer. Also constitution, by-laws, and list of members. Racine, 1871.

12mo, pp. 84.

On the settlement of the different towns in Racine County.

OLD SETTLERS' SOCIETY, RACINE COUNTY. Early days at Racine, Wis. Intended as a response or as emendations to a part of Charles E. Dyer's address before the Old Settlers' Society. By an outsider. Racine, 1872.

8vo, pp. 23.

297. PARKMAN CLUB, MILWAUKEE.

PARKMAN CLUB PUBLICATIONS, No. 1. *Nicholas Periot. A Study in Wisconsin History.* Gardner P. Stickney, Cincinnati, 1895.

8vo, pp. 15.

298. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN.

Madison, Wis.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Discourse delivered before the Society at its first annual meeting, January 15, 1850, at the capitol in Madison. By William R. Smith. Madison, 1850.

8vo, pp. 53.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Address by M. L. Martin before the Society, January 21, 1851. Green Bay, 1851.

12mo, pp. 44.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Third annual address. Delivered March 16, 1852, before the Society. By Lewis N. Wood. Madison, [1852].

8vo, pp. 17.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. *Reports and Collections.* Vols. I-XIII. Madison, 1855-1888.

8vo. Eleven volumes.

With Vol. XI the title was changed to *Collections*.

Vol. I. *First Annual Report and Collections.* 1855. pp. 160.

Vol. II. *Second Annual Report and Collections.* 1856. pp. 548.

Vol. III. *Third Annual Report and Collections.* 1857. pp. 547.

Vol. IV. *Report and Collections.* 1859. pp. 508.

Vol. V. *Report and Collections.* 1868. pp. 438.

Vol. VI. *Report and Collections.* 1872. pp. 504.

Vol. VII. *Report and Collections.* 1876. pp. 495.

Vol. VIII. *Report and Collections.* 1879. pp. 511.

Vol. IX. *Report and Collections.* 1882. pp. 498. Portrait.

Vol. X. *Report and Collections*, with general index to Vols. I-X. 1888. pp. 558.

Vol. XI. *Collections*, edited and annotated by R. G. Thwaites. 1888. pp. xiii, 548.

Vol. XII. *Collections*, edited and annotated by R. G. Thwaites. 1892. pp. xix, 498. Portrait. Plan.

Vol. XIII. *Collections*, edited and annotated by R. G. Thwaites. 1895. pp. xi, 419, 515.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Green Bay in 1726; J. Gorrell's journal; Green Bay in 1816-17, by J. W. Biddle; A tour through Wisconsin in 1832, by C. Whittlesey; Legend of the Winnebagoes, by R. W. Haskins; Early times in Wisconsin, 1849, by H. A. Tenney; Carmel County, by T. Cammuck; Richland County, by I. S. Haseltine; Wisconsin geographical names, by A. Brunson; Indian names, by J. Hathaway; Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin, by H. Calkins; Reminiscences of Wisconsin, by A. F. Pratt.

Vol. II. Early times and events in Wisconsin, by J. H. Lockwood; Narrative of J. Sherrill; Memoir of T. P. Burnett, by A. Brunson; Pioneer life in Wisconsin, by D. M. Parkinson; Pekatonica battle controversy, by C. Bracken; Strictures upon Ford's History of the Black Hawk War; Advent of New York Indians into Wisconsin, by A. G. Ellis; Early history of Kenosha County, by J. Lothrop; Wisconsin, rise and progress, with notices of Mineral Point and Richland County, by S. Taylor; Legend of the Red Banks.

Vol. III. Eulogies on J. G. Perceval; W. A. White; Early Jesuit missionaries in the Northwest, by J. Law; Indian tribes of Wisconsin, by J. G. Shea; The Cass manuscripts, translated by C. Whittlesey; Antiquities of Wisconsin, by W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1139

Barry; Recollections of Wisconsin, by A. Grignon; Reminiscences of the Northwest, by B. F. H. Wetherell; The Chippewas of Lake Superior, by R. E. Morse; Early history of Kenosha, by M. Frank; Account of the first settlement of Kenosha, by W. Mygatt; Early history of Green County; Sketch of Whitewater; The "Upper Wisconsin" country, by A. G. Ellis; Sketch of Prescott and Pierce counties, by O. Gibbs, jr., and C. E. Young; Hudson and its tributary region, by T. D. Hall; New London and the surrounding country, by A. J. Lawson; Wisconsin and her internal navigation.

Vol. iv. Origin of the American Indians, by J. Y. Smith; Recollections of Wisconsin since 1820, by E. Childs; Recollections of the early history of northern Wisconsin, by H. S. Baird; Early history of Wisconsin, by A. Brunson; Commercial history of Milwaukee; Sketch of the Brothertown Indians, by T. Cammuck; The Stockbridge Indians, by C. Marsh; Various speeches and papers, by J. W. Quinney; Early times in Sheboygan County, by H. Rublee; Early events in the Four-lake country, by C. B. Chapman; Northeastern boundary of Wisconsin; Public-land surveys; The man-shaped mounds, by J. A. Lapham; Death of Tecumseh, by A. Brunson; Lacrosse and Monroe counties, by M. McMillan; The latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Racine, and Madison, by J. D. Graham.

Vol. v. Reports, 1860-1869; Enlogies on J. W. Hunt and L. P. Harvey; Canadian documents; Early days at Prairie du Chien, by W. J. Snelling; The Winnebago war of 1827, by T. L. McKenney; Early reminiscences of Wisconsin, by J. H. Fonda; Early history of education in Wisconsin; History of school supervision in Wisconsin, by W. C. Whitford; Life and services of J. D. Doty, by A. G. Ellis; Reminiscences of Hole in the Day, by J. T. Clark; General Cass at Ste. Marie in 1820.

Vol. vi. Reports, 1869-1872; Life of B. F. Hopkins, by D. Atwood; Memoir of G. D. Elwood, by V. D. Hastings; Civil life of W. A. Barstow, by E. W. Hunter; Military services of W. A. Barstow, by E. A. Calkins; Events in the life of C. Durkee, by M. Frank; Life of G. Hyer; The Northwest in 1817, by S. A. Storrow; Journal of a voyage from St. Louis to the Falls of St. Anthony, 1819, by T. Forsyth; Capt. J. Carver, and "Carver's grant;" Early history of the lead region, by M. Meeker; Western Wisconsin in 1836, by S. M. Palmer; Eleazer Williams and the lost prince, by J. Y. Smith; Reminiscences of the first house and first family of Madison, by W. H. Canfield; Early reminiscences of Madison, by J. G. Knapp; Naming of Madison, and Dane County; Michel St. Cyr; Green County pioneers, by A. Salisbury; Reminiscences of Rock County, by I. T. Smith; Early reminiscences of Janesville, by H. P. Janes; Pioneer history of Walworth County, by C. M. Baker.

Vol. vii. Reports, 1873-1876; Prehistoric Wisconsin, by J. D. Butler; Westphalian medal, 1848, by J. D. Butler; Discovery of the Mississippi, by J. G. Shea; Memoir of Charles de Langlade, by I. Tasse; Notice of Match e ke wis, the captor of Mackinaw, by L. C. Draper; Northern Wisconsin in 1820, by J. D. Doty; Fifty-four years' recollections of Wisconsin, by A. G. Ellis; Fur trade and factory system at Green Bay, 1816-1821; E. D. Benchard's vindication; Early Western days, by J. T. Kingston, and others; Personal narrative, by J. T. De la Ronde; Pioneer life in Wisconsin, by H. Merrell; Memoir of H. S. Baird, John Catlin, J. Y. Smith; Wisconsin necrology, 1874-75, by L. C. Draper.

Vol. viii. Ancient copper mines of Lake Superior, by Jacob Houghton; Prehistoric copper implements, by E. F. Slafter; Ancient copper implements; Pictured cave of Lacrosse Valley, by E. Brown; Additional notes on the Lacrosse cave, by J. A. Rice; Notes on Jean Nicolet, by B. Sulté; Early historic relics of the Northwest, by J. D. Butler; Tradition of the Fox Indians, 1730; Langlade papers, 1737-1800; Incident of Chegoimegon, 1760; Capture of Mackinaw, 1763, by L. J. Portier; Green Bay and the frontiers, 1763-1765; Indian wars of Wisconsin, by M. M. Strong; Wisconsin in 1818, by E. Tanner; Reminiscences of the Northwest, by A. B. Bristol; Early times at Fort Winnebago, by S. Clark; Recollections of Eleazer Williams, by A. G. Ellis; Early exploration and settlement of Juneau County, by J. T. Kingston; The Swiss colony of New Glarus, by J. Luchsinger; Wisconsin necrology, by L. C. Draper.

Vol. ix. Index of papers; Synopsis of annual report, 1880-1882; Emblematic mounds in Wisconsin, by S. D. Peet; A mound near Boscobel, by C. K. Dean; Portraits of Columbus, by J. D. Butler; Early historic relics of the Northwest, by J. D. Butler; Lake Sakaegan, its identity; Personal narrative of T. G. Anderson; T. G. Anderson's journal, 1814; Prairie du Chien documents, 1814-15; Traditions and recollections of Prairie du Chien, by B. W. Briabois; Indian customs and recollections, by Mrs. H. S. Baird; In memoriam, C. C. Washburn; Sketch of C. H. Larrabee, by L. C. Draper; Pioneer settlement of Sheboygan County, by J. E. Thomas; Sketch of William Farnsworth, by M. L. Martin; Memoir of H. D. Barron, by S. S. Field; Sketch of C. H. Purple, by S. D. Clark; William Hull and S. Clark, by E. A. Calkins; Character of L. B. Vilas, by A. B. Braley; Necrology of Wisconsin, 1876-1881, by L. C. Draper.

Vol. x. Officers, 1883-1885; Synopsis of annual report, 1883-1885; Jean Nicolet, by F. H. Garneau and J. B. Ferland, with notes by B. Sulté; De Lingerie's expedition against the Foxes, 1728, by Emanuel Crespel; French fortifications near the mouth of the Wisconsin; "Hold the Fort," by J. D. Butler; Tay ho be rah, the Four-lake country, first white footprints there, by J. D. Butler; Lawe and Grignon papers, 1794-1821; Papers of T. G. Anderson, British Indian agent; Indian campaign of 1832, by H. Smith; Reminiscences of the Black Hawk war, by Robert Anderson; Incidents of the Black Hawk war, by C. Whittlesey; Battle of Pekatonica, by M. G. Fitch; Notes on the Black Hawk war, by P. Parkinson; Sketches of Indian chiefs and pioneers of the Northwest, by John Shaw; Causes of the Black Hawk war, by Orlando Brown; Black Hawk scraps; Robert S. Black and the Black Hawk war, by G. W. Jones; Reminiscences of Wisconsin in 1833; Col. Henry Gratiot, a pioneer of Wisconsin, by E. B. Washburn; A. P. Gratiot's narrative; Early Wisconsin exploration and settlement, by J. Sutherland; Notes on early Wisconsin exploration, by E. D. Neill; French fort at Prairie du Chien, a myth, by C. W. Butterfield; Early French forts in western Wisconsin, by L. C. Draper; Autograph collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, by L. C. Draper; Sketch of A. Proudfit, by R. J. Stevens; Memorial sketches of O. M. Conover; Wisconsin Necrology, 1879-1882, by L. C. Draper; General index to Vols. I-X.

Vol. xi. Contents: Officers, 1888; Preface; Jean Nicolet, interpreter and voyageur in Canada, 1618-1642, by Henri Jouan; Bibliography of Nicolet, by C. W. Butterfield; Important Western papers, 1671-1787; Radisson and Groscileiers in Wisconsin; Papers from the Canadian archives, 1778-1783; Haldimand collection; Thompson Maxwell's narrative, 1760-1763; Narrative of Andrew J. Vieau, sr.; Antoine Le Clair's statement; George P. Delaplaine's statement; Prairie du Chien, in 1811, by Nicholas Boilvin; Capture of Fort McKay, Prairie du Chien, in 1814, by Douglas Brymener; Dickson and Grignon papers, 1812-1815; Letter book of Thomas Forsyth, 1814-1818; Prairie du Chien in 1827, by Joseph M. Street; American Fur Company invoices, 1821-22; Sketch of Morgan L. Martin, by R. G. Thwaites; Narrative of M. L. Martin; Early days in Jefferson County, by E. W. Keyes; Alexander Mitchell, the financier, by J. D. Butler; The boundaries of Wisconsin, by R. G. Thwaites; Local government in Wisconsin, by D. E. Spencer; Index.

Vol. xii. Contents: Lyman Copeland Draper, by R. G. Thwaites; Papers from the Canadian archives, 1767-1814; Robert Dickson, the Indian trader, by E. A. Cruikshank; American Fur Company employees, 1818-19, by R. G. Thwaites; McCall's journal of a visit to Wisconsin in 1830; The story of the Black Hawk war, by R. G. Thwaites; Papers of Indian Agent Boyd, 1832; How Wisconsin came by its large German element, by K. A. Everest; The planting of the Swiss colony at New Glarus, by John Luchsinger; A rare Wisconsin bark, by T. L. Cole; Geographical names in Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Michigan, having a Chippewa origin, by C. Verwyst; The Wisconsin Winnebagoes, by M. Poquette; Missions on Chequamegon Bay, by J. N. Davidson; Early schools in Green Bay, 1818-1832, by R. G. Thwaites; Index.

Vol. xiii. Contents: Events at Prairie du Chien previous to American occupation, 1814, by A. E. Bulger; The Bulger papers [in relation to the siege, capture,

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1141

and occupation of Prairie du Chien in 1814-1815]; Last days of the British at Prairie du Chien, by A. E. Bulger; Papers of James Doty; Official journal, 1820, of expedition with Cass and Schoolcraft; Territorial organization of Wisconsin; First Territorial census for 1836, by R. G. Thwaites; Notes on early lead mining in the Fever (or Galena) River region, by R. G. Thwaites; Significance of the lead and shot trade in early Wisconsin history, by O. G. Libby; Chronicle of the Helena shot tower, by O. G. Libby; The Belgians of northeast Wisconsin, by Xavier Martin; The story of Chequamegon Bay, by R. G. Thwaites; Historic sites on Chequamegon Bay, by C. Verwyst; Arrival of American troops at Green Bay in 1816; Narrative of Spoon Decorah; Narrative of Walking Cloud; Population of Brown County, June, 1830; Index.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. *Zweiter Jahres-Bericht und Sammlungen der Historischen Gesellschaft des Staates Wisconsin. Für das Jahr 1855. Zweiter Band.* Milwaukee, 1856.
8vo, pp. vii, 501.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. An appeal to the public for a building fund for the Society, September 15, 1862. [Madison, 1862.]
8vo, pp. 7.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The utility of the study of genealogy. Paper read before the executive committee of the Society, July 9, 1862. By Daniel S. Durrie. [Madison, 1862.]
8vo, pp. 8.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Addresses of I. A. Lapham and Edward Salomon at the dedication of the rooms in the south wing of the capitol for the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. January 24, 1866. Madison, 1866.
8vo, pp. 31 (1).

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Catalogue of the picture gallery. Madison, 1866.
8vo, pp. 11.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Annual address before the Society, January 23, 1867: "History of the people, as illustrated by their monuments." By Anthony Van Wyck. Madison, 1867.
8vo, pp. 24.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The influence of history on individual and national action. Annual address before the Society, January 30, 1868. By Paul A. Chadbourne. Madison, 1868.
8vo, pp. 22.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The history and development of races. Annual address before the Society, February 23, 1869. By Harlow S. Orton. Madison, 1869.
8vo, pp. 32 (1).

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Proceedings, December 12, 1865-December 18, 1866. January 3, 1867. December 29, 1868. January 1, 1869.
Broadside.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Sketch of the life, character, and services of B. F. Hopkins. Read before the Society, November 15, 1870. By David Atwood. Madison, 1870.
8vo, pp. 18.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Territorial legislation in Wisconsin. Annual address before the Society, February 4, 1870. By M. M. Strong. Madison, 1870.

8vo, pp. 38 (2).

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The Northwest during the Revolution. Annual address before the Society, January 31, 1871. By Charles I. Walker. Madison, 1871.

8vo, pp. 46.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The early outposts of Wisconsin. Paper read before the Society, December 26, 1872. Green Bay for two hundred years, 1639-1839. [Annals of Prairie du Chien.] By Daniel S. Durrie. [Madison, 1872.]

8vo, pp. 12, 15.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The birthplaces of Americanism. Annual address before the Society, January 30, 1873. By Charles D. Robinson. Madison, 1873.

8vo, pp. 24.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Catalogue of the library. Prepared by Daniel S. Durrie and Isabel Durrie. Vols. I-VI. 1873-1885. Madison, 1873-1885.

8vo. Six volumes.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Prehistoric Wisconsin. By James D. Butler. Annual address before the Society, February 18, 1876. [Madison, 1876.]

8vo, pp. 31. Plate.

Also, Westphalian medal, 1648.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN.

Twenty-first annual report. Madison, 1875. pp. 8.

Twenty-second annual report. Madison, 1876. pp. 16.

Twenty-third annual report. Madison, 1877. pp. 18.

Twenty-fourth annual report. Madison, 1878. pp. 31.

Twenty-fifth annual report. Madison, 1879. pp. 28.

Twenty-sixth annual report. Madison, 1880. pp. 31.

Twenty-seventh annual report. Madison, 1881. pp. 31.

Twenty-eighth annual report. Madison, 1882. pp. 42.

Twenty-ninth, thirtieth, and thirty-first annual reports. Madison, 1885. pp. 55.

Thirty-second annual report. Madison, 1886. pp. 24.

Proceedings of thirty-fourth annual meeting, with the thirty-third annual report. Madison, 1887. pp. 32.

Proceedings of thirty-fifth annual meeting, with the thirty-fourth annual report and J. D. Butler's memorial address on Alexander Mitchell. Madison, 1888. pp. 66. Portrait.

Proceedings of the thirty-sixth annual meeting, with thirty-fifth annual report; and address of F. J. Turner, on "The character and influence of the fur trade in Wisconsin." Madison, 1889. pp. 98.

Proceedings of the thirty-seventh annual meeting, with the thirty-sixth annual report, and memorial address. Madison, 1890. pp. 113.

Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting, with thirty-seventh annual report. Madison, 1891. pp. 96.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting, December 10, 1891, with fiscal reports. The annual report of the executive committee. Memorial address, by Reuben G. Thwaites, on Lyman Copland Praper; and memorial sketch, by A. M. Thomson, on Asahel Finch. Madison, 1892.

8vo, pp. 100. Portrait.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Proceedings at the fortieth annual meeting, December 8, 1892, with fiscal reports. The annual report of the executive committee; and the following addresses: Daniel Steele Durrie, by James Davis Butler; Negro slavery in Wisconsin, by John Nelson Davidson; Jared Comstock Gregory, by Silas U. Pinney; The Northwest in the nation, by Theodore Roosevelt. Madison, 1893.
8vo, pp. 99. Portrait.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at its forty-second annual meeting, held December 13, 1894, with fiscal reports. The annual report of the executive committee; and the following addresses: Early shipping on Lake Superior, by James Davis Butler; The Free-Soil party in Wisconsin, by Theodore Clarke Smith. Published according to law. Madison, 1895.
8vo, pp. 162.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Proceedings at its forty-first annual meeting, held December 14, 1893, with fiscal reports. The annual reports of the executive committee; and the following addresses: Prehistoric pottery, Middle Mississippi Valley, by James Davis Butler; Prehistoric remains in the St. Francis Valley, by William J. Seever; The significance of the frontier in American history, by Frederick Jackson Turner; A brief history of the elective franchise in Wisconsin, by Florence Elizabeth Baker; The financial history of Wisconsin Territory, by Matthew Brown Hammond; Copper currency in Louisiana in colonial times (1721-1726), by G. Devron. Madison, 1894.
8vo, pp. 173. Plates.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Catalogue of the picture gallery of the Society. January, 1878. [Madison, 1878.]
8vo, pp. 16.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. [Circular in regard to the objects of the Society.] December 1, 1879.
Broadside.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Prehistoric implements. An open letter to the Historical Society of Wisconsin. By Edmund F. Slafter. Boston, 1879.
8vo, pp. 15.
Reprinted from the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, January, 1879.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The Swiss colony of New Glarus. By John Luchsinger. With additional notes, by J. J. Tschudy. Madison, 1871.
8vo, pp. 35.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The pictured cave of La Crosse Valley, near West Salem, Wis. First published by the Historical Society of Wisconsin. By Edward Brown.
In *American Antiquarian*, Vol. II, pp. 257-265. Cleveland, 1880.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. A biographical sketch of Charles H. Larrabee. By Lyman C. Draper. Madison, 1882.
8vo, pp. 25.

1144 AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Memorial addresses on the life and character of C. C. Washburn, late governor of Wisconsin. Before the Society, July 25, 1882. Madison, 1883.

8vo, pp. 41. Portrait.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The charter and revised statutes relating to the Society. Also the constitution and by-laws. Madison, 1884.

8vo, pp. 18.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Henry Gratiot, a pioneer of Wisconsin. Address before the Society, November 13, 1884. By E. B. Washburne. Madison, 1884.

8vo, pp. 210-239.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Biographical sketches of Lyman C. Draper and Mortimer Melville Jackson. Madison, 1887.

8vo, pp. 58. Portraits.

The first sketch is by Reuben G. Thwaites and the second by Consul W. Butterfield.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Catalogue of books on the war of the rebellion, and slavery, in the library of the Society. Madison, 1887.

8vo, pp. (2) 61.

Forms class list No. 1.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Alexander Mitchell, the financier. Address before the Society, January 5, 1888. By J. D. Butler. Madison, 1888.

8vo, pp. 24.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The boundaries of Wisconsin; with a general historical survey of the division of the Northwest Territory into States. Illustrated by eleven maps. By Reuben G. Thwaites. Madison, 1888.

8vo, pp. 449-501.

Reprinted from Vol. XI, *Wisconsin Historical Collections*.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Early days in Jefferson County. By Elisha W. Keyes. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. [Madison, 1888.]

Reprinted from Vol. XI, *Wisconsin Historical Society Collections*.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. French fort at Prairie du Chien; and Tay cho pe ra, the Four-lake country. By J. D. Butler, LL. D. Madison, 1888.

8vo, pp. 37.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Local government in Wisconsin. By David E. Spencer. [Madison, 1888.]

8vo, pp. 503-512.

Reprinted from Vol. XI, *Wisconsin Historical Society Collections*.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Reminiscences of Morgan L. Martin, 1872-1887. Edited and annotated, with biographical sketch, by Reuben G. Thwaites. [Madison, 1888.]

8vo, pp. 377-415.

Reprinted from Vol. XI, *Wisconsin Historical Society Collections*.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The character and influence of the fur trade in Wisconsin. By Frederick J. Turner, A. M. An address before the Society, January 3, 1889. [Madison, 1889.]

8vo, pp. (1) 52-58.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. An essay on the autographic collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution. From Vol. x, *Wisconsin Historical Society Collections*. Revised and enlarged. By Lyman C. Draper. New York, 1889.

8vo, pp. 117. Portrait. Large paper.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. First triennial catalogue of the portrait gallery of the Society. Compiled by R. G. Thwaites and D. S. Durrie. Madison, 1889.

8vo, pp. 56.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. William Francis Allen. Memorial address before the Society. By D. B. Frankenburg. Madison, 1890.

8vo, pp. 11.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Governor Nelson Dewey. Memorial address before the Society, January 2, 1890. By Silas W. Penney. Madison, 1890.

8vo, pp. 12.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Preliminary notes on the distribution of foreign groups in Wisconsin. By Reuben G. Thwaites. Madison, 1890.

8vo, pp. (1), 66-78.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The higher education of the people. By H. B. Adams. Address, January 28, 1891. Madison, 1891.

8vo, pp. 30.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. List of periodicals in the library of the Society that are indexed in Poole's "Index to Periodical Literature," 1882; supplement to same, 1882-1887, and "Cooperative Index to Periodicals," 1887-1890. January, 1891.

8vo, pp. 4. No title page.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Missions on Choquamegon Bay. By John Nelson Davidson, A. M. Madison, 1892.

8vo, pp. 19.

Reprinted from the *Collections*, Vol. xii.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The planting of the Swiss colony of New Glarus, Wis. By John Luchsinger. Madison, 1892.

8vo, pp. 47.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. A rare Wisconsin book. By Theodore Lee Cole. Madison, 1892.

8vo, pp. 7.

Reprinted from the *Collections*, Vol. xii.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Second triennial catalogue of the portrait gallery of the Society. Compiled by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Madison, 1892.

8vo, pp. xii, 74.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Bibliography of Wisconsin authors; being a list of books and other publications, written by Wisconsin authors, in the library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Prepared, under the direction of Reuben Gold Thwaites and Isaac Samuel Hammond, by Emma Alethea Hawley. Madison, 1893.

8vo, pp. vii (1), 263.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. How Wisconsin came by its large German element. By K. A. Ernest. Madison, 1892.

8vo, pp. 38.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Lyman Copeland Draper—A memoir. By Reuben Gold Thwaites. [Madison, 1892.]

8vo, pp. (2) 22. Portrait.

Reprinted from Vol. XII of *Wisconsin Historical Collections*.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. The Northwest in the nation. A Biennial address before the Society, January 24, 1893. By Theodore Roosevelt. Wisconsin State Historical Society, 1893.

8vo, pp. (1) 42-99.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN. Prehistoric pottery from Missouri and Arkansas in the museum of the Society. (1) Prehistoric pottery—Middle Mississippi Valley, by James Davie Butler. (2) Prehistoric remains in the St. Francis Valley, by William J. Seever. (3) Locality list of the Seever pottery collection. Madison, 1894.

8vo, pp. 9. Plate. Cover title.

299. UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.

Madison, Wis.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN. Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. Economics, political science, and history series. Vol. I, No. 1. The geographical distribution of the vote of the thirteen States on the Federal Constitution, 1787-88. By Orin Grant Libby. Madison, June, 1894.

8vo, pp. vii, 116. Two maps.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN. Bulletin of the University. Economics, political science, and history series. Vol. I, No. 2. The finances of the United States from 1775 to 1789, with especial reference to the budgets. By Charles J. Bullock. Madison, June, 1895.

8vo, pp. 157.

HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN. The corrupt use of money in politics, and laws for its prevention. A paper read before the Association by C. M. Gregory. Madison, 1893.

8vo, pp. 25.

300. WISCONSIN PIONEER ASSOCIATION.

WISCONSIN PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Historical address before the Association and the surviving members of the constitutional convention of 1846-47, on the early history of Wisconsin, July 16, 1879. By G. B. Smith. Madison, 1879.

8vo, pp. 22.

Second annual meeting, July 1, 1880, at Madison. Madison, 1880.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

301. CHATEAUGUAY LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Montreal, Canada.

CHATEAUGUAY LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. An account of the battle of Chateauguay, being a lecture delivered at Ormstown, March 8, 1889, by W. D. Lighthall. With some local and personal notes by W. Patterson. Montreal, 1889.

8vo, pp. 32. Map. Portrait.

302. ELGIN HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE.

St. Thomas, Ontario.

ELGIN HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE. Historical sketches of the county of Elgin. Published by the Elgin Historical and Scientific Institute, St. Thomas, Ontario. *The Times* print, 1895.

8vo, pp. (4) 44, 17, 46 (5). Folded map. Portraits.

303. LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC.

[French title: Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.]

Quebec, Canada.

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. Voyages de découverte au Canada, 1534-1552, par Jacques Quartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoine, etc. Suivis de la description de Québec en 1608, et de divers extraits relativement au lieu de l'hivernement de Jacques Cartier en 1535-36. Avec gravures facsimilés. Québec, 1843.

8vo, pp. iv, 130.

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. Transactions. Vols. I-IV. New series, parts 1-20. Sessions, 1876-1891. Quebec, 1829-1891.

Vol. I, 1829, pp. xxxvi, 261, 72 (1) 9 plates. Vol. II, 1831, pp. (4) iii, 444, (1), v, (3), folded map. Vol. III, 1837. Vol. IV, 1843. Vol. V, 1861. New series, part 1, 1863, pp. 20, 118; new series, part 2, 1864, pp. (4) 160; new series, part 3, 1865, pp. (4) 155; new series, part 4, 1866, pp. 163 (6); new series, part 5, 1867, pp. 83 (3); new series; part 6, 1869, pp. 68, 12; new series, part 7, 1870, pp. 138, 13 (2); new series, part 8, 1871, pp. 187, 23 (1); new series, part 9, 1872, pp. 132, 29 (3); new series, part 10, 1873, pp. 111, 18 (4); new series, part 11, 1875, pp. 150, 17 (4). Sessions of 1876-77, 1877; pp. 179, 40. Sessions of 1877-78-79, 1879; pp. 160, 23, viii. Sessions of 1879-80, 1880; pp. 130. Sessions of 1880-81, 1881; pp. xix, xxxiv, 144. Sessions of 1881-82, 1882; pp. 173. Sessions of 1882-83, 1883; pp. 118. Sessions of 1883 to 1886, No. 18, 1886; pp. 56. Sessions of 1887 to 1889, No. 19, 1889; pp. 176. Sessions of 1889 to 1891, No. 20, 1891; pp. 178.

Vol. I. Inaugural address on the early civil and ecclesiastical juridical history of France, by J. Sewell; The geology of Lake Superior, by H. W. Bayfield; On coloring materials produced in Canada, by W. Green; Meteorological phenomena in Canada, by Captain Bonnycastle; Notes on the Saguenay country, by A. Stuart; Rocks and minerals of Upper Canada, by Captain Bonnycastle; Geology of the Labrador coast, by Lieutenant Baddelay; Geognosy of the Saguenay country; On the ancient Etruscans, by A. Stuart; Notes on the country about the Falls of Montmorenci, by W. Green; Recent shells which characterize Quebec; Journey across the continent of North America, by an Indian chief; American plants, described by Charlevoix; Myrtas cerifera, by W. Green; Asiatic origin of the North American Indians, by Major Mercer; Crickets in Canada, by J. Hale; Catalogue of Canadian plants; Catalogue of mineralogical collection belonging to the Society.

Vol. II. Coral animals in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, by Captain Bayfield; St. Maurice expedition in 1829; Processes used in dyeing among the Huron Indians, by W. Green; Sketches of the Tête de Boule Indians, by J. Adams; Plants of Lower Canada, by W. Sheppard; On length and space, by D. Wilkie; Geognosy of St. Paul's Bay, by Lieutenant Baddeley; Grammar of the Huron language: *Sur le canon de bronze trouvé en 1826, sur en banc de sable, dans le fleuve St. Laurent*, par A. Berthelot; Remarks on the country lying between rivers St. Maurice and Saguenay, by Lieutenant Ingall; Notes upon the dark days of Canada, by J. Sewell; Topographical notices of the country between the mouth of the Rideau and Penetanguishine, by A. Shireff; Textile substances used by Indians; Letter of Cotton Mather on witchcraft; *Plan raisonné d'éducation général et permanente*, par J. F. Perrault; On stoves used in Russia, by J. Sewell; Localities of metallic minerals in the Canadas, by Lieutenant Baddeley; Catalogues, etc.

Vol. III. On the temperature, fogs, and mirages of the river St. Lawrence, by W. Kelly; Abstract of meteorological journal kept at Cape Diamond, Quebec, 1824-1831, W. Kelly; Theory of parallel lines, by D. Wilkie; Plants of Canada, by W. Sheppard; On the Magdalen Islands, by R. E. Baddeley; Pigments of Canada; Medical statistics of Lower Canada, by W. Kelly; Some Canadian song birds, by Mrs. Sheppard; Inscription found in the heart of a growing tree, by W. Sheppard; Mineral water from Gaspé; Ancient document relating to Acadia; St. Paul's Island, by Adams; Temperature of springs at Quebec, by W. Kelly; Travertine or calcareous tufa, by H. D. Sewell; Canadian etymologies, by A. Stuart; Geological sketch of southeastern portion of Lower Canada, by Lieutenant Baddeley; Meteorological journal kept on Lake Superior in 1824; Meteorological register at Cape Diamond, 1832-1834; Ancient English and Anglo-Saxon language by Dr. Fisher; On some extraordinary forms of mirage, by W. Kelly; Notes upon the country in the vicinity of Quebec, by H. D. Sewell; On the effect of clearing and cultivation on climate, by W. Kelly; Method of preventing liquid condensation of smoke, by W. Sheppard; On the temperature of the water of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, by W. Kelly; Prize essay on the hyperboreans, by A. W. Cochran; Habits of the salmon, by Dr. Henry; Thoughts on civilization, by A. Stuart; Oration by Rev. D. Wilkie.

Vol. IV. On modes of reducing distances between the moon and the sun, by Judge Fletcher; Investigations of the rules in Justice Fletcher's paper, by V. Daintry; On the establishment of a general system of education in Canada, by D. Wilkie; Notes upon the Massasagua, a species of rattlesnake, by A. Sewell; Notes on the coast of Labrador, by S. Robertson; On the *Menobranhus lateralis*, by W. Sheppard; On the natural history of the American black bear, by G. M. Douglas; Analysis of Georgian spring water, by A. Hall; Notes on Esquimaux Bay, by W. H. A. Davies; Minerals which decrepitate with heat, by F. H. Baddeley; Notes on Ungava Bay, by W. H. A. Davies; Measures adopted in 1775-1786 to check St. Paul's Bay disease, by A. W. Cochran; The twenty years' siege of Candia, by E. T. Fletcher; Resources of Anticosti, by A. K. Roche; Water power of Quebec, by E. D. Ashe; * * * Meteorological observations at Quebec, 1853-54, by Lieutenant Noble; Russian America, by A. K. Roche; The social condition of the coast of Labrador, by N. H. Bowen; Reminiscences of the boundary survey between Canada and the United States, 1843-1845, by F. N. Boxer.

New series, part 1. Opening address by J. Langton, president, pp. 20. Weights and measures, by R. S. M. Bouchette; On a lately discovered manuscript of Samuel Champlain, by T. D'Arcy McGee; Note on some emendations in the text of Shakespeare, by E. A. Meredith; The capabilities of the harbor of Quebec, by C. M. Tate; The grain trade, by A. Harvey; Up the River Moisie, by E. Cayley; Danger from the substitution of benzole for turpentine in paint, by S. Sturton; A few thoughts on the botanical geography of Canada, by S. Sturton, pp. 20, 118.

New series, part 2. Opening address by J. Langton; Gold fields of Nova Scotia, by Dr. Anderson; Gold fields of Canada, by Rev. Mr. Douglas; Note on an incident of early Canadian history [Champlain's expedition of 1615], by J. Langton; Coleoptera and Diptera of Quebec, by W. Couper; Motions of the top, tectotum, and gyroscope, by E. D. Ashe; The census of 1861, by J. Langton; The present state of the gaols of Canada, by E. A. Meredith; The orders, suborders, and genera

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1149

of insects, by W. Couper; Results of observations for determination of the latitude of Quebec observatory, by E. D. Ashe. Pp. (4) 4, 160, 186.

New series, part 3. 1865. Opening address by J. Langton; Copper mining in Canada East, by H. Williams; The ancient Scandinavians, their maritime expeditions, their discoveries, and their religion, by P. C. Sinding; Schleswick-Holstein, question, by P. C. Sinding; Short school time, by E. A. Meredith; On two mummies from ancient Egypt, by J. Douglas; The lost island of Atlantis, by E. T. Fletcher; On the secular changes of magnetic declination in Canada, from 1790 to 1850, by E. T. Fletcher; On some early records of the magnetic declination in North America, by J. Langton. pp. (4) 155.

New series, part 4. 1866. Opening address, by J. Douglas; On the coke-like substances or "altered bitumen" found at Port Levis, by W. J. Anderson; On the history of literature, by J. M. Le Moine; On the history of Canada, by J. W. Cook; On Canadian literature, by H. Fabre; On some of the fishes of the St. Lawrence, by F. W. G. Austin; On the birds of Canada, by J. M. Le Moine; On the measurement of heads in ethnological investigations, by J. Langton. Reports, etc. pp. (7) 163.

New series, part 5. 1867. On solar spots, by E. D. Ashe; On Canadian history and biography, and passages in the lives of a British prince and a Canadian seigneur, Duke of Kent and L. De Salaberry, by W. J. Anderson; On the future commercial policy of British North America, by T. H. Grant. Reports, etc. pp. (2) 83.

New series, part 9. *Transactions*, session of 1871-72. Contents: Southern Africa and the Kaffirs, by R. E. Robertson; Artillery retrospect of the last great war, by T. B. Strange; The siege and capture of Quebec in 1775-76, by W. J. Anderson; Geometry, mensuration, and the stereometrical tableau, by C. Bailairgé; The archives of Canada, by W. J. Anderson; Reports, etc. Quebec, 1872. pp. (3) 29, 132.

New series, part 10. *Transactions*, session of 1872-73. On some additional incidents in connection with the siege of Quebec, in 1775-76, by W. F. Coffin; A whaling voyage to Spitzbergen in 1818, by J. Douglas; Historic medals of Canada, by A. Sandham; Canadian chorography and topography, and the services of the late Jean Baptiste Duberger; Reports, etc. Quebec, 1873. pp. (4) 18, 111.

New series, part 11. Sessions of 1873-74 and 1874-75. Contents: Sieges and the changes produced by modern weapons, by Lieutenant-Colonel Strange; Early French settlements in America, by J. Langton; The present state of literature in Canada, by J. Douglas; Currency, with reference to card money in Canada during the French domination, by J. Stevenson; Some things belonging to the settlement of the Ohio Valley; Reports, etc. Quebec, 1875. pp. (3) 17, 150.

Transactions, session of 1876-77. Centenary fête, on memorial of the celebration of the centennial anniversary of the siege of Quebec, 1775-76; The Justinian pandects, their origin, progress, and completion, by R. S. M. Bouchette; The currency of Canada after the capitulation, by James Stevenson; Presidential elections in the United States and the manner of conducting them, by W. C. Howells; The sparrows, by William Kirby; Reports, etc. Quebec, 1877. pp. 40, 174.

Transactions, sessions of 1877-78-79. Contents: Opening address, by James Stevenson, president; Histoire de la Société, par L. P. Turcotte; Liste des publications de la Société; Report of the delegates sent to Ottawa Literary Convention, 1877; The aborigines of Canada, under the British Crown, with a glance at their customs, characteristics, and history, by W. Clint; "Emerson, the thinker," by George Stewart, jr.; Address by Society to Francis Parkman; Catalogue of birds, medals, woods, etc., in the museum of the Society. Quebec, 1879. pp. viii, 23, 160.

Transactions, sessions of 1879-80. Contents: List of presidents from 1824 to 1880; The archives of Canada; Historical documents published by the Society, 1824-1880; Glimpses of Quebec, 1749-1759, by J. M. Le Moine; Ostrich farming at Cape of Good Hope, by A. Jephson; The cause and commencement of the war between Great Britain and America in 1812, by James Stevenson; Alcott, the Concord mystic, by George Stewart, jr. pp. 130.

Transactions, sessions of 1880-81. The Scot in New France, 1535-1880, by J. M. Le Moine; Origin of the aborigines of Canada, by J. Campbell; Reports, etc.; The seigniorial manor of the first seigneur of Beauport. 1881. pp. 144.

Transactions, sessions of 1881-82. Inaugural address of President J. M. Le Moine, on Edinburgh, Rouen, York; The maritime provinces, their origin and inhabitants, by John Harper; Thoreau, the hermit of Walden, by George Stewart, jr.; Reports, etc. Quebec, 1882. pp. 173.

Transactions, sessions of 1882-83. Great explorers before Columbus, by John Reade; The origin and development of the Greek drama, by John Harper; The genius and life-work of Longfellow, by George Stewart, jr.; Reports, etc. 1883. pp. 118.

Transactions. No. 18. Sessions of 1883 to 1886. Reports; Mémoires; Histoire du Canada, par l'abbé de Belmont. Reprinted from the Collection de mémoires, published by the Society in 1840. 1886. pp. 56.

Transactions. No. 19. Sessions of 1887 to 1888. Reports; Our library, by F. C. Würtele; An elementary discussion of the nebular hypothesis, by W. A. Ashe; Champlain's tomb, by J. M. Harper; Histoire abrégée de l'église paroissiale de Québec et des difficultés qu'il y a eues depuis 1644 jusqu'en 1771; Inscription sur une plaque de cuivre trouvée dans les fondations d'un mur qui séparait le jardin du château St. Louis du Fort de Québec, 1850; Notes sur le château St. Louis (incendé en 1834) et le château Haldimand ou Vieux château, par E. Gagnon. pp. (2) 176.

No. 20. Sessions of 1889 to 1891. The *Royal William*, pioneer of ocean steam navigation, by A. Campbell; The English Cathedral of Quebec, by F. C. Würtele; Journal of the voyage of the Brunswick auxiliaries from Wolfenbüttel to Quebec, by F. V. Melsheimer; Index of the letters, papers, and historical documents published by the Society, 1829-1891, by F. C. Würtele. 1891. pp. 178, xlix.

No. 21. Sessions of 1891 to 1892. The war of 1812 in connection with the army bill act, by James Stevenson. 1892. pp. 29, 79. Facsimile.

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. Catalogue of the books in the library of the Society. Quebec, 1864.

8vo, pp. 114 (22).

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. Manuscripts relating to the early history of Canada. Historical documents. Series 1-5. Quebec, 1866-1877.

Series 1, No. 1. Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760; en trois parties, avec cartes et plans lithographiés. Québec, 1838. pp. (4), vii, (2), 207.

Same. Réimpression, 1873, pp. vii, 207.

Series 1, No. 2. Collection de mémoires et de relations sur l'histoire ancienne du Canada d'après les manuscrits récemment obtenues des archives et bureaux publics en France. Québec, 1840. Various paging. 8vo.

Contents: Mémoire sur l'état présent du Canada, 1667, pp. 7; Mémoire sur le Canada, 1736, pp. 14; Considérations sur l'état présent du Canada, 1758, pp. 29 (3); Histoire du Canada, par M. l'abbé de Belmont, 1608-1700, pp. 36; Relation du siège de Québec en 1759, pp. (2) 21; Jugement impartial sur les opérations militaires de la campagne en Canada en 1759, pp. (2) 7; Reflections sommaires sur le commerce qui s'est fait en Canada, 1755, pp. 7; Histoire de l'eau-de-vie en Canada, 1705, pp. (2) 24.

Series 1, No. 3. Voyages de découverte au Canada, entre les années 1534 et 1542, par Jacques Quartier, Le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanetoigne, etc., suivis de la description de Québec, et de ses environs en 1608, et de divers extraits relativement au lieu de l'hivernement de Jacques Quartier en 1535-36. Avec gravures fac similés. Réimprimés sur d'anciennes relations. Québec, 1843. 8vo, pp. iv, (2), 130.

Series 1, No. 4. Mémoire du sieur de Ramezay, commandant à Québec, au sujet de la reddition de cette ville, le 18 septembre 1759. Québec, 1861. pp. (4) 84, 38.

Series 2. Manuscripts relating to the early history of Canada. Quebec, 1866. Various paging. 8vo. Contents: Journal of the siege of Quebec, by M. Frazer, pp. 37; Journal du siège de Québec en 1759, par Jean Claude Panet, Montreal, 1866, pp. 24; The campaign of Louisbourg, 1750-1758, by Chevalier Johnstone, pp. 28; A dialogue in hades: A parallel of military errors, of which the French and English armies were guilty during the campaign of 1759 in Canada, pp. 55; The

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1151

campaign of 1760 in Canada, pp. 24; The invasion of Canada in 1775, by Henry Caldwell, pp. 19; Capture of Quebec in 1759, Journal, pp. 19.

Series 3. Third series of historical documents. 1871. 8vo. Contents: Histoire du Montréal, 1640-1672; et abrégé de la mission de Kenté, ouvrage attribué à F. Dollier du Casson, pp. 128; Journal des opérations de l'armée américaine, lors de l'invasion du Canada en 1775-76, par J. B. Badeaux, pp. 43; Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en Canada au sujet de la guerre, tant des Anglais que des Iroquois depuis l'année 1682, pp. 82; Voyage d'Iberville, Journal du Voyage fait par deux frégates du Roi *La Badine* et *Le Marin*, 1698, pp. 48; Journal of the siege of Quebec, 1760, by James Murray, pp. 44.

Series 4. Manuscripts relating to the early history of Canada, fourth series, 1875, 8vo; Journal of the expedition up the St. Lawrence, 1759, pp. 21; General orders in Wolfe's army during the expedition up the St. Lawrence, 1759, pp. 56; Siège de Québec en 1759, par J. C. Panot, pp. 31; Journal of the siege and blockade of Quebec in 1775 and 1776, by P. Daly, pp. 25.

Series 5. Fifth series of historical documents, 1877, pp. 152. Various short papers on the war of 1812.

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. Siege of Quebec on December 31, 1775. The centenary fête of the Literary and Historical Society, held December 29, 1875. Quebec, 1876.

8vo, pp. (2) 104. Eleven views. One folded plate.

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. Origin of the aborigines of Canada. A paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec by Prof. J. Campbell. Quebec, 1881.

8vo, pp. (4) xxxiv, 33.

Twenty-five copies reprinted from the *Transactions*.

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. Thoreau, the hermit of Walden. A paper read before the Society, March 7, 1882, by George Stewart, jr. Quebec, 1882.

8vo, pp. (3) 30.

Fifty copies printed.

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. Report of the council for the year ended twelfth January, 1869. Quebec, 1869.

8vo, pp. 12.

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. Index of the lectures, papers, and historical documents published by the Society, and also of the names of authors, together with a list of unpublished papers read before the Society, 1829 to 1891. Compiled by Fred. C. Würtele, librarian. Quebec, 1891.

8vo, pp. 49.

304. LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF HAMILTON, ONTARIO.

Hamilton, Ontario.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF HAMILTON, ONTARIO. Cause and effect in history. A paper read before the Society by L. R. Klemm. n. p., n. d.

12mo, pp. 16.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF HAMILTON, ONTARIO. Evolution in history. A paper read before the Society by L. R. Klemm. n. p., n. d.

12mo, pp. 15.

305. *LUNDY'S LANE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**Welland, Canada.*

LUNDY'S LANE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814. An address before the Society, October 16, 1888. By A. E. Cruikshank. Welland, 1888.

8vo, pp. 40. Plan.

LUNDY'S LANE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The story of Laura Secord, 1813. By Sarah Anne Curzon. Toronto, 1891.

8vo, pp. 15. Published under the auspices of the Society.

LUNDY'S LANE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.]

The battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814; The battle of Queenston Heights, pp. 46; The battle of Beaver Dam; The fight in the Beechwoods, pp. 24; The story of Butler's Rangers, pp. 114. By Capt. E. Cruikshank.

The story of Laura Secord (1813) and Canada, in memoriam (1812-1814), by Mrs. S. A. Curzon.

The Servos family (1726 to 1812), by Wm. Kirby, F. R. S. C.

A loyal sermon of 1814, preached in Stamford, near Lundy's Lane, by Rev. John Burns.

Niagara, one hundred years ago, by Janet Carnochan.

A centenary study, by Rev. E. J. Fessenden.

The Annual Reports of the Society; Brief account of the battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814, by Sir R. H. Bonnycastle, knight; Accounts of reinterments of soldiers of 1812, found in 1861 and 1893, respectively, with addresses on each occasion; Laura Secord of 1813, photogravure, with brief sketch; An appeal to public and high schools; Monument fund; Laura Secord.

306. *NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF MONTREAL.**Montreal, Canada.*

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF MONTREAL. Descriptive catalogue of a loan exhibition of Canadian historical portraits and other objects relating to Canadian archaeology. Held in the Natural History Society's building, by the Society. In commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the foundation of the Society, December 15, 1887. Montreal, 1887.

8vo, pp. (4) 80.

307. *SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE DE MONTRÉAL.*

SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE DE MONTRÉAL. Mémoires de la Société. Livraisons 1-8. Montréal, 1859-1880.

The first numbers read: Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'histoire du Canada.

SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE DE MONTRÉAL. Mémoires. 6^{me} livraison. Voyage de MM. Dollier et Galinée. Montréal, 1875.

8vo, pp. (2), 84.

SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE DE MONTRÉAL. Mémoires. 7^e livraison. Voyage de Kalm en Amérique, analysé et traduit par L. W. Marchand. Montréal, 1880.

8vo, pp. (6), xvi, 168 (1).

This livraison consists of the Analysis.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1153

SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE DE MONTRÉAL. Mémoires. 8^e livraison. Voyage de Kalm en Amérique, analysé et traduit par L. W. Marchand. Montréal, 1880.

8vo, pp. (6) 256 (1).

This livraison consists of the Traduction.

SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE DE MONTRÉAL. Mémoires. 9^e livraison. Les véritables motifs de Messieurs et Dames de la Société de Notre-Dame de Montréal [pour la conversion des sauvages de la Nouvelle-France]. Montréal, 1880.

8vo, pp. xlvii, 94 (1).

"Cet écrit parut en 1643, en un volume de 127 pages in-4to, imprimé à Paris très vraisemblablement, mais sans nom d'imprimeur, ni de lieu."

308. SOCIETY FOR HISTORICAL STUDIES.

Montreal, Canada.

SOCIETY FOR HISTORICAL STUDIES. The fall of New France, 1755-1760. By Gerald E. Hart. With portraits and views in Montreal. artotype. 1888.

Small 4to, pp. vii (2), 175.

"The present pages form the subject of a paper read before one of the sessions of the Society." (Introductory note.)

309. HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA.

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. Transactions and proceedings, from its organization, in 1879, till the close of the year 1888-89, being *Transactions* 1 to 34 and annual reports for 1880 to 1888. Winnipeg, 1889.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. The causes of the rising in the Red River settlement. By A. McArthur. 1882. pp. 12.

No. 2. The Arctic regions and Hudson Bay route. By John Rae. 1882. pp. 11.

No. 3. Gleanings from the geology of the Red River Valley. By J. H. Panton. 1882.

No. 4. Winnipeg country: Its discovery and the great consequences resulting. By Rev. Professor Bryce. 1883. pp. 9.

No. 5. The Sioux language. By W. A. Burman. 1883. pp. 4.

No. 6. Sources of Northwestern history. W. Dennis. 1883. pp. 4.

No. 7. *Transactions* No. 1, session 1883-84. Navigation of Hudson Bay and straits. By C. N. Bell. 1883. pp. 4, 3.

No. 8. *Transactions* No. 2. In memoriam. Late A. K. Isbister. By Rev. Professor Bryce. 1883. pp. 4.

No. 9. *Transactions* No. 3. Notes and comments on *Harmon's Journal* 1800-1820. By Rev. Professor Bryce. 1883. pp. 7.

No. 10. *Transactions* No. 4. Fragmentary leaves from the geological records of the great Northwest. By J. H. Panton. 1884. pp. 9.

No. 9. *Transactions* No. 5. "Our water supply." By Dr. Agnew. 1884. pp. 4.

Nos. 12-14. *Transactions* Nos. 6-8. The Red River, by W. Murdoch; The Red River, by J. H. Rowan; The prairie chicken, by E. E. T. Seton. 1884. pp. 18.

No. 15. *Transactions* No. 15 (from beginning). Gleanings from outcrops of Silurian strata in the Red River Valley. By J. H. Panton. 1884. pp. 13.

H. Doc. 291—73

- No. 16. *Transactions* No. 16. Our crop markets, by Colonel Scoble; Prairie fires, by E. E. T. Seton. pp. 11.
- No. 17. *Transactions* No. 17. Some historical names and places of the Canadian Northwest. By C. N. Bell. 1885. pp. 8.
- No. 18. *Transactions* No. 18. The mound builders. By George Bryce. 1885. pp. 20.
- No. 19. *Transactions* No. 19. The old settlers of Red River. By George Bryce. 1885. pp. 9.
- No. 20. *Transactions* No. 20. Notes on the geology of some islands in Lake Winnipeg. By J. H. Panton. 1886. pp. 10.
- No. 21. *Transactions* No. 21. On the proposed change of time marking to a decimal system. By R. E. W. Goodridge. 1886. pp. 10.
- No. 22. *Transactions* No. 22. The Chinook winds and other climatic conditions of the Northwest. By A. Bowerman. 1886. pp. 6.
- No. 23. *Transactions* No. 23. A list of the mammals of Manitoba. By E. E. Thompson. 1886. pp. 26.
- No. 24. *Transactions* No. 24. The Souris country, its monuments, mounds, forts, and rivers. By George Bryce. 1887. pp. 7.
- No. 25. *Transactions* No. 25. The French element in the Canadian Northwest. By L. Drummond. 1887. pp. 14.
- No. 26. *Transactions* No. 26. The footsteps of time in the Red River Valley. By A. McCharles. 1887. pp. 18.
- No. 27. *Transactions* No. 27. A prairie tragedy: The fate of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic explorer. By A. McArthur. 1887. pp. 13.
- No. 28. *Transactions* No. 28. Our winter birds. By A. McArthur. 1887. pp. 12.
- No. 29. *Transactions* No. 29. Some Red River settlement history. By C. N. Bell. 1887. pp. 8.
- No. 30. *Transactions* No. 30. Sketch of the life of John Tanner, a famous Manitoba scout. By George Bryce. 1888. pp. 4.
- No. 31. *Transactions* No. 31. Henry's Journal, covering adventures and experiences in the fur trade on the Red River, 1799-1801. By C. N. Bell. 1888. pp. 9.
- No. 32. *Transactions* No. 32. The abortive Fenian raid on Manitoba. By G. McMicken. 1888. pp. 11.
- No. 33. *Transactions* No. 33. Original letters and other documents relating to the Selkirk settlement. By G. Bryce and C. N. Bell. 1889. pp. 10.
- No. 34. *Transactions* No. 34. Annual report for 1888. Inaugural address. By C. N. Bell. 1889. pp. 6.

NOTE.—Continuations follow.

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. *Transactions*, Nos. 35 and 37. Continuation of Henry's journal covering adventures and experiences in the fur trade on the Red River, 1799-1801, by Charles N. Bell. No. 36. Lord Selkirk's deed from the Hudson's Bay Company, by James Taylor. Winnipeg, 1889.
8vo, pp. 24.

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. *Transactions*, No. 38. Two provisional governments in Manitoba. Containing an account of the Riel rebellion, with an appendix embodying the four Bills of Rights verbatim. By Rev. Professor [G.] Bryce. Winnipeg, 1890.
8vo, pp. 11.

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. *Transactions*, No. 39. Land and sea birds nesting within the Arctic circle in the Lower Mackenzie River district as observed by Roderick Ross MacFarland. Winnipeg, 1890.
8vo, pp. 35.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1155

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. Transactions, No. 40.
The first recorder of Rupert's Land. A paper read before the Society,
May 4, 1890. By George Bryce, LL. D. Winnipeg, 1890.

8vo, pp. 5.

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. Transactions, No. 41.
Surface geology of the Red River and Assiniboine valleys. By George
Bryce, LL.D. Winnipeg, 1891.

8vo, pp. 7.

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. Transactions, No.
42. Older geology of the Red River and Assiniboin valleys. By
George Bryce, LL. D. Winnipeg, 1891.

8vo, pp. 7 (2).

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. Transactions, No.
43. "Seven Oaks." An account of the affair of Seven Oaks. Win-
nipeg, 1892.

8vo. Plan. Plate.

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. Transactions, No.
44. The social customs and amusements in the early days in the Red
River Settlement and Ruperts Land. By John MacBeth. Winnipeg,
1893.

8vo, pp. 7.

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. Transactions, No.
45. The old Crow Wing trail. By John Schultz. Winnipeg, 1894.

8vo, pp. 32. Two plates. Woodcut.

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. Transactions, No.
46. Early days in Winnipeg. By George Bryce, LL. D. Winnipeg,
1894.

8vo, pp. 8.

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. Transactions, No.
47. A forgotten northern fortress. By John Schultz. Winnipeg,
1894.

8vo, pp. 14.

"A history and description of Fort Prince of Wales, Churchill Harbor, Hud-
sons Bay."

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA.

The annual meeting, 1880. Broadside.

The annual meeting, February 8, 1881. Broadside.

The annual meeting, February 14, 1882. Broadside.

Annual report for 1882-83. Annual meeting, February 13, 1883. 1883. pp. 8.

Annual report for 1884-85. Winnipeg, 1885. pp. 7.

Annual report for 1886-87. Winnipeg, 1887. pp. 12.

Annual report for 1887. Winnipeg, 1888. pp. 16.

Annual report for 1888. Winnipeg, 1889. pp. 10.

Annual report for 1889. Winnipeg, 1890.

Annual report for 1890. Winnipeg, 1891.

Annual report for 1891. Winnipeg, 1892. pp. 10.

HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. Annual report for
1892. The social customs and amusements in the early days in the
Red River Settlement and Ruperts Land. By John MacBeth. Win-
nipeg, 1893.

8vo, pp. 23, 7.

310. *NEW BRUNSWICK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**St. John, New Brunswick.*

NEW BRUNSWICK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The first courts and early judges of New Brunswick. A paper read before the New Brunswick Historical Society, by J. W. Lawrence, president, November 25, 1874. St. John, New Brunswick, 1875.

8vo, pp. 31.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW BRUNSWICK. Address delivered before the Historical Society of New Brunswick, in the city of St. John, Dominion of Canada, July 4, 1883. By J. Watts De Peyster. New York, 1883.

8vo, pp. 40.

NEW BRUNSWICK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vol. I. Saint John, New Brunswick. 1894.

8vo, pp. 152.

Contents: Officers and members; New Brunswick Historical Society, by Clarence Ward; The King's New Brunswick Regiment, 1793-1802, by Jonas Howe; The Mangerville Settlement, 1763-1824, by James Hannay; Documents relating to Sunbury County; David Barker's diary, 1770; Justice Perley's court documents; Report of committee of investigation of claims of old inhabitants, St. John River; Documents of old Congregational Church at Mangerville.

NEW BRUNSWICK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Loyalists' centennial souvenir. St. John, New Brunswick, 1890.

8vo, pp. 183.

311. *NOVA SCOTIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.**Halifax, Nova Scotia.*

NOVA SCOTIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Vols. I-IX. Halifax, 1879-1891.

8vo. Nine volumes.

Vol. I. List of officers; Reports, etc.; Inaugural address, by Governor Archibald; History of St. Paul's Church, by G. W. Hill; Nicholson's journal of the capture of Annapolis in 1710; An account of Nova Scotia in 1744; Papers relating to trials for treason in 1776-77; Thomas's diary of the expedition of 1755 against the Acadians. 1879. pp. 140.

Vol. II. Reports, etc.; Proposals for attack on Nova Scotia in 1776-77; The first council, by T. B. Aikin; Journal of Witherspoon, early settler of Annapolis; History of St. Paul's Church, by G. W. Hill; Memoir of James Murdoch, 1767-1799; Memoir of Sir Alexander Cooke; Papers relating to the Acadian French. 1881. pp. 160.

Vol. III. List of officers, members, rules, etc.; History of St. Paul's Church, Halifax, by G. W. Hill; Winslow's journal of the expulsion of the Acadians in 1755; Government house at Halifax, by A. G. Archibald. 1883. pp. 208.

Vol. IV. List of officers, members, rules, etc.; Biographical sketch of Samuel Vetch; Papers connected with the administration of Mr. Vetch, 1710-1713; Journal Col. John Winslow, of the provincial troops, while engaged in the siege of Fort Beauséjour, 1755; The Province building, by Sir Adams Archibald. pp. 258.

Vol. V. List of officers, etc.; The expulsion of the Acadians, by Sir Adams Archibald; Gordon's journal of siege of Quebec, 1758; Papers read before the Society since its inception; Papers printed in the *Transactions*. 1887. pp. 158.

Vol. VI. List of officers, etc.; The Acadian boundary disputes and the Ashburton treaty, by Justice Weatherbee; The Loyalists at Shelburne, by T. W. Smith; Early journalism in Nova Scotia, by J. J. Stewart; King's College and episcopate in Nova Scotia; Early history of St. George's Church, Halifax, by F. Partridge. 1888. pp. 154.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. 1157

Vol. VII. List of officers, etc.; Vinland, by L. G. Power; Early history of St. George's Church, Halifax; Papers relating to early history of Church of England in Nova Scotia; Deportation of negroes from Nova Scotia to Sierra Leone, by Governor Archibald; In memoriam: J. W. Ritchie. 1891. pp. 154 (6).

Contents: Objects of collection; Rules and by-laws; Officers, February, 1895; Members; Preface; History of Halifax City, by Thomas B. Akins. 1895. 8vo, pp. x. 272.

Contents: Objects of collection; Rules and by-laws; List of papers read before the Society since its foundation; Officers, February, 1895; Members; The voyages and discoveries of the Cabots, by Rev. M. Harvey; A chapter in the history of the township of Onslow, Nova Scotia, by Israel Longworth; Richard John Uniacke, by L. G. Power; Ships of war lost on the coast of Nova Scotia and Sable Island during the eighteenth century, by S. D. Macdonald; Louisbourg, an historical sketch, by Joseph Plimsoll Edwards; In memoriam: Sir Adams George Archibald, Peter Lynch, Francis Parkman; Index to titles and subjects printed in the collections of the Society [Vols. I-IX]. 1895. 8vo, pp. 207.

NOVA SCOTIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Inquiries into the history of the Acadian parish of Pisiquid. Part 3. The Abbé Casgrain's charges against the Nova Scotia Historical Society and the Record commission. [By Henry Youle Hind.] [Halifax, 1889.]

8vo, pp. 9-32. No title-page.

"In consequence of misapprehensions respecting the character of this paper and the subjects of which it treats, a few copies of part 3 have been struck off prior to the publication of the whole paper in the proper form and place."

NOVA SCOTIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Haliburton of the University of King's College, Nova Scotia. Haliburton: the man and the writer. (A study.) By F. Blake Crofton. Windsor, Nova Scotia. January, 1889.

8vo, pp. 73 (4). Portrait.

Contains the substance of two papers read before the Society.

312. *NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF MONTREAL.*

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF MONTREAL. The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal. Vol. I. Montreal, 1872-1874.

8vo, pp. 72. Illustration. Plate.

Same. Second series, Vols. I, II. Montreal, 1891-92.

313. *PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF YORK ONTARIO.*

Toronto, Canada.

PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF YORK, ONTARIO.

Centennial of Upper Canada, now the Province of Ontario: the hundredth anniversary of the establishment of the representative system, July 16, 1792. A paper read before the Pioneer and Historical Society of the County of York, Ontario. By Henry Scadding. Toronto, [1892].

8vo, pp. 10.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

On page 784 add:

LOUISIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications of the Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans, La., 1895. New Orleans, 1895.

8vo, pp. 35.

Contents: Report of Prof. Alcée Fortier, as chairman of committee on work and archives; Address of President Fortier at annual meeting; Report of John R. Ficklen, secretary and treasurer; Oration of Dr. B. M. Palmer; List of officers and members.

LOUISIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications of the Louisiana Historical Society, Vol. I, Part II, 1895. New Orleans, 1895.

8vo, pp. 49, facsimile of Andrew Jackson letter.

Contents: Resolutions on the death of Charles Gayarré; Old Colonial Papers, by Alcée Fortier; A Relic of the Confederacy, by Thomas J. Semmes; The West Florida Resolution, by Henry L. Faurot; A Letter from Gen. Andrew Jackson (January 7, 1815), by William H. Seymour; An Old Manuscript, reviewed by Grace King.

LOUISIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications of the Louisiana Historical Society, Vol. I, Part III, 1896. New Orleans, 1896.

8vo, pp. 42.

Contents: List of Members; Minutes of the Secretary; Sketch of Pierre Margry; The West Florida Revolution; The Capture of Fort Charlotte; The Defenses of New Orleans in 1797; Letter of Gen. Andrew Jackson (May 19, 1821); Publications received.

On page 826, in contents of Vol. I, Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, omit "by Washington"; for Edmund G. Wheelwright read *Edward M. Wheelwright*; for Boynton read *Baynton*; and for center articles read *contributions*. (Corrections received from the author after the work was stereotyped.)

On page 1135 add:

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE. Quarterly Historical Papers, Vol. III. Williamsburg, [1895].

8vo, pp. xxiii (1), 286.

Contents: The Norfolk Academy, by E. W. James; President Madison and Col. John Taylor of Carolina, by A. G. Grinnan; Naturalization papers of Nicholas Yager; A Few Things about our County [Gloucester, Va.], by W. B. Taliaferro; Inscriptions on tombstones in Gloucester County; Libraries in Colonial Virginia, by E. W. James; Throckmorton of England and Virginia, by W. G. Stanard; Slave Owners in Princess Anne County; Journals of the meetings of the president and masters of William and Mary College; Will of Sir Philip Honywood; The Colonial Council of Virginia; The Seal of Virginia; Grace Sherwood, the Virginia Witch, by E. W. James; Tolman Family; The Lightfoot Family; The Peachey Family; Bacon's Speech at Green Spring; Records of Surry County; Lamb Family; Writ of Habeas Corpus; Sir William Thompson, by K. M. Rowland; Capt. William Carver, by E. W. James; Coats of Arms in Virginia; Bruton Church; The Jameson Family; Letters of William Beverley; The Listers of Virginia; Tombstones in Mathews, Northampton, and Accomac counties; Shield Family; Historical and Genealogical Notes; Index.

BIBLIOGRAPHY INDEX.

A.

- Abbot, Samuel, 982.
 Abbott, C. L., 954.
 Abbott, C. L. A., 956.
 Abbott, J. B., 780.
 Abbott, J. G., 935.
 Abbott, Josiah Gardner, 956.
 Abbott, S. W., 733, 734.
 Abenaki Indians, 788, 790, 792.
 Abenakis mission, 1067.
 Abington in 1816, 861.
 Abolition, struggle for, 680.
 Abolitionists vindicated, 966.
 Aboriginal names in New York, 1025.
 Aborigines American, 1067.
 Abraham L., 717.
 Acadia, ancient document on, 1148.
 and its aborigines, 789.
 French settlements in, 1020.
 government of, 857.
 Governors D'Aulney and La Tour, 965.
 Governor La Tour, of, 826.
 New England settlements in, 680.
 Acadian boundary dispute, 1156.
 exiles in Pennsylvania, 972.
 Acadians, expedition of 1755 against, 1156.
 expulsion of, 1156.
 Acadia settled by Dutch, 1028.
 Ackerman, Wm. K., 771.
 Acrelius, Israel, 761, 1073.
 Acrelius, I., 1020.
 Acton R. M., 965.
 Adams, Mrs. Ann, 972.
 Adam, José, 744, 745.
 Adam, slave, 826.
 Adams, Benjamin, 686.
 Adams, Charles, jr., 904.
 Adams, Charles Francis, 876, 877, 878, 906, 933, 1034.
 Adams, Charles Francis, jr., 806, 961.
 Adams, Charles Frederick, jr., 934.
 Adams, Charles Kendall, 679, 680, 728.
 Adams D. Warren, 1006.
 Adams, D. W., 1041.
 Adams, Eliphalet, 864, 873.
 Adams, F. G., 760, 781.
 Adams, George B., 682.
 Adams, George F., 789.
 Adams, Hannah, 830.
 Adams, Henry, 682, 933.
 Adams, Henry C., 732, 734, 802.
 Adams, Herbert B., 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 693, 694, 704, 706, 717, 801, 802, 804, 805, 813, 819, 850, 937, 938, 1145.
 Adams, John, 797, 799, 930, 962, 1077, 1148.
 Adams, John Quincy, 747, 772, 865, 872, 929, 933, 1023.
 Adams, Josiah, 934.
 Adams, Nathaniel, 980.
 Adams, Robert, 634.
 Adams, Samuel, 802, 865.
 Adams, Thomas, 877.
 Adams, William, 864, 873, 877, 949, 950.
 Addeman J. M., 117.
 Addison, L. G., 1050.
 Addison, Vt., history of, 1123.
 Adirondacks, flora of the, 996.
 Adlam, S., 1106.
 Adler, Cyrus, 717, 718.
 Adrick, P. Amory, 935.
 Africa and the Kaffirs, 1149.
 Africa, its past and present, 746.
 Agassiz, by R. C. Winthrop, 887.
 Agnew, Dr., on water supply, 1153.
 Aguirre, Fray Andreole, 744.
 Aiken, J. E., 1036.
 Aikin, T. B., 1156.
 Altchison, Clyde B., 978.
 Aiton, J. H., 979.
 Atkins, Thomas B., 1157.
 Alabama and Kearsarge, 1118.
 Alabama Historical Society, 742.
 Alabama Institute, publication of, 906.
 Alabama stone, 695.
 Alamance, battle of the, 1048.
 Albany Historical Society, 905.
 Albee, John, 983.
 Albemarle Historical Society, 1047.
 Alden, C. L., 829, 949, 959.
 Alden, Ebenezer, 16, 487.
 Alden, Edmund K., 805.
 Alden, Jonathan, 959.
 Alden, M. L. T., 949.

- Alden, T., 859, 860.
 Alden, Thomas, 686.
 Alden, Timothy jr 856, 860.
 Alderman, L. A., 1058.
 Aldrich, Cyrus 471.
 Aldrich, P. Emory, 693, 694, 695, 700, 703, 707, 710.
 Aldrich, Peleg E., 697, 700.
 Alexander, Gross, 730.
 Alexander, John H., 816.
 Alexander, Robert, 1134.
 Alexander, S., 926.
 Alexander, Stephen, 996.
 Alexander, Sir William, 900.
 Alexander, William, 987 988.
 Alger, Arthur, 934.
 Alger, Arthur M., 834.
 Algonkin geographical names, 833.
 Allan, George II 931.
 Allan, John, 799.
 Allan, Col. John, 900.
 Allan, William, 678, 909, 910.
 Allen, Andrew Hunsley, 683.
 Allen, Benjamin, 798.
 Allen, C. E., 786, 797, 798.
 Allen, Charles F., 798 799.
 Allen, Rev. Ethan, 812.
 Allen, E. M., 818.
 Allen, Ethan, 979.
 Allen, Ezra P., 1070.
 Allen, F. D., 737.
 Allen, F. O., 1082.
 Allen, Frederic, 788.
 Allen, Rev. George 964.
 Allen, George 965.
 Allen, Hope 949.
 Allen, Ira 1128.
 Allen, John 1000.
 Allen, J. A., 845.
 Allen, Joel A., 845, 849.
 Allen, J. F., 831.
 Allen, Jolley, 891.
 Allen, Josiah Henry, 729, 730.
 Allen, Nathan 935.
 Allen, Orlando, 1004.
 Allen, Orrin P., 949.
 Allen, Ralph W., 935.
 Allen, S. M., 836.
 Allen, Stephen M., 926, 927.
 Allen, Thomas 974.
 Allen, William, 787, 788, 789, 798, 1050, 1082.
 Allen, William F., 678.
 Allen, William Francis, 1145.
 Allen, William H., 943.
 Allen, W. S., 72.
 Allen, Zephaniah 1109, 1111, 1112.
 Allen, Zenas 852.
 Allen family of Manchester, Mass., 847.
 Allerton, Isaac 864.
 Allertons of New England and Virginia, 914.
 Allibone, N. Austin, 1066.
 Allinson, Edward P., 806.
 Allinson, Samuel, 980.
 Allis, S., 977.
 Allison, Edward P., 803.
 Allyn, John, 863, 871.
 Almanac of 1630, 1691.
 Almanach, origin and development of, 1061.
 Almanacs, New England, 1114.
 of John Tully, 906.
 Thomas, 837.
 Almeida, Jorge de, 718.
 Almy James F., 848.
 Alofsen, S., 989.
 Alsop, George, 814.
 Altham, John, 808.
 Alvord, Henry Clay 947.
 Ambler, R. C., 753.
 Ambor campaign in Revolution, 1077.
 Amendments to the Constitution, 680.
 America, early tracts relating to, 681.
 American Antiquarian Society, 686.
 American Baptist Historical Society, 711.
 American Catholic Historical Society, 1008.
 American Ethnological Society, 712.
 American Fur Company, 140.
 American Geographical Society, 713.
 American Historical Society, 684.
 American history, manuscript sources of, 678.
 American Jewish Historical Society, 716.
 American language, study of, 1084.
 American literature in England 797.
 American newspapers, history of 993.
 American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, 718.
 American Philosophical Society, 720.
 American Society of Church History, 728.
 American Statistical Association, 731.
 Americana illustrated 606, 710.
 Ames, Charles G., 726.
 Ames, Ellis, 694, 805.
 Ames, Fisher, 829.
 Ames, Frederick Lothrop, 826, 827.
 Ames, Herman V., 780.
 Ames, Nathaniel 828, 829.
 Amherst, N. H., history of, 659, 870, 872, 982.
 Amundson, Holmes, 964, 966.
 Amory, Thomas Coffin, 824, 882, 893, 897, 904, 926, 927, 933, 935, 940, 1018, 1083.
 Amsterdam English exiles in 903.
 Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 859.
 Ancona, Eligio, 696.
 Anderson, Alexander 1034.
 Anderson, H., 763.
 Anderson, Hugh 684.
 Anderson, Joseph, 754.
 Anderson, President 993.
 Anderson, T. G., 1149.

- Anderson, W. J., 1149.
 Andersonville prison, 1118.
 Andover Seminary, visitorial statutes of, 681.
 André, capture of, 877, 1015.
 André, Major, 989, 993, 1045, 1073.
 Andrew, G. W., 801.
 Andrew, John Albion, 893, 920, 922, 924.
 Andrews, Charles M., 680.
 Andrews, Charles W., 804.
 Andrews, E. B., 1117.
 Andrews, Ebenezer Turell, 933.
 Andrews, F. W., 934.
 Andrews, Israel W., 678, 1059.
 Andrews, John, 882.
 Andrews, Neil, 1105.
 Andrews, Neil, jr., 1116.
 Andrews, W. H. H., 852.
 Andrews, W. P., 844.
 Andrews, William W., 750, 1050.
 Andrews, Charles McLean, 806.
 Andros, Sir Edward, 859.
 Andros, Sir Edmund, 862, 864, 959, 960, 980, 1031.
 Andros's administration, 861.
 Angel, B. F., 1012.
 Angell, James B., 682.
 Angibant, Pierre, voyage of, 946.
 Angle, J. L., 1044.
 Anglo-Saxon law, genesis of, 1041.
 Annance, Louis, 798.
 Annapolis, Nova Scotia, capture of, 1156.
 Anne Arundel County Historical Society, 801.
 Annexation, historic policy of, 682.
 Anthon, Charles E., 718.
 Anthony, Albert S., 1085.
 Anthropometry in United States, 734.
 Anticosti, resources of, 1148.
 Antinomianism in Massachusetts, 961.
 Antinomians and Quakers, 826.
 Antiquarian and Historical Society of Illinois, 767.
 Antrim, Joshua, 1062.
 Antrim, N. H., notes on, 981.
 Ants, Mexican, 835.
 Applegarth, Albert C., 805.
 Appleton, Elizabeth Haven, 1055.
 Appleton, John, 881, 890.
 Appleton, Nathan, 731, 865, 879, 916, 935.
 Appleton, Samuel, 865, 934.
 Appleton, William, 880.
 Appleton, William, S., 876, 877, 885, 903, 905, 908, 918, 919, 925, 936, 938, 938, 945, 946, 947, 959.
 Apthorp, George H., 854.
 Aquidneck, R. I., settlers of, 1113.
 Aquinas, S. Thomas, 729.
 Ararat, city of, 1002, 1004.
 Arbues, San Pedro, 679.
 Archæological Institute of America, 735.
 Archæological Association, University of Pennsylvania, 1100.
 Archæology of Ohio, 1063, 1064.
 Archer, Mary Roach, 1082.
 Archer, G. W., 815.
 Archibald, Governor, 1156, 1157.
 Archibald, Sir Adams George, 1157.
 Architecture, ancient American, 1024, 1026, early Danish, 1092.
 of New England, 914.
 Archives, Government, 683.
 Arctic explorations, 997.
 Arctic regions and Hudson Bay route, 1153.
 Argall, Capt. Samuel, 1020.
 Arikari conquest of 1823, 977.
 Arizona and Sonora in 1859, 714.
 Arizona Historical Society, 742.
 Arkansas Historical Society, 742.
 Armand, Colonel, letters of, 1032.
 Armisted captives, 964.
 Armstrong, E., 983.
 Armstrong, Edward, 991, 1071, 1073, 1076.
 Armstrong, Samuel Turell, 933.
 Army worm, 833.
 Arnold, Arthur Mason, 772.
 Arnold, Benedict, 1045.
 Quebec expedition of, 787, 822, 859, 899, 1069, 1075, 1107, 1109.
 expedition against, 814.
 treason of, 877.
 Arnold, Gov. Benedict, 1116.
 Arnold, Howard P., 934, 938.
 Arnold, Isaac N., 767, 768, 770, 771, 772, 1118, 1119.
 Arnold, R. D., 763.
 Arnold, Samuel Greene, 1095, 1109.
 Arnold, William, 1106.
 Arrow release, methods of, 845.
 Art in America, 1035.
 Asbury, Bishop Francis, 729.
 Asgill, Captain, 1008.
 Ashburner, 1103.
 Ashburton treaty, 1156.
 Ashe, E. D., 1148, 1149.
 Ashe, W. A., 1150.
 Ashton, Robert, 865.
 Aspinwall-Barlow library, 903.
 Aspinwall, Thomas, 876, 881.
 Aspinwall, William, 856.
 Aspinwall family of Brookline, 950.
 Aspinwall papers, 866.
 Assonet, Mass., early history of, 953.
 Assos, inscriptions of, 737.
 Astrology, medicine and, 1089, 1090.
 Athens County, Pioneer Association of, 1060.
 Atherton, C. H., 981, 982, 983.
 Atherton, Hope, 959.
 Atherton, Humphrey, 856.
 Atkins, O. F., 1064.
 Atkins, T. Astley, 1038, 1047.

Atkinson, Bishop, 1048.
 Atkinson, Edward, 715.
 Atkinson, G. H., 1006.
 Atkinson, J. M., 1049.
 Attleborough Mass., note on, 859.
 Atwater, Caleb, 696.
 Atwater, E. K., 1054.
 Atwood, D., 1139.
 Atwood, E. S., 844.
 Atwood, William, 1032.
 Auburn, N. Y., history of, 1008.
 Auelmuty, Robert, 856.
 Augusta County, Va. Indian wars in, 1134.
 Augusta, Me., history of, 798.
 Anpaumut Hendrick, 1071.
 Aurora borealis in New England, 854.
 Austin, Ivera J., 934.
 Austin, J. O., 1114.
 Australia, aborigines of, 606, 709.
 Autograph collection of signers, 1140.a.
 Autographs of signers, 1145.
 Avery, B. P., 972.
 Avery, John, 759.
 Avery, W. B., 1117.
 Ayer, Frederick, 972.
 Ayer, Washington, 748.
 Ayers, E. T., 972.
 Aymé, Louis H., 604, 706.

B.

Babbitt, Frances F., 973.
 Babsen, John J., 899.
 Babylonian Wolfe expedition to, 739.
 Backus, Isaac, 855.
 Backus Historical Society, 821.
 Bacon, Edward Woolsey, 758, 759.
 Bacon, John, refugee, 987.
 Bacon, Leonard, 750, 754, 804, 1016.
 Bacon, Nathaniel, 1133.
 Bacon, N. A., 754.
 Bacon, Thomas, 812.
 Bacon, Wm. J., 1040.
 Bacon and Ingram's rebellion, 859, 892.
 Bacon's rebellion, 684, 809, 1133.
 Bad Axe battle of, 773.
 Badcock family, 919, 936.
 Baddley, Lieutenant, 1147, 1148.
 Baileaux, J. B., 1151.
 Badger, Joseph, 982.
 Badger, Stephen, 856.
 Bagg, Egbert, 1010.
 Bagg, M. M., 1040, 1041.
 Bagley, J. W., 907.
 Bagnall, W. R., 955.
 Bailey, E., 850.
 Bailey, Jacob, 780, 784, 835, 1044, 1140.
 Bailey, Silas, 711.
 Baillarge, C., 1149.
 Baird, H. M., 728, 1009, 1010.

Baird, H. S., 1139, 1140.
 Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 695, 828.
 Baird, S. J., 1098.
 Baker, C. Alice, 958, 960.
 Baker, Mrs. Christina, 862.
 Baker, C. M., 1006, 1139.
 Baker, D. A. J., 970.
 Baker, Edmund J., 945.
 Baker, Florence Elizabeth, 1143.
 Baker, Fordyce, 798.
 Baker, F. P., 780.
 Baker, Henry S., 771.
 Baker, James H., 973.
 Baker, J. H., 971.
 Baker, John R., 1086.
 Baker, Marcus, 741.
 Baker, Richard, genealogy of, 945.
 Baker, R. L., 1073.
 Baker, Sarah B., 828.
 Baker, S. B., 829.
 Baker, William S., 1082, 1085.
 Baker family, 912.
 Balam, Charles, books of, 1006.
 Balch, David M., 834.
 Balch, E. G., 734.
 Balch, Thomas, 1099.
 Baldwin, Byron A., 926.
 Baldwin, C. A., 977.
 Baldwin, C. C., 1056, 1057, 1061, 1063, 1064, 1065.
 Baldwin, Charles C., 927.
 Baldwin, Christopher C., 696, 697.
 Baldwin, Cornelius, 1064.
 Baldwin, Elijah C., 755.
 Baldwin, Elizabeth G., 1010.
 Baldwin, John D., 702.
 Baldwin, John Denison, 964, 966.
 Baldwin, Nathaniel, and descendants, 926.
 Baldwin, Samuel, 989.
 Baldwin, Simeon E., 679, 681, 682, 697, 755, 756, 758.
 Baldwin, Stephen L., 952.
 Baldwin, Sylvester, ancestry of, 927.
 Baldwin family, 939.
 Ball, S., 1004.
 Ball, T. H., 776.
 Ballagh, J. C., 805.
 Ballard, Edward, 748, 793, 982.
 Ballard, H. H., 822.
 Ballot and tithing men, 706.
 in Connecticut history of, 679.
 written history of, 680.
 Balloa, Adin, 904.
 Baltimore and 19th April, 1861, 805.
 baptism in, 1067.
 history of, 810.
 in the Revolution, 806.
 Baltimore, Lord, life of, 807.
 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, origin of, 819.
 Bancroft, Frederic A., 878.
 Baneroff, George, 694, 696, 707, 710, 876, 984, 1021, 1027.

- Bandelier, A. F., 693, 704, 736, 739, 995, 1037.
 Bangor, Me., history of, 790.
 Bangs, Edward, 900, 904.
 Bangs, S. D., 977.
 Banks, C. E., 799, 949, 950.
 Banks, Charles E., 798, 941.
 Banks, Charles Edward, 785, 790, 797, 944, 947.
 Banks family of Maine, 944.
 Banneker, Benjamin, 807, 810.
 Baptist churches, history of, 730.
 Baptists in New England, 821.
 in Rhode Island, history of, 1107.
 in Virginia, 711.
 Barclay, Anthony, 765.
 Barker, David, 981.
 Barker, David, diary of, 1156.
 Barker, J. M., 822.
 Barker, J. N., 1100.
 Barker, Josiah, 926.
 Barnard, D. D., 996.
 Barnard, Daniel D., 998.
 Barnard, E. H., 977.
 Barnard, Henry, 934.
 Barnard, J., 859.
 Barnard, Job, 863.
 Barnes, Alfred Smith, 1015.
 Barnes, William, 1043.
 Barney, C. H., 1117.
 Barnstable, Mass., 854, 858.
 Barrett, Blackleach, 754.
 Barrett, J., 1126.
 Barrett, James, 1127.
 Barrett, Joseph Hartwell, 943.
 Barrett, Thomas, descendants of, 943.
 Barrett, William, descendants of, 943.
 Barrington Historic-Antiquarian Society, 1105.
 Barrington, R. I., history of, 1105.
 Barrows, C. Edwin, 1107.
 Barron, H. D., 1140.
 Barrows, Henry D., 744, 745.
 Barry, W., 1139.
 Barry, William, 694, 798.
 Barry, Mrs. William, 771.
 Barstow, John, 918, 935.
 Barstow, W. A., 1139.
 Barth, Rev. Louis, 1067.
 Bartholdi statue of liberty, 1045.
 Bartlet, W. S., 865.
 Bartlett, David E., 934.
 Bartlett, Homer, 955.
 Bartlett, J. E., 1025.
 Bartlett, John R., 691, 713, 1024, 1025, 1105.
 Bartlett, John Russell, 698, 1114.
 Bartlett, Josiah, 859, 892.
 Bartlett, Richard, 982.
 Bartlett, Samuel Colcord, 851.
 Bartlett, Shubael, 934.
 Bartlett, William S., 787, 1044.
 Barton, Benjamin Smith, 721.
 Barton, G. L., 959.
 Barton, J. L., 1004.
 Barton, Lieut. William, 988.
 Barton, W. E., 1058.
 Barton, William G., 844.
 Bascom, John, 822.
 Bass, J., 1044.
 Bassett, A. H., 1056.
 Bassett, Francis, 926.
 Bassett, John S., 682.
 Bassett, John Spencer, 805.
 Bassett, S. C., 978.
 Bass River, Mass., early settlement at, 826.
 Batchelder, Charles S., 840.
 Batchelder, Samuel, 954, 955.
 Batchelder pedigree, 927.
 Batchelder wills, 950.
 Bateman, A. E., 734.
 Bates, Caleb, 934.
 Bates, Daniel M., 761.
 Bates, Frank Green, 683.
 Bates, Joseph Nye, 964.
 Bates, William C., 934.
 Bath County, Va., frontier forts in, 1133.
 Bath, Me., history of, 787.
 Bath, N. H., in 1814, 860.
 Baton Rouge, battle of, 784.
 Battle of Lake Erie Monument Association, 1050.
 Baum, Colonel, 854.
 Baur, George, 696.
 Baxter, Edwin, 745.
 Baxter, George A., 1134.
 Baxter, James Phinney, 682, 785, 790, 791, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 953, 954.
 Baxter, Joseph, 798, 922.
 Baxter, Sidney S., 1134.
 Baxter manuscripts, 791.
 Bayard, Dr. J. A., 761.
 Bayard, James, descendants of, 761.
 Bayard, Col. John, 990, 1018.
 Bayard, Judge, 990, 1010.
 Bayard family of America, 1010, 1018.
 Bayfield, Captain, 1148.
 Bayfield, H. W., 1147.
 Bayles, James, 955.
 Baylies, Francis, 918.
 Baylies papers, 953.
 Baynton, Peter, 826, 1158.
 Beam, D. C., 977.
 Beaman, Major Ezra, 965.
 Beamish, North Ludlow, 960.
 Bean, Tarleton, H., 840.
 Beardsley, E. E., 755.
 Beardsley, E. Edwards, 757.
 Beauchamp, W. M., 1011, 1042.
 Beaumarchais, the merchant, 1033.
 Beauport, Seignioral manor of, 1149.
 Beauregard, General, 910.
 Beck, L. C., 996.

- Beck, T. R., 998.
 Beck, T. Romeyn, 997.
 Becket, town of, 904.
 Beckett, W. D., 977.
 Beckwith, H. P., 1109.
 Beckwith, H. W., 768.
 Bedford, H. L., 1121.
 Bedford, N. H., history of, 960.
 Beube, Levi, 822.
 Beebe, James, 753.
 Beckman, J. W., 1024, 1025.
 Beckman family, 1018.
 Beere, William A., 753.
 Bees, habits of, 834.
 Behaim, Martin, globe of, 809, 810.
 Belcher, Andrew, descendants of, 928.
 Belcher, Governor, 981.
 Belcher, Jonathan, 878, 993.
 Belcher papers, 867, 868.
 Belcourt, G. A., 970.
 Belgians in Wisconsin, 1141.
 Belknap, J., 854, 855, 856.
 Belknap, Rev. Jeremy, baptisms by, 978.
 Belknap, Joseph, 690, 852, 853, 865, 866, 870, 889, 895.
 Belknap papers, 866.
 Bell, A. Graham, 732.
 Bell, Andrew, 998.
 Bell, Charles, 982, 984.
 Bell, C. H., 984.
 Bell, Charles H., 696, 932, 934, 960, 962, 963.
 Bell, Charles Henry, 936, 949.
 Bell, C. N., 1153, 154.
 Bell, George Louis, 1007.
 Bell, J. J., 983.
 Bell, John James, 890.
 Bell, Luther, V., 880.
 Bell, Samuel D., 932, 982.
 Bellas, Henry Hobart, 761.
 Bellemont, Earl of, 1036.
 Bellows, A., 861.
 Bellows, Henry W., 746, 934.
 Bellows, John, 690.
 Beltrami, Cornelia, 971.
 Bennis, Edward W., 891, 893, 895.
 Bennis, George, 891.
 Benchard, E. D., 1139.
 Benedict, Erasmus C., 1039.
 Benedict, Kirby, 995.
 Benger, John, 1134.
 Bennet, N., 854.
 Bennet family of Ipswich, 920.
 Bennett, Charles Edwin, 749.
 Bennington battle of, 822, 854, 963, 1122, 1125, 1128.
 Bennington battle monument, 1122.
 Bennington Historical Society, 1122.
 Benson, E., 1020, 1021, 1022, 1026.
 Benson, S. P., 789.
 Bent, A. H., 850.
 Bent, Allen H., 948.
 Bent, Samuel Arthur, 826.
 Bent, Silas, 714, 975.
 Bent family, 948, 950.
 Bentley, A. F., 805.
 Bentley, William, 700, 843, 853, 867.
 Benton, Ida Lewis, 852.
 Benton, J. A., 748, 749.
 Berendt, C. H., 694, 718.
 Bergen, T. G., 1011.
 Bergen County, N. J., records of, 969.
 Bergenroth's letter, 890.
 Berger, D., 730.
 Bering's first expedition, 1725, 746.
 Bering Sea arbitration, 715.
 Berkeley, George, 710.
 Berkeley, Sir William, 694, 1132.
 Berkley, Lord John, 991.
 Berks County, Historical Society of, 1070.
 Berkshire, Mass., book of, 822.
 Berkshire Historical and Scientific Society, 821.
 Bernadon, J. B., 741.
 Bernales, Andrea, 864.
 Bernard, Governor Francis, 993.
 Berrendt, Karl Hermann, 706.
 Berryer, Antoine Pierre, 1032.
 Berthelot, A., 1148.
 Bertillon, M., 734.
 Bertram, John, 844.
 Bethune, George Washington, 835.
 Bettle, Edward, 1071.
 Betts, Wylis, 720.
 Beverley, Maj. Robert, and descendants, 1134.
 Beverly, Mass., history of, 826, 842, 847, 864.
 Bevier, Louis, 737.
 Bezallon, Peter, 1068.
 Biard, Father P., 796.
 Biard's relation of, 1016, 799.
 Bible, first American edition of, 1002.
 Bible Christian Church, 1058.
 Bible in Bohemia, history of, 1088.
 Bibliography of church history, 729, 730.
 Bibliography of Hutchinson papers, 874.
 Bibliography of Johns Hopkins University, 807.
 Bibliography of Massachusetts local history, 925.
 Bibliography of Minnesota, 971.
 Bibliography of New England Indians, 969.
 Bibliography of South Carolina, 683.
 Bibliography of witchcraft, 695.
 Bleasner system in America, 805.
 Bickley, G. W. L., 1129.
 Biddle, Chapman, 1083, 1084.
 Biddle, Charles J., 1073, 1080.
 Biddle, Craig, 1080.
 Biddle, Horace P., 774.
 Biddle, John, 967.

- Biddle, J. W., 1138.
 Biddle, N., 722.
 Biddle, Nicholas, 1082.
 Bierce, L. V., 1055.
 Bigelow, George Tyler, 904.
 Bigelow, John, 1033.
 Bigelow, John P., 822.
 Bigelow, Timothy, 822.
 Billerica, Mass., births at, 850.
 Billings, John S., 732.
 Bill of rights, 680.
 Bingham Land, 789.
 Bird, F. M., 719.
 Bird, Thomas, 925.
 Bird, W. A., 1004.
 Bird family, 925.
 Birds of Brazil, 839.
 Birds of Colorado, 837.
 Birds of Grand Menan, 837.
 Birds of Hamilton, Canada, 834.
 Birds of Hudson Highlands, 839.
 Birds of Minnesota, 836.
 Birds of New England, 835.
 Birds of northeastern Illinois, 837.
 Birds of Norway Me, 833.
 Birds of Salt Lake Valley, 836.
 Birkbeck, Morris, 770.
 Birney William, 680.
 Birth rate in Europe, 733.
 Bishop, Abraham, 754.
 Bishop, Cortlandt F., 1007.
 Bishop Hill colony, 804.
 Bismarck the typical German, 680.
 Bison in Ohio, 1063.
 Bixby, George F., 997, 1000.
 Black, George Ashton, 1007.
 Black, J. William, 804.
 Black, Robert S., 1140.
 Blackburn Gen. Samuel, 1134.
 Black Hawk War, 768, 1138, 1140.
 Blackie, John, 832.
 Blackman, Benjamin, 798.
 Blackmar, E. C., 776.
 Blackmar, F. W., 682.
 Blackmer, Francis Thaxter, 964.
 Blackmar, Frank W., 883, 804, 805.
 Blackstone, William, 862.
 Blackwood, William, 1008.
 Blagden, George W., 957.
 Blake, Amos J., 983.
 Blake, Charles, 1109.
 Blake, F. E., 964.
 Blake, Francis E., 935, 966.
 Blake, Henry T., 757.
 Blake, J., 830.
 Blake, John B., 762.
 Blake, John Lauris, 934.
 Blake, Mortimer, 953.
 Blake, Pynson, 935.
 Blake, S. L., 759.
 Blake, W. P., 755.
 Blanchard, Amos, 965.
 Blatchford, E. W., 771.
 Blaxton, William, 924.
 Blennerhassett, 1059.
 Blickensaderfer, J., 1088.
 Bliss, Daniel, 965.
 Bliss, Edward P., 852.
 Bliss, Eugene F., 1054, 1055.
 Bliss, George R., 712.
 Bliss, G. N., 1117, 1118.
 Bliss, G. W., 1116.
 Bliss, J. A., 972.
 Bliss, Porter C., 694.
 Bliven, E. C., 1057.
 Blockade, Texan, 1117.
 Black Island, history of, 1109, 1111.
 Blodget's plan of Lake George battle, 908.
 Blodgett, George B., 838, 839, 840, 846.
 Bloomfield, Gov. Joseph, 904.
 Blossom, Levi, 1137.
 Blunt, Joseph, 1023, 1023.
 Boardman, Benjamin, 877.
 Boardman, Samuel W., 934, 1124.
 Boardman, Sylvanus, 800.
 Boardman, Timothy, log book of, 1124.
 Boas, F., 734.
 Boas, Franz, 696.
 Bodge, George M., 850, 941, 948, 949.
 Bodham, William H., 1118.
 Body of Liberties, 864.
 Boekler, Peter, 1087.
 Bohemia Manor, Del., 761.
 Bolvin, Nicholas, 1140.
 Bolian, W., 857.
 Bolton, Henry Carrington, 720.
 Bolton, Nathaniel, 774.
 Bond, H., 915.
 Bond, Henry, 834.
 Bond, Thomas, 721.
 Bonner Capt James, 1004.
 Bonney Percival, 798.
 Bonnycastle, Captain, 1147.
 Bonnycastle, Sir R. H., 1152.
 Booker Ira P., 800.
 Book plates, heraldic, 942.
 Book worms, ravages of, 907.
 Boone, Gov. Thomas, 993.
 Booth, Alfred, 827.
 Boothbay Me. Moravians at, 1088.
 Booth, Kirk, 954, 955.
 Borden family, 1116.
 Borin, C., 780.
 Boscawen, N. H., history of, 862.
 Boss, H. R., 773.
 Boston, buildings in 1789, 862.
 burials and baptisms in, 856.
 Catholicity in schools of, 1066.
 city government of, 803.
 first settlement of, 854.

- Boston, historic burial places in, 696.
 history of, 855, 882, 817.
 Indian names of, 841.
 list of inhabitants in 1687, 859.
 maps of, 880.
 mortality, abstracts of, 861, 863.
 old State House at, 824, 825.
 pilgrims of, 12.
 revolution of 1689, 960.
 siege of, 838, 860, 861, 865, 877, 878, 889, 819.
 springs of, 862.
 tablet in burying grounds of, 896.
 averses of, 824, 925, 935.
 trade and commerce of, 732.
 Boston Antiquarian Club, 822.
 Boston News-Letter, early file of, 904.
 Boston Numismatic Society, 822.
 Boston Public Library, founder of, 822.
 Boston tea party, anniversary of, 868.
 centennial of, 837.
 Bostonian Society, publications of, 822.
 Bowditch, Henry H., 1006.
 Bowditch, William, 1006.
 Bowditch, Bariah, 935.
 Bowls, Vincennes, 1029.
 Bowditch family, 761.
 Bowditch, R. S. M., 1148.
 Boundary, first southern, 682.
 northeastern, 1024.
 northern, 1001.
 Boundary dispute, Acadian, 1156.
 Bouquet, Colonel, expedition of 1764, 1063.
 Bouquet papers, 1759-1765, 909.
 Bourne, John George, 680, 681, 803.
 Bourne, Edward E., 793.
 Bourne, Edward Emerson, 789, 928.
 Bourne, Edward G., 681, 682.
 Bourne, Henry E., 683.
 Bourne, Lewis Henry, 682.
 Boston National, 984, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985.
 Boutwell, George S., 921, 1038.
 Boutwell, W. L., 970.
 Bowdler, Nathaniel Ingersoll, 860.
 Bowden, James, 791, 862, 864.
 Bowdoin family, 913.
 Bowen, Asa, 824.
 Bowen, George W., 679.
 Bowen, J. A., 975.
 Bowen, Edward Augustus, 950.
 Bowen, George, 97.
 Bowen, N. H., 1148.
 Bowyer, A., 1150.
 Bowyer, Thomas, 746.
 Bowyer, C. H., 1134.
 Bowyer, J. N., 1148.
 Boxford, Mass., 82.
 Boyd, Alexander, 79.
 Boyd, Carl, 74.
 Boyd, F. P., 852.
 Boyd, H. T., 829.
 Boyd, M. S., 1008.
 Boyden, Elbridge, 964.
 Boyle, Robert, 694, 705.
 Boyle, William K., 812.
 Boyle County Historical Society, Kentucky, 781.
 Boylston, Edmund, 825.
 Boylston, Rebecca, 825.
 Boynton, W. W., 1065.
 Bowman, John Leeds, 815.
 Bracken, C., 1128.
 Brackett, Jeffrey R., 804, 806.
 Bradbury, James Ware, 790, 796, 797.
 Bradbury, John M., 929.
 Bradbury, John Merrill, 931.
 Braddock's defeat, original account of, 841.
 Braddock's expedition of 1755, 865, 1073, 1078.
 Bradford, A., 859, 862.
 Bradford, Alden, 857.
 Bradford, Alexander W., 1025.
 Bradford, Mrs. Alice, 865.
 Bradford, Gamaliel, 862, 864, 872.
 Bradford, Lewis, 933.
 Bradford, William, 865, 874, 885.
 Bradford, Gov. William, 824.
 descendants of, 911.
 Bradford, William, the printer, 1017, 1029, 1079, 1080.
 Bradford Club, 942, 1000.
 Bradford County, Historical Society of, 1070.
 Bradford prayer book, 1080.
 Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantation, 874, 894.
 Bradish, Frank E., 935.
 Bradish, Luther, 935, 1030.
 Bradlee, Caleb Davis, 948, 950.
 Bradley, C. P., 962.
 Bradley, Joseph P., 989.
 Bradley, J. P., 988, 989, 993.
 Bradley, Mr. Justice, 991.
 Bradley, William H., 771.
 Bradley massacre, 983.
 Bradley monument, 982.
 Bradstreet, Colonel, 1063, 1004.
 Bradstreet, Governor, 865, 948, 950.
 Brady, the Indian hunter, 1063.
 Braintree iron works at, 877.
 Brady, A. B., 1140.
 Brand, Joshua, 851.
 Brand, W. F., 815.
 Brandywine battle of, 1075, 1076, 1077.
 Branner, J. C., 1087.
 Brant, Captain, 1005.
 Brattle, Thomas, 856, 857.
 Brattle, William, 878.
 Braxton, George A., 1112.
 Bray, Dr., 1044.
 Braye estate in England, 1134.
 Breck, Charles, 935.

- Breck, Samuel, 721, 723, 935, 1072, 1079.
 Breck controversy, 827.
 Brent, John Carroll, 762.
 Brent, Margaret, 819.
 Breton, J. M., 864.
 Brett family, 1135.
 Brevoort James Carson, 678, 1014, 1015.
 Brevoort, J. C., 1013.
 Brewer, Fish P., 924, 932.
 Brewerton, G. Douglass, 749.
 Brewster, Lot Edward, 933.
 Brewster, Elder William, 896.
 Library of, 900, 903.
 Brewster, Mass., description of, 858.
 Briant John, 950.
 Brickenstein, H. A., 1087, 1088.
 Bridge, Capt. Ebenezer, 850.
 Bridge, Matthew, 853.
 Bridgeport Bank, history of, 753.
 Bridgewater, Mass. in 1818, 861.
 Bridgman, Thomas, 913.
 Brie, J. J., 1066, 1067.
 Briggs, C. E., 950.
 Briggs, George Nixon, 935.
 Briggs, George W., 833.
 Brigham, A. P., 714, 1042, 1043.
 Brigham, Charles H., 953.
 Brigham, William, 883.
 Bright, John M., 1121.
 Bright, Jonathan B., 934.
 Brimfield, Mass., description of, 858.
 Brinley, Edward L., 934.
 Brinley, Francis, 822.
 Brinley, Francis William, 934.
 Brinton, Daniel G., 694, 706, 724, 725, 726, 727, 1084, 1085, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1096, 1097.
 Brisbois, B. W., 1140.
 Brismead, Rev. William, notebook of, 902.
 Bristol A. B., 1139.
 Bristol convention of 1774, 826.
 Bristol, R. I., rock picture at, 1112, 1114.
 British officers in America 1754-1774, 950.
 British Public Record Office, 696.
 Broad, Hazeckiah, 851.
 Broadhead, G. C., 975.
 Broady J. H., 977.
 Brock, John, 708, 808.
 Brock, Robert A., 935, 1129, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1135.
 Brockway, B., 1011.
 Brodhead, J. Romeyn, 1020, 1024, 1030.
 Brodhead, J. R., 1021, 1031, 1040.
 Broggs, Sam., 1064.
 Bromfield family, 926.
 Bromley, George T., 748.
 Bromley, Isaac H., 758.
 Bronson, Mrs. Deborah, 1006.
 Bronson, H., 754, 755.
 Bronson, Henry, 756.
 Bronze cannon found in Canada, 1148.
 Brooks, Commodore Walter, 1133.
 Brookfield, Mass., early history of, 962.
 Indian attack on, 895, 798.
 Brookline, Mass., history of, 950, 860.
 Brookline Historical Publication Society, 825.
 Brooklyn, New England Society of, 1016.
 Brooklyn, N. Y., early baptismal records, 1011.
 Brooks, Charles, 882, 919.
 Brooks, Charles T., 843, 844.
 Brooks, Edward, 799.
 Brooks, Erastus, 1037, 1045, 1086.
 Brooks, Francis, 904.
 Brooks, Gorham, 934.
 Brooks, H. W., 833.
 Brooks, Governor John, 889, 912.
 Brooks, N. C., 808.
 Brooks, Phillips, death of, 877.
 Brooks, William G., 893.
 Brown, William, 768, 769, 772.
 Brothertown Indians, 1139.
 Brower, J. V., 972.
 Brown, A. H., 990.
 Brown, Alexander, 677, 683, 949.
 Brown, Allen H., 980.
 Brown, Bartholemew, 916.
 Brown, Dr. Buckminster, 905.
 Brown, Clark, 858.
 Brown, David Paul, 1079.
 Brown, E., 1051, 1139.
 Brown, Edward, 1143.
 Brown, Ephraim, 954, 955.
 Brown, Frederick, 930.
 Brown, Frederick J., 813.
 Brown, John, 679, 954, 964, 977, 1134.
 Brown, Col. John, 822, 1040, 1041.
 Brown, Judge John, 1134.
 Brown, John Carter, 1092.
 Brown, John Marshall, 789, 794, 797.
 Brown, John Mason, 782, 783.
 Brown, George William, 805, 809, 817.
 Brown, J. M., 1008.
 Brown, Rev. J. Newton, 962.
 Brown, Joseph R., 971.
 Brown, J. Stanley, 715.
 Brown, Moses, 108, 115, 1116.
 Brown, Orlando, 1140.
 Brown, Rev. Samuel, 1134.
 Brown, Thomas, 799.
 Brown, William H., 767, 968.
 Brown University, historical seminary of, 1105.
 portraits in, 930.
 Browne, Benjamin Frederick, 838.
 Browne, Irving, 907, 999.
 Browne, S. T., 1117.
 Browne, William Hand, 817, 818, 819.
 Browning, A. A., 759.
 Buck, Elizabeth Greene, 933, 987.

- Buck, W. J., 1068, 1077-1081.
 Buck family 980.
 Buckingham, James Silk, 1135.
 Bucklyn, J. K., 1117.
 Buckman, M. H., 1126.
 Buckminster, J. S., 850.
 Bucks County Historical Society, 1008.
 Buell, Marcus D., 852.
 Buffalo Historical Society, 1001.
 Buffalo, N. Y. history of, 1001.
 centennial of, 1004.
 Bugbee, James M., 803, 877.
 Bulger, A. E., 1140, 1141.
 Bulger papers, 1140.
 Bulkeley, J., 960.
 Bulkeley, Gersham, 751.
 Bulkeley, John, 855.
 Bullard, Henry A., 785.
 Bullen, George, 800.
 Bullock, Alexander, 693, 704.
 Bullock, Alexander H., 900.
 Bullock, Charles J., 1146.
 Bullock, J. Russell, 1119.
 Bull of Gregory XIII, 1094.
 Bull Run, battle of, 1117, 1118.
 Bunbury, Sir Henry, 1032.
 Bunker Hill, battle of, 751, 860.
 American prisoners at, 942.
 New Hampshire soldiers at, 983.
 Bunker Hill Monument, history of, 787, 791.
 original plan of, 918.
 Burdett, George, 796.
 Burdick, Francis M., 1040.
 Burgess, George, 788, 791, 1044.
 Burgoyne, General, 854.
 Burgoyne and convention of Saratoga, 702.
 campaign of 1777-1036.
 Burk, J. S., 1117.
 Burke, Edw. and 686, 1020, 1028.
 Burlington County poll book of 1739, 1082.
 Burlington, N. J. church records of, 1044, 1070.
 history of 989.
 Burman, W. A., 1153.
 Burlap, George W., 810.
 Burnap, George Washington, 934.
 Burnet, David G., 986.
 Burnet, Governor, 983.
 Burnet, J., 1053.
 Burnett, T. P., 1118.
 Burnham, E. P., 798.
 Burnham, Edward P., 798.
 Burnham, Maj. John, 1059.
 Burns, Rev. John, 1152.
 Burnside, Ambrose Everett, 1117.
 Burnside, Samuel M., 686.
 Burnside expedition, 1118.
 Burr, Aaron, portrait of, 969.
 Burr, George L., 679, 680.
 Burrage, H. S., 728, 729, 785, 797, 798, 799, 800.
 Burrage, William Clarence, 825.
 Burrill, James, 10.
 Burroughs, Charles, 982, 984.
 Burroughs, George, 788.
 Burrows, J. L., 784.
 Burt, Federal, 981, 982.
 Burt, Governor, 978.
 Burt, Nathaniel, 1080.
 Burton family of Bucks County, 1070.
 Bushnell, Albert, 803.
 Bushnell, Horace, 1016.
 Bushwick graveyard, inscriptions in, 1011.
 Busa, John, 798.
 Busts and portraits, catalogue of, 701.
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 997, 1020, 1028.
 Butler, J. D., 1124, 1139, 1140, 1144.
 Butler, James Davie, 692, 696, 740, 1142, 1143.
 Butler, Nicholas Murray, 803.
 Butler, Col. Thomas, 1082.
 Butler, W. A., 1036.
 Butler, William Allen, 935.
 Butterfield, C. W., 1140, 1144.
 Butterfield, J. W., 780.
 Butterfield, Willshire, 1085.
 Butterfield family of Middlesex, 945.
 Butterflies of New England, 833.
 Butts, F. B., 1116, 1117, 1118.
 Butts, Frank B., 1111.
 Bruce, H. W., 784.
 Brunson, A., 1138, 1139.
 Brunswick convention of 1816, 797, 800.
 Brush, E. C., 1060.
 Bryan, George, 1071.
 Bryan, Thomas J., 1034.
 Brevant, H. W., 797.
 Bryant, Percy, 950.
 Bryant, W. C., 1004, 1028.
 Brevant, William Clement, 1006.
 Bryant, William Cullen, 892, 1033.
 Bryce, George, 1154, 1155.
 Bryce, James, 803.
 Bryce, Rev. Professor, 1154.
 Brynner, Douglas, 679, 1140.
 Bybery, Pa. history of, 1072.
 Byfield, N., 960.
 Byington, Cyrus, 724.
 Byington, Ezra Hoyt, 935, 946, 949.
 Byrner, Edwin L., 877, 878.
 Byron, Capt. Richard, 823.

C.

- Cable, George W., 784.
 Cabo de Raxos, 936.
 Cabot, John, 794.
 Cabot's discovery of North America, 931.
 Hakluyt's account of, 694.
 voyages and discoveries, 790, 1157.
 Cabot's mappe monde, 698, 876, 905.
 Cadillac, M. de la Mothe, 788.

- Cadwallader, John, 1080.
 Cady, Albemarle, 934.
 Cady, Charles Warner, 934.
 Cahokia, Ill., 771.
 Caldwell, Billy, 768.
 Caldwell, H. W., 977.
 Caldwell, Henry, 1151.
 Caldwell, Rev. James, 988.
 Caldwell, Merritt, 933.
 California, admission into the Union, 745.
 conquest of, 743.
 early gold discoveries in, 744.
 early history of, 744.
 early voyage to, 837.
 first constitution of, 805.
 growth of, 837.
 Indians of, 841.
 irrigation in, 740.
 J. M. Harris on, 809.
 California Historical Society, 743.
 California Pioneers, Society of, 745.
 Calkins, E. A., 1139, 1140.
 Calkins, G. N., 732, 734.
 Calkins, H., 1138.
 Call, Richard E., 783.
 Callender, John, 1107, 1108.
 Calthorpe family, 1135.
 Calvert and Penn, 1076.
 Calvert, Cecil, 973.
 Calvert, George, 807, 814.
 Calvert papers, 815.
 Calvin and Melancthon, 729.
 Calvin, Samuel, 778.
 Cambridge, Mass., history of, 857, 868.
 old and new, 926.
 Washington's headquarters in, 887.
 Cambridge Press, 695, 708.
 Camden, N. C., battle of, 1117.
 Camisard uprising, 728.
 Camp, W. B., 1011.
 Campbell, B. U., 808.
 Campbell, Douglas, 680, 1040.
 Campbell, Edwin Ruthven, 748.
 Campbell, Governor, 1060.
 Campbell, Prof. J., 1151.
 Campbell Jabez, 989.
 Campbell, James, 1067.
 Campbell, J. M., 1067.
 Campbell, Rev. John P., 1134.
 Campbell, S. L., 1134.
 Campbell, Dr. Samuel L., 1134.
 Campbell, W. W., 1024.
 Cammerhof trouble at Onandaga, 1088.
 Cammuck, T., 1138, 1139.
 Canada and the Continental Congress, 1076.
 and United States, 680.
 expedition of 1760, muster roll of, 876.
 gold fields of, 1148.
 historical societies of, 1147.
 historical studies in, 678, 679.
 Canada, invasion of, in 1775, 1107, 1109, 1151.
 local government in, 803.
 manuscripts on history of, 1150.
 Maryland's attitude in struggle for, 804.
 origin of aborigines of, 1149.
 Parliamentary government in, 681.
 responsible government in, 680.
 Upper, 680.
 voyages, 1534-1552, 1147.
 Canadian archives, 679.
 Canadian embassy to United Colonies in 1650, 1021.
 Canadian history and biography, 1149.
 Canadian northwest, historical places in, 1154.
 Canal, interoceanic, 1027.
 Candia, twenty years' siege of, 1148.
 Canfield, W. H., 1139.
 Canning, C. W. B., 822.
 Canonicus memorial, 1113.
 Canterbury, N. H., history of, 981.
 Canton Historical Society, 826.
 Cantwell, Edward, 1041.
 Cape Ann, history of, 843.
 Cape Breton, 856.
 Cape Cod, ancient ship at, 917.
 Cape Cod, or Cabo de Baxos, 936.
 Cape Palmas colony, 814.
 Cape Porpoise, Me., history of, 799.
 Cape York ironstone, 715.
 Capitol, United States, history of, 1024.
 Caraihs, account of, 686.
 Card money in Canada, 1149.
 Carey, H. C., 716, 1083.
 Carlton, Oliver, 843.
 Carnahan, James, 988.
 Carney, G. J., 956.
 Carney, J. G., 954.
 Carnochan, Janet, 1152.
 Carolina, colony of, 684.
 Carolina pirates and colonial commerce, 805.
 Carpenter, Esther B., 1110.
 Carpenter, George Moulton, 1114, 1115.
 Carpenter, G. M., 1111.
 Carpenter, G. W., 996.
 Carpenter, Philo, 771.
 Carpenter, P. P., 836.
 Carr, Dabney, library of, 1134.
 Carr, J. C., 745.
 Carr, Samuel John, 933.
 Carr family, 1134.
 Carrara medals, 719.
 Carrigain, P., 981.
 Carrington, H. B., 990, 994, 1059.
 Carrington family, 1135.
 Carrol, Joseph, 830.
 Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, 807, 816.
 Carroll, H. K., 730.
 Carroll, John, 816.
 Carruth, W. H., 780.
 Carruthers, William A., 764.

- Carson, H. L., 1062.
 Carson, Kit, Indian fight of, 1116.
 Carter, B. B., 1116.
 Carter, Calvin H., 755, 678.
 Carter, James C., 1005.
 Carter, John, family of, 1116.
 Carter family English origin of, 1135.
 Carteret, Elizabeth, 988.
 Carteret, Sir George, 990.
 Carteret, Governor, 989.
 Cartier, Jacques, voyages of, 1147.
 Cartier' explorations, 1542-1603, 877, 906.
 Cartography of northeastern boundary 909.
 Caruthers, John Johnston, 797.
 Carver, Capt. J., 971, 1139.
 Carver, Mass., in 1815, 860.
 Carver house and family, 851.
 Cary James, 800.
 Cary rebellion, 1048.
 Caryl family 828.
 Casa de Contratacion of Seville, 682.
 Casco treaty 981.
 Case, E. T., 1116.
 Case, Leonard, 1063, 1065.
 Case, Leonard, jr., 1065.
 Case, William, 1065.
 Case School of Applied Science, 1065.
 Casgrain, Abbe 991, 1157.
 Casa, General 1159.
 papers of, 1063.
 Casa, Governor, 678.
 Casa, Lewis, 685, 987.
 Cass County Pioneer Association, 967.
 Cass expedition of 1820, 1141.
 Cass manuscripts, 1138.
 Castell's discovery of America, 1021.
 Castine, Me., coins found at 788, 792.
 military operation at, 954.
 French occupation of, 799.
 Latin inscription at 667.
 Castleton Vt history of 1124.
 Caswell, Alexander, 918.
 Caswell, Alexia, 931, 935.
 Catacombs of Rome, 694.
 Catawba language, 120.
 Catherwood Frederick 713.
 Catholic church baptisms, list of, 1066.
 Catholic hierarchy in America, 1097.
 Catholic Historical Society, 741.
 Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia 1066.
 Catholic Historical Society, Ohio Valley 1097.
 Catholic missions in Maine, 787.
 Catholic signer of the Constitution, 1067.
 Catholics in the Revolution, 741.
 Catlin John, 1139.
 Caton John Dean 769.
 Catskill N. Y., description of 858.
 Caulkins Miss F. M., 864, 873.
 Caulkins, Frances M., 758, 932.
 Caverkey, Robert Boody, 956.
 Cavour, Count, 1029.
 Cayley, E., 1148.
 Cayuga County Historical Society, 1006.
 Cayuga County, N. Y., history of, 1006.
 Cedar Mountain, battle of, 1117.
 Celeron's expedition of 1749, 1068.
 Census of European cities, 732.
 Cetaceans, primary subdivisions of, 836.
 Chadbourne, George S., 952.
 Chadbourne, P. A., 789.
 Chadbourne, Paul A., 1141.
 Chadbourne, Thomas, 935.
 Chadwick, J. W., 1016.
 Chadwick, S. F., 1065.
 Chairs, memorial, 939.
 Chalmers, George, 865.
 Chamberlain, Charles H., 747.
 Chamberlain, D. H., 962.
 Chamberlain, George W., 799.
 Chamberlain, Henry A., 965.
 Chamberlain, Henry E., 966.
 Chamberlain, H. H., 964.
 Chamberlain, Mollin, 678, 683, 822, 876, 877, 878, 898, 899, 900, 903, 904, 905, 966, 907, 962.
 Chamberlain, Nathan H., 834.
 Chamberlain, N. H., 914.
 Chamberlain, T. L., 962.
 Chamberlain family, 799.
 Chambers, George, 1090.
 Chambers, T. W., 729, 1000.
 Chambersburg, Pa., history of, 1078.
 Champenois, Francis, 962.
 Champlain, Samuel de, 772.
 manuscript of, 1148.
 voyages of 789, 794, 961.
 Champlain in Onondaga Valley, 1024.
 Champlain's expedition against the Onondagas, 936.
 Champlain's expedition of 1615, 1148.
 Champlain's tomb, 1150.
 Champlin, J. T., 789.
 Champlin, James Tift, 797.
 Champlin, Stephen, 1003.
 Champney, Elizabeth W., 959.
 Chamber, A. St. John 955.
 Chancellors like campaign, 1117.
 Chandler, George 696.
 Chandler, Gen. John 790.
 Chandler P. W., 893.
 Chandler, Samuel, 799.
 Chandler Thomas Bradbury 929.
 Chandler, Seth, 934.
 Channing Edward, 677, 695, 709, 802, 877.
 Chantilly, battle of, 909.
 Chapin Jeremiah, 934.
 Chapman C. B., 1139.
 Chapman, Henry L., 660.
 Chapman, H. L., 797.

- Chapman, Jacob, 939, 940.
 Chapman, L. B., 798.
 Chapman, Leonard B., 799.
 Chariots, Roman, 1093.
 Charities, literature of, 803.
 Charleston Harbor in 1863, 766.
 Charleston, S. C., history of, 1119.
 siege of, 988.
 Charlestown, Mass., ancient boundary of, 948.
 ancient line field of, 950.
 history of, 859, 862, 870, 876.
 Charlestown, N. H., annals of, 981.
 Charlton, Robert M., 764.
 Charnock, Richard S., 925.
 Charter of Liberties of, 1629, 1020.
 Chase, C. C., 955.
 Chase, Charles A., 696, 710.
 Chase, C. S., 695.
 Chase, E., 1137.
 Chase, George B., 877, 895, 904.
 Chase, Josiah, 799.
 Chase, Levi B., 965.
 Chase, Pliny Earle, 695.
 Chase, P. S., 1117, 1118.
 Chase, Salmon P., 1059.
 Chase, Samuel, portrait of, 816.
 Chase, Thomas, 696, 709.
 Chastain family, 1132.
 Chateaugay Literary and Historical Society, 1147.
 Chatelain, H., 714, 715.
 Chatham, Mass., description of, 858.
 Chauncey, Nathaniel, 921.
 Chauncy, Charles, 859, 865.
 Chautauqua Society of History and Natural Science, 1007.
 Church history, bibliography of, 730.
 Cheatham, B. F., 784.
 Cheatham's story of Spring Hill, 784.
 Checkley family, 911.
 Cheesman, Maj. Edmund, 1135.
 Cheever, Bartholomew, 937.
 Cheever, Ezekiel, 751, 861, 902, 942.
 descendants of, 925, 933.
 Cheever, Richard Carter, 937.
 Chemistry, new phenomena, 998.
 Chemung Valley, history of, 1002.
 Cheney, A. P., 851.
 Cheney, B. P., 851.
 Cheney, W. F., 828, 829.
 Cheney, William F., 828.
 Cheney, T. Apoleon, 1002.
 Cherokee County, embassy to, 926.
 Cherry, P. P., 1051.
 Cheshire, Mass., history of, 823.
 Chester, Joseph Lemuel, 939.
 Chester, Leonard, descendants of, 922.
 Chester, N. H., history of, 982, 984.
 Chew, Chief Justice, 1093.
 Chew, James Lawrence, 759.
 Chicago Historical Society, 767.
 Chicago World's Fair, 878.
 Chick, C. D., 852.
 Chickering, J., 859.
 Chickering family, 829.
 Child, A. L., 977.
 Child, Francis J., 913.
 Child, James Loring, 797.
 Childs, E., 1139.
 Childs, George W., 696.
 Childs, H. W., 972.
 Chiles, Lieut. Col. Walter., 1135.
 Chillicothe, settlement of, 1050.
 Chinese, currency of, 1091.
 religious ceremonies of, 1097.
 Chinook winds, 1154.
 Chipman, R. Manning, 836.
 Chipman lineage, 836.
 Chippewa names in Wisconsin, 1140.
 Chippewas of Lake Superior, 1139.
 Chiriqui, golden relics from, 1089, 1090.
 Chittenden, L. E., 1126.
 Choate, Rufus, 934.
 Choate-Cushing-Rantoul, 848.
 Choirs and church music in Philadelphia 1067.
 Chowning, B. B., 1133.
 Christian, Bolivar, 1134.
 Christian, T., 1063.
 Christian doctrine, history of, 682.
 Christian science, 997.
 Christison, Wenlock, 813.
 Church, Alonzo, 764.
 Church, Benjamin, 854.
 Church, Samuel, 934.
 Church and state in Maryland, 804.
 in New England, 804.
 in North Carolina, 805.
 in United States, 678.
 Church history, bibliography of, 729, 730.
 Church of England in America, 1044.
 Churches, history of American, 730.
 Cibola, true site of, 694.
 Cilley, Jonathan, 798.
 Cincinnati, Delaware State Society of, 762.
 settlement of, 1050.
 Society of the, 826, 982, 1085, 1073, 1110.
 Cincinnati Historical Society, 1050.
 Cincinnati Pioneer Association, 1050.
 Cincinnati Southern Railway, 805.
 Circourt, Count Adolphe de, 890, 894.
 Civil list of Massachusetts, 981.
 of New Hampshire, 981.
 Civil war, regimental losses in, 732.
 turning points in, 682.
 Civilization, history of, 677.
 Claffin, William, 951.
 Clagett, Wyseman, 981.
 Claiborne, William, 927.

- Claiborne family, 1134.
 Clap, Roger memoirs of, 836.
 Clapp, David 948, 950.
 Clapp, Col William W., 905.
 Clarendon papers, 1051.
 Clark, Aaron, 935.
 Clark, A. F. 959.
 Clark, A. Howard 681, 681.
 Clark, E. J., 1011.
 Clark, George F. 915, 964, 965.
 Clark, George Rogers, secret instruction to, 774.
 Clark, H., 1126, 1127.
 Clark, Henry, 1124.
 Clark, J. E., 744.
 Clark, John, 865, 954.
 Clark, John, jr. 1075, 1076.
 Clark, John S., 1006.
 Clark, Joseph 969.
 Clark, J. T. 1139.
 Clark, Kate V., 934.
 Clark, S., 1139.
 Clark, Samuel Fulton, 935.
 Clark, S. D., 1140.
 Clark, William H., 747.
 Clark, W. R. 752.
 Clarke, Adam, 686.
 Clarke, Dorus, 930, 933.
 Clarke, George K., 828, 829.
 Clarke, Henry Steele, 935.
 Clarke, James Freeman, 901.
 Clarke, Jeremy family of, 1113.
 Clarke, John 856.
 Clarke, J. T. 735, 737, 739, 739, 740.
 Clarke, Maholin 976.
 Clarke, Samuel C. 949.
 Clarke, W. B. 758.
 Clarke, Dr William, 855.
 Clarke family of Salem Mass., 841.
 Clary, Rev Joseph W. 978.
 Clay, Cassius M. 782.
 Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 1057.
 Clay, Henry 772, 926, 934, 936, 1037, 1085.
 as Speaker 981.
 Clay Lick Settlement 1055.
 Claypole, E. W. 965, 1101, 1103.
 Clayton, John M. 761.
 Cleveland, Charles Hanley, 935.
 Cleveland, E. L. 754.
 Cleveland, Parker, 789, 792.
 Cleves, George 786.
 Clement, J., 1082.
 Clement, John 1069, 1081.
 Clements, Jos., 982.
 Cleveland, Aaron 943.
 Cleveland, E. J., 949.
 Cleveland, Edmund J. 935.
 Cleveland, Edmund James, 946.
 Cleveland, James D., 1065.
 Cleveland, Early Settlers' Association of, 1051.
 Cleveland, Ohio, history of, 1064.
 Clifford, John H., 890.
 Clifford, Nathan, 790.
 Climatology of United States, 845.
 Clint, W., 1149.
 Clinton, Aston, 839.
 Clinton, De Witt, 888, 1019.
 Clinton, George, 1046.
 Clinton, George W., 1006.
 Clinton, G. W., 907.
 Clinton, Gen. Henry, orders of, 1033.
 Clinton, Sir Henry, 897.
 Clinton, Gen. James, 1023.
 Clinton, Judge, 1003.
 Clough, Abner Journal of, 981.
 Clough, Martha Foster 852.
 Coaches of Colonial New York, 1036.
 Coal, anthracite, introduction of, 1072.
 Coal, discovery of, in Pennsylvania, 1103.
 Coates, Benjamin, 725.
 Coates, Benjamin II., 722.
 Coates, B. H. 1071, 1072, 1074, 1076.
 Coates, John R. 972.
 Coats of arms, authorized, in New England, 945.
 Coats of arms, in Virginia, 1135.
 Cobb, David, 799, 910, 918.
 Cobb, J. H., 829.
 Cobb, Samuel C., 876, 877.
 Cohn, John 774, 775.
 Cochran, A. W. 48.
 Cochran, Charles, 876, 905.
 Cocke family, 1132.
 Codex Ramirez, 726.
 Coddington, Mr., 1110.
 Coddington, Governor, 1111.
 Coddington, William, 1112.
 Codman, Arthur A., 949.
 Codman, John, 896, 950.
 Coymans bowery 919.
 Coffin, Admiral Sir Isaac 1018.
 Coffin, Charles 787.
 Coffin, Charles Carleton, 951.
 Coffin, Joshua, 921.
 Coffin, Paul 788, 791, 799.
 Coffin, Peleg, 879.
 Coffin, Peter, 982.
 Coffin, Nathaniel W., 925.
 Coffin, Victor, 683.
 Coffin, William, 876.
 Coffin family in New England, 925.
 Coggeshall, S. W. 951.
 Cogswell, J., 860.
 Cogswell, J. G., 1020.
 Cogswell, John B. D., 934.
 Cogswell, L. W. 980.
 Cogswell, William, 933.
 Cogswell, Dr William, 982.
 Cogswell, Rev William, 982.
 Cohasset, Mass., history of, 862.

- Cohn, Adolphe, 680.
 Cohen, J. Barrett, 1120.
 Coin, Sicyon, 1096.
 Coin, under colonial charters, 826.
 Coinage. international, 1091.
 history of, 1092.
 Vermont, 1128.
 Coins, American collections of, 1089.
 and currency of China, 1091.
 and medals, American, 885.
 collection of Pennsylvania museum, 1049.
 copper, in Louisiana, 1721, 1143.
 early American, 864, 952, 1064.
 falsification of, 1093.
 found in Maine, 788, 792.
 Roman, 1089, 1094.
 Towson collection of, 810.
 Cohen, B., 718.
 Cohen, H., 717.
 Cohen, Morris M., 806.
 Coke, Sir John, 878.
 Colbrith, Ira D., 747.
 Colburn, Isaac, 829.
 Colburn, Jeremiah, 921, 925, 930, 947, 950.
 Colburn, Nathaniel, 830.
 Colburn, Samuel, 830.
 Colburn, Warren, 829, 955.
 Colburn family, 829.
 Colby, Harrison Gray Otis, 934.
 Colby, L. W., 977, 978.
 Colden, C., 989.
 Colden, Cadwallader, 865, 1020, 1031.
 Colden, Governor, 1020.
 Colden family of America, 1017.
 Colden letter books, 1032.
 Cole, Mrs. Sally, 829.
 Cole, Theodore Lee, 1145.
 Cole, Thomas, 831.
 Coleman, Sarah, 959.
 Coles, Abraham, 991.
 Coles, Edward, 771, 1078.
 Colfax, Capt. William, 989.
 Collamer, Jacob, 1127.
 College text-books, history of, 696.
 Collet, O. W., 975.
 Collier, Thomas S., 758, 759.
 Collier, T. S., 759.
 Collin, Nicholas, 988.
 Collins, Gen. Oliver, 1041.
 Collins, Richard Henry, 782.
 Collins, W. E., 822.
 Colman, B., 857.
 Colman, Benjamin, 856.
 Colman, John, 854.
 Colonial commerce and Carolina pirates, 805.
 Colonial jetons of Louis XV, 1096.
 Colonial newspaper press, 1042.
 Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 826.
 Colonies, constitutional relations of, 683.
 Colony of Nox, 695.
 Colorado, birds of, 837.
 Colored people, progress of, 804.
 Colton, Mrs. An, 684.
 Columbia, as name for America, 1025.
 Columbia, the name, 941.
 Columbia College, historical publications of, 1007.
 Columbian Historical Society, 762.
 Columbian quadricentennial, 798.
 Columbus and discovery of America, 805.
 at San Salvador, 696.
 autographs of, 683.
 burial place of, 681, 798, 990, 1093.
 character of, 798.
 descendants of, 692.
 discoveries, results of, 696.
 in Jewish literature, 717.
 landing place of, 1024.
 letters of, 876, 891.
 memorials of, 809.
 portraits of, 798, 1140.
 religious motives of, 728.
 Wilson on, 677.
 Columbus Day, 832, 949.
 Colvin, Verplanck, 996, 997, 998, 999.
 Comegys, Joseph P., 761.
 Comer, John, 1107.
 Comets, doctrine of, 678.
 Comley, Isaac, 1072.
 Committee of Correspondence, 865.
 Committee of Safety, New Hampshire, 980, 982.
 Compton, R. L., in 1803, 858.
 Conant, C. A., 734.
 Conant, C. C., 959.
 Concord, battle of, Wheildon on, 824.
 Concord, Mass., 696, 854.
 Concord, N. H., history of, 980, 982.
 Concord Antiquarian Society, 827.
 Cone, W. W., 779.
 Conewago congregation, 1069.
 Confederacy, Southern, history of, 679.
 Confederacy of New England in 1643, 872.
 Confederate service, roster of officers of, 1130.
 Congar, S. H., 992.
 Congo Free State, history of, 805.
 Congo Independent State, 727.
 Congregational Church, history, 730.
 Congregational churches in Nova Scotia, 901.
 Congregationalism, New England, 833.
 Congress at Albany in 1754, 863.
 Congressional demands on Executive for information, 680.
 Congressional government, defense of, 679.
 Congressional reminiscences, Wentworth's, 771.
 Conick, Rev. Samuel, 1134.
 Conkling family, 832.
 Connecticut and New Haven Colony, 681.
 Connecticut, ballot in, 679.

- Connecticut, boroughs of, 755.
 cession of Western lands by, 1059.
 Episcopal controversy of 1722, 859, 860.
 first constitution of, 750.
 genesis of, 801.
 history of, 694, 707, 857.
 land controversy with Pennsylvania, 1063.
 local histories of, 753.
 local law in, 925, 927.
 Peter's history of, 827.
 privateers in Revolution, 750.
 public seal of, 751.
 slavery in, 805.
 Connecticut federalism, 1038.
 Connecticut Historical Society, 750.
 Connecticut Land Company in Ohio, 1057.
 Connecticut Valley Historical Society, 827.
 Connecticut Western Reserve, 1057.
 Connor, P. S. P., 1067.
 Conover, George S., 1006, 1046.
 Conover, O. M., 1140.
 Conrad, Robert T., 1077.
 Constables, by Herbert B. Adams, 937.
 Constables, Norman, in America, 938.
 Constantinople, water supply of, 998.
 Constitution, catholic signer of, 1067.
 centennial of, 1067, 1115.
 semicentennial of, 1023.
 study of the, 806.
 Constitutions, American, 802.
 Continental army, uniform, 875.
 Continental Congress, 683, 1112.
 actors and doings, 1040.
 and the colonies, relations of, 804.
 Canada and, 1076.
 Continental currency, 756.
 Continental line in the Revolution, 900.
 Continental paper money, 721, 1089.
 Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1013.
 Conyngham, Redmond, 1071.
 Conyngham and Peyton, 949.
 Cook, Daniel P., 767.
 Cook, George H., 990.
 Cook, George Hammell, 994.
 Cook, J. Hervey, 1008.
 Cook, J. W., 1149.
 Cook, W. F., 732.
 Cook, Waldo M., 734.
 Cooke, Sir Alexander, 1156.
 Cooke, J. B., 1118.
 Cooke, Joseph J., 1113.
 Cooke, W. D., 1026, 1048.
 Cooley, C. H., 733.
 Cooley, Thomas M., 774.
 Coolidge, A. H., 964.
 Coolidge, T. Jefferson, 678.
 Cooper, John, 855.
 Cooper, L. P., 982.
 Cooper, Mary J., 933.
 Cooper, Thomas, 854.
 Cooper, Thomas, descendants of, 945.
 Cooper, William, 822.
 Cooperation in United States, history of, 803.
 Copan, ruins of, 686.
 Copley, John Singleton, 887, 935.
 Copley, Lionel, 820.
 Copper currency in Louisiana in 1721-1726, 1143.
 Copper implements from Mexico, 694.
 Copper mines of Lake Superior, 1139.
 Copyright, international, 997.
 Coram, Thomas, 696, 953.
 Corazza, Elizabeth, 798.
 Cordova, Jacob de, 718.
 Cordy, Abimelech, 1030.
 Corey, Deloraine P., 932.
 Corey, E. A., 1117.
 Cork, Me., 799.
 Cornbury, Lord, 993.
 Cornell, William M., 934.
 Corning, Charles R., 984.
 Cornwall, P. B., 746.
 Cornwall, Vt., history of, 1123.
 Cornwall County, Me., 788.
 Coronado and Cibola in 1540, 694.
 Coronado in New Mexico, 682.
 Corporations, Professor Ordronaux on, 953.
 Corporations in colonial days, 826.
 Corydon, N. H., history of, 982.
 Corwin, E. T., 730.
 Corwin, George, 842.
 Corwin, Matthias, 842.
 Cosby, Governor, 993.
 Costa Rica, antiquities of, 965.
 Cotheal, A. I., 713.
 Cotton, John, 855, 962, 980, 1105.
 Cotton, Josiah, 862, 871.
 Cotton, Seaborn, 981.
 Cotton family, 951.
 Coues, Elliott, 835.
 Coues, Samuel E., 981.
 Coulter, Dr., 1055.
 Council for New England, records of, 697, 698, 700.
 Council of Safety of Maryland, 819.
 Couper, W., 1148.
 Court of appeals, Federal, 679.
 Cowdin, Capt. Thomas, 849.
 Cowley, Charles, 954, 955, 956.
 Cowley, Rev. Edward, 956.
 Cowell family, 799.
 Cowes, C., 1059.
 Cowries as currency, 1091.
 Cox, James R., 1006.
 Cox, John, 828.
 Cox, Joseph, 1050, 1059.
 Cox, S. D., 977.
 Cox, W. W., 977, 978.
 Cozumel Island, 1091.
 Cozumel Whualpa, discoveries at, 1093.

- Cozzens, F. S.**, 1033.
Craddock, Matthew, 861, 886.
Crafts, Col. Thomas, 838.
Craig, Maj. Isaac, 1063.
Craig, N. B., 1071.
Craig, Neville B., 1086.
Craig, Oscar J., 775.
Cranch, Christopher Pearse, 934.
Cranch, William, 934.
Crane, Albert, 947.
Crane, E. B., 964.
Crane Ellery B., 964.
Crane, Henry, descendants of, 947, 949.
Crane, John C., 964, 965, 967.
Cranfield, Edward, 856.
Cranfield, Governor, 981.
Crawford, Thomas, 1035.
Crawford County, Pa., history of, 1073.
Credit Mobilier of America, 1113.
Creek confederacy, 763.
Cresap, Capt. Michael, 809.
Crespel, Emanuel, 1140.
Criminal statistics, 733.
Crocker, M. E., 850.
Crocker, Uriel, 933.
Croes, Robert B., 774.
Crofton, F. Blake, 1159.
Cromwell, Oliver, 787, 861, 865, 980.
Cromwell's embarkation for New England, 921.
Crosby, Ernest S., 1018.
Crosby, J., 981.
Crosby, Nathan, 811, 934.
Cross, M. M., 1067.
Croswell, F., 764.
Croswell, Simon Greenleaf, 934.
Crow, J. M., 737.
Crowell, E. P., 844.
Crowell, Thomas, 800.
Crowninshield, Benj. W., 848.
Crowninshield, Edward Augustus, 873, 893.
Crown Point expedition in 1756, 857.
Cruger, Henry, 1028.
Cruikshank, A. E., 1152.
Cruikshank, E. A., 1140.
Quantla, siege of, 1038.
Cudworth, James, 857.
Culin, Stewart, 1097.
Cullum, George W., 678, 877.
Cuming, Sir Alexander, 926.
Cuming, Thomas B., 977.
Cummings, E. C., 798, 799.
Cummings, Ephraim Chamberlin, 797.
Cummings, Thomas Harrison, 962.
Cummington, Mass., 862.
Curler, Arendt, 1000.
Currency, Austrian reform in, 734.
 early Connecticut, 756.
 early Maryland, 809, 811, 1090.
 early New Hampshire, 980, 982.
Currency statistics, United States, 734.
Currier, C. F. A., 733.
Currier, C. W., 1067.
Currier, F. A., 849.
Currier, John M., 1123, 1124.
Curry, G. L., 1065.
Curry, J. L. M., 742, 903.
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 891.
Curtis, George William, 965.
Curtis, Henry B., 1059, 1061.
Curtis, Nathaniel, 923.
Curtis, William Eleroy, 683.
Curzon, Sarah Anne, 1152.
Cushing, Chief Justice, 888.
Cushing, Rev. Jonathan, baptisms by, 978.
Cushing, J. P., 1130.
Cushing, Theodore, 933.
Cushing, Thomas, 855, 865, 919, 935.
Cushing, William T., 933.
Cushing, W. L., 737.
Cushman, David Q., 789.
Cushman, Henry Wyles, 935.
Cushman, J. M., 953.
Cushman, S., 733.
Custis, G. W. P., 1082.
Cutler, Ebenezer, 694.
Cutler, Manasseh, 989.
Cutler, U. W., 964.
Cutler, William P., 1058.
Cutler, W. P., 1059.
Cutt, John, 982.
Cutter Abram E., 932.
Cutter, A. R., 798.
Cutter, W. R., 950.
Cutting, S. S., 712.
Cutts, Mrs. Mary Pepperell Sparhawk Jarvis, 847.
Cuyaboga County, Early Settlers' Association of, 1051.
Cuyaboga County Pioneer Association, 1050.
Cypriote antiquities, 1092.
Czar Nicholas of Russia, 697.
- D.**
- Dabney, A. H.**, 680.
Dager, John H., 110.
Daggett, David, 695, 709.
Dakin family, 1042.
Dakota ghost songs, 978.
Dakota language, 970.
Dakota scalp dance, 972.
Dakota superstitions, 971.
Daley, P., 1151.
Dall, Caroline H., 927.
Dall, William H., 740.
Dallas, E. J., 779.
Dalrymple, E. A., 813.
Dalrymple, Edwin Augustine, 1096.

- Dalton Asa, 797.
 Dalton Samuel, 982.
 Dalton, Tristram, 848.
 Dalton pedigree, 927.
 Daly C. P., 714, 1030.
 Dalzell, Private, 1059.
 Damariscotta, Me. 789.
 Dame, Luther, 844.
 Y. M. C. E., Emory, Amory, 923.
 Danson Samuel C. 694.
 Dana Augusta Willard, 954.
 Dana Edmund Lowell, 1103.
 Dana E. L., 1101.
 Dana, J. D., 821.
 Dana James Freeman, 981.
 Dana, Richard H. 876.
 Dana Samuel, 981.
 Dana homestead at Natick, 851.
 Danbury expedition of 1777, 1020.
 Dane, John, 912.
 Dane Joseph 789, 798.
 Danforth, Elmer, 1042.
 Danforth J., 878.
 Danforth, President, 797.
 Danforth, S., 859.
 Danforth, Samuel, 865.
 Danforth Thomas, 904.
 Danforth papers, 861.
 Davis Thomas, 982.
 Danell Moses Grant, 928.
 Danell, Robert, 928.
 Danell family, 928.
 Danish architecture of middle ages, 1092.
 Dankers Jasper, 1013.
 Dante and Contemporaries, 691.
 Danvers Historical Society, 827.
 Darby John F., 975.
 Darby William, 1009.
 Darlington W., 689.
 Darlington W., 1077.
 Darlington William, 724, 935.
 Darlington, W. M., 1054.
 Dart Joseph, 1092.
 Dartmouth prison, 876.
 Dartmouth, Lord, 763.
 Dartmouth College, history of, 827, 959.
 Dartmouth, 182.
 Dartmouth, Texas, engagement, 856.
 Dates, old and new style, 1095.
 d'Arbigny, Secy. of Acady., 865.
 De Aza, Governor, 965.
 De Aubrey and La Tour, 863.
 Dauphin County Centennial of, 1069.
 revolutionary soldiers of, 1068.
 Dauphin County Historical Society, 1068.
 Davenport J., 862.
 Davenport John, 696, 756.
 Davenport tablets, 692.
 D'Arzac, M., 790.
 Davidson, Rev. Andrew B., 1124.
 Davidson, George, 743.
 Davidson, J. N., 1140.
 Davidson, John Nelson, 1143, 1145.
 Davidson, Robert, 991, 998, 1006.
 Davidson, Thomas, 729.
 Davis W. H. A., 148.
 Davis Andrew McFarland, 694, 698, 699, 706, 708, 709, 710, 826, 846, 899.
 Davis, Charles, 843.
 Davis, E., 852.
 Davis, E. C., 1059.
 Davis, Edward Graham, 816.
 Davis, D. O., 799.
 Davis, George, 1048.
 Davis, George Lynn-Lashian, 811.
 Davis George T., 789.
 Davis, G. T., 885.
 Davis, Horace, 691, 699, 802, 852.
 Davis, Isaac, 694.
 Davis, Isaac P., 934.
 Davis, John, 686, 695, 850, 864, 889, 872, 924.
 Davis, Capt. John, diary of, 1123.
 Davis, J. M., 1040.
 Davis, Nathaniel Morton, 885, 933.
 Davis, P. B., 852.
 Davis, R. N., 1087.
 Davis, Samuel, 863.
 Davis, T. T., 1043.
 Davis, William Jackson, 935.
 Davis, W. M., 740, 741.
 Davis, W. W. H., 678, 1048, 1080.
 Davison Secretary, 886.
 Daw Henry, 102.
 Dawes William, and Paul Revere, 932.
 Dawes family, 932.
 Dawson, Colonel, 1008.
 Dawson, Henry B., 935, 1028, 1029, 1125.
 Dawson, M. M., 734.
 Day, David F., 1005.
 Day, Horace, 755.
 Day, John Otten, 971.
 Day Thomas, 750, 934.
 Day, Thomas M., 934.
 Dayton, Captain, 989.
 Dayton, Col. John, 988.
 Dayton, William, 989.
 Dayton, William L., 993.
 Dayton, Ohio, settlement of, 1053.
 Deady Matthew P., 1065.
 Deafmutts census of, 732.
 Dean Amos, 996.
 Dean C. K., 1140.
 Dean, Henry Clay, 777.
 Dean Nicholas, 934.
 Dean, John Ward, 912, 915, 916, 917, 918, 921, 925, 928, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 937, 938, 939, 940, 942, 943, 944, 947, 950, 961.
 Deane Charles, 683, 690, 692, 695, 696, 697, 698, 700, 702, 708, 790, 794, 885, 873, 874, 876, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 889, 890, 892, 893, 895, 899, 902, 903, 905, 911, 933, 950.

- Deane papers 1777-1781, 1033.
 Deane, John, 911.
 Deane, John G., 795, 797.
 Deane, Llewellyn, 795, 797.
 Deane Samuel, 799.
 Deane, Silas, 678, 1033, 1082.
 Deane Thomas, 938.
 Deane, Walter, 711.
 Deane William R., 911, 912, 918, 923.
 Deane genealogy, 797.
 Dearborn, General, 999.
 Dearborn, Henry, journal, 1776-1783, 900.
 manuscripts of, 997.
 Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammel, 933.
 Dearborns, the, 771.
 DeCamp, Mrs. J. E., 972.
 Decorah, Spoon, 1141.
 DeCosta, B. F., 794, 893, 927, 936, 944, 945, 946,
 950, 1033.
 Declaration of Independence, authentication
 of, 898.
 autographs of signers, 1140, 1145.
 in Massachusetts in 1776, 1028.
 Mecklenburg, 1026.
 Dedham, Mass., history of, 827, 828.
 Dedham Covenant, 829.
 Dedham Historical Society, 827.
 Deengaine, Henry, 830.
 Deerfield, Mass., Indian attack on, 1000.
 museum at, 958.
 Deerpark, N. Y., history of, 1015.
 Defiance County Old Settlers' Association,
 1065.
 De Forest, Jesse, 1009.
 De Forest, John W., 750.
 De Grasse, Count, 1000.
 De Hart, John, 990.
 De Kalb, Baron, 811.
 De Kalb, C., 714, 715.
 De Lacy, W. W., 976.
 De Laet, John, 1020.
 De Lancey, Edward F., 1010, 1036, 1082.
 De Laney, E. E., 1010.
 Delaplaine, George P., 1140.
 De la Ronde, J. T., 1139.
 Delaware, Catholics in, 1066.
 minutes of Council 1776-1792, 761.
 primitive settlements on the, 1100.
 revolutionary soldiers of, 760.
 Swedish settlements in, 929, 1020.
 Delaware Bay, discovery of, 760.
 Delaware Historical Society of, 760.
 Delaware Indian names, 1088.
 Delaware Indians, 863, 1061, 1075.
 de Levis, Maréchal, 901.
 De Lingerie's expedition, 1140.
 Demarcation lines of Pope Alexander VI.,
 681.
 Demarest, David D., 986, 1009, 1010.
 De Marest family in America, 1009.
 de Masquerelle, Louis, 876.
 Dembitz, L. N., 717.
 de Mesquita, Benjamin Bueno, 717.
 Democracy American, 1033.
 Denison, Gen. Daniel, 924, 947.
 Denison, F., 1117.
 Dennett, Thomas Simes, 935.
 Dennis, Mass., description of, 858.
 Dennis, W., 1153.
 Denny, C. C., 965.
 Denny Maj. E., 1073.
 Denny, Maj. Ebenezer, journal of, 1078.
 Denny, J. Ward, 950.
 Denny, William H., 1073, 1078.
 De Nonville, Marquis, 1026.
 Denton, Daniel, 1075.
 Denver Gov. James W., 780.
 De Peyster, Frederic, 1030, 1031, 1034, 1035,
 1036, 1037.
 De Peyster, J. Watts, 1027, 1028, 1036, 1037,
 1042, 1126, 1156.
 De Rasieres, L., 1020.
 Derby, E. H., 731.
 Derby, Perley, 835.
 Dermer, Thomas, 1020.
 De Sehested, Niels F. B., 1096.
 De Smet, letters of, 976.
 De Soto, Hernando, 766, 1000.
 d'Estaing, Count, at Savannah, 765.
 De Ternay, Chevalier, 1106.
 Detroit in 1706, 1063.
 Detroit expedition, 969.
 of 1764, 998.
 Deutscher Pionier-Verein, 1050.
 de Vaca, Cabeza, 737.
 Devens, Charles, 710, 876, 900.
 de Villazur, Pedro, expedition of, 737.
 De Vries, David Pieterzen, voyages of, 1020,
 1021.
 De Vries' portrait of Washington, 1009.
 Devron, G., 1143.
 D'Ewes, Sir Humphrey, 865.
 Dewey, C., 1044.
 Dewey, Davis R., 732, 733, 734.
 Dewey, John, 732.
 Dewey, Gov. Nelson, 1145.
 Dewey, T. M., 827.
 De Witt, Rev. Dr., 1024.
 De Witt, Simeon, 996, 997.
 De Witt, Rev. T., 1034.
 De Wolf, William F., 770.
 De Wyl, Dr. N., 975.
 Dexter, F. B., 696, 883, 893.
 Dexter, Franklin B., 694, 707, 708, 756, 757.
 Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, 755.
 Dexter, Franklin J., 695.
 Dexter, George, 694, 891, 892, 894, 895, 898.
 Dexter, Henry M., 710, 821, 876, 903, 935.
 Dexter, Samuel, 829, 830.

- Dexter Lord Timothy, 941
 Diamond Island fight at, 927.
 D'Hervey, memorial by, 971
 Di Cesnola collection of antiquities, 1002.
 Dickerman, Lyander, 715.
 Dickerson Mahlon, 934
 Dickinson, C. E., 1058-1059.
 Dickinson, John, 870, 1038, 1073, 1085.
 Dickinson, Nathaniel, 958.
 Dickinson, Rev. Timothy, 964.
 Dickson, Robert, 140.
 Dickson papers, 140.
 Diggs, Edward, pedigree of, 1135.
 Digston rock, 953.
 Dike, S. W., 732-734.
 Dillaway, Charles K., 933.
 Diller, J. S., 738, 741.
 Dillon, John B., 774-775.
 Diman, J. L., 1105.
 Dinwiddie, Gov. Robert, 1063.
 Dinwiddie, Robert, official letters of, 1132.
 Dinwiddie's expedition in 1754, 857.
 Diolate, William, 756.
 Diplomats, recognition of, 692.
 Disciple churches in Licking County, 1065.
 District of Columbia, Oldest Inhabitant Society of, 762.
 slavery in, 680.
 Divorce statistics, 732, 733.
 Dix, John A., 1042.
 Dix, William Giles, 1121.
 Dixons Ford, 1069.
 Doane, G. W., 987.
 Dobbs, J. H., 730.
 Doctrine of comets, 678.
 Dodd, Stephen, 934.
 Dodd, W. O., 784.
 Dodge, Capt. John, company of, 847.
 Dodge, Robert, 809.
 Dodge, T. A., 910.
 Dodge, W., 983.
 Duggitt, L. L., 1058.
 Doherty, D. J., 974.
 Dolbeares of Boston, 949.
 role, S. T., 800.
 Dooler and Galilee, voyage of, 1152.
 Doonist, service statistics of, 733.
 Donaldson, Thomas, 808-817.
 Doonittle, Mark, 934.
 Door family, 709.
 Dorchester, Daniel, 952.
 Dorchester, Mass., history of, 840, 854, 858-862, 936, 940-944.
 Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society, 830.
 Dorland, C. P., 744.
 Dorr, Benjamin, 1079, 1080.
 Dorr, F. C. P., 1003.
 Dorr, F. C. P., 1004.
 Dorr, H. C., 1110.
 Dorr, Henry C., 1107, 1111.
 Dorshimer, W., 1004.
 Doty, James, papers of, 1141.
 Doty, J. D., 1129.
 Doubleday family, 1041.
 Douglas, Charles H. J., 1007.
 Douglas, D., 763.
 Douglas, J., 1140.
 Douglas, W. W., 1117.
 Douglass, Da., 684.
 Douglass, William, 865, 867.
 Donsman, G. G., 1137.
 Donsman, H. L., 971.
 Dover, Mass., in the Revolution, 829.
 Dover Historical Society, 978.
 Dover massacre of 1689, 982.
 Dover settlement and the Hiltons, 937.
 Dow, Joseph, 934.
 Downing, Emmanuel, 865, 878.
 Downing, Sir George, 886.
 Downing, Lucy, 886.
 Dowse, Thomas, 874, 875.
 Downes library, description of, 874, 875.
 Doy, John W., 780.
 Doyle, J. T., 692, 695, 699, 743.
 Doyle, R., 861.
 Drake, Charles D., 934.
 Drake, Daniel, 934.
 Drake, E. L., 1124.
 Drake, Sir Francis, in California, 743.
 Drake, Joseph Rodman, 1000.
 Drake, S. A., 796.
 Drake, S. G., 911.
 Drake, Samuel G., 870, 912, 913, 915, 916, 917, 920, 928.
 Drama, history of American, 1030.
 Draper, I. C., 1139.
 Draper, Lyman C., 1140, 1142, 1144, 1145, 1146.
 Dresden, Me., early history of, 797.
 Huguenots at, 798.
 Drown, Henry Thayer, 938.
 Drulottes, Father Gabriel, 1021.
 Drummond, J. H., 798.
 Drummond, Josiah H., 800.
 Drummond, L., 1154.
 Drummond, Thomas, 772.
 Duane, James, 1011.
 Duane, William, 1070.
 Dubbs, J. H., 1041-1082.
 Du Bois, Patterson, 719-720.
 Du Bois, W. E. B., 681.
 Duba, Jacob, 1082.
 Dubuque, Captain, 771.
 Du Cusson, F. Dollier, 1151.
 Duclie family, 1070.
 Dudley, E. S., 977.
 Dudley, Governor, 835, 857, 858, 864, 981.
 Dudley, Joseph, 865, 877.
 Dudley, Paul, 788.
 Dudley, Robert, 692, 699.

- Dudley, Thomas 885, 981.
 Dudley, Thomas H., 1081.
 Dudley, T. P., 1062.
 Dudley, W. R., 1087.
 Dudley or Pegan Indians, 964.
 Dudley papers, 855.
 Duer, W. A., 945.
 Du Luth, Sieur 970.
 Dumaresq, James, 917.
 Dumaresq family, 917.
 Dunmer, J., 857.
 Dunmer Jeremiah, 856, 992.
 Dunmer John, 954.
 Dunmer, Shubael, 798.
 Dunbar, Governor, 982.
 Dunbar, Lieutenant-Governor, 980.
 Duncan Robert B., 775.
 Dunglison R., 723.
 Dunkers in Pennsylvania, 1071.
 Dunlap, Robert, 799.
 Dunlap, Robert P., 789.
 Dunlop, James, 1071.
 Dunmore expedition of 1774, 1053.
 Dunn Jacob Platt 775.
 Dunning, John Frederic, 935.
 Dunning, William A., 679.
 Dunscomb, S. Whitney, Jr., 1007.
 Dunstable, Mass., plans of 878.
 Dunstable, N. H., bicentennial of, 979.
 Dunster Provost, 856.
 Dunster papers, 865.
 Dutton, John, 859, 959.
 Duponceau, Peter S., 666, 731, 723, 723, 862, 871, 1072, 1074, 1100.
 Dupré, Augustus, 803.
 Du Puy, C. M., 1010.
 Dupuy family, 1132.
 Durfee, John, 933, 937, 1109.
 Durfee, Thomas, 933, 937.
 Durham, N. H., history of, 982.
 Durkee, C., 1139.
 Darrett, Reuben T., 782.
 Durrie, Daniel S., 1141, 1142, 1143.
 Durrie, Israel, 1142.
 Dutton, Hannah, 963, 984.
 Dutch allies in the Revolution, 1042.
 and the Iroquois, 1014.
 at Manhattan Island, 1020.
 in Maine, 1027.
 on the Delaware, 1020.
 Dutch Reformed Church, history of, 730.
 Dutch settlement in Acadia, 1028.
 Dutch settlements in America, documents on, 1009.
 Dutch village communities in New York, 802.
 Dutina, Lieutenant, 780.
 Duxborough, Mass., description of, 854.
 Duxbury, Mass., note on, 862.
 Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, 932, 1000, 1034, 1036.
 Duyckinck, George Long, 935.
 Dwight, J., 850.
 Dwight, Theodore, 713.
 Dwight, Theodore F., 909, 910.
 Dwight, Theodore W., 1040.
 Dwinelle, J. W., 747.
 Dyeing processes, Indian, 1149.
 Dyer, A. M., 717.
 Dyer, C. E., 1137.
 Dyer, Elisha, 1119.

E.
 Eagleston, John N., 831.
 Eames, Moses, 1011.
 Earle, Charles Warrington, 709.
 Early, Gen. J. A., 1130.
 Early Settlers' Association of Cleveland, 1061.
 Early Settlers' Association of Cuyahoga County 651.
 Earthworks, ancient, in Ohio, 1064.
 bibliography of 1059.
 Easter Island prehistoric remains on 1062.
 Eastham Mass. description of, 858.
 East Hampton, N. Y. history of, 1031.
 East Jersey government of, 987.
 Eastman David, 959.
 Eastman Lucius Root, 922.
 Eastman, Samuel C., 935, 983.
 Eastman family, 922.
 East New Jersey bicentennial of, 990.
 Easton John, 857.
 Easton, Nicholas 1110.
 East Tennessee Historical and Antiquarian Society 1121.
 Eaton Amasa M., 1113.
 Eaton, Ann, 830.
 Eaton, Cyrus, 789.
 Eaton, Daniel C., 755, 757.
 Eaton, Governor, 962.
 Eaton, John, 935.
 Eaton, M. I., 734.
 Eaton, Nathaniel, 755, 757.
 Eaton, Theophilus, 1021.
 Ebbets, A. M., 749.
 Ebeling, Professor 861.
 Economics of the Russian village, 1007.
 Economy, Pa. description of, 1073.
 Eddy, Clarence, 935.
 Eddy D. C., 712.
 Eddy Richard, 730.
 Ede, Harry Herbert, 926.
 Ede, H. H., 826.
 Ede, R. S., 1054.
 Edgar, Thomas, 1134.
 Edgar, W. F., 744.
 Edgerton A. P., 1005.
 Edict of Nantes, 1010.
 Edison family 950.
 Edmunds, G. F., 1127.

- Edson, E. M., 955
 Edson, Rev. Theodore, 954, 955, 956.
 Edsall, Thomas H., 1032
 Educational institutions, 679.
 Edwin, David, 1082.
 Edwards, Mrs. H. W., 833.
 Edwards, Isaac, 996, 998.
 Edwards, J., 859.
 Edwards, Jonathan, 822, 871.
 Edwards, Joseph Plimsoil, 1157.
 Edwards, Ninian, 768, 770.
 Edwards, W., 857.
 Egerton manuscripts, 941
 Egle, William H., 1068, 1069, 1104.
 Eglington, Mervile, 807.
 Eights, James, 996.
 Elliott, Gen. Samuel, 766.
 Elder, William, 1083.
 Elfred, H. B., 1057.
 Elections in American colonies, 1007.
 Electro magnetic apparatus, 996.
 Elgin Historical and Scientific Institute, 1147.
 Eliot, Andrew, 855, 859, 865, 891, 927.
 Eliot, J., 863.
 Eliot, John, 851, 852, 855, 857, 864, 869, 871, 891, 905, 955.
 Eliot, Samuel, 891, 900.
 Eliot, W. G., 974.
 Eliot's Bible, 696, 857.
 Eliot's Indian grammar, 802.
 Eliot's oak at Natick, 851.
 Elizabeth, N. J., history of, 840, settlement of, 482.
 Elizabeth City County, Va., marriages, 1680-1699, 1125.
 Eller, W. H., 977.
 Ellis, Harrison, 933.
 Elliott, Joseph, 1004.
 Elliott's Mills, history of, 812.
 Ellingwood, John W., 749.
 Elliot, Robert, 982.
 Elliott, Stephen, 764, 765.
 Ellis, A. B., 890.
 Ellis, Abigail, 828.
 Ellis, A. G., 118, 1139.
 Ellis, G. E., 878, 896, 897, 702, 876, 878, 880, 883, 884, 896, 117, 1112.
 Ellis, Jonathan, 855.
 Ellis, S. A., 1044.
 Ellison, Isaac S., 1003.
 Elmer, Ebenezer, journal, 983.
 Elmer, L. Q. C., 987, 989, 990, 992, 1087.
 Elmer, Romeo, 1107, 1108.
 Elmer, Irving, 802.
 Elmer, P., 1046.
 Elvins, Richard, 700.
 Elwell, Edward Henry, 790, 798.
 Elwood, G. D., 1149.
 Elwood, G. M., 1045.
 Ely, Richard T., 802.
 Ely, William, 833.
 Ely, William D., 1115.
 Emancipation, Chicago memorial on, 815.
 Embuske, C. J., 734.
 Emerson, Alfred, 736.
 Emerson, Ezekiel, 799.
 Emerson, George B., 884.
 Emerson, George Barrell, 897.
 Emerson, Joseph, 798.
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 726.
 Emerson, William, 859.
 Emerson, tribute to, 895.
 Emerton, Ephraim, 682.
 Emery, D'Amie, Amory, 928.
 Emery, F. P., 733.
 Emery, George F., 797, 799.
 Emery, Samuel, 708.
 Emery, S. H., 953.
 Emigrant Aid Company, 964.
 Emigrant Aid Society, 779, 966.
 Emmerton, James A., 840, 841, 848.
 Endercott Governor, 692.
 Endercott, John, 700, 702.
 Endercott, Charles M., 831, 833, 935.
 Endercott Governor, 787, 861, portraits of, 843.
 Enderott, John, 693, 830, 839, 840, 861.
 Endicott, W. C., 839, 840.
 Endress, Christian, 1072.
 English, Henry F., 755, 758.
 English colonization of America, 1026.
 English exiles in Amsterdam, 903.
 English institutions and American Indian, 805.
 Engraver, first American, 1034.
 Ennals family, 1135.
 Enock Pratt Free Library, 804.
 Ensign, Charles S., 962.
 Episcopal controversy in Connecticut, 859, 860.
 Erie Canal, officers of, 1001, history of, 1002, 1004.
 Ernest, K. A., 1146.
 Ernst, C. W., 830.
 Erving, George William, 903.
 Esling, Charles H. A., 1066, 1067.
 Esling family, 1067.
 Esop's Indians, 1046.
 Espy, James P., 722.
 Essex, cruise of frigate, 815.
 Essex Institute, publications of, 831.
 Essex soldiers of 1755-1771, 832.
 Essex soldiers in French war 1755, 849.
 Este, D. K., 1050.
 Ethnological Society, American, 712.
 Ethnologist and historian, 679.
 Ethnology, progress of, 1024, 1025.
 Etting, Esther, 717.
 Etting, Reuben, 717.

Ettwein, John, 1075.
 Eustis, W., 860.
 Eustis, William, 852, 923.
 Evangelical Lutheran Church, 730.
 Evans, E., 1004.
 Evans, George, 789.
 Evans, Oliver, 761.
 Everts, W. M., 1017.
 Eveleth, John, 798.
 Everest, K. A., 1140.
 Everett, Charles Carroll 789, 794.
 Everett, E., 690, 830, 874, 875, 881, 913, 920, 957, 1026, 1027, 1043.
 Everett, Edward F., 915.
 Everett, Franklin, 968.
 Everett, Sidney, 1106.
 Everett, W., 949.
 Everett, William, 877, 959.
 Everett family, 915.
 Evolution in history, 1151.
 Ewbank, Thomas, 1031.
 Ewer, Charles, 934.
 Ewer, Ferdinand C., 934.
 Ewer, Peter Folger, 934.
 Excise on bread in Boston, 950.
 Executive patronage, 678.
 Exeter, N. H., 855.
 Ezekiel, J., 718.

F.

Fabens, Jonathan, 842.
 Fabre, H., 1149.
 Fahnestock, George W., 1091.
 Fairbanks, George R., 762.
 Fairbanks, Jason, 1011.
 Fairbanks, John, 799.
 Faribault, J. B., 971.
 Fairchild, J. H., 1064.
 Fairfield, John, 799.
 Fairfield, Conn, 855.
 Fairfield County Historical Society, 753.
 Fales, J. M., prison life of, 1117.
 Fales, Stephen, 934.
 Falk, S., 1004.
 Falkner, Roland B., 732.
 Falkner, R. P., 732, 734.
 Falmouth, Mass., description of, 858.
 Falmouth, Me., burning of, 788, 794, 799.
 Faneuil, Andrew, 826.
 Faneuil, Peter, 826.
 Fanner, Father, baptisms by, 1067.
 Farmer, J., 859, 861, 862, 863, 872.
 Farmer, John, 980, 981, 982.
 Farmer, Richard, 981.
 Faruham, J. H., 686.
 Farnsworth, Claudius B., 934.
 Farnsworth, James Delap, 934.
 Farnsworth, William, 1140.
 Farquharson, R. J., 692.
 Farrar, Sarah, 930.

Farrar, Timothy, 912, 930.
 Farrar, W. M., 1059, 1060.
 Farrar family, 912.
 Farrett, James, 1031.
 Farwell, Willard R., 746.
 Faulkner, Francis, 852, 853.
 Fay, Samuel 954.
 Fayel, W., 1011.
 Fayrweather Samuel, 799.
 Federal Capitol, history of, 1024.
 Federal city, locating the, 809.
 Federal Constitution, framing of, 1038, vote on, 1146.
 Fell, Jesse, 1072.
 Fellows, J. K., 955.
 Felsenthal, B., 717, 718.
 Felt, J. B., 731, 912, 932.
 Felt, Joseph B., 872.
 Feltman, William, 1077.
 Felton, Cornelius Conway, 935.
 Female suffrage in New Jersey, 969.
 Fénélon among the Iroquois, 1024.
 Fenian raid on Manitoba, 1154.
 Fenianism in Vermont, 1126.
 Fenner, Capt. Arthur, 1114.
 Fenner family, 1114.
 Fenton, Captain, 907.
 Fenwick, John 988, 1069.
 Fenwicke, John, 988.
 Ferdinand and Isabella, history of, 864.
 Ferdinando, Simon, 944.
 Ferguson, C. P., 775.
 Fergusson, Mrs., 1071.
 Ferland, J. B., 1140.
 Ferns of Essex County, 837.
 Ferree, Barr, 729.
 Fessenden, E. J., 1152.
 Fessenden, Guy M., 911.
 Fessenden, T., 981.
 Fessenden, William Pitt, 926.
 Feuardent, Gaston L., 718, 719.
 Fewkes, J. W., 838.
 Field, Aaron W., 822.
 Field, Caleb C., 731, 734.
 Field, Cyrus W., 715.
 Field, Matthew, 950.
 Field, Osgood, 916, 950, 1024.
 Field, Phinchas, 958, 959.
 Field, Richard S., 987, 988, 989, 991, 992.
 Field, Richard Stockton, 1091.
 Field, R. W., 954.
 Field, S. S., 1140.
 Field, T. W., 1013.
 Field family of Long Island, 916.
 Fillmore, Millard, 1003, 1004.
 Filson, John, 782.
 Filson Club, publications of, 782.
 Financial history of Massachusetts, 1007.
 Finch, Asahel, 1142.
 Findlay's expedition in Kentucky, 783.

- Findley, John P.** 997.
Fint, J., 862.
Fireland & Historical Society. 1062.
Firmin Gilles, 921.
Firth Charles H., 694, 710.
Fischer Heinrich 684, 707.
Fish Hamilton, 682, 1037.
Fisher, D. 1148.
Fisher Daniel, diary 1755, 1062.
Fisher David, 1050.
Fisher, George P., 682, 728.
Fisher, G. F., 828.
Fisher, J. F., 663.
Fisher J. Francis, 1072, 1074.
Fisher, Joshua F., 1072.
Fisher P. A., 829.
Fisher Willard Clark, 679.
Fisher family of Dedham, 828, 839.
Fisheries Connecticut River, 827.
 early American 985.
 Saugubanda River 1102.
Fishery bass and mackerel, 800.
Fishes of Essex County 840.
Fishkill N. Y., in the Revolution, 1008.
Fisk R. 1010.
Fisk, William 858.
Fiske, John O. 789.
Fiske, Moses, 686.
Fiske, N., 854.
Fitch, Jabez jr., 878.
Fitch, John, capture of, 850.
Fitchburg Historical Society, 849.
Fitchburg Mass. History of 840.
Fitch's map of Northwest Territory, 877.
Fitch's at-embout experiments 1077.
Fitzgerald Anne 748.
Fitzhugh William 1133.
Fitzhugh family in England, 1133.
Fitz Simons Thomas, 1067.
Fitzsimmons, Thomas, 1081.
Five Nations, Iroquois confederacy of, 1016.
Flade Dietrich 680.
Flag British origin of 752.
Flag Latin, 779.
Flag of Le Bon Homme Richard, 989.
Flora, Mexican war, 1082.
 three historic 929.
Flax M. Founder de, 733.
Flanders Henry 1081.
Flandrau Charles E. 971, 974.
Flatlands N. Y., tombstone inscriptions at
 1011.
Fleming General 1006.
Fletcher, Gov. Benjamin, 1042.
Fletcher, Calvin, 924, 932.
Fletcher F. T. 1149.
Fletcher, Judge 1148.
Fletcher Sell 798.
Flick Lawrence Francis, 1066, 1067.
Fling Frederick M., 680.
Florence during Renaissance, 681.
Florentine life during Renaissance, 681.
Florida, conquest of 1000.
 early history of, 762.
 Historical Society of, 762.
 shel mounds of 1000.
Flournoy family 133.
Flower George 770.
Floyd, Charles, journal of, 694.
Flynt, Tutor Henry 802.
Folger, Charles S., 709.
Folwa, P., 835.
Fogg John S. H., 639, 960.
Fogg, W. P., 1063.
Follen, Karl, 680.
Follett, Mary Parker, 681.
Folsom, Charles, 680, 697.
Folsom, Ephraim, 930.
Folsom, G., 1020.
Folsom, George, 686, 787, 791, 792, 1031.
Folsom, John, descendants of, 930.
Folsom, Dea. John, 930.
Folsom, Nathaniel, 992.
Folsom, Lieut. Peter, 930.
Fonda J. H., 1139.
Fontaine, William Winston, 784.
Fontaine family 132.
Fontenelle, H., 977.
Foot, Solomon, 1127.
Foot, Caleb, 848.
Foot, C. P., 775.
Foot, Henry W., 977, 994, 995.
Foot, Ziba, 775.
Forbes, Eli, 877.
Forbes, H. M., 965.
Forbes, Robert B., 876.
Forbes, W. H., 972.
Force Manning F., 935, 1054.
Force, Peter tracts collected by, 654.
Ford C. N. 1058.
Ford, Capt. David, 988, 991.
Ford, Paul Leicester, 679, 680, 902.
Ford W. C., 950, 1082.
Ford's history of Black Hawk war, 1138.
Forefathers day 1043.
 celebration of 1123.
Forney, John W., 1083.
Forster Edward Jacob, 919.
Forsyth T., 971, 1139.
Forsyth, Thomas, 1140.
Fort G. F., 987.
Fort Armstrong, 1087.
Fort Beausjour, siege of, 1154.
Fort Dearborn Chicago, 769.
Fort Donaldson fight at, 1121.
Fort Dummer, 876.
Fort Du Quene expedition, 1079.
Fort du Quene in 1755, 1073.
Fort Griswold, battle of, 759.
Fort Halifax, Me., 789, 795.

- Fort Loyall, siege of, 786.
 Fort Meigs, sortie at, 1063.
 Fort Nassau, history of, 988, 991.
 Fort Pierre Expedition, 977.
 Fort Popham, monument at, 793.
 Fort Pulaski, investment of, 1118.
 Fort Schuyler celebration, 1040.
 Fort Schuyler monument, 1041.
 Fort Snelling, early days at, 971, 972.
 Fort Stanwix, siege of, 1024, 1025, 1040.
 Fort William Henry treaty of 1693, 981.
 Forts, Frontier, of Pennsylvania, 1104.
 Forward, Oliver, 1003, 1004.
 Fosdick, Charles, 849.
 Fossils of Luzerne County, 1103.
 Foster, A., 980.
 Foster, Francis Apthorp, 935.
 Foster, Frank Hugh, 728, 1058.
 Foster, J. H., 967.
 Foster, John, 901.
 Foster, La Fayette S., 758, 759.
 Foster, Robert, 950.
 Foster, R. V., 730.
 Foster, Stephen C., 744.
 Foster, Theodore, 1107.
 Foster, William, 935.
 Foster, William E., 696, 710, 802, 935, 1113.
 Foster, William L., 985.
 Foster family, 830.
 Foster family of Charlestown, 925.
 Foulke, William Parker, 1073, 1078.
 Foullsam, John, 980.
 Fowke, G., 1059.
 Fowle, William B., 932.
 Fowler, H. N., 737.
 Fowler, James, 924.
 Fowler, S. P., 832.
 Fowler, Samuel Page, 947.
 Fowler, Capt. William, and descendants, 924.
 Fowler, William C., 756.
 Fowler, William Chauncey, 921, 925, 927.
 Fox, George, 1082, 1105.
 Fox, G. V., 954.
 Fox and Ojibway war, 971.
 Foxcroft, Samuel, 799.
 Foxcroft, Thomas, 943.
 Fraley, Frederick, 878.
 Franchère, Gabriel, 972.
 Francis, Convers, 863, 864, 871, 872, 873, 882, 935.
 Francis, George E., 695.
 Francis, James B., 955, 956.
 Francis, John W., 935, 1028.
 Francke, Kuno, 678, 680.
 Franckel, D. H., 717.
 Frank, M., 1137.
 Frankenburger, D. B., 1145.
 Franklin, Rev. B., 1044.
 Franklin, Benjamin, 678, 727, 787, 805, 855, 861, 987, 989, 1077.
 Franklin, Benjamin, letters of, 982.
 portrait of, 816, 907, 1131.
 Franklin, George E., 744.
 Franklin, Mrs. Governor, 990.
 Franklin, Sir John, 713.
 Franklin, Roswell, 1006.
 Franklin, Gov. William, 987, 988, 991, 993.
 Franklin papers, 695.
 Franklin Club, Philadelphia, 1069.
 Franklin County Pioneer Association, 1052.
 Franklin, Mass., history of, 828.
 Franklin Society of Chicago, 773.
 Franklin Society of St. Louis, 974.
 Franks, D. S., 717.
 Franks family, 717.
 Frazar, Everett, 986.
 Frazer, John F., 725.
 Frazer, Persifor, 726.
 Frazer, Lieut. Col. Persifor, 1082.
 Fredericksburg campaign, 1117.
 Frédéricq, Paul, 803, 804.
 Freelon, T. W., 745.
 Freeman, Charles, 786.
 Freeman, Edward A., 801, 877.
 Freeman, J., 854.
 Freeman, James, 863, 868, 894.
 Freeman Samuel, 799.
 Freeport, Me., history of, 860.
 Free schools in Plymouth Colony, 860.
 Free-Soil party, 977, 1143.
 Freetown, Mass., early history of, 953.
 Frelinghuysen, Frederick T., 990.
 Frelinghuysen, T., 988.
 Fremant, William, 799.
 French, Acadian, 1156.
 French, A. D. Weld, 950.
 French, Benjamin Vinton, 934.
 French, J., 860.
 French, John M., 945.
 French, Jonathan, 934, 981.
 French, Josiah B., 954.
 French, Major, journal of 1776, 751.
 French, S. G., 784.
 French, Thomas, 950.
 French, Lieut. William, 945.
 Frenches of Ipswich, 950.
 French allies in the Revolution, 990.
 French and Indian war, 866, 857, 1150, 1151, 1156.
 Essex soldiers in, 832, 849.
 history of, 863.
 Holden's journal of, 902.
 Jenk's diary of, 903.
 journal of, 1024.
 Lawrence's company in, 904.
 Virginia troops in, 1133.
 French constitution, 680.
 French element in Canada, 1154.
 French encroachments in 1747, 857.
 French fleet under de Grasse, 1000.

- French fortifications in Wisconsin, 1146.
 French in Rhode Island, 1112.
 French in Western Pennsylvania, 1086.
 French neutrals from Nova Scotia, 857.
 in Maine, 789.
 in Pennsylvania, 1073.
 French occupation of Castine, 790.
 French Protestants, at Oxford in 1686, 862.
 Canisard uprising of, 725.
 in New York, 1010.
 memoir of, 871.
 French refugees trappists, 1066.
 French Revolution compared with American, 129.
 French settlement at Gallipolis, 1059.
 at Manhattan Island, 1020.
 in Acadia, 1020.
 on the Wabash, 775.
 French spoliation claims, 1113.
 French treaty of 1778, 797.
 Frenchtown, Mich. battle at, 1062, 1063.
 French voyageurs to Minnesota, 970.
 French war papers of *Maréchal de Lévis*, 901.
 Freneau, Philip, 1010.
 Friedenwald, Herbert, 683, 717.
 Friedenwald, N., 717.
 Friends Historical Association of Philadelphia, 1069.
 Friends in Cayuga County, 1006.
 Friends oppose defense of the Colonies, 1077.
 Frontenac and Miles Standish, 1038.
 Frontier in American history, 1143.
 Frontier, significance of, 682.
 Frontier forts of Pennsylvania, 1104.
 of Wyoming Valley, 1104.
 Frost Charles, 911.
 Frost John, 934.
 Frothingham, Nathaniel L., 863, 874.
 Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon, 885.
 Frothingham, N. L., 865.
 Frothingham O. B., 876, 878, 934.
 Frothingham, Richard, 889, 892, 899.
 Fry, Richard, 787.
 Frye family, 798.
 Fryer Nathaniel, 982.
 Fugitive slave law, 850.
 Fuller, Eliza, 934.
 Fuller F. H., 829.
 Fuller Francis H., 830.
 Fuller Henry Holton, 934.
 Fuller Perry, 950.
 Fuller, Ensign Thomas, 829, 830, 914.
 Fuller family, 829, 914.
 Fullerton, T. M., 970.
 Fulton, Robert, 979.
 drawings and papers of, 988.
 Fulton's steamboat experiments, 1077.
 Furman Club publications of 1007.
 Furnas, R. W., 976, 977.
 Fur trade in Wisconsin, 1142, 1145.
 Furbey, John Smith, 933.
- G.**
- Gadsden, Christopher, 1120.
 Gage, General, 865.
 at siege of Boston, 860.
 Gagnon, E., 1150.
 Gaillard T., 1009.
 Galapagos Islands, 996.
 Gale, George, 918.
 Gale family, 918.
 Galindo, Juan, 686, 863.
 Gallagher, W. D., 1069.
 Gallagher, William D., 1063.
 Gallatin, Albert, 686, 712, 713, 788, 833, 1021, 1024, 1025.
 Gallipolis Ohio, centennial of, 1059.
 Gallitzin, memorandum book, 1067.
 Gallop, Enoch, 847.
 Galloway Joseph, 1099.
 Galtier Lucian, 971.
 Galton Francis, 733.
 Galveston, Tex. Historical Society of, 1122.
 Gahisha, Gov John, 1127.
 Gannett William, 931, 1108, 1114.
 Gannett, Caleb, 851, 879.
 Gannett, H., 734, 740.
 Garden, Maj Alexander, 1077.
 Gardener Leift Lion, 862.
 Gardiner, Alexander, 864.
 Gardiner, Christopher, 896.
 Gardiner Henry, 785.
 Gardiner, John Lion, 1031.
 Gardiner, Robert H., 787.
 Gardiner, Robert Hallowell, 788, 789, 797.
 Gardiner, W., 1117.
 Gardiner family of West Jersey, 990.
 Gardner, Henry B., 732.
 Gardner J., 858.
 Garfield, James A., 1052, 1063, 1064.
 ancestry of, 894.
 Garfield, J. F. D., 849, 850.
 Garlick T., 1014.
 Garrison, Samuel, 847.
 Garneau, F. H., 1140.
 Garrard, Lewis H., 1078.
 Garrett W. R., 1122.
 Garrison, W. L., 770.
 Gasperides, 1111.
 Gaty, Samuel, 975.
 Gay, F. L., 829, 933.
 Gay, Frank B., 752.
 Gay John, descendants of, 933.
 Geary Governor John W., 780.
 Geauga County Historical Society, 1052.
 Geddes, George, 1002.
 Geddes, J., 996.

- Gedney family of Salem, Mass, 841.
 Gell, Philip Lyttleton, 803.
 Genealogical Association of Pennsylvania, 1070.
 Genealogical gleanings in England, 938.
 Genealogy, first American, 933.
 Genesee County Pioneer Association, 1008.
 Genesee Valley, history of, 1044.
 Geneva, Iowa, first settlement of, 779.
 Georgia, ancient tumuli in, 691, 698.
 colony of, 684.
 early history of, 926.
 Historical Society of, 763.
 history of, 763.
 in the Revolution, 764, 908.
 Jews in, 716.
 Geographical names as monuments of history, 1042.
 Geographical Society of the Pacific, 743.
 Geography, progress of, 1024.
 Geology and mineralogy of Essex County, Mass., 844.
 Gerard, James W., 1010, 1035, 1036.
 Gere, C. H., 977.
 Germain, Lord George, 763.
 German-American families in Maryland, 821.
 German American Historical Society, 1008.
 German Church of Pennsylvania, 1082.
 German colony in Maine, 1086.
 German pioneers, 1059.
 German printing in America, 1098.
 German settlement in Waldoborough, 788.
 German soldier in United States wars, 1032, 1051, 1097, 1106.
 Germanic origin of New England towns, 801, 850.
 Germans, first settle in America, 820.
 in Buffalo, 1004.
 in Maryland, history of, 820.
 in Wisconsin, 1140, 1146.
 Germantown, early court records of, 1077.
 settlement of, 1084.
 Germany, liberal movement in, 680.
 parliamentary experiment in, 678.
 Gerry, C. F., 852.
 Gerrymander, history of, 947.
 Gettysburg, battle of, 1083, 1127.
 Gibbon, Edward, 930.
 Gibbs, George, 1024.
 Gibbs, O., jr., 1139.
 Gibson, Hugh, 863.
 Gibson, J. B., 1077.
 Gibson, Richard, 798.
 Gibson, Capt. Walter M., 713.
 Gibson, W. T., 1040.
 Gifford, Archer, 988.
 Gigsby, H. B., 1134.
 Gihon, J. H., 745.
 Gilbert, Daniel D., 933.
 Gilbert, G. K., 741.
 Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, 894.
 Gilbert family, 911.
 Gilchrist, Robert, 990.
 Giles, William F., 812.
 Gilfillan, J. A., 696.
 Gill, Theodore, 834, 836.
 Gillespie, Joseph, 769.
 Gillet, Jonathan, descendants of, 947, 948, 949.
 Gillette, Salmon Cone, 947, 949.
 Gilman, Alfred, 954, 955.
 Gilman, C. R., 1024.
 Gilman, Daniel C., 754, 804.
 Gilman, John, 982.
 Gilmanton, N. H., mortality at, 982.
 Gilmer, George, 1142.
 Gilpin, Henry D., 722, 723, 724.
 Gist, Christopher, journal of, 863.
 Glacial history of New York, 1043.
 Glacial phenomena of North America, 848.
 Glaciation in Wyoming region, 1087.
 Gladden, W., 1060.
 Glave, E. J., 714.
 Glebes, sale of the, 1044.
 Glidden, Elisha, 935.
 Globe of Vipsius 1542, 1036.
 Gloucester County, Va., tomb inscriptions in, 1135.
 Glover, Gen. John, 833.
 Glover, Lloyd, 935.
 Gluck, J. F., 1005.
 Goddard, Delano A., 895, 936.
 Goddard, Henry P., 815.
 Godfrey, Edward, 787, 790.
 Godfrey, John E., 789.
 Godfrey, John F., 797.
 Godfrey, Thomas, 1077.
 Goelet, Capt. Francis, 924.
 Goffe, Capt. J., 981.
 Goffe, General, 929.
 Gold fields of Canada, 1148.
 Goodall, Thomas Dwight, 738.
 Goode, George Brown, 679, 680, 684, 727, 840.
 Goode, Richard C., 740.
 Goodell, A. C., jr., 826, 837, 876, 877, 895, 896, 897, 898, 901, 906, 943, 953.
 Goodhue, J. F., 1123.
 Goodhue, James M., 972.
 Goodman, A. T., 1002, 1063.
 Goodrich, A., 970.
 Goodrich, C., 755.
 Goodrich, E. S., 971.
 Goodrich, Grant, 770.
 Goodrich, James W., 756.
 Goodridge, R. E. W., 1154.
 Goodwin, C. Otis, 964.
 Goodwin, Daniel, jr., 771, 824.
 Goodwin, Daniel Ragnes, 727.
 Goodwin, D. R., 789.
 Goodwin, Ezra S., 862.

Goodwin, Ezra Shaw, 863.
 Goodwin, Hermon C., 935.
 Goodwin, Col. Ichabod, 799.
 Goodwin, Isaac, 885.
 Goodwin, Nathaniel, 934.
 Goodwin, W. W., 737, 739, 826, 876, 878, 907.
 Gookin, Daniel 856, 854, 808.
 posterity of 854.
 Gould, William 789, 794, 795, 797, 799, 930.
 Gordon, G. A., 829.
 Gordon, George A., 945, 948, 950, 955.
 Gordon, G. H., 909, 910.
 Gore, Christopher, 799, 863.
 Gore, Sir George, 976.
 Gore genealogy 888, 950.
 Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, 787, 790, 792, 863, 871, 930, 1026.
 Gorges Society Maine, 765.
 Gorham and Phelps purchase, 1044.
 Gorman, W. A., 971.
 Gorrall, J. *Journal of*, 1138.
 Gorton, Judge, 787.
 Gorton, Nathaniel, 789, 789.
 Gorton, Samuel, 861, 911, 1106, 1107, 1112.
 Goss, Elbridge, 928.
 Goss, John Dean 1007.
 Goshenhopper registers, 1007.
 Gosnold Bartholomew voyage of, 864.
 Gosnold's voyage, 797.
 Gottheil, R., 717.
 Gottheil, R. J. H., 717.
 Gould, B. A., 836.
 Gould, D. T., 1064.
 Gould, E. R. L., 732, 805, 1084.
 Gould, John H., 846.
 Gould, W. E., 798.
 Gould, Maj. William 988.
 Gould, Zacharias, 836.
 Graeme, Dr. Thomas, 1071.
 Graham, A. A., 1050, 1060.
 Graham, J. D., 1139.
 Graham, William A., 1027, 1048, 1049.
 Gralune, James 864, 872.
 Grand Island battle of, 1004.
 Grand Menan birds of, 837.
 Grand River Valley, memorials of, 968.
 Granger, Joseph, 974.
 Grant, Alexander 858.
 Grant, General T. A. Dodge on, 910.
 Grant, J. Lewis, 1006.
 Grant, J. H., 1149.
 Grants under Council of New England, 884.
 Gratiot, A. P., 1140.
 Gratiot, Henry, 1144.
 Graves, William J., 798.
 Gravesend, N. Y., tombstone inscriptions at 1011.
 Gray, Chief Justice Horace, 888.
 Gray, David 1001, 1005.
 Gray, F. C., 864.

Gray, Francis C., 872.
 Gray, Frederick Turell, 834.
 Gray, George, family of, 1070.
 Gray, John, 1050.
 Gray, O. T., 852.
 Gray, Robert, 877.
 Gray, Rev. Robert, 978.
 Great Lakes, early navigation of, 1064.
 Greek drama, origin of, 1150.
 Greek theory of the state, 907.
 Greek versification in inscriptions, 787.
 Greely, A. W., 740.
 Green, Benjamin, 954.
 Green, Ellen, 917.
 Green, Ezra, diary of, 929.
 Green, Henry, 982.
 Green, Rev. Jacob, 991.
 Green, J. O., 955.
 Green, Lewis, 854.
 Green, Mason A., 827.
 Green, Percival, 917.
 Green, Samuel Abbott, 701, 702, 710, 711, 727, 732, 735, 778, 816, 877, 886, 889, 890, 896, 897, 899, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 933, 942, 945, 950, 958.
 Green, Samuel S., 694, 695, 696, 706, 708, 709, 710.
 Green, W., 1147, 1148.
 Green, Walter C., 929.
 Green Bay, Wis., history of, 1138.
 Green County, Wis., history of, 1129.
 Greene, A. R., 1118.
 Greene, George Washington, 1108.
 Greene, J. Everts, 694, 695, 696.
 Greene, J. M., 955.
 Greene, Percival, 798.
 Greene, Welcome A., 1118, 1119.
 Greene family of Warwick, 1112.
 Greene's portrait of Franklin, 1131.
 Greenhow, Robert 1024.
 Greenleaf, David 834.
 Greenleaf, Jonathan, 786.
 Greenleaf, Richard C., 934.
 Greenleaf, Simon, 934.
 Greenwood, Charles C., 828, 829.
 Greenwood, F. W. P., 863.
 Greenwood, Isaac J., 931, 933, 941, 944, 947, 948, 949.
 Greenwood, John, 1015.
 Greenwood, William Pitt, 933.
 Gregory, C. M., 1146.
 Gregory, Jared Comstock, 1143.
 Grenaway, John, 931.
 Grew, Henry 852.
 Gridley, S. H., 1046.
 Griffin, A. P. C., 677, 680, 681.
 Griffin, George Butler, 744.
 Griffin, M. J. J., 1066, 1067.
 Griffin, William Elliot, 997, 1000, 1042.
 Griffith, William 1124.

Griffitts, Samuel Powel, 1072.
 Griffon, building and voyage of, 1003, 1004, 1005.
 Grignon, A., 1139.
 Grigsby, Benjamin, 1134.
 Grigsby, H. B., 1131.
 Grigsby, Hugh Blair 1132.
 Grinnan, S. C., 1135.
 Griswold, Charles Edward, 935.
 Griswold, S. O., 1064.
 Griswold, T. O., 1051.
 Gross, Charles, 680 717
 Grotius, M., works of, 1009
 Groton, Mass., during Shay's rebellion, 897.
 history of, 938.
 minute men at Concord fight, 824.
 population of 901
 Groton Heights, Conn., 759.
 Groton Historical Society, 850.
 Groux, D. E., 810.
 Grover, L. F., 1065.
 Grum, F. S., 734.
 Grundy, Felix, 1121.
 Guatemala, discoveries in, 1093.
 Guild, Calvin, 829.
 Guild, Curtis, 951.
 Guild, H. R., 830.
 Guild, Capt. Joseph, 830.
 Guild, Reuben A., 695, 709, 1105, 1107.
 Guilford, Conn., 755.
 Ruggles's history of, 858.
 Guilford battle monument, 816.
 Guinn, J. M., 744, 745.
 Guiteras, Eusebio, 1067.
 Guizot, M., 930.
 Gulick, L., 734.
 Gumaer, Peter E., 1015.
 Guyet, A. H., 715.

H.

Haak, Winthrop's correspondence with, 891.
 Haberer, J. V., 1042.
 Hack, Christopher A., 949, 950.
 Hack, William, descendants of, 949, 950.
 Hackensack, church records of, 1009.
 Hackensack, Huguenots on the, 1010.
 Hackett, Frank W., 949.
 Hackleton, Maria W., 794.
 Hadley, Amos, 986.
 Hadley, Arthur, 732.
 Hadley, Mass., attack in 1675, 929.
 Hagar, Jonathan, 820.
 Hageman, John F., 990.
 Hager, A. D., 1125.
 Hagerstown, Md., founder of, 820.
 Haines, Rev. A. A., 1015.
 Haines, A. M., 951.
 Haines, Andrew Mack, 924.
 Haines, Samuel, and descendants, 924.
 Haines family, 944.

Hakluyt, Richard, 790, 794.
 Haldeman, Samuel Stehman, 1095.
 Haldimand papers, 968, 969, 1128, 1140, 1150.
 Hale, Charles Reuben, 740.
 Hale, Edward E., 678, 686, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 699, 707, 884, 1059.
 Hale, George S., 889.
 Hale, Horatio, 1004.
 Hale, J., 1147.
 Hale, John, 864.
 Hale, Nathan, 870.
 Hale, Robert S., 931, 937.
 Hale, Salma, 981, 984.
 Hale, Thomas, 931, 936.
 Haliburton, the man and the writer, 1157.
 Halifax, Mass., notes on, 860.
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, church history, 1156.
 history of, 1157.
 Hall, Charles H., 1014.
 Hall, Clayton C., 815.
 Hall, Edward B., 1109.
 Hall, Edward H., 696.
 Hall, F., 861.
 Hall, G. Stanley, 696.
 Hall, H. D., 822.
 Hall, Hiland, 1034, 1037, 1125, 1126, 1128.
 Hall, J., 996.
 Hall, James, 767.
 Hall, J. W. D., 953.
 Hall, Lyman, 852.
 Hall, S. R., 1123.
 Hall, T. D., 1139.
 Hall, W. H., 740.
 Halleck, Fitz Greene, 1000, 1033.
 Halleck, General, 909.
 Hallock, R. C., 990.
 Hallowell, R. P., 850.
 Halsey, Edmond D., 934.
 Hamblen, David, 934.
 Hamill, Samuel McClintock, 990.
 Hamilton and De Tocqueville, 803.
 Hamilton, A. B., 1082.
 Hamilton, A. Boyd, 1068, 1069.
 Hamilton, Andrew, 1077.
 Hamilton, James, 1072.
 Hamilton, John, 993.
 Hamilton, J. T., 730.
 Hamilton, W., 976, 977.
 Hamilton, Ontario, Literary and Scientific Society of, 1151.
 Hamilton's artillery company in 1776, 950.
 Hamlin, Cyrus, 696, 697, 709, 800, 852, 853.
 Hammond, Charles, 772, 827.
 Hammond, Henry L., 771.
 Hammond, Isaac Samuel, 1146.
 Hammond, J. W., 983.
 Hammond, Lawrence, 876, 905.
 Hammond, Matthew Brown, 1143.
 Hammond, M. B., 734.
 Hammond's fort, 797.

- Hampden, John, 894.
 Hancok, Thomas M., 1120.
 Hancock, General, 910.
 Hancock, John, 798, 825.
 letters to, 1075.
 Hannah, George, 1014.
 Hannay, James, 1156.
 Harby, Mrs. Lee C., 682.
 Harderbergh, John L., 1006.
 Harden, William, 768.
 Hardin, Edward J., 765.
 Harding, John W., 827.
 Harding, Samuel B., 533.
 Harding, William G., 822.
 Harding Bible, 965.
 Hardy Alpheus, 937.
 Hardy Gov Josiah, 993.
 Hare, R., 1077.
 Harford Historical Society, 801.
 Harlem Plains, battle of, 1035.
 Harold, P. J., 1067.
 Harpell, J., 985.
 Harper, John, 150.
 Harpers Ferry siege and capture of, 1118.
 Harrington, Elizabeth W., 852.
 Harris, Clarendon, 964.
 Harris, Edward Doubleday, 830, 896, 916,
 934, 940, 944, 949, 950.
 Harris, George W., 1008.
 Harris, G. H., 1044.
 Harris, James, 1042.
 Harris, J. Morrison, 807, 809, 815.
 Harris, John, 1072.
 Harris, L. M., 914.
 Harris, T. M., 858, 865, 868.
 Harris Thaddeus Mason, 764, 874.
 Harris Thaddeus William, 895.
 Harris, William, 1115.
 Harris, William Thaddeus, 913, 934.
 Harris, W. T., 870.
 Hartsburg Pa. first settler at, 1072.
 Harrison, General, 1812, 1063.
 Harrison, J. Scott, 1065.
 Harrison Samuel A., 813, 814.
 Harrison Thomas, 696, 710.
 Harrison, William Henry, 776.
 Harrison W. H., 1052, 1053, 1054.
 Hart, Albert Bushnell, 677, 678.
 Hart Charles Henry, 849, 923, 935, 1081, 1083,
 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1097.
 Hart Ephraim, 718.
 Hart Gerald, E., 1153.
 Hart G. N., 718.
 Hart H. H., 733.
 Hart Joel, 718.
 Hart Gov John, 1070.
 Hart, S., 1077.
 Hart W. T., 852.
 Harte Frank Bret, 746.
 Hartford, Conn., 804, 854.
 Hartley, Isaac S., 1041.
 Hartlib, Winthrop's correspondence with,
 891.
 Harvard, John, 898, 941.
 ancestry of, 938.
 Harvard and Yale before the Revolution,
 606.
 Harvard College, and First Church of Cam-
 bridge, 903.
 archives of, 696, 711.
 document relating to, 878.
 doggerel ballads at, 907.
 early buildings at, 696.
 first scholarship at, 695.
 in 1707, 860.
 in early times, 907.
 laws of 1655, 869.
 monitor's bill, 883.
 proper name of, 877.
 subjects for master's degree, 894.
 Harvard Historical Society, 850.
 Harvard University, catalogues of, 861.
 Harvey, A., 1148.
 Harvey, Sir John, 1133.
 Harvey, L. P., 1139.
 Harvey, M., 1157.
 Harvey, Matthew, 965.
 Harwich, Mass., description of, 858.
 Harzfeld, S. K., 1094.
 Hasbrouck, A. Bruyn, 1046.
 Hasbrouck, J. W., 1046.
 Haseltine, T. S., 1138.
 Hasenclever, Peter, 999.
 Haasey, Isaac, 799.
 Haskins, Charles H., 680.
 Haskins, David Greene, jr., 934, 937.
 Haskins, Ralph, 934.
 Haskins, R. W., 1138.
 Hassam, John T., 925, 931, 932, 935, 937, 939,
 941, 942.
 Hassam family, 925.
 Hastings, V. D., 1139.
 Hatch, Hiram F., 935.
 Hatch Jarvis Malatiah, 935.
 Hatfield, Mass., Indian attack on, 1000.
 Hathaway, F. R., 733.
 Hathaway, F. S., 732.
 Hathaway J., 1138.
 Hathaway Stephen P., jr., 845.
 Hathorn, John, 1015.
 Hatteras Inlet, cutting of, 845.
 Hauser S. T., 976.
 Haven, C. C., 988.
 Haven, Colonel, 909.
 Haven, Henry P., 759, 932.
 Haven, Luther, 766.
 Haven, Nathaniel A., 981.
 Haven, Samuel F., 683, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702,
 703, 704, 705, 884, 899, 934, 1096.
 Havens, Daniel W., 934.

- Haverhill, Mass., history of, 800, 870.
 Hawaiian Islands, flora of, 838.
 Hawes, Edward, 1018.
 Hawes, Gilbert R., 828.
 Hawes, Gilbert Ray, 1018.
 Hawes, Lucy Williams, 1004.
 Hawes family, 828.
 Hawkes, Adam, 848.
 Hawkes, N. Mex., 832, 848, 849.
 Hawk Eye Pioneer Association, 776.
 Hawkins, Alfred, 934.
 Hawkins, Benjamin, 783.
 Hawks, E. C., 964.
 Hawks, Francis L., 1026, 1034, 1048.
 Hawley, Charles, 1008.
 Hawley, Emma Alethea, 1146.
 Hawley, Gideon, 835.
 Hawley, Jesse, 1002.
 Hawley, Joseph, 885.
 Hawley, Merwin S., 1002.
 Hawley, M. S., 1004.
 Hawtayne, G. H., 950.
 Hawtayne, Mrs. Margaret, will of, 850.
 Hay, John, 1061.
 Hayden, Everett, 741.
 Hayden, F. V., 906.
 Hayden, Horace Edwin, 741, 949, 1096, 1101, 1102, 1104, 1135.
 Hayden, William, 1006.
 Hayes, C. W., 741.
 Hayes, David A., 989.
 Hayes, G. E., 1002.
 Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, 606, 1065.
 Hayes, William A., 889.
 Haynes, G. H., 805.
 Haynes, Henry W., 694, 695, 696, 736, 876.
 Haynes, J., 805.
 Haynes, Walter, descendants of, 949.
 Haynes family, 951.
 Hays, David, 717.
 Hays, Michael, 717.
 Hayward, Elijah, 921.
 Hayward, W. W., 905.
 Hazard, Ebenezer, 859, 866.
 Hazard, Erskine, 1072.
 Hazard, Rowland G., 1106, 1113.
 Hazeltine, Harold D., 683.
 Hazen, C. D., 731.
 Hazen, Henry A., 932, 933, 934, 983, 986.
 Hazen, N. W., 833.
 Hazen family, 933.
 Hazen, Ricard, journal of, 932.
 Head rights, certificates of, 949.
 Heart, Capt. Jonathan, journal of, 1065.
 Heath, Gen. William, 891.
 Heath papers, 866.
 Heaton, I. E., 977.
 Heckewelder, John, 721, 1064, 1073, 1076, 1088.
 Heckewelder's history of Indians, 1071.
 Hodges, P. H., 1046.
 Hedrick, George, 954.
 Helgon, Mogg, 800.
 Hailprin, Angelo, 1103.
 Heldt, F. G., 976.
 Hemmenway, Moses, 799.
 Henchman, Daniel, 877.
 Hendren, S. R., 805.
 Hendry family, 1067.
 Henlopen Cape, origin of name, 1071.
 Henneman J. B., 134.
 Hennepin Lewis, 686.
 Hennepin, Louis, explorations by, 970.
 writings of, 973.
 Hennepin bicentenary celebration, 971, 973.
 Hennepin County, Old Settlers Association of, 973.
 Henninghausen, Louis P., 820, 821.
 Henry, James, 1089.
 Henry, Joseph, 990, 996.
 Henry, Matthew Schropp, 935.
 Henry, Patrick, 677, 774.
 Henry, William Wirt, 677, 679, 681, 682, 1133.
 Henshaw Daniel, 935.
 Henshaw, David, 934.
 Henshaw, George Eddy, 935.
 Henshaw, Jane, 934.
 Henshaw, Joshua Sidney, 934.
 Henshaw, Col. William, order book of, 890.
 Heraldic plates early New England, 940.
 Heraldry in England and America, 997.
 in the United States, 1070.
 Herkimer, General, 1043.
 Herle, G., 741.
 Herrick, Captain, 1757, 798.
 Herrick, H., 837.
 Herrick, N. J., 950.
 Herve, Henry M., 1055, 1056.
 Hessians in New Jersey, 990.
 Hewins, A. J., 824.
 Hewins James, 965.
 Hilber, W. Grier, 1082, 1083.
 Hickling, William, 768.
 Hickenox, J. H., 998.
 Hiester, W. M., 1070.
 Higgins, Van H., 772.
 Higginson Anne, 876.
 Higginson, Francis, 912.
 Higginson John, 833.
 Higginson Thomas Wentworth, 635, 947.
 Higginson letters, 1692-1699, 864.
 Hight II, 800.
 Hight, Horatio, 799.
 Hildeburn, C. R., 1082.
 Hilder, F. F., 975.
 Hildreth, H. O., 820.
 Hildreth S. P., 1053.
 Hildreth Samuel Prescott, 935.
 Hill, A. J., 971, 972.
 Hill, C. H., 898.
 Hill, D. G., 829, 830, 1049.

- Hill, E., 980.
 Hill, Frank Harrison, 935.
 Hill, G. W., 1156.
 Hill, Hamilton Andrews, 606, 710, 732, 877, 878, 934, 935, 940, 943, 946.
 Hill, Paul, 956.
 Hill, Thomas, 935.
 Hill, Rev Thomas, 965.
 Hill, W. Scott, 786.
 Hillard, George S., 883, 892, 895.
 Hillegas, John Frederick, 1082.
 Hills, George Morgan, 1083.
 Hillsborough, N. H., history of, 963.
 Hillsborough County, N. H., 861.
 Hilton, William, 931.
 descendants of, 925.
 Hiltons and Dover Settlement, 937.
 Hinkle, John, 982.
 Hinkley papers, 886.
 Hind Henry Youle, 1157.
 Hindman, William, 814.
 Hinsdale, A. B., 682, 1059.
 Hiram, K. R. M., 715.
 Historical Club of American Church, 740.
 Historical doctorate, 682.
 Historical grouping, 678.
 Historical industries, 682.
 Historical research, 680.
 Historical societies, origin of, 1068.
 Historical work in colleges, 679, 680.
 History and politics, 682, 803.
 History, a science, 680.
 definition of, 682.
 place of in education, 977.
 reconstruction of, 678.
 tendency of, 682.
 Hitchcock, Edward, 693, 702, 734.
 Hitchcock, N., 950.
 Hittell, John S., 747, 749.
 Hoadley, C. J., 751.
 Hoar, E. R., 876, 891.
 Hoar, Ebenezer R., death of, 878.
 Hoar, Edward S., 693.
 Hoar, George F., 684, 696, 697, 702, 708, 710, 934, 951, 1059, 1060.
 Hoar John Emory, 935.
 Hoar Leonard, 857.
 Hoar Samuel, 880, 934.
 Hobart, C., 971.
 Hobbs, Frederick, 934.
 Hobby, C. M., 778.
 Hockey, Joseph, 935.
 Hodge, William, 1003, 1004.
 Hodges, Almon Danforth, Jr., 935.
 Hodges, Alpheus C., 755, 777.
 Hodges, George Tisdale, 1125.
 Hodgson, W. B., 763.
 Hoer, Ernest, 821.
 Hoffman, C. F., 1024.
 Hoffman, F. L., 734.
 Hoffman, W. J., 845.
 Hogara, P., 996.
 Holmington, Job, 1004.
 Holbrook Sumner L., 806.
 Holcomb William P., 803.
 Holcombe, James P., 1131.
 Holden, Sergeant David, 902.
 Holden, Edward, 928.
 Holladay, S. W., 748.
 Holland, Henry W., 932.
 Holland, Pilgrim fathers in, 945.
 Holland Club, 1068.
 Holland Society of New York, 1068.
 Hollander, J. H., 717, 805.
 Hollanders in New Jersey, 988.
 Holley Horace, 877.
 Hollinshead family, 1070.
 Hollis, Thomas, 865.
 Hollis, N. H., early history of, 928.
 Hollister, Gideon H., 754, 984.
 Holm, Thomas Companius, 1019, 1072, 1074.
 Holman, G. P., 1065.
 Holman, Jonathan, 965, 967.
 Holmes, A., 862.
 Holmes, Abiel, 685, 864, 880, 871.
 Holmes, F. C., 733.
 Holmes, George F., 1131.
 Holmes, George K., 732, 733, 734.
 Holmes, James Stuart, 798.
 Holmes, John, 1075.
 Holmes, O. W., 878, 880, 884, 882, 907.
 Holton, R. E., 744.
 Holton, David Parsons, 1017, 1045.
 Holyoke, Elizur, 827.
 Homer, Jonathan, 856, 888.
 Homes, Henry A., 996, 997, 998, 999.
 Homes, Rev. William, diary of, 950.
 Honduras, ruins in, 1027.
 Hooke, William, 862.
 Hooker, Rev. Thomas, 750, 751, 949.
 ancestry of, 949.
 Hooper, Joseph, 822.
 Hooper, Robert, 923.
 Hope, N. J., settlement of, 1068.
 Hopkins, A. G., 1040, 1041.
 Hopkins, Albert, 822.
 Hopkins, B. F., 1139, 1141.
 Hopkins, C. A., 1117.
 Hopkins, Edward Crafts, 1127.
 Hopkins, Stephen, 862, 1107.
 Hopkins, William Warner, 758.
 Hopkinsianism, 695.
 Hopkinton, Mass., 855.
 Hopper, T., 1040.
 Hopper, Thomas, 1041.
 Hoppin, Rev. Mr., 832.
 Hoppin, Rev. Nicholas, 900.
 Hoppin, William Warren, jr., 1115.
 Hoppin, W. W., 1110.
 Hord's Tennessee campaign, 784.

- Hornblower, Joseph C., 935, 988, 989.
 Hornblower Josiah, 990, 994.
 Hornblower family, 994.
 Horner Charlotte N. S., 842, 844.
 Horsford, Eben Norton, 710, 841.
 Horsford, E. N., 720.
 Horstmann Dr., 1067.
 Horton C. N., 909.
 Housack, David, 1019, 1022.
 Hosmer, G. W., 1001, 1004.
 Hosmer, James K., 802.
 Hosmer S. D., 851, 964, 967.
 Hosmer W. H. C., 1015.
 Hotchkiss J. S., 755.
 Hough F. B., 926, 1000.
 Hough, Franklin B., 788, 789, 791, 991.
 Hough, Oliver, 1082.
 Hough, Richard, 1082.
 Houghton George Frederick, 1125.
 Houghton, George W. W., 1038.
 Houghton, Henry O., 1129.
 Houghton, Jacob, 1139.
 Houghton County Historical Society, 967.
 Houlton or Holton family, 832.
 Hourwich, Isaac A., 1007.
 Houston, John W., 761.
 Houston, Rev. Samuel, 1134.
 Houston, William, 690.
 Hovey, Charles 954, 955.
 Hovey, J., 798.
 How, Mrs. Jemima, 982.
 Howard, Cecil Hampden Cutts, 833, 941.
 Howard, George E., 806, 977, 978.
 Howard family, 1135.
 Howe, Daniel Wait, 775.
 Howe, Estes, 896.
 Howe, F., jr., 830.
 Howe, General, 1075.
 Howe, George, 1098.
 Howe, H., 1059.
 Howe, Jonas, 1156.
 Howe, S. S., 777.
 Howe, William W., 803.
 Howell, G. B., 997.
 Howell, G. H., 997.
 Howell, George R., 835, 987.
 Howell, G. W., 990.
 Howell, Robert Boyle C., 711.
 Howells, W. C., 1149.
 Howland, E., 1006.
 Howland, J. A., 964.
 Howland, John, 934.
 Howland, John Andrews, 1110.
 Hoyne, Thomas, 768, 772.
 Hoyt, Albert H., 892, 701, 924, 928, 929, 934, 941.
 Hoyt, A. S., 1043.
 Hoyt, David W., 930.
 Hoyt, Henry M., 1033.
 Hubbard, Gardiner G., 740.
 Hubbard, Gordon S., 768, 770.
 Hubbard, J., 854.
 Hubbard, Jeremiah, 786.
 Hubbard P. F., 1011.
 Hubbard, R. J., 1042.
 Hubbard Samuel, 933, 937.
 Hubbard, Rev. Thomas, 860.
 Hubbard, William, 860, 870, 873, 891.
 Hubbard's History of New England, 870, 873, 891.
 Hubbard's map of New England 901, 902.
 Huddle, Andreaa, 1020.
 Hudson, Charles 901, 965.
 Hudson, Henry, 760.
 New York discovered by, 1019.
 voyage in the *Hal Moon* 1020.
 Hudson Bay navigation of, 1153.
 Hughes, Capt. Elias, 1055.
 Hugison, S. C., 805.
 Huguenots, first in new world, 728.
 Huguenot Society of America, 1009.
 Huguenot Society of Charleston, 1109.
 Huguenots and edict of Nantes, 1114.
 at New Platz, 1046.
 in Maine, 798.
 in New York, church record, of, 1010.
 in Rhode Island 110.
 in South Carolina, 1009.
 in Ulster County, 1008.
 in Virginia, 1132.
 of the "Desert," 1010.
 on the Hackensack, 996, 1010.
 Huidekoper, Alfred, 1073.
 Hulbert, Henry W., 728.
 Huling, R. G., 116.
 Hull, Isaac, 825.
 Hull, Joel 978.
 Hull, John 896.
 Hull, John, mint master, 688.
 Hull, John T., 786.
 Hull, Joseph, 798.
 Hull, William 947, 949, 1140.
 Humboldt Bay, discovery of 743.
 Humphrey G. W., 828.
 Humphrey, J., 760.
 Humphrey Mrs. Urania Battell, 1015.
 Humphreys, David, 1008.
 Humphreys, General 910.
 Hunnewell, H. H., 851.
 Hunnewell, James F., 695, 696, 709, 710.
 Hunt Freeman, 934.
 Hunt, J. W., 1139.
 Hunt, R. D., 805.
 Hunt, Mrs. S. Benton, 1006.
 Hunter, E. W., 1139.
 Hunter Joseph, 864, 935.
 Hunter, R. M. T., 1131.
 Hunter, Governor Robert, 993.
 Hunterdon County, N. J., first century of, 990, 993.

- Hunterdon, N. J., 1771, 989.
 Hunting, John, 829.
 Hunting, T. D., 829.
 Huntington, Asabel, 836.
 Huntington, Helen M., 934.
 Huntington, Jedediah, 867, 877.
 Huntington, J. F., 909.
 Huntington, Joshua, 877.
 Huntington County, Pa., history of, 1077.
 Huntoon, Benjamin, 935.
 Huntoon, Daniel T. V., 933, 934, 935.
 Hurlbut, H., 1042.
 Hurlbut, Henry H., 769, 772.
 Hurley, Michael, 1066.
 Hurley, N. Y., history of, 1046.
 Hurst, J. F., 728, 729.
 Hussey, Christopher, 982.
 Husted, N. C., 1015.
 Hutchings, William, 790, 796.
 Hutchins, Fred L., 965.
 Hutchins, John, 1057.
 Hutchins, Thomas, 1063.
 Hutchinson, Aaron, 1128.
 Hutchinson, Mrs. Ann, 961, 962.
 Hutchinson, Barnard, 835.
 Hutchinson, Charles W., 1040.
 Hutchinson, Col. Israel, 892.
 Hutchinson, Peter O., 876.
 Hutchinson, Thomas, 959.
 Hutchinson, Gov. Thomas, 925.
 Hutchinson, W. F., 1117.
 Hutchinson, William, 919.
 Hutchinson family, 835.
 Hutchinson papers, 862, 874, 859.
 Hyatt, Alpheus, 834.
 Hyatt manuscripts, 779.
 Hyde, John, 734.
 Hyde Park Historical Society, 851.
 Hyer, G., 1139.

I.

- Icelandic sagas, 960.**
Iddings, L. M., 1057.
Illinois, birds of, 837.
 early lead mining in, 682.
 historical societies of, 767.
 history of, 1778-1833, 768.
 Indians of, 768.
 local government in, 801.
 Spaniards in, 678.
Illinois regiment and Northwestern territory, 1133.
Immigration and foreign born population, 734.
Immigration, statistics of, 733.
Imperial Federalism, 682.
Imports and exports. New England, 1642, 980.
Independence. American, Jay and Adams on, 935.

- Independence Hall, restoration of, 1081.
Indiana, cave in, 686.
Historical Society of, 774.
official publications of, 775.
Indiana Territory, courts of, 775.
Indian affairs in Maine, 949, 950.
Indian Bible, Eliot's, 857.
Indian books, 1653-1721, 700.
Indian chiefs of the Northwest, 1140.
Indian churches in New England, 1673, 858.
Indian games, Davis on, 946.
Indian grammar, Eliot's, 862.
Indian history of Maryland, 811.
Indian lands, intrusion on, 863.
Indian massacres in Taunton, 953.
Indian medicines, 720.
Indian migration in Ohio, 1061.
Indian mission in Kansas, 779.
Indian missions in New England, 691, 700.
Indian money in New England, 802.
Indian names, 903.
in Wisconsin, 1138.
Indian portraits, 1072.
Indian question, present status of, 1112.
Indian races of New Mexico, 995.
Indian school at Stockbridge, 859.
Indian slaves of King Philip's war, 1116.
Indian stocks of North America, 1024.
Indian trade in Wisconsin, 804.
Indian treaties, early, 981.
in Maine, 787, 788.
Indian treaty at Albany in 1775, 863.
Indian treaty of 1793, 863.
Indian tribes in New England, 864.
of North America, 686.
Indian troubles in New Hampshire, 1746, 981.
Indian warfare in Minnesota, 971.
Indian wars in New England 866, 980, 985.
in Virginia, 684, 1129, 1130, , 1134.
of Wisconsin, 1139.
of 1655, 1047.
Indians, American, and English institu-
tions, 805.
American, history of, 1112.
American, origin of, 1072, 1074, 1139, 1174.
American, religion of, 1019.
Apache, 734.
Brothertown, 857.
California, 841, 845.
Christian, 686.
Connecticut River, 858.
Dudley or Pegan, 964.
Drake's book of the, 917.
Five Nations, New York, 1016.
Gospel among the, 863.
Kennebec, 787.
Long Island, 1024.
in Revolutionary War, 858, 1024.
Maryland, missions among, 808.
Massachusetts, 854, 856, 858, 859, 939.

Istana, M
Miami c
New En
New Je
New Y
Northw
North
Pennsy
Rhode
Six N
Southe
of W)
Intalge
Ingal
Ingalls
Ingals
Ingere
Ingert
Ingerr
Inghe
Ingil
Ingit
Ingj
Ingk
Ingk
Ingk

Indians, Massachusetts, vocabulary of, 862.

- Miami confederacy of, 1062.
- New England, 855, 908.
- New Jersey, 989.
- New York, 1019.
- Northwestern, treaty with, 969.
- North American, origin of, 841.
- Pennsylvania, 721, 1073.
- Rhode Island, 858.
- Six Nation, treaty with, 857.
- Southern, 858.
- of Wisconsin, 1137.
- Indulgences in Spain, 728, 729.
- Ingall, Lieutenant, 1148.
- Ingalls, William, 933.
- Ingala, Thomas R, 996.
- Ingersoll, C. J., 722, 1100.
- Ingersoll, J. R., 1026.
- Ingersoll, Joseph R., 1079.
- Ingham, Charles F., 1101.
- Ingle, Edward, 801, 802, 805.
- Ingle, Richard, 814.
- Ingoldsby, Lieutenant-Governor, 993.
- Ingraham, Joseph, 854, 856.
- Ingram's rebellion in Virginia, 882.
- Inland Lock Navigation Company, 1004.
- Inquisition in Mexico, 718.
- International arbitration, 681.
- International coinage, 1091.
- International law, history of, 1020.
- in new territories, 679.
- International Statistical Institute, 734.
- Interoceanic canal, 1027.
- Inventions and inventors, 1006.
- Iowa, annals of, 777.
- historical societies of, 776.
- history of, 778.
- Indians of, 778, 970.
- prehistoric, 778.
- State Historical Society of, 777.
- State University of, 779.
- Ireland, J., 971.
- Iron ores at Plymouth, Mass., 858.
- Iroquois, Dutch and the, 1014.
- Indians, history of, 1004.
- letters on the, 1016.
- new confederacy of, 1015.
- in Ohio, 1063.
- origin and life of the, 1042.
- Protestant missions among, 1040, 1041.
- Sullivan's campaign against, 1046.
- Irrigation in California, 740.
- Irrigation in Montana, 741.
- Irvine, Gen. William, 990.
- Irving, Washington, 934, 1028.
- Irwin, Clark, 977.
- Isaacs, Jacob, 717.
- Isbister, A. K., 1153.
- Isham, Charles, 678.
- Isham, Edward S., 1038.

Isham family 1135.

Isles of Shoals, description of, 857.

Israelites in Buffalo, history of, 1004.

in Rhode Island, 1118.

Itasca, Lake, discovery of, 971.

Ives, L. Silliman, 1047.

Iyenaga, Toyokichi, 804.

J.

Jacie, Henry, 862.

Jack, John, 965.

Jacker, Rev. Father, 967.

Jackson, Alice R., 733.

Jackson, Col. Henry, 800.

Jackson, General, 954, 1085.

Jackson, Mortimer Melville, 1144.

Jackson, Samuel Macauley, 728, 729, 730.

Jacob, S., 1128.

Jacobs, H. E., 729.

Jacobs, Henry Eyster, 730.

Jaeger, T. J. F., 744.

Jaillet, C., 1067.

James City County, Va., tombstones in, 1135.

James, E. W., 950, 1134, 1135, 1158.

James, J. A., 805.

James, J. H., 1053.

James, Thomas C., 1071, 1072.

James, T. P., 724.

Jameson, Ephraim O., 933.

Jameson, J. Franklin, 678, 679, 681, 682, 803, 1105.

Jameson family, 1158.

Jamestown settlement, 686, 1039, 1133.

Janes, H. P., 1139.

Japan, constitutional development of, 804.

first American ship to, 997.

intercourse with United States, 806.

Japan expedition, origin of, 811.

United states, 974.

Japanese life and customs, 715.

Japanese on Northwest Coast, 691, 699.

Japan Stream, 714.

Jaques, Florence Wyman, 947.

Jarvis, Edward, 694, 731, 732, 735, 783, 939.

Jarvis, Mrs., William, 847.

Jarvis, Samuel Farmar, 1022.

Jasper, Sergeant William, 764, 766.

Jastrow, M., 717.

Jastrow, Marcus, 1100.

Jay, Governor, 857.

Jay, John, 678, 680, 682, 683, 715, 930, 1010, 1037.

Jay, William, 1021.

Jefferson, Thomas, 678, 722, 754, 798, 904, 930, 1116, 1135.

Jefferson and social-compact theory, 682.

Jefferson and Madison letters, 718.

Jefferson County Historical Society, 1010.

Jeffersonville Historical Society, 1129.

Jeffords, Samuel, 798.

Jenkins, H. M., 1082.

- Jenkins, Sir Lionel, 886.
 Jenkins, Stephen, 1101.
 Jenks, Capt. Samuel, diary of, 909.
 Jenks, Henry F., 878, 935.
 Jenks, William, 885, 898, 899, 903, 905, 872, 812.
 Jenks family, 872.
 Jenner, Thomas, descendants of, 812.
 Jemey Charles Francis, 638.
 Jennison, Nathaniel, 886.
 Jennison, Samuel, 684, 687, 696, 934.
 Jenny, E. C., 852.
 Jephson, A., 1149.
 Jersey prison ship, experiences on, 1119.
 Jerusalem, explorations in, 1014.
 Jesuits and American history, 973.
 in Maryland, 806, 812.
 in Maine, 799.
 Jesuit missionaries in Northwest, 1106.
 Jesuit missions in Sonontoman, 1004.
 Jesuit relations and discoveries in America, 1024, 1025.
 Jewish beginnings in Kentucky, 717.
 Jewish cemetery at Newport, 1184.
 Jewish colonization of America, 717.
 Jewish patriotism, 718.
 Jewish soldiers in Colonial period.
 Jewish statistics, studies in, 722.
 Jews, letters of Jefferson and Madison to, 712.
 in American plantations, 1600-1700, 717.
 in Canada, 717.
 in Chicago, 717.
 in Georgia, 716.
 in Jamaica, 717.
 in Maryland, 717.
 in Rhode Island, 1118.
 in Texas, 717, 719.
 of Buffalo, history of, 1004.
 of Philadelphia, 717.
 Jilleon, Clark, 904, 906, 979.
 Jognes, Isaac, 1027.
 Jognes papers, 1021.
 Johnson, Andrew, 935.
 Johns Hopkins University studies in history, 801.
 Johnson, B. J., 978.
 Johnson, Bradley T., 814.
 Johnson, C., 1004.
 Johnson, C. B., 1102.
 Johnson, Charles R., 964.
 Johnson, Edward, 859, 949.
 Johnson, George P., 745.
 Johnson, H. D., 977.
 Johnson, H. N., 1084.
 Johnson, J., 1020, 1023.
 Johnson, John, 801, 802.
 Johnson, Lucy P., 841.
 Johnson, Oliver, 966.
 Johnson, Col. Philip, 990.
 Johnson, President, 679.
 Johnson, Robert, 877.
 Johnson, Robert G., 908.
 Johnson, Rositer, 693.
 Johnson, Samuel, 787.
 Johnson, Sir John, 908, 1000, 1037.
 Johnson, T. C., 720.
 Johnson, Walter R., 1072.
 Johnson, William Samuel, 867.
 Johnson, W. W., 876.
 Johnson's wonder working Providence, 691.
 Johnsonville, battle of, 784.
 Johnston, Alexander, 799, 803, 1073.
 Johnston, Henry P., 1012.
 Johnston, John, 799.
 Johnston, William D., 1105, 1116.
 Johnston, William Preston, 682.
 Joliet, Historical Society of, 773.
 Jonan, Henry, 1140.
 Jones, A. D., 977.
 Jones, Charles C., jr., 691, 696, 698, 724, 717, 762, 765, 768, 825, 1120.
 Jones, Chief Justice, 909.
 Jones, Daniel, 1033.
 Jones, D. M., 1101.
 Jones, E. W., 744.
 Jones, Frederick, 1070.
 Jones, Gardner M., 840.
 Jones, H. G., 915.
 Jones, Helen Hopkins, 1001.
 Jones, Horatia Gates, 079, 1000.
 Jones, James Athearn, 904.
 Jones, J. V., 1060.
 Jones, John Paul, 825.
 on the Ranger, 929.
 Jones, John Rice, 771.
 Jones, Maurice C., 1075.
 Jones, N. W., 1046.
 Jones, Paul, 950.
 Jones, Samuel, 1026.
 Jones, T., 1036.
 Jones, W. Alfred, 1012.
 Jones, W. A. Burt, 771.
 Jones, William Carey, 743.
 Jones family, 950.
 Jordan, C. B., 963.
 Jordan, Chester B., 965.
 Jordan, Francis, jr., 1005.
 Joseph, A. C., 717.
 Joselyn, John, 686, 697, 699.
 Judicial courts of Massachusetts Colony, 938.
 Judiciary, American, 678.
 Jordan, Fritz H., 707.
 Jordan, John, 729.
 Jordan, Robert, 790, 796.
 Juet, Robert, 1020.
 Julian, A. A., 714.
 Julian, George W., 775.
 Juniata County, Pa., history of, 1077.
 Junior Pioneer Association of Rochester, 1011.
 Jury system, European, 682.

K.

- Kalm, voyage of, 1152.
 Kane, Elisha K., 713.
 Kane, Thomas L., 1076.
 Kaskaskia and its parish records, 770.
 the ancient, 974.
 Kansas, discoverer of, 780.
 early military posts in, 779.
 history of Lawrence in, 683.
 pedal history of, 779.
 Sweden in, 780.
 Territorial governors of, 779.
 Kansas emigrants of 1875, 780.
 Kansas Indians, 779.
 Kansas State Historical Society, 779.
 Kay, M., 717.
 Kayserling, M., 717.
 Kearney, Philip, 992.
 Kearney and Alabama, 1118.
 Keasbey, A. Q., 989, 990.
 Keasbey, Anthony Q., 992.
 Keayne, Robert, 962.
 Keayne, Capt. Robert, notebook of, 992, 994.
 Keene, N. H., annals of, 981, 984.
 Keep, Nathan Cooley, 932.
 Keim, A. H., 977.
 Keith, George, 1044.
 Keith, H. F., 822.
 Keith, Sir William, 1071, 1072.
 Keller, Benjamin F., 732.
 Keller, Ferdinand, 1096.
 Kellogg, Charles, 914.
 Kellogg, D. O., 914.
 Kellogg, Martin, 743.
 Kellogg families of Colchester, 948, 950.
 Kellogg family, 914.
 Kelly, H. B., 780.
 Kelly-Hendrix families, 1067.
 Kelly, W., 1148.
 Kelly, W. F., 977.
 Kellys Ford, battle of, 1118.
 Kemp, Bishop, will of, 1133.
 Kemble, Col. Stephen, journals of, 1032, 1033.
 Kempher, J. F., 1067.
 Kenesaw Mountain, 784.
 Kennebec, mission on the, 797.
 Kennebec Antiquarian Society, 786.
 Kennebec Indians, 787.
 Kennebec purchase, history of, 787.
 Kennedy, John P., 807, 808.
 Kennedy, John Pendleton, 886.
 Kenosha, Wis., history of, 1139.
 Kent, Edward, 769.
 Kent, George, 993.
 Kent, James, 943, 1020, 1022.
 Kent, Thomas G., 965.
 Kent Island, first commander of, 812.
 Kentucky, history of, 679.
 historical societies of, 781.
 Kentucky, Jews in, 717.
 pioneer history of, 781.
 pioneers in California, 744.
 pioneer routes to, 782.
 Kenyon, Ralph Wood, 934.
 Kercheval, Albert F., 744, 773.
 Ketchum, George Crowell, 986.
 Ketchum, Silas, 979, 985.
 Ketchum, W., 1003.
 Kewen, E. J. C., 745.
 Keyes, Elisha W., 1140, 1144.
 Keys, Lucy, the lost child, 965.
 Kidder, Frederic, 788, 792, 794, 921, 929, 931, 942.
 Kilbourne, Payne Kenyon, 934.
 Kilby, Christopher, 926.
 Kimball, Frank R., 845.
 Kimball, Gilman, 956.
 Kimball, James, 834, 837, 838, 839, 843.
 Kimball, John, 983.
 Kind, John, 826.
 King, Barnabas, 989.
 King, Charles, 987, 1021.
 King, Daniel Putnam, 835, 933.
 King, D. S., 951.
 King, Grace, 1158.
 King, Horatio, 798.
 King, John Alsop, 1038.
 King, Henry M., 821.
 King, Mitchell, 764.
 King, Rufus, 944, 1050.
 King, William and Dorothy, 841.
 King family, 944.
 King family of Suffield, Conn., 946.
 Kingman, Bradford, 939, 935.
 King Philip, the Wampanoag chieftain, 1111.
 letter from, 854.
 King Philip and the Wampanoags, 1114.
 King Philip's gift to Leonard, 953.
 King Philip's gunlock, 800.
 King Philip's war, 695, 706, 857, 1110, 1116.
 soldiers in, 946.
 Kingsbury, Frederick J., 755, 757.
 Kingsbury, Henry and descendants, 916.
 Kingsbury, Oliver Addison, 1042.
 King's Chapel Society deaths in, 880.
 Kings County Genealogical Club, 1011.
 Kingsley, James Lucie, 934.
 Kingsley, J. S., 846, 977.
 Kings Mountain, battle of, 1037.
 Kingston, J. T., 1139.
 Kingston, New Hampshire, 962.
 Kingston, New York, burning of, 1046.
 early history of, 1046.
 King Williams War, 1067, 963, 984.
 Kinney, William B., 992.
 Kinnicut, L. P., 695.
 Kinnicut, Thomas, 686.
 Kinsman, Ohio, history of, 1057.
 Kinzie, Col. John H., 768.

- Kinzie, Juliette A., 768.
 Kip, L., 997.
 Kip, Leonard, 997, 998.
 Kippis, Dr., 855, 856.
 Kirby, Ephraim, 1064.
 Kirby, William, 1149, 1152.
 Kirchwey, G. W., 997.
 Kirkland, J. T., 855.
 Kirkland, President, 878.
 Kirkland or Kirtland family, 946, 950.
 Kirkpatrick, Andrew, 989.
 Kirtland, J. P., 1064.
 Kittanning, manor of, 1087.
 Kittery, historic homes of, 799.
 Kittery family records, 798.
 Klemm, L. R., 1151.
 Kluge, C. F., 1088.
 Knapp, Daniel, 954.
 Knapp, J. G., 1139.
 Knevels, J. W., 1025.
 Knight, George W., 677.
 Knight, H. F., 799.
 Knight, J. K., 852.
 Knight, Madame, journal of, 828.
 Knollys, Hanserd, 982.
 Knowles, Sir Charles, 929.
 Knowles, Elizabeth, 1082.
 Knowles, J. A., 954.
 Knowles, John A., 955.
 Knowlton, Col. Thomas, 915.
 Know Nothingism in Rhode Island, 1105, 1116.
 Knox, General, 787, 880.
 Knox, Gen. Henry, 727.
 Knox manuscripts, 936.
 Kohl, J. G., 790, 793, 794.
 Kohler, M. J., 717, 718.
 Kohut, Alexander, 718.
 Kohut, G. A., 718.
 Koppel, Merritt, 717.
 Korea, relations to United States, 999 and the Koreans, 741.
 Kotus, I., 734.
 Krieb, George, 682.
 Kubu, George H., 828.
 Kulp, George B., 1102.
 Kulp, George R., 1101.

 L.
 Labaree, John C., 937.
 Labor, social condition of, 605.
 Labor movement in England, 683.
 Labrador coast geology of, 114.
 Labre, Lucy, Edmund, 1038.
 Lackawanna Institute of History and Science, 1087.
 Lacroix, R. D., 1101.
 Lacrosse cave, Wis., 1139, 1143.
 Ladd, Capt. D., 981.
 Ladd, William, 787.
 La Fayette, General, in Maine, 798.
 in Virginia, 1781, 816.
 memorial of, 1109.
 portrait of, 894.
 Lafayette expedition against Arnold, 814.
 Lafayette County, Wis., Old Settlers' Society of, 1137.
 Lafontaine, Sir Louis Hypolite, 935.
 Laine, Thomas, 749.
 Lake Homoseen, history of, 1123.
 Lake Champlain, discovery of, 1125.
 first battle of, 997, 1000.
 Lake commerce, history of, 1001.
 Lake County, Cal., 745.
 Lake Erie battle of, 916, 1057.
 Lake George, events at, 1033.
 Lake Pokegama, battle of, 973.
 Lake Superior, cartology of, 978.
 copper mines, 139.
 Lakin, John, 945.
 Lakin family, 948, 950.
 Lamarquise, Bernard M., 676.
 Lamb, Martha, J., 990, 1010.
 Lamb family, 1158.
 Lambert, Thomas Ricker, 950.
 Lambing, A. A., 1087, 1088, 1097.
 Lambrechtsen, Sir N. C., 1020.
 Lancaster, N. H., in 1814, 880.
 Lancaster, Pa., Catholic church at, 1067.
 Lancey, R. B., 753, 754.
 Lambda alphabet, 603, 703.
 Land grants, history of, 677.
 Land laws of mining districts, 802.
 Land politics of United States, 1038.
 Land question in United States, 803, 804.
 Land system of New England colonies, 808.
 Landon family, 1134.
 Lane, James, and descendants, 943.
 Lane, James P., 943.
 Lane, L. P., 733.
 Lane, Sir Ralph, 686.
 Lane, W. G., 1064.
 Lane family, 913.
 Lauer, Paul E., 604.
 Langdon, Mr., 980.
 Langhede, Charles de, 1139.
 Langton, J., 1148, 1149.
 Languages, American study of, 1084.
 Large, ril., same, 1032.
 Lamer, Sidney, 760.
 Lapham, J. A., 1137, 1139, 1141.
 Lapham, O., 1117.
 Lapham, W. B., 797, 798, 799.
 Larned, M. D., 621.
 Larrabee, C. H., 1140.
 Larrabee, Charles H., 1143.
 La Salle, Robert Cavalier de, 1063.
 La Salle, Monument to, 695.
 La Salle's last expedition in America, 1019.
 La Salle's visit to Seneca, 1003, 1005.

- Lathrop, J. H., 829.
 Lathrop, John, 860, 869.
 Lathrop, Joseph H., 828.
 Latimer, George A., 761.
 Latitudes, incorrect, of early voyages, 938.
 La Tour, Claude de, 789, 826.
 La Tour, Governor, 965.
 Latrobe, John H. B., 807, 813, 814, 820, 1077, 1078.
 Laurence, John, will of, 1133.
 Laurens, Henry, capture of, 1120.
 Laurens, Col. John, 1000.
 La Verendeye, Sieur de, 976.
 Law, J., 1138.
 Law, Judge, 776.
 Law, Richard, 759.
 Law, W., 763.
 Law, William, 764.
 Law, Anglo Saxon genesis of, 1041.
 Law, international, history of, 1020.
 local, in Connecticut, 925, 927.
 Lawe and Grignon papers, 1140.
 Lawrence, Abbott, 874, 877, 934.
 Lawrence, Amos, 934.
 Lawrence, George, descendants of, 946.
 Lawrence, J. W., 1156.
 Lawrence, Capt. Thomas, 876.
 company of, 904.
 Lawrence, Sarah Richards, 830.
 Lawrence, William Beach, 1023, 1095, 1096.
 Laws, American Colonial, 1085.
 criminal, of Massachusetts, 602, 700.
 early, of Massachusetts Bay, 872.
 of New Hampshire, 692, 701.
 Lawson, A. J., 1139.
 Lawson, T. B., 954.
 Lawton, Mr., 1072.
 Lawton, W. C., 738.
 Lea, Henry Charles, 679, 728, 729, 949.
 Lea, J. Henry, 945, 950, 1081.
 Leach, J. G., 1082.
 Leach, J. Granville, 1082.
 Leach John, journal of, 1775, 919.
 Lead mining in Illinois, 682.
 early, in Wisconsin, 1141.
 Learned, M. D., 821.
 Leavenworth, A. E., 1124.
 Leavenworth, Colonel, 971.
 Leavitt, Emily Wilder, 946, 949, 950.
 Leavitt, Col. R. H., 958.
 Lebroka, Augustus Gardner, 799.
 Lechford, Thomas, 862.
 notebook of, 687, 695, 707.
 Lechford's Plain Dealing, 863.
 Lechmere-Winthrop case, 877.
 Le Clair, Antoine, 1140.
 Le Conte, John L., 725.
 Lederer, John, 820.
 Ledyard, L. W., 1040.
 Lee, Charles, treason of, 1028, 1032.
 Lee, Henry, 907.
 Lee, John Clarke, 839.
 Lee, J. W. M., 807.
 Lee, John W. M., 817.
 Lee, Richard Henry, 859.
 Lee, Robert Edward, 784.
 Lee, Samuel, 930.
 Lee, W. B., 949.
 Lee family of Virginia, 945.
 Leo of Virginia, 949.
 Lee papers, 1751-1811, 1032.
 Leeds, B. F., 950.
 Leete, Governor William, 681.
 Lefevre, Ralph, 1008.
 Leflingwell autographs, 823.
 Legate, J. F., 780.
 Lehigh, cruise of Monitor, 954.
 Lehigh County, anthracite coal discovered in, 1071.
 Leibert, E., 1088.
 Leif Ericson and Norse sagas, 877.
 Leigh, Benjamin Watkins, 1131.
 Leighton, George E., 975.
 Leisler, Jacob, 1031.
 Leisler, Lieut. Gov. Jacob, 1018.
 Leland, C. G., 1084.
 Leland, C. P., 1065.
 Leland, G., 1070.
 Leland, Dr. P. W., 953.
 Le Moine, J. M., 1149, 1150.
 Lenape-English dictionary, 1085.
 Lenni Lenape, definition of, 1075.
 Lenni Lenape Indians, 1088.
 Lenox, James, 873, 1095.
 Lenox, Vice President, 693.
 Leominster, Mass., in the Revolution, 849, 850.
 Leonard, D. L., 1058.
 Leonard, Elisha Clarke, 953.
 Leonard, Henrietta, 803.
 Leonard, James, 912, 953.
 Leonard, Leonard, 876.
 Leonard, Manning, 964.
 Leonard, Maj. Thomas, 923.
 Leonard, Maj. Zephaniah, 912.
 Leonard family, 855, 912.
 Le Plongeon, Augustus, 692, 693, 701, 703, 704.
 Leseur, Horatio, 852.
 Leslie's retreat at Salem, 1775, 831.
 Lester, John Erastus, 1111.
 Letchworth, William P., 1003.
 Letters patent, early methods of issuing, 885.
 Levasseur, E., 734.
 Leverett, Governor, funeral of, 861, 950, 1110, 1111.
 Leverett, John, 857, 937.
 Leverett, Elder Thomas, 911.
 Leverett papers, 865.
 Leverett, Mass., settlement of, 939.

- Levermore, Charles H., 803, 805.
 Levett, Christopher, 785, 787, 799, 864.
 Levick, James J., 1082, 1084.
 Levy, Aaron, 717.
 Levy and Seixas families, 718.
 Lewis, Aaron, 830.
 Lewis, Abraham H., 728.
 Lewis, Alonzo, 872.
 Lewis, Benjamin F., 1042.
 Lewis, Count Nicholas, 1089.
 Lewis, George, 786.
 Lewis, G. H., 830.
 Lewis, H. Carvill, 728.
 Lewis, J. McKeen, 737.
 Lewis, Joel, 864.
 Lewis, John L., jr., 1047.
 Lewis, Lawrence, jr., 1084.
 Lewis, Moses, 830.
 Lewis, Winslow, 822, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921.
 Lewis family of Dedham, 829.
 Lewis and Clark expedition, 896, 976.
 Lexington alarm Fitchburg at, 850.
 Lexington, battle of 826, 852, 861, 931.
 list of killed 801.
 Lexington Historical Society, 852.
 Lexington, Mass., history of, 897.
 Leyden pilgrims at, 864, 872.
 Leyden church, 1021, 1027.
 Leyden plate, 704.
 Leyh F. F., 821.
 Libby, Mr., 951.
 Libby Orrin Grant, 1141, 1146.
 Libby prison, escape from, 769.
 life in, 1117.
 recollections of, 784.
 Liberal movement in Germany, 680.
 Liborn, history of, 804.
 Libraries and books, early, 695.
 early Virginia, 158.
 influence in social progress, 1031.
 Livingston County Pioneer Association, 1055.
 Lichtenstein, Richard C., 940, 942.
 Lieber, Francis, 1080.
 Lieber, Oscar M., 1120.
 Lies, E., 746.
 Life insurance free surrender and loan, 734.
 Light, heat, and color, theories of, 836.
 Lightfoot family, 1135, 1158.
 Lighthall, W. D., 1147.
 Lillard, Jean B., 719.
 Limerick, Me., account of, 766.
 Lincoln, Abraham, ancestry of, 919, 942.
 death of, 1079.
 eulogy on, 919.
 in Black Hawk War, 768.
 lock of hair of, 878.
 Lincoln, Benjamin, 855, 856, 859, 860, 870.
 Lincoln, Charles S., 934.
 Lincoln, countess of, 857.
 Lincoln, General, wounded at Saratoga, 963.
 Lincoln, Governor, manuscripts of, 787.
 Lincoln, Levi, 890, 898, 899, 884.
 Lincoln, Solomon, 919, 934.
 Lincoln, V., 956.
 Lincoln, William, 687, 696, 710, 864, 873.
 Lincoln families of Massachusetts, 919.
 Lincoln County Historical Society, 786.
 Lincoln County, probate records of, 786.
 Linderman, Henry Richard, 1070.
 Lindley, Jacob, 969.
 Lindsey Mrs. A. E. T., 945.
 Linsley, Charles, 1127.
 Lintner, J. A., 997.
 Lippe, Christopher, 821.
 Litchfield County Historical Society, 754.
 Lithobolia, Dean on, 944.
 Littell, Capt. Eliakim, 990.
 Littell, S., 990.
 Little, Charles J., 682.
 Little, Daniel, 799.
 Little Egg Harbor, family genealogy of, 900.
 Littleton family, 942.
 Livermore, Daniel, 982.
 Livermore, Edward St. Lee, 956.
 Livermore, George, 697, 873, 879, 890, 892, 894.
 Livermore, Harriet, 956.
 Livermore, T. L., 909, 910.
 Livingston, Edward, 722, 723.
 Livingston, H. B., 749.
 Livingston, R. R., 1035.
 Livingston, William, 964.
 Livingston County, N. Y., ecclesiastical history of, 1012.
 Livingston County Historical Society, 1011.
 Livingstone, Dr. David, 716.
 Lloyd, Aaron, 900.
 Lloyd, H. W., 1082.
 Local government, studies in, 801.
 Local institutions, 802.
 Locke, Amos, 852.
 Locke, C. S., 830.
 Locke, Calvin S., 828.
 Locke, Herbert G., 852.
 Locke, Mrs. J. E., 955.
 Locke, John L., 769.
 Locke, Joseph, 954.
 Locke, M. S., 829.
 Lockington, W. N., 839.
 Lockwood, J. H., 1138.
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 604, 802.
 Ludwick, Charles, 1020.
 Loewenthal, I., 821.
 Logan, Deborah, 1073, 1077.
 Logan, James, 988, 1073, 1077.
 Logan, Walter S., 1038.
 Logan Historical Society, 1056.
 Logans library in Philadelphia, 860.
 Lombard, Solomon, 799.
 Lombard family, 917.

- Long, Enoch, 770.
 Long, M., 981, 983.
 Long, R. Cary, 1025, 1026.
 Long, S. H., 779, 971.
 Longevity in France, 733.
 in New Hampshire, 962.
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 795, 877.
 genius and life work of, 1150.
 tribute to, 895.
 Longfellow, Stephen, 768.
 Long island battle of, 1013.
 first settlement of towns on, 1007.
 Indians of, 1024.
 Long Island Historical Society, 1012.
 Long Parliament, manuscripts of, 982.
 Longworth, Israel, 1157.
 Lord, John C., 1004.
 Lord, Otis P., 816.
 Loring, Amasa, 797.
 Lord, Arthur, 878.
 Lord, William H., 1126.
 Loring, C. G., 681.
 Loring, Charles Groely, 885.
 Loring, George B., 678, 1059, 1061.
 Loring, I., 858.
 Loring, N., 798.
 Los Angeles, siege and capture of, 745.
 Lossing, Benson J., 985, 1034, 1131.
 Lotan, J. H., 805.
 Lothrop, J., 1138.
 Lothrop, S. K., 805, 880.
 Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, 900.
 Lothrop, John, 859, 860.
 Lotteries, American, 681.
 Lonsbury, W., 1046.
 Louisbourg campaign, 1750-1758, 1150.
 Louisbourg expedition of 1775, 864.
 Louisbourg history of, 1157.
 siege in 1745, 751.
 Louis XVII and Eleazar Williams, 1014.
 Louisiana, provisional court in, 681.
 Louisiana purchase, 677, 678, 777, 778.
 Louisiana Historical Society, 784, 1158.
 Louisville centenary of, 783.
 Louisville Southern Historical Society, 784.
 Lovelace, Lord, 681, 993, 1032.
 Lovell, A. A., 965.
 Lovell, Gen. Solomon, 963.
 Lovell's journal of Penobscot expedition, 963.
 Loughery's defeat, 774, 775.
 Low, Seth, 1038.
 Lowe, Caleb, company of, 832.
 Lowe, Percys G., 780.
 Lowell, Charles, 874, 925.
 Lowell, James Russell, 876.
 Lowell, John, 862, 871.
 Lowell, John Amory, 954.
 Lowell, Judge, 888.
 Lowell, Mass., history of, 954.
 Lowell, Mass., foreign colonies in, 954.
 Lower Norfolk County, Va., records of, 1135.
 Lowry, Asbury, 729.
 Loxley, R., 1077.
 Loyalists at Shelburne, 1156.
 Loyalists' centennial souvenir, 1156.
 Loyal petitions of 1696, 876, 905.
 Luchsinger, J., 1139, 1145.
 Ludewig, Hermann Ernst, 934.
 Ludington's reports, 1064.
 Ludlow, T. W., 739.
 Ludwell family, 1135.
 Lukens, Charles J., 1079.
 Lumbroze, Jacob, 717.
 Lamboltz, Carl, 714, 715.
 Luminous appearance of ocean, 906.
 Lundys Lane, battle of, 152.
 Lundys Lane Historical Society, 1152.
 Lunenburg Mass., sketch of, 859.
 in the Revolution, 849, 850.
 Lunt, Edward Clark, 732.
 Lunt, Paul, diary of, 846.
 Lunt, William Parsons, 865, 875.
 father Martin, anniversary of birth of, 890.
 Lutheran Church, American, 1086.
 in Maine, 1086.
 Luzerne County, Pa., history of, 1083, 1101.
 Lyford, J. Chauncey, 965.
 Lyle, Samuel and William, 1134.
 Lyman, Isaac, 799.
 Lyman, Theodore, 909, 910, 933, 937.
 Lyman, Theodore, jr., 937.
 Lynd, J. W., 971.
 Lynde, Peter, 57.
 Lyndhurst, Baron, 985.
 Lynnfield Mass., epitaphs at, 846, 847, 848.
 Lyon, Matthew, 1125.
 Lyon, Thomas, 876.
 Lyon, W., 861.
 Lyon family, 1041.
- M.**
- McAllister, John, jr., 1083.
 McArthur, A., 1159.
 McBride, J., 1053.
 MacBeth, John, 1155.
 McCall, Peter, 1074.
 McCalmont, J. S., 1073.
 McCaw, J. B., 1135.
 McCharles, A., 1154.
 McClain, Emlin, 778.
 McCleary, S. T., 877.
 McClellan campaign of 1862, 909.
 McClintock, Andrew H., 1104.
 McClung, William, 1134.
 McClure, D., 856.
 McClure, Nancy, 972.
 McClung, Capt. Henry, 1134.
 McClurg descent, 1135.
 McConnell, S. D., 1085.

McCoy, J. C., 780.
 Mact'racken, Henry Mitchell, 728, 729.
 McCrady, E., jr., 1120, 1121.
 McCren, Miss Jenny, 900.
 McCue, Dr. William, 1134.
 McDaniels, B. F., 844.
 Macdona, H., 997.
 McDonald, Capt. Alexander, 1032.
 McDonald, J., 1059.
 Macdonald, S. D., 1157.
 McDowell, James, 1134.
 MacFarland, Rodrick Ross, 1154.
 MacFarland, R. W., 1059.
 Macfarland, William H., 1131.
 McGee, W. J., 740.
 McGiffert, Arthur Cushman, 728, 729.
 Macgregor, Rev. James, 982.
 McGregor, J. P., 1136.
 McHenry, Dr. James, 813.
 McIlvaine, J. W., 728.
 MacIntosh, J. I., 1100.
 McIntyre, A. R., 1059.
 McIlwraith, Thomas, 834.
 McKean, Joseph, 861, 869.
 McKean, John, 788.
 McKendry, William, journal of, 809.
 McKenney, T. L., 1139.
 McKean John, 787.
 McKinstry, E. W., 747.
 McKinstry genealogy, 792, 793.
 McLanathan, W., 798.
 McLane, Colonel, 1075.
 McLaughlin, A. C., 678, 683, 766.
 McLean, Daniel V., 989.
 McLean, John, 935.
 McLean, J. P., 1059.
 McMaster, John Bach, 1085.
 McMaster, S. A., 971.
 McMichael, Morton, 1083.
 McMicken, G., 1154.
 McMillan, M., 1139.
 MacMurphy, J., 978.
 MacMurray, J. W., 997.
 MacNair, T., 732.
 McNaughton, J., 997.
 McPherson, Rev. William, 1134.
 McPherson, J. H. T., 804.
 Meskerry, William, 808, 815.
 MeVicker, J. H., 772.
 McWhorter, G. C., 989.
 McWhorter family, 989.
 Macaulay, T. B., 733.
 Mace, W. H., 680.
 Macey, Jesse, 802.
 Machado, David Mendez, 717.
 Machias in the Revolution, 799.
 Machias in war of 1812, 797.
 Mackinaw capture of, 1139.
 Macoubrey, A. R., 1047.
 Macy, Jesse, 682.

Macy, Sylvanus J., 923.
 Macy, Zaccheus, 855.
 Madog tradition, 1042.
 Mad River Valley Pioneer Association, 1030.
 Magee, Bernard, 856.
 Magee, James, 856.
 Magic of middle ages, 1092.
 Magnetic needle, variations of, 996.
 Mahon, Lord, 1073.
 Mahoning Valley Historical Society, 1057.
 Mahoning Valley Pioneer Association, 1054.
 Maulston, John, 862.
 Maine and Massachusetts, union of, 603, 702.
 Maine Champlain voyage to, 789.
 climate of, 855.
 documentary history of, 790.
 early ministers of, 788.
 French rentals in, 789.
 Genealogical Society of, 788.
 German colony in, 1088.
 historical societies of, 785.
 history of, 964.
 history of literature in, 797.
 Huguenots in, 798.
 Indian affairs in, 949, 950.
 Scotch Irish in, 788.
 separation from Massachusetts, 800.
 under New York Colony, 788.
 voyage of Champlain in, 1606, 946.
 missionary tour in, 788.
 Weymouth a voyage in, 1605, 879.
 Maine w. lla. 1640, 1760, 795.
 Maiollo map, 877.
 Major, R. H., 888.
 Makeje, Francis, 1032.
 Malden Church, in 1651, 861.
 Malin, W. G., 1068.
 Mallory, Charles Payson, 761.
 Mallett, Edmond, 741.
 Mallon, Patrick, 934.
 Malvern Hill battle of, 909.
 Manassas, battle of, 909.
 Manchester, D. W., 1064, 1065.
 Mandello, J., 794.
 Mangue dialect, 728.
 Manhattan, island land ownership on, 1007.
 Mann, George, 768.
 Manitoba, English raid on, 1154.
 Historical and Scientific Society of, 1151.
 mammals of, 1154.
 Mann, Horace, 830, 835, 851.
 Mann, J., 859.
 Mansfield, E. D., 1053.
 Mansfield, John, 745.
 Manuscript sources of American history, 678, 683.
 Map, Cabot's, 905.
 Map, historical, of Pennsylvania, 1081.
 Marullo, 877.
 northeastern boundary, 1024.

- Map of New England.** Hubbard's, 901, 902.
 of Northwest Territory, Fitch's, 877.
 Simancas, 950.
 Waters-Winthrop, 876, 877, 906.
 Winthrop, 876.
Map making, globe of 1513, 997.
Maps, early American, 699, 960.
 of Boston, list of, 880.
 early, in Munich, 692.
 early, of New Netherlands, 1024.
 old Philadelphia, 1096.
Marble. A. P., 964, 965.
Marblehead, Mass., 845.
 history of, 857.
Marbles of Vermont, 1125.
Marbletown, N. Y., history of, 1046.
Marcellus, A. A., 987.
Marchand, L. W., 1152, 1153.
Mare, Arcano del, 699.
Marett, Philip, 758.
Margaretta, capture of the, 797.
Margrey, Pierre, 1158.
Marietta, anniversary at, 1061, 1062.
 first church in, 1058.
Marin County, Cal., 745.
Mark and Phillis, execution of, 896.
Markham, Governor, 1072.
Markham, William, 1072.
Marlborough, Mass., note on, 858.
Marquette, Father, 769.
Marquette, T. M., 978.
Marrett, Philip, 755.
Marriage dower, early New England, 922.
Marsh, C., 1139.
Marsh, Charles, 1126, 1128.
Marsh, Ebenezer Grant, 858.
Marsh, Edwin W., 935.
Marsh, Jonathan, 935.
Marsh, Luther R., 1004, 1042, 1043.
Marshall, Christopher, 1082.
Marshall, Orsamus H., 1003, 1004, 1005, 1020, 1024, 1026, 1036.
Marshall, R. D., 1060.
Marshall, Thomas, will of 1134.
Marshall County Pioneer Association, Kansas, 781.
Marshpee, Mass., 855.
Marstons of Salem, 928.
Martha's Vineyard, correct name for, 950.
 Indians of, 939.
Martin, A., 1136.
Martin, Elizabeth A., 935.
Martin, Mrs. E. T. Throop, 1006.
Martin, Governor John A., 780.
Martin, Joseph, 682.
Martin, Luther, 815.
Martin, M. L., 1138, 1140, 1144.
Martin, Noah, 935.
Martin, S., 1048.
Martin, Xavier, 1141.
Martindale, Charles, 774, 775.
Martyn, B., 763.
Martyn, Richard, 982.
Marvin, A. P., 964.
Marvin, D. S., 1011.
Marvin, W. T. R., 719.
Marye family, 1132.
Maryland, and Virginia, early relations of, 805.
 archives of, 818.
 attitude in struggle for Canada, 804.
 charter of, 808.
 civil liberty in, 809.
 Council of Safety of, 819.
 declaration of 1778, 1050.
 dismemberment of, 815.
 early currency of, 809, 810, 811, 1090.
 early settlers of, 812.
 first voyage to, 808.
 Friends or Quakers in, 811, 813.
 Germans in, 820.
 great seal of, 815.
 historical societies of, 801.
 Indian history of, 811.
 in the Revolution, 816, 1099.
 Jews in, 717.
 local institutions in, 802.
 manors in, 801.
 negro in, 806.
 parish institutions of, 801.
 Presbyterianism in, 804.
 provisional government of, 805.
 Puritan colony in, 803.
Mascarene, Paul, 857.
Mashpee Indians, 858.
Mashpee, Mass., in 1802, 860.
Mason, A. P., 849, 850.
Mason, Rev. Charles, 880.
Mason, Edward Campbell, 680.
Mason, E. G., 769, 771.
Mason, Edward G., 678.
Mason, G. C., 1107, 1110, 1112.
Mason, Jeremiah, 926.
Mason, John, 861, 980.
Mason, John, royal charter of, 796.
Mason, Capt. John, 943, 961.
Mason, Jonathan, 898.
Mason, Maj. John, 758.
Mason, Major, 854.
Mason, Otis T., 679, 680, 804.
Mason, R., 980.
Mason, Robert M., 894.
Mason and Dixon's field notes, 1071.
Mason and Dixon's line, history of, 1071, 1077, 1078.
Mason's patent of Mariana, 961.
Massachusetts, aims of founders of, 883.
 and Maine, union of, 693, 702.
 bibliography of history of, 925.
 charter of, 861, 867.

- Massachusetts, civil list of, 981.
 colonial judicial courts, 938.
 colony in 1628, 865.
 court seals of, 895.
 constitution, centennial of, 704.
 criminal laws of, 692.
 criminal statistics, 734.
 declaration of rights in, 888.
 declared independence, May, 1776, 1029.
 ecclesiastical history of, 857, 858, 859.
 early history of, 884, 959, 1099.
 financial history of, 1007.
 French Protestants in, 871.
 governors of, 855.
 history of education in, 883.
 Indians in, 859.
 industrial statistics of, 733.
 in war of the rebellion, 947.
 medical profession in, 884.
 municipal government in, 678.
 origin of town names, 887, 906.
 records of, 950.
 religious legislation of, 884.
 shipbuilding in, 924.
 slavery in, 847, 865, 866, 708.
 suffrage in 1670-1740, 805.
 survey and map of, 740.
 village communities in, 801.
 Massachusetts Bay Company, 686.
 Massachusetts Historical Society, 853.
 Massachusetts State's train, 838.
 Mather, Cotton, 696, 854, 855, 856, 859, 865, 885, 912, 960, 980, 981, 1148.
 Mather, Frederick G., 997.
 Mather, Increase, 855, 858, 865, 877, 878, 907, 960, 983.
 Mather, Richard, 830, 922.
 Mather, Samuel, 854.
 Mather, W. W., 970.
 Mather, William Williams, 934.
 Mather family, 912.
 abstract of wills of, 949.
 Mather papers, 866.
 Mather publications, catalogue of, 702.
 Mathers, the, and witchcraft, 699.
 Matlack, Timothy, 721.
 Mattatuck Historical Society, 754.
 Matthew, Sir Toby, 813.
 Matthews, Thomas, 1082.
 Mattocks, John, 971.
 Mattoon, E., 863.
 Maull, W. D., 760.
 Maumee Valley Historical and Monumental Association, 1057.
 Maumee Valley Pioneer and Historical Association, 1057.
 Maury family, 1132.
 Maverick, Samuel, 898.
 Maverick family, 948, 950.
 Marerick's palisade house of 1830, 899.
 Mawhood, Colonel, 989.
 Maxwell, Abby, 958.
 Maxwell, General, 994.
 Maxwell, S., 977.
 Maxwell, Thomas, 742.
 Maxwell, Thompson, 1140.
 Maxwell, Volney L., 1101.
 Maxwell, William, 1130, 1133.
 May, Col. John, 1054.
 May, Col. Joseph, 928.
 May, Margaret Elizabeth, 826.
 May, Samuel, 928.
 May, Samuel Pearce, 941.
 Maya antiquities in Yucatan, 692.
 Maya inscriptions, 704.
 Maya language, 693.
 Mayas, history of, 693, 701, 703.
 Mayas of Yucatan, 1096.
 Mayer, Brantz, 807, 808, 809, 812, 816, 1076.
 Mayer, Charles F., 807.
 Mayer, E. P., 821.
 Mayer, Lewis, 810.
 Mayers, James J., 1134.
 Mayflower, anniversary of landing, 861, 1017.
 passengers of, 865.
 Mayflower pilgrims, commemoration of, 859, 869.
 Mayhew, E., 863.
 Mayhew, Experience, 939.
 Mayhew, William Edwards, 934.
 Maynard, George, 964, 965.
 Maynard, Horace, 1096.
 Mayo, Charles, 934.
 Mayo-Smith, R., 734.
 Mazakootemane, Paul, 971.
 Mead, E. O., 1058.
 Meade, William, 935.
 Meads, Orlando, 996, 997.
 Mease, James, 863, 864, 1020.
 Mecklenburg Centennial and Monumental Association, 1049.
 Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence 1026, 1048, 1049.
 Mecklenburg Historical Society, 1049.
 Medal, Andean, 847.
 Neshobe Island, 1124.
 Waterloo, 725, 1097.
 Westphalian, 1848, 1139.
 Medals, American, description of, 863, 885, 1100.
 American Indian series, 1102.
 Carrara, 719.
 design and import of, 996.
 Dutch, in American Revolution, 876.
 jetons of Louis XV, 1096.
 made in Philadelphia, 1657, 1071.
 Masonic, 719.
 national, United States, 815, 1089, 1090.
 Philadelphia collection of, 725.
 Princess Charlotte, 1106.

- Medals, West Virginia soldiers, 1095, 1136.
 Medical science in Massachusetts, 859.
 Medicine among Indians, 720.
 Medicine and astrology, 1069.
 Medina County, Ohio, 1051.
 Meek, A. B., 742.
 Meek, F. B., 996.
 Meek, Joseph L., 1065.
 Meeker, M., 1139.
 Megapolensis, J., Jr., 1021.
 Megill, C., 989.
 Meigs, R. J., 859.
 Meigs, W. M., 1062.
 Mellen, Judge, 788.
 Mellen, John, 854, 855, 856.
 Melvin, Capt. Eleazer, 982.
 Melvin, J., 1000.
 Melvin, James, Journal of, 1000.
 Menard, Pierre, 771.
 Mendelssohn Moses, 717.
 Mendocino County, Cal., 745.
 Mercer, Major, 1147.
 Mercer County, Pa., history of, 1073.
 Merder, Sabato, 716.
 Merrell, H. A., 1148, 1149.
 Meriam, Ebenezer, 935.
 Meriam, Rufus N., 964, 965, 966.
 Meriam family, 964, 966.
 Merrell, H., 1139.
 Merriam, Augustus C., 738, 739.
 Merriam, C. H., 740, 1006.
 Merriam, J. McK., 696.
 Merriam, John M., 696, 700.
 Merriam, Lucius S., 805.
 Merriam, Matthew, 799.
 Merriam family of Massachusetts, 946, 947.
 Merrick, John, 789, 792.
 Merrick, J. V., 727.
 Merrill, James Cushing, 934.
 Merrill, Joshua, 755, 954.
 Merrill, S. P., 976.
 Merrimac River in 1638, 839.
 Mesnard letter of, 970.
 Mesnier, Abraham, 988.
 Messinger, George W., 917.
 Messinger family, 917.
 Metcalf, Barnabas, 829.
 Metcalf, E., 1116.
 Metcalf, F. J., 829.
 Metcalf, Isaac Newton, 964.
 Metcalf, Michael, 829.
 Metcalf, Theron, 889.
 Methodism in Boston, history of, 951.
 in New England, 952.
 in Salem, history of, 848.
 Methodist Church, history of, 730.
 Methodist Historical Society, 961.
 Meteorological journals in Canada, 1148.
 Meteorological stations at Pike's Peak, 907.
 Metric system, extension of, 732.
 Mexican calendar stone, 703.
 Mexican coins, 720.
 Mexican copper tools, 693, 703.
 Mexican copper implements, 694, 706.
 Mexican war battle flags, 1062.
 Mexico, inquietude in, 718.
 Spaniards in, 678.
 Miami confederacy of Indians, 1062.
 Miami Valley, pioneers of, 1050.
 Mica mines of North Carolina, 1093.
 Michaelius, Dominus Jonas, 1032.
 Michigan early history of, 969.
 Historical Society of, 967.
 local government in, 801.
 Pioneer and Historical Society of, 968.
 Michaley, Joseph J., 761.
 Middleborough, Mass., history of, 854, 857,
 858, 859, 853.
 Middlebury Historical Society, 1122.
 Middlebury, Vt., account of, 961.
 Middlesex Canal, history of, 965.
 Middleton, Rev. Dr., 1068.
 Middleton, T. C., 1067.
 Middletown, N. H., in 1814, 800.
 Middletown, R. I., history of, 1111.
 Miel, C. L., 749.
 Mifflin, Thomas, 1072.
 Miguet, M. Francois, 897.
 Mikkelsen, Michael A., 804.
 Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, 909.
 Military organizations, provincial, 1006.
 Militia, Knox plan of organization, 880.
 Militia system of Massachusetts, 964.
 Miller, A. G., 1136, 1137.
 Miller, Ebenezer, 877.
 Miller, Ernest J., 997.
 Miller, G. L., 977.
 Miller, Jacob W., 988, 991.
 Miller, John, 798.
 Miller, Samuel, 987, 1019.
 Miller, Mrs. S. C. P., 1134.
 Miller, Walter, 737.
 Miller, William J., 1111, 1112, 1114.
 Mills, E. H., 894.
 Mills, Herbert Elmer, 678.
 Mills, R. C., 840.
 Mills, W., 1002.
 Mills, W. C., 1004.
 Milman, Henry Hart, 883.
 Milton, Mass., marriages in, 1686-1727, 939.
 Milwaukee early history of, 1137.
 Milwaukee Pioneer Association, 1136.
 Minkoff, Cosmas, 740.
 Minis, Isaac, 717.
 Minnink Valley Historical Society, 1015.
 Ministers in the Colonies, 695.
 Minnesota, ancient quarries in, 973.
 bibliography, 971.
 early history of, 970.

- Minnesota, French voyageurs to, 970.
 Indian warfare in, 971.
 Minnesota Historical Society, 970.
 Minnich, M. R., 1082.
 Minor, Lucian, 877.
 Minot, George, 934.
 Minot, G. R., 857.
 Minot, William, 880, 888.
 Minthorn, D., 1011.
 Minit, Peter, 761, 1024.
 Missisco Valley, history of, 1123.
 Mississippi River, discovery of, 686, 1139.
 discovery of sources of, 971, 973.
 history of sources of, 972.
 Mississippi, Upper, history of, 971.
 Missouri, campaign of 1862 in, 975.
 prehistoric remains in, 975.
 Missouri compromise, 682.
 Missouri Historical Society, 974.
 Mitchel, Rev. James, 1134.
 Mitchell, Alexander, 1136, 1140, 1142, 1144.
 Mitchell, N., 865.
 Mitchell, Nahum, 934.
 Mitchill, Samuel L., 1019.
 Mizner, Lansing, 747.
 Mobile Bay, battle of, 1116.
 Moffat, J. C., 990.
 Moffat, James Clement, 728.
 Mogg-Heigon, life of, 799.
 Mohawk Indians, 1021.
 Moheagan Indians, memoir of, 868.
 Moheagan land controversy, 757.
 Moheagan languages, 862.
 Moncaht Apé, journey of, 706.
 Monckton, Governor, 1128.
 Moncure, J., 1059, 1060.
 Money, card, in Canada, 1149.
 Indian, in New England, 802.
 paper, first in New England, 707.
 Monitor and Merrimac, 1118.
 Monitor, the, and its inventor, 1003.
 Monks, Sarah P., 744.
 Monmouth, N. J., settlement of, 987.
 Monmouth County, N. J., history of, 989.
 Monroe, A. J., 1116.
 Monroe, J. A., 1117, 1118.
 Monsall, John, 950.
 Montana. Historical Society of, 976.
 Montauk Indians, 858.
 Montcalm, spurious letters of, 900.
 Montezumas, antiquities of, 1059.
 Montgomerie, Governor, 993.
 Montgomery, John, 1154.
 Montgomery, J. F., 953.
 Montgomery, Sir Robert, 684.
 Montgomery's burial, 854.
 Montgomery County, Pioneer Association of, 1060.
 Montreal, Ethan Allen's attack on, 979.
 Montreal, Society of Historical Studies, 1153.
 Montrésou, Col. James, journals of, 1032.
 Monument Association of the Capture of André, 1015.
 Moodley, Joshua, 981.
 Moody, Lady Deborah, 833, 1036.
 Moody, Joel, 780.
 Moody, Joseph, 798, 799.
 Moody, Joshua, 798.
 Moody, Paul, 955.
 Moody, Samuel, 798.
 Moody, Silas, 799.
 Moore, D. H., 1059.
 Moore, F., 763.
 Moore, George H., 695, 706, 824, 825, 897, 898, 1024, 1028, 1032, 1038.
 Moore, George H., jr., 708.
 Moore, Jacob Bailey, 934, 938, 981, 982, 1021.
 Moore, J. E., 1025.
 Moore, John, 798.
 Moore, John Bassett, 681.
 Moore, Joseph, 969.
 Moore, Stephen R., 771.
 Moore, S. W., 977.
 Moorehead, W. K., 1059.
 Mooreland, history of, 1077.
 Moors, John Farwell, 935, 959.
 Moors, Samuel, 989.
 Moran, T. F., 805.
 Moravian Church, history of, 730.
 Historical Society, 1087.
 Indian village, 1088.
 massacre, 1060.
 mission in Ohio, 1058.
 missionary in Ohio, 1054.
 settlement in New Jersey, 990.
 Moravians at Hebron, Pa., 1082.
 Morean, John Bostwick, 942.
 Morelos, General, 720.
 Moreton, John T., 840.
 Morey, Humphrey, 1082.
 Morey, Capt. Samuel, 979.
 Morgan, Edwin Vernon, 680.
 Morgan, Col. George, 863.
 Morgan, George H., 1069.
 Morgan, Henri de, 718.
 Morgan, Lewis H., 735, 1096.
 Morgan, Miles, 827.
 Morgan, T. F., 1117.
 Mormon, book of, 1064.
 Mormon sojourn in Ohio, 1058.
 Morocco, historical survivals in, 679.
 Morrill, Eliakim, 851.
 Morrill, Isaac, 851.
 Morrill, Justin S., 1129.
 Morrill, Lot M., 790.
 Morrill, Moses, 799.
 Morris, Caspar, 1071.
 Morris, Charles M., 1083.
 Morris, Charles N., 679.
 Morris, Gouverneur, 1019, 1021.

Morris, Henry, 827.
Morris, John G., 810, 813, 820.
Morris, John Gottlieb, 1082.
Morris, Jonathan F., 752.
Morris, Governor Lewis, 987, 988, 990, 993, 1032.
Morris, Oliver B., 827.
Morris, Robert, 988, 1075, 1077, 1081.
 descendants of, 1083.
 letters to, 1832.
Morris, Mrs. Robert, 1083.
Morris County, N. J., history of, 989, 992.
Morrison, Daniel, descendants of, 930.
Morrison, Rev. James, 1134.
Morrison, L. A., 950.
Morrison, Nathaniel H., 934.
Morrison, N. J., 1059.
Morrison, S., 775.
Morrison, W., 971.
Morrow, Jeremiah, 876, 904.
Morrone, Joseph, 721.
Morse, Abner, 915.
Morse, Anson D., 683.
Morse, David and Peletiah, 851.
Morse, E. C., 851.
Morse, E. S., 841, 844, 845.
Morse, Gardner, 755.
Morse, R. E., 1139.
Mortgage statistics, 732.
Morton, Charles, 859.
Morton, John W., 784.
Morton, J. Sterling, 977.
Morton, Nathaniel, 1107.
Morton, Thomas, 961.
Morton, S. G., 713.
Morton's New England Canaan, 950.
Mortson, O. C., 976.
Mortuary statistics, 734.
Moseley, Edward, 1048.
Moseley, Edward S., 927, 934.
Mosely, Capt. Samuel, 955.
Moses, Bernard, 682, 743, 803.
Moses, John, 771.
Moss, G., 1044.
Moss, John, 717.
Moss, Lucien, 717.
Motley, John Lothrop, 883, 891, 892, 1033.
Mott, G. S., 990, 993.
Moulton, A. F., 800.
Moulton, Bridget and Jane, 981.
Moulton, John T., 846, 847, 848.
Mound builders in Tennessee, 1122.
Mounds, and mound builders, 1052, 1090, 1154.
 emblematic, in Wisconsin, 1140.
 man-shaped, 1139.
 of Mississippi Valley, 713.
Mountains and history, 683.
Mountford, George, 940.
Mount Hope Bay, rock picture at, 1112, 1114.
Mount Hope, R. I., 856.

Mount Marcy, fauna of, 996.
Mount Vernon in 1785 and 1797, 693, 702.
Mourt's Journal of Plymouth Plantation, 858.
Mourt's relation, 861.
Mowlson, Lady, 826.
Mowry, Arthur May, 683.
Mowry, Sylvester, 714.
Mowry, W. A., 678, 683, 832, 979.
Mubleman, M. L., 734.
Muhlenberg, H. H., 1077.
Muhlenberg's journals of 1776-77, 1077.
Mulford, W. R., 936.
Mulford family, 936.
Mullin, Joseph, 1011.
Mumny, account of a, 686.
Municipal development, studies in, 805.
Municipal government, papers on, 803.
Municipal ownership of land, 1007.
Munroe, Robert, 852.
Munsell, Frank, 935.
Munsell, Joel, 935, 996, 997, 1095.
Munsell family, 935.
Murdoch, James, 1156.
Murdoch, W., 1153.
Murphy, Henry C., 934, 1000, 1013, 1021, 1032.
Murphy, Henry Cruse, 1096.
Murphy, J. A., 977.
Murray, D., 996, 997.
Murray, John, 788, 799.
Murray, Nicholas, 935, 988.
Murray, Joseph A., 1092.
Muscovy Company, 686, 760.
Museum-history, Goode on, 684.
Museums, history of, 679.
Muskokee language, 724.
Musser, Richard H., 976.
Mussey, R. D., 680.
Muzzey, A. B., 931.
Myer, Isaac, 1097.
Myers, Michael S., 1006.
Mygatt, W., 1139.
Myths, solar theory of, 999.
Mythical estates in England, 949.

N.

Nanticoke dialect, 727.
Nantucket, Mass., 855, 860.
 in the Revolution, 928.
Nantucket Historical Society, 910.
Napa County, Cal., 745.
Narragansett, early history of, 1107.
Narragansett Bay, settlements of, 856.
Narragansett Club, 1105.
Narragansett country, 856, 862, 1119.
Narragansett Fort fight, 941.
Narragansett patent, 881.
Narragansett planters, 802.
Narragansett townships, 787, 862.

- Nash, C. E., 799.
 Nash, Gilbert, 963.
 Nash, Capt. Robert, 786.
 Nashua, N. H., early grants at, 907.
 Nashua Historical Society, 979.
 Nashville, battle of, 1035.
 Nason, Elias, 695, 919, 921, 922, 932, 935, 944.
 Nason, R., 860.
 Natick Indians, 862, 871.
 National archives, 682.
 National banks, and prices of bonds, 734.
 National Geographic Society, 740.
 National Museum, educational aspect of, 804.
 National scientific institutions, history of, 684.
 National University, Washington's interest in, 819.
 National University and Potomac Company, 802.
 Naturalization in the Colonies 682, 879.
 Naval battle, first of, Revolution, 707.
 Naval history of the Revolution, 695.
 Navigation laws, 709.
 Navy, American, origin of, 945.
 statistics of, 732.
 Nazareth, Pa., Moravians at, 1088.
 Neal, Daniel, 856.
 Neale, Thomas, 1105.
 Neall, Mrs. James, 747.
 Nebraska, discovery of, 976.
 education in, 977.
 history of, 977.
 Indian troubles in, 977.
 military history of, 977.
 Nebraska State Historical Society, 976.
 Needham, Mass., description of, 859.
 epitaphs, 828.
 Needles, Samuel H., 1084.
 Negro in Connecticut, status of, 756.
 in District of Columbia, 805.
 in Maryland, 806.
 in West Indies 734.
 petitions for freedom, 866.
 plot, New York, 1741, 1029.
 slavery in Pennsylvania, 1071.
 Negroes as slaves, citizens, and soldiers, 879, 880.
 Negroes, deported from Nova Scotia, 1157.
 Neill, E. D., 917, 970, 971, 973, 1082, 1135, 1140.
 Neilson, James, 990.
 Nelson, E. W., 837.
 Nelson, John, 964.
 Nelson, Gov. Thomas, jr., letters of, 1132.
 Nelson, Thomas L., 694.
 Nelson, W., 989, 990, 993.
 Nelson, William, 935, 990, 991, 993, 994.
 Nephrite and jadeite, 695.
 Neshobe Island medal, 1124.
 Nesmith, John, 955.
 Nesmith, J. W., 1065.
 Nesmith, Thomas, 955.
 Netherlands, visit of Holland Society to, 1009.
 Neversink, derivation of, 989.
 New Albion, province of, 1072.
 New Amsterdam, burghers of, 1033.
 Newark, N. J., records of, 987.
 settlement of, 992.
 New Bedford, Mass., 856, 860.
 New Brunswick, N. J., history of, 991.
 New Brunswick Historical Club, 986.
 New Brunswick Historical Society, 1156.
 Newburgh Bay, Historical Society of, 1006.
 Newbury, Mass., Historical Society of, 850.
 history of, 851.
 Newcastle colony, 1021.
 Newell, Capt. Ebenezer, company of, 964.
 Newell, Frederic, 949.
 Newell, Joseph K., 827.
 Newell, Timothy, 865.
 Newell, William, 882.
 New England, Council for, 692.
 confederacy of 1643, 872.
 economic history of, 679.
 early descriptions of, 863.
 New England Historic Genealogical Society, 910.
 New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, 952.
 New England Primer, 950.
 New England Society of Brooklyn, 1016.
 of Charleston, 1119.
 of Cincinnati, 1058.
 of New York, 1016.
 of Orange, N. J., 986.
 New England's salamander discovered, 862.
 Newfoundland, early history of, 961.
 trade of, 1799, 857.
 New France, fall of, 1153.
 the Scot in, 1149.
 New Gloucester, Me., 787.
 Newhall, James Robinson, 832, 849.
 Newhall family of Lynn, 842.
 New Hampshire, anniversary of settlement, 982.
 baptism and marriages in, 978.
 boundary of, 696, 710, 932.
 churches and ministers of, 861, 862.
 constitutions of, 981.
 grant of, to Mason, 980.
 historical societies of, 978.
 history of education in, 985.
 in the Revolution, 931.
 laws of, 692.
 portraits of public men of, 929.
 province seal of, 825.
 provincial taxes, 981.
 records of Council 1679, 892.
 soldiers at Bunker Hill, 983.
 union and disunion with Vermont, 979.

- New Hampshire**, without provincial government, 893.
New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, 979.
New Hampshire Gazette, history of, 927.
New Hampshire grants, 1127.
 controversy of, 1125.
 rights of New York in, 1031.
New Hampshire Historical Society, 980.
New Hartford centennial, 1041.
New Haven, centennial of, 757.
 history of, 757.
 invasion in 1779, 755.
 convention of 1778, 755.
 republic of, 805.
 town and city government of, 804.
New Haven colony, absorption of, 681.
New Haven Colony Historical Society, 754.
New Holderness, N. H., in 1814, 860.
New Ipswich, N. H., history of, 982.
New Jersey, aborigines of, 988.
 ancient marsh forests of, 990.
 boundary with New York, 989, 991, 992.
 centennial celebrations in, 990.
 Colonial history of, 993.
 constitution of 1776, 992.
 dividing of east and west, 988.
 during war of the Revolution, 994.
 early cities of, 990.
 Feuwick's colony in, 988.
 first constitution of, 989.
 Genealogical Society of, 1070.
 Hessians in, 990.
 historical societies of, 986.
 Hollanders in, 988.
 Indians of, 989.
 influence of proprietors in, 802.
 Moravian settlement in, 990.
 objects to confederation, 989.
 provincial courts of, 987.
 Smith's history of, 988.
 why called foreign, 989.
Newkirk, Henry, 935.
Newland, F. H., 734.
New London, N. H., note on, 861.
New London and war of 1812, 759.
New London County Historical Society, 758.
Newmarch, John, 798.
New Mexico, aboriginal ruins in, 735.
 Coronado in, 682.
 Historical Society of, 995.
 Indian races of, 995.
 Spanish conquest of, 1080.
New Melleray, Trappist abbey of, 779.
Newman, Albert Henry, 728, 729, 730.
New Netherlands, anthology of, 1000.
 and New England, 755.
 bicentennial of conquest of, 1030.
 description in 1650, 1023.
 history of, 1020, 1027, 1075.
New Orleans, municipal government in, 803.
New Platz, Huguenots at, 1046.
Newport, Captain, 691.
Newport Historical Society, 1105.
Newspapers, and printers, 686.
 colonial, 1042.
 early Illinois, 773.
 early Vermont, 1126.
 history of America, 993.
 Kansas, 779, 780, 781.
 Kentucky pioneer, 792.
 New England, 1787-1815, 936.
 oldest American, 927.
 Salem, Mass., 832.
New Sweden, description of, 1072.
 history of, 761, 1073, 1074.
New Sweed Land in America, 1019.
Newton, B., 959.
Newton, Edward A., 712.
Newton, Edward Augustus, 935.
Newton, Elizabeth S., 935.
Newton, H. A., 733.
Newton, M. B., 977.
Newton, Rejoice, 687, 698.
Newton, Mass., 856.
 history of, 868.
New York, aboriginal monuments of, 1024.
 aboriginal names in, 1025.
 antiquities of, 1026.
 centennial of constitution of, 1036.
 central, early history of, 1043.
 claims in Vermont, 1031.
 correct arms of, 997, 999.
 discovered by Hudson, 1019.
 Duke of York's charter to, 1021.
 during the Revolution, 1036.
 early Dutch history of, 1009.
 early French discoveries in, 997.
 early history of, 1075.
 early settlements in, 1024.
 early voyage to, 1013.
 first constitution of, 997.
 historical societies of, 995.
 in 1692, 1020.
 in 1850 and 1890, 1038.
 jurisdiction over Vermont, 1037.
 land grants of, in Vermont, 1128.
 rare German prints of, 908.
 slavery in, 680.
 Smith's history of, 1020.
New York City, roll of freemen, 1675-1866, 1033.
New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 1017.
New York Harbor, improvements in, 713.
New York Historical Society, publications of, 1019.
New York Literary and Philosophical Society, 1039.
New York negro plot of 1741, 1029.
New York Numismatic Society, 1039.

- Niagara Falls and their history, 741.
 Niagara frontier, 1004, 1005.
 Niagara Reservation, inauguration of, 1004, 1005.
 Niagara two hundred years ago, 1152.
 Nicaragua, Mosquito coast of, 715.
 Nicaragua Canal, 716.
 Nicaragua expedition, 1779-1781, 1033.
 Nichols, Rev. Dr., 788.
 Nichols, Ichabod, 789.
 Nicolet, Jean, 1140.
 Nicoll, H., 1014.
 Nicollet, Jean N., 970.
 Nicolls, Col. Richard, 1046.
 Nicum, John, 729.
 Nienwenhof, Evert, 1023.
 Nightingale, John, 749.
 Niles, Samuel, 863, 866.
 Nipmuck expedition, 980.
 Nisbet, J., 745.
 Nitobe, Inazo (Ota), 806.
 Nixon, Col. John, 1081.
 Nixon, John T., 990.
 Noah, M. M., 1004.
 Noble, Col. Arthur, 789, 795.
 Nolan, P. J., 1067.
 No Man's Land, Kansas, 780.
 Nomenclature, American historical, 682.
 Nominating convention in Rhode Island, 1105.
 Nonconformists' oath, 860.
 Nones, Benjamin, 717.
 Noot, Rabbi Myer, 1118.
 Normal schools and their origin, 963.
 Norman constables in America, 601, 938.
 Normandie, James De, 830.
 Norridgewock, Me., 799.
 Norris, J. A., 740.
 Norris, J. Saurin, 810.
 Norris, Major, 1004.
 Norsemen, discoveries by, 682.
 North, E., 997.
 North, Edward, 1040.
 North, S. N. D., 732, 997.
 Northampton, N. J., census of, 988.
 North Brookfield Historical Society, 952.
 North Carolina. Blair's mission to, 1044.
 British invasion of 1776, 1048.
 British invasion 1780, 1027.
 church and state in, 805.
 early history of, 805, 845.
 historical societies of, 1047.
 in campaign of 1780-81, 816.
 mica mines of, 1093.
 Raleigh in, 680.
 regulators in, 1048.
 religious development of, 804.
 Revolutionary history of, 1048.
 North Carolina Historical Society, 1049.
 Northend, W. D., 837, 845.
 Northend family, 837.
 Northern New York Historical Society, 1039.
 Northfield, account of, 854.
 Northfield, Ohio, history of, 1063.
 North Hampton, N. H., history of, 860.
 Northmen, discovery of America by, 983, 984, 988, 1077.
 in America, traces of, 915.
 in Maine, 794, 798.
 problem of the, 716.
 voyages to America by, 960.
 North Pole, first American expedition to, 1093.
 Northumberland County, Pa., 1075.
 Northwest, early history, relics of, 1130.
 I. I. Stevens on, 714.
 Spanish colonization in, 804.
 the early, 678, 684.
 the, in 1817, 1130.
 the, in the nation, 1143, 1146.
 Northwest coast, Japanese on, 691.
 Northwest passage, search for, 932.
 Northwest territory, 678.
 courts of, 775.
 discovery of, 1052, 1063.
 Fitch's map of, 877.
 government of, 1058.
 settlement of, 1053.
 settlers from Massachusetts, 848.
 Northwestern history, sources of, 1153.
 Northwood, N. H., history of, 991.
 North Yarmouth, Me., history of, 787.
 Norton, C. D., 1001, 1004.
 Norton, C. E., 739.
 Norton, Edward, 835.
 Norton, F. C., 733.
 Norton family, 914.
 Norumbega, J. E. Godfrey on, 789.
 De Costa on, 944.
 location of, 716.
 Norway, Me., birds at, 833.
 Norwich, Vt., charter of, 923.
 Nott, Gordon H., 852.
 Nottingham, Earl of, 865.
 Nourse, Henry S., 696.
 Nova Scotia, Congregational churches in, 901.
 early governors of, 863.
 history of, 855.
 loyalists in, 1156.
 New Englanders in, 680.
 Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1156.
 Nox, Colony of, 695.
 Noyes, D. J., 985.
 Noyes, James, 857.
 Noyes, James Atkins, 948, 950.
 Noyes, J. F., 1116.
 Noyes, Peter, descendants of, 949.
 Noyes, S. B., 851.

Noyes inscription and memoranda, 948.
 Nullification in Ohio, 1059.
 in South Carolina, 1085.
 Numismatic and Archaeological Society,
 New England, 952.
 Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of
 Montreal, 1152, 1157.
 of Philadelphia, 1089.
 Numismatics, alchemy and, 720.
 Hayden on, 1101.
 papers on, 719.
 Nurse, Rebecca, monument to, 845.
 Nutter, Anthony, 982.
 Nutting, John jr., 833.
 Nutting, William, 906.
 Nyantic Indians, 858.
 Nye, Arius, 1053.

O.

Ober, F. A., 696.
 Oberlin Ojibway Mission, 1058.
 O'Brien, Charles, 790.
 O'Brien, Rev. Frank A., 970.
 O'Brien, John W., 1006.
 O'Brien family in the Revolution, 787.
 Oborn, William, 1082.
 O'Callaghan, E. B., 1024, 1025.
 Occum, S., 858.
 O'Connell, Daniel, 748.
 O'Connor, Charles, 1036.
 Odin family, 914.
 Odiorne, G. C., 914.
 Odlin, John, 860.
 Ogden, Col. Aaron, 990.
 Ogden, David, 988.
 Ogden, H. G., 740, 741.
 Ogden, Robert, 988.
 Ogden, Rev. U., 988.
 Ogden, W. A., 1006.
 Ogden, William B., 770.
 Oglethorpe, J., 763.
 Oglethorpe, James, 764.
 Oglethorpe, General, 1120.
 O'Gorman, Thomas, 729.
 Ohio, antiquities of, 686, 1059.
 battlefields and forts in, 1060.
 boundary, 1059.
 called Buckeye State, 1059.
 Connecticut Land Company in, 1057.
 during the Revolution, 1053.
 early laws and bar of, 1059.
 early settlers of, 1053.
 expedition of 1754, 1082.
 geographical history of, 1056, 1057.
 historical societies of, 1050.
 histories of towns in, 1057.
 internal improvements in, 679.
 mounds in, 694, 706.
 origin of the State, 1063.
 River, discovered by La Salle, 1063.
 settlement of, 1050.
 State Archaeological Society of, 1061.
 township government in, 683.
 Ohio Church History Society, 1058.
 Ohio Company, 1059, 1135.
 Ohio Valley, aborigines of, 1054.
 Ohio Valley Catholic Historical Society,
 1097.
 Ojibway Indians, history of, 971.
 Old Colony Club, records of, 902.
 Old Colony Historical Society, 953.
 Old Dominion Society of the City of New
 York, 1039.
 Oldenburg, Winthrop's correspondence
 with, 890.
 Old Folks Association, Charlemont, Mass.,
 954.
 Old Residents Association of Grand River
 Valley, 968.
 Old Residents Historical Association, Low-
 ell, 954.
 Old Settlers Association, 1039.
 of Hennepin County, 972.
 of Sauk County, 1136.
 of Lake County, Ind., 776.
 Old Settlers Club of Milwaukee County,
 1136.
 Old Tappan, massacre near, 994.
 Oliver Cromwell, privateer, 1124.
 Oliver, Daniel, 982.
 Oliver, F. E., 901.
 Oliver, Fitch E., 877, 878, 900, 907.
 Oliver, Peter, 941.
 Oliver, Thomas, 919.
 Olmstead, Charles H., 766.
 Olmstead, D., 971.
 Omaha Indians, history of, 976, 977.
 Onandaga, Cammerhoff trouble at, 1088.
 Onandaga Historical Association, 1043.
 Onandagas, Champlain's expedition against,
 1036.
 Onderdonk, Henry, jr., 933.
 Oneida Historical Society, 1039.
 Oneida Indians, 996.
 Orange, N. J., New England Society of, 986.
 Orcutt, Samuel, 754.
 Ordinance of 1787, 695, 709, 1058, 1059, 1078.
 Ordway, H. M., 955.
 Ordway, Thomas, 955.
 Ordronaux, John, 953.
 Oregon, American colonist in, 1066.
 and Louisiana purchase, 678.
 mission, origin of, 741.
 Pioneer and Historical Society of, 1066.
 Pioneer Association of, 1065.
 O'Reilly, H. H., 1044.
 Orleans County Natural and Civil History
 Society, 1123.
 Oriental antiquities, notes on, 740.
 Oriskany, battle of, 1039, 1040,

Oriskany monument, 1040.
 Orleans, Mass., description of, 858.
 Orm, Timothy, 832.
 Orme, R., 861.
 Orris, S. Stanhope, 738.
 Orton, Harlow S., 1141.
 Osborn, Charles, 775.
 Osborne, D. M., 1006.
 Osborne, Theodore M., 840.
 Osgood, Charles S., 840.
 Osgood, Herbert L., 680.
 Osgood, Howard L., 1045.
 Osgood, Joseph B. F., 932.
 Osgood, Samuel, 932, 1018, 1024, 1031.
 Osgood, Mary, 857.
 Osterman, Joseph, 718.
 Ostrich farming, 1140.
 Oswego, loss of, 679.
 Oswego County history of, 1039.
 Otis, Amos, 917.
 Otis, Charles Pomeroy, 961.
 Otis, Christian, 959.
 Otis, Harrison Gray, 920, 933.
 Otis, Horatio N., 912.
 Otis, James, 823, 903.
 Otis, Richard, genealogy of, 912.
 Otterbein University Historical Society, 1060.
 Ottoman Empire, principles of, 1112.
 Overland route in 1850, 744.
 Overman, H. W., 1059.
 Oviatt, George A., 934.
 Oxford, Mass., French Protestants at, 871.
 Oxford, Ohio, history of, 1053.
 Oxnard, Edward, 927.

P.

Packard A. S., 787, 789, 791, 834.
 Packard, Alphens Spring, 797.
 Packard, Lewis R., 739.
 Page, A. A., 852.
 Page, Alfred Bayles, 829, 830.
 Page, Bernard, 1101, 1103.
 Paige, Lucius R., 877, 892.
 Paine, Albert Ware, 700, 797.
 Paine, Nathaniel, 689, 690, 693, 694, 699, 700, 701, 704, 705, 706, 931, 934, 964, 965, 966.
 Paine, Robert, 798.
 Paine, T., 854.
 Paine, William, 685.
 Painter, J. S., 780.
 Painter, Thomas, 755.
 Pala Mission station, 745.
 Palaen, M. De La, 721.
 Palatine light theory of, 1119.
 Palenque tablets, 697.
 Paleolithic implements in Ohio, 1064.
 Paleolithic man, language of, 727.
 Paleozoic fossil insects, 1101.

Palfrey, Francis Winthrop, 876, 893, 909.
 Palfrey, J. C., 969.
 Palfrey, John Gorham, 864, 1006.
 Palmer, Dr. B. M., 1158.
 Palmer, H. E., 977.
 Palmer, J., 960.
 Palmer, Joseph, 874, 935.
 Palmer, Peter S., 1039.
 Palmer S. M., 1139.
 Panet, J. C., 1151.
 Panet, Jean Claude, 1150.
 Panton, J. H., 1153, 1154.
 Papal bulls on America, 729.
 Paper mills of New England, early, 794, 900, 964.
 Paper money, 997.
 Colonial, 990.
 first in New England, 707.
 of Massachusetts, 731.
 of Pennsylvania, 1069.
 of Rhode Island, 1118.
 Paris, Col. Isaac, 1040.
 Parish institutions of Maryland, 801.
 Park, John, 696.
 Park, Samuel, 1055, 1066.
 Park areas in cities, 732.
 Parke, Joel, 900.
 Parke, Leonard F., 778.
 Parker Cortlandt, 991, 992.
 Parker Daniel Pruckney, 933.
 Parker, Eli S., 1004.
 Parker, Elizabeth S., 852.
 Parker, Francis Edward, 900, 934.
 Parker, Henry L., 964.
 Parker, Isaac, 934.
 Parker, J., 989.
 Parker James, 989, 992.
 Parker J. M., 1044.
 Parker Joel, 883, 884, 889, 989.
 Parker, Capt. John, 852.
 Parker, Leonard Moody, 934.
 Parker, Nahum, 983.
 Parker, Nathan, 981.
 Parker, R. Wayne, 990.
 Parkhurst C. H., 1116, 1117.
 Parkinson D. M., 1138.
 Parkinson P., 1140.
 Parkman E., 858.
 Parkman, Francis, 606, 826, 827, 876, 877, 878, 901, 1149, 1150.
 Parkman Club Milwaukee, 1138.
 Parks G. D. A., 773.
 Parkyn Mansfield, 831.
 Parmenters, Stephen, 869.
 Parochial libraries colonial, 728.
 Parris Governor, 798.
 Parris Rev. Samuel, 832.
 Parrish Joseph, 900.
 Parrish Samuel, 1069.
 Parry, F., 715.

- as, Charles W., 1107, 1110, 1113.
 as, George M., 934, 1096.
 as, J., 787.
 as, Usher, 911, 916, 1108, 1109.
 dge, F., 1156.
 dge, Oliver, 856.
 revolution of 1800, 683.
 n, Theodore S., 778.
 ena, Cal., 745.
 naquoddy Indians, vocabulary of, 863.
 ius, Francis Daniel, 1073, 1098.
 . Ira J., 843.
 son, John, 998.
 son, D. Williams, 915.
 son, N. J., founding of, 990, 994.
 k, W., 981.
 t clergy of New York, 1039.
 son, D. N., 955, 956.
 son, F. B., 1036.
 son, James W., 793, 983.
 son, Robert, 725.
 son, Robert M., 723.
 son, Robert W., 769.
 son, W., 1147.
 son, William D., 786.
 on, Gen. James, 1032.
 n, J. T., 1134.
 n, W. W., 815.
 ing County Old Settlers' Association, 35.
 as, census of, 733.
 ia, origin of name, 989.
 e Indian war in 1859, 977.
 n, Oliver, 969.
 a boys, march of, 1077.
 genealogy, 888, 900.
 n, E. H., 1042.
 n, Edward, 800.
 ly, Alfred, 837, 880, 892, 900, 930, 934, 945.
 ly, Andrew P., 694, 695, 707.
 ly, Charles A., 681.
 ly, Colonel, 981.
 ly, Francis, 835.
 ly, George, 811, 812.
 ly, Gen. Nathaniel, 950.
 ly, Oliver, 981.
 ly, Stephen, 949.
 negotiations of 1782-83, 678, 693, 1037.
 y family, 1158.
 Franklin, 724, 725.
 Rembrandt, 1077.
 n, Jonathan, 918.
 n, Rev. Ora, 982.
 n, Thomas Scott, 934.
 R. E., 715, 740.
 Richard L., 934.
 Annie S., 714.
 Charles H., 997, 999.
 . B., jr., 1117.
 Peck, H. E., 1044.
 Peck, John Mason, 934.
 Peck, W. D., 856.
 Peck, William Dandridge, 862.
 Pedigree building, Egle on, 1104.
 Pedigrees, positive, and arms in New England, 945.
 Peet, Stephen D., 1061, 1140.
 Peirce, Benjamin, 842.
 Peirce, Daniel, 929.
 Peirce, Ebenezer W., 922, 953.
 Peirce, John, 790.
 Peirce family, of Newbury, 929.
 of the Old Colony, 922.
 Pejepscot Historical Society, 800.
 Pekatonica, battle of, 1138, 1140.
 Pelham, Peter, 882.
 Pelham papers, 679.
 Pemaquid, history of, 787, 788, 789, 791, 799.
 Pemaquid and Monhegas, 852.
 Pemberton, John, 1089.
 diary of, 1090.
 Pemberton, Thomas, 854, 855, 859, 868.
 Pemberton family, 947.
 Penacook Indians, 980.
 Pendleton, W. K., 1136.
 Penet, Peter, 996.
 Penhallow, Lucy E., 955.
 Penhallow, Samuel, 980.
 Penicant, M., 971.
 Penn, John, 1072.
 Penn, Thomas, 1072.
 Penn, Richard, 1072.
 Penn, William, 1066, 1070, 1072, 1082.
 anniversary of landing of, 1076, 1077, 1096, 1100.
 bicentennial birthday, 1074.
 grave of, 1084.
 original letters of, 1071.
 Penn genealogy, 1081.
 Penn papers, 1080.
 Penn treaty of 1682, 1071, 1074.
 wampum belt of, 1073.
 Pennamite in Wyoming Valley, 1104.
 Penington, J., 1074.
 Pennington, John, 1072.
 Pennington, Samuel H., 990.
 Pennington, William, 989.
 Pennsylvania, abolition of slavery in, 861.
 anthracite coal discovered, 1072.
 antiquities of, 686.
 boroughs of, 803.
 constitution of, 683.
 early church registers in, 1067.
 early history of, 1073.
 historical map of, 1081.
 historical societies of, 1006.
 Indians in, 721, 1073.
 local government in, 801, 1084.
 slavery in, 1071.

- Pickering papers, 868.
 Pickett, Thomas E., 781.
 Pickford, Anna Maria 829, 830.
 Pidgin, C. F., 722.
 Pierce, Benjamin, 955, 978.
 Pierce, Edward L., 876, 908.
 Pierce, John, 865, 874, 878, 933.
 Pierce, Josiah, 741.
 Pierce, Thomas, 709.
 Pierce County, Wis., 1139.
 Pierronet, Thomas, 856.
 Piers, Charles, 1092.
 Pierson, Abraham, 751.
 Pierson, F. H., 990.
 Pigeon family, 844.
 Piggot, Captain, 771.
 Pike, James Shepherd, 795, 797.
 Pike, Rev. John, 889, 978, 981.
 Pike, Richard, 935.
 Pike, Maj. Robert, 980.
 Pike, Z. M., 971.
 Pikes Peak, meteorological station at, 997.
 Pilgrim celebrations at Plymouth, 957, 958.
 Pilgrim fathers in Holland, 945.
 Pilgrim Fathers neither Puritans nor Persecutors, 1016.
 Pilgrim Record Society, 1043.
 Pilgrim Society, publications of, 956.
 Pilgrims, and Puritans, 953.
 anniversary of landing of, 1058.
 at Leyden, 872.
 First Church of the, 834.
 heritage of the, 1017.
 of Boston, 913.
 Pillet, Edmund, 745.
 Pincheon papers, 861.
 Pinkney, William, 816.
 Pioneer and Historical Society of Michigan, 968.
 Pioneer Association of Will county, Ill., 773.
 Pioneer Press of Kentucky, 782.
 Pioneer Settlers' Association, Iowa, 776.
 Pioneers' Association of Central New York, 1043.
 Pionier-Verein of Philadelphia, 1097.
 Pinnipedes, Theodore Gill on, 834.
 Piper, John Ellery, 852.
 Piper, Solomon, 911.
 Pirtle, John B., 784.
 Pisiquid, acadian parish of, 1157.
 Pitkin, Thomas C., 933.
 Pitkin, Timothy, 933.
 Pitman, Harriett M., 934.
 Pitman, J., 1107.
 Pitney, Jonathan, 990.
 Pitts, James H., 837.
 Pittsburgh, centennial of, 1087.
 Pittsinger, Eliza A., 746.
 Plainfield, account of, 861.
 Plantagenet, Beauchamp, 1072.
 Platt, M. F., 977.
 Plattsburgh, history of, 1039.
 Plehn, C. C., 733.
 Plimpton, Moses, 934.
 Plowden's New Albion, 1031.
 Ploydon, Mount, 988.
 Plum, Rev. William S., 1134.
 Plumer, William, 926, 934.
 Plumer, Gov. William, 980, 983.
 Plummer family, 832.
 Plymouth, Mass., 855, 860.
 anniversary of landing at, 859, 1017.
 iron at, 858.
 Plymouth, N. H., in 1814, 860.
 Plymouth colony, early settlers of, 957.
 free schools in, 860.
 maintenance of ministers in, 695.
 records of, 862, 940.
 Plymouth and Massachusetts colonies, relation of, 883.
 Plymouth Company accounts, 862.
 Plymouth patent, first, 865.
 Plymouth patent of 1621, 873.
 seals of, 878.
 Plymouth plantation, Bradford's history of, 865, 874.
 Mourt's journal of, 858.
 Plymouth Rock conference, 1058.
 Plympton, Mass., in 1815, 860.
 Pocahontas, marriage of, 1131.
 Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, 958.
 Pohlman, Rev. Henry N., 1086.
 Poindexter, C., 1129.
 Poinsett, Joel R., 1085.
 Poland, William C., 738.
 Polanger, Frederick, 821.
 Polar exploring expedition, 1860, 715.
 Politics, history and, 682.
 Polley, Frank J., 745.
 Pollock, Edward, 745.
 Pompeii, human remains at, 1092.
 prehistoric, 1093.
 Pomeroy, Thomas, 790.
 Pond, Gideon H., 970, 973.
 Pond, Elder John, 830.
 Pond, Rachel, 830.
 Pond, S. W., 971.
 Ponkapog plantation, 854.
 Pool, Calvin W., 844.
 Pool, Elizabeth, 953.
 Pool, Wellington, 842, 846, 847.
 Poole, Henry Ward, 840.
 Poole, William F., 678, 684, 694, 696, 925.
 Poor, J. A., 1026.
 Poor, John A., 789, 792, 793.
 Poore, Ben: Perley, 695, 934.
 Pope, Charles H., 799.
 Pope, Franklin Leonard, 821, 943.
 Pope, Joseph, descendants of, 834.

- Pope, Thomas, and descendants, 943.
 Pope campaign in 1862, 678, 909, 1117.
 Pope day in America, 741.
 Popham, George, 786, 788, 793.
 Popham, Sir John, 587, 865.
 Popham and Georges colonial schemes of, 792.
 Popham Fort monument at, 783.
 Popham celebration, 697, 792, 793.
 Popham colony, 785, 786, 787, 789.
 Popular election of Senators, 806.
 Popular uprisings in England, 682.
 Poquette, M., 1140.
 Poucher, F. A., 1120.
 Porritt, Edward, 683.
 Porter, Edward G., 604, 696, 705, 709, 826, 852, 877, 878, 894, 901, 908.
 Porter, Fitz John, 909, 910.
 Porter, G. W., 852.
 Porter, Jacob, 862.
 Porter, James Madison, 835.
 Porter, Jeremiah, 769.
 Porter, John, 1048.
 Porter, John Addison, 802.
 Porter, Joseph W., 799.
 Porter, Noah, 1016.
 Porter, R. P., 734.
 Porter, William N., 750.
 Porter, W. T., 734.
 Porter, Poor, duel, 805.
 Porter, T. J., 1139.
 Portland, Me., burning of, 794.
 Portraits, Canadian historical, 1132.
 Portraits in Massachusetts Historical Society, 864.
 Portraits and busts, catalogue of, 701.
 in American Antiquarian Society, 931.
 in Brown University, 938.
 Portraits of eminent men of New Hampshire, 929.
 Portsmouth N. H., mortality in 1892, 858.
 Post office, Colonial, early history of, 1105, 1116.
 Potts, Jonathan, 917.
 Potter, Chandler E., 932.
 Potter, Elisha R., 1108.
 Potter, Elisha R., jr., 1107.
 Potter, Elisha Reynolds, 1096.
 Potter, William F., 990.
 Potter, William H., 759, 1107.
 Potomac Company and National University, 892, 899.
 Pound, Mrs. S. B., 977.
 Powder River Indian expedition, 977.
 Powell, Robert's correspondence, 1082.
 Powell, J. W., 741.
 Powell, T. D., 789.
 Powell family, 789.
 Power, Nicholas, 1107.
 Pownall, Lieutenant-Governor, 993.
 Pownall, Thomas, 1082.
 Pownall, Gov. Thomas, 788, 789, 982.
 Prairie du Chien, French fort at, 1144.
 in 1814, 1140, 1141.
 Prairie du Rocher, militia of, 771.
 Prairie fires, 1154.
 Pratt, A. F., 1128.
 Pratt, Charles B., 702.
 Pratt, C. E., 1016.
 Pratt, Daniel J., 906, 908.
 Pratt, Emily F., 934.
 Pratt, F. S., 830.
 Pratt, Col. G. W., 1046.
 Pratt, John, apology of, 861.
 Pratt, Phineas, 803, 875.
 Pratt, Samuel P., 1003.
 Pratt, Stillman, 935.
 Pratt, Stillman B., 935.
 Pratt House, 851.
 Pray, Lewis G., 934.
 Preble, Capt. A., 797.
 Preble, George Henry, 694, 835, 923, 924, 926, 928, 929, 930, 936.
 Preble family, 923.
 Preglacial man, Ohio, 1059.
 Prehistoric copper implements, 933, 1139.
 Prehistoric implements, 1143.
 Prehistoric man, 698.
 Prehistoric pottery, American, 1143, 1146.
 Prehistoric remains from Ribblesdale caves, 1092.
 Prehistoric remains in Missouri, 875.
 Prentiss, Samuel, 1126, 1128.
 Prentiss, W. A., 1136.
 Presbyterian Church, history of, 730.
 Presbyterian Historical Society, 1096.
 Presbyterianism in Ohio, 1060.
 Presbyterianism in Maryland, 728, 804.
 Prescott, Benjamin F., 929.
 Prescott, C. D., 1041.
 Prescott, Colonel, 901.
 Prescott, Philander, 972.
 Prescott, William, 849, 962.
 Prescott, W. H., 864, 873, 1028.
 Prescott, William Hickling, 878, 923, 934.
 Prescott County, Wis., 1139.
 Prescotts and Wilson's histories, 879.
 Preston, James W., 934.
 Presumpscot, story of, 799.
 Price, Eli K., 724, 1080, 1089, 1090, 1094.
 Price, Ezekiel, 857.
 Price, John, 847.
 Prickett or Prickett family, 1082.
 Prices, investigation of, 734.
 Prince, S. I., 990.
 Prince, George, 788, 879.
 Prince, Governor, 856.
 Prince, John, 863.
 Prince, Thomas, 751, 854, 870.
 Prince, Rev. Thomas, 965, 911.
 Prince family, 849.

Prince Henry, the Navigator, 682.
 Prince Library, account of, 861.
 Prince Society, publications of, 959.
 Prince's annals of New England, 861, 870.
 Princess Anne County, Va., records of, 1135.
 Printers, early American, 686.
 Printing, early American, 1129.
 early, in New England, 759.
 history of, in America, 699.
 Prison ships, survivors of, 1045.
 Prison statistics, 733.
 Pritchett, H. S., 733.
 Privateer in Revolutionary war, 844.
 Privateer Oliver Cromwell, 1778, 1124.
 Privateer Wasp, 1782, 799.
 Privateers, Rhode Island, 1113.
 Privateers of 1776, instructions to, 982.
 Probate forms of Massachusetts, 950.
 Proctor, Edna Dean, 983.
 Proctor, Israel Putnam, 934.
 Proctor, John W., 934.
 Profit sharing, Mather on, 997.
 Protective tariff, early, 678.
 Protestant dissenters in Virginia, 805.
 Pretestant Episcopal Church, history of, 730.
 Protestant Episcopal Historical Society, 1044.
 Protestant missions in Northwest, 972.
 among the Iroquois, 1040.
 Proud, Robert, 1071.
 Proudfit, A., 1140.
 Providence, R. I., annals of, 1107.
 burning of, 1676, 1111.
 history of, 861.
 old tavern of, 1119.
 Providence plantations, charter to, 1107.
 Provincetown, Mass., description of, 858.
 Provost, Bishop Samuel, 1018.
 Provost family, 1018.
 Pruyn, J. V. L., 1018.
 Publications, early American, 700.
 Public lands, State rights and, 679.
 Public land surveys in Ohio, 1064.
 Public Safety, French Committee of, 683.
 Puffer family, 938.
 Pulaski, Casimir, 765.
 Pulsifer, Mr., 940.
 Pumpelly, J. C., 990.
 Puritan colony in Maryland, 803.
 Puritan politics in England, 884.
 in New England, 884.
 Puritans, and pilgrims, 953.
 characteristics of, 681.
 of Massachusetts Bay, 964.
 politics of the, 680.
 Purple, C. H., 1140.
 Purple, Edwin R., 1017, 1018.
 Purviance, Robert, 808.
 Putnam, Eben, 832, 849, 935.

Putnam, F. W., 694, 696, 705, 834, 839, 841, 845, 846, 1059, 1064.
 Putnam, Harvey, 1002.
 Putnam, James O., 1002.
 Putnam, Mary Lowell, 935.
 Putnam, Rufus, 787, 877, 964.
 Putnam and Washington letters, 1064.
 Putnam family, 964.
 Pynchon, Fort, history of, 827.
 Pynchon, William, 949.
 Pynchons, wills of English, 949.

Q.

Quaboag Historical Society, 962.
 Quakers in Maryland, 811.
 in Massachusetts, 859.
 Quarries, ancient, in Minnesota, 973.
 Quarry, Colonel, 864.
 Quarry, Col. Robert, 1872.
 Quebec, description in 1698, 1147.
 in 1749-1759, 1149.
 Literary and Historical Society of, 1147.
 rare German prints of, 908.
 siege of, in 1755, 1156.
 siege of, in 1759, 1150.
 siege of, in 1760, 1151.
 siege of, in 1775, 1149.
 Quebec act, 863.
 Quebec expedition, 912.
 Quebec expedition of 1775, 1000, 1069, 1075.
 Queenston Heights, battle of, 1152.
 Quincy, Dorothy, 876.
 Quincy, Edmund, 888, 891.
 Quincy, Josiah, 697, 864, 872, 875, 881, 882, 914.
 Quincy, J. P., 878.
 Quincy, S. M., 909.
 Quincy, Samuel Miller, 825.
 Quincy family, 913.
 Quincy, Mass., history of, 918.
 Quinney, J. W., 1139.
 Quint, A. H., 889.
 Quintard, J. T., 1009.

R.

Race, Henry, 990.
 Races, history and development of, 1141.
 Racine County, Wis., Old Settler's Society of, 1137.
 Radcliffe, Ann, pedigree of, 826.
 Radford, Benjamin Franklin, 852.
 Radisson, Peter Esprit, 961.
 Rae, John, 1153.
 Rafn, C. C., 713, 881, 960, 968.
 Rafinesque, life and writings of, 783.
 Railroads, early Illinois, 771.
 Railway statistics, 734.
 Rainborowe family, 941.
 Raine, Frederick, 821.
 Rainsford, Charles, 1032.

- Rale, Sebastian, 790.
 Raleigh, Sir Walter 807, 887, 916, 951.
 Raleigh's colony, 686.
 Raleigh's settlement, 680.
 Rallé, the Jesuit, 856.
 Ralston James-Grier, 1095.
 Ramage, B. James, 801, 1121.
 Ramsey, A., 970.
 Ramsey, Dr. 855, 856.
 Ramsey, James, 1134.
 Ramsey, J. G. M., 1121.
 Ramsey, Nathaniel, 815.
 Ramsey County Pioneer Association, 974.
 Rauck, G. W., 783.
 Randall, Andrew, 934.
 Randall Daniel R., 803.
 Randall E. O. 1052.
 Randall, Mrs. L. R., 718.
 Rand Benjamin 680, 943.
 Randolph, Edmund, 746.
 Randolph, Edward 857 864, 960.
 Randolph family, 1135.
 Ranger diary on the, 1777 78, 929.
 Rankin J. E. 729, 1127.
 Rantoul Robert S. 833, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846.
 Rantoul family, 845.
 Rasiere I. 1024.
 Rank Erasmus, 893.
 Rankin, Father 799, 861.
 Rankin settlement, 790.
 Rattlesnake bite cure 996.
 Rank Charles, 695 1088.
 Rankle William 1071, 1072.
 Rawson, A. 1061.
 Rawson, G. 859.
 Rawson Guillermo, 964.
 Rawson Secretary 857, 861.
 Ray F. M. 842.
 Raymond, J. H., 1024.
 Raymond Marcus D., 754, 1046.
 Raynham, Mass. 855.
 Rea Caleb 842.
 Read Col. Charles, 1082.
 Read J. M. jr., 760.
 Read John Meredith, jr., 760.
 Read M. C. 1050, 1005.
 Read, W. J. 760.
 Reade John 975, 1150.
 Reading, President John, 993.
 Record Robert 829.
 Redcliffe Lord Stratford de 697.
 Reddington Lyman Williams, 1124.
 Redemptioners in Maryland, 820.
 Redington Asa 974.
 Red Jacket orator of the Senecas, 1046.
 redemption of 1004.
 Red Lion Inn Bensalem, 1068.
 Red River early fur trade on, 1154.
 Red River of the North, 974.
 Red River settlement, 971, 972, 1153, 1154.
 Red River Valley geology of, 1153.
 Reed, Byron, 977.
 Reed, Charles A., 969.
 Reed, George B., 1127.
 Reed, H., 1051.
 Reed, Gen James, 983.
 Reed James, 985.
 Reed, Joseph 1032.
 Reed W. B. 1075.
 Reed, William B., 1023, 1073, 1076.
 Reeder Gov. Andrew H. 770, 780.
 Reeves, J. S., 805.
 Reformed Church, history of 730.
 Regicides in New England, 685.
 Regulators in North Carolina 682, 1048.
 Rehoboth, Del. ancient encampment at, 1085.
 Rehoboth, Mass., Continental Congress in, 953.
 history of, 962.
 Rehoboth Antiquarian Society 962.
 Rehoboth Witham C., 1073, 1087.
 Reid, Col. Samuel McDowell, 1134.
 Reid, Harvey 770.
 Reid, Hugo, 845.
 Reid, M. C., 1061.
 Reilly Rev. Patrick, 1067.
 Reincke A., 1088.
 Religion in East and West Jersey, 908.
 in Maryland 814.
 of American Indians, 1019, 1022.
 Religious statistics of 733.
 Religious and civil liberty, 1078.
 Religious forces of United States, 730.
 Religious Historical Society 1059.
 Religious legislation of Massachusetts, 884.
 Religious liberty 677 678, 679.
 in Massachusetts, 720.
 in New York, 850.
 in Rhode Island 1113.
 Religious tests in Pennsylvania, 1085.
 Religious toleration in Virginia, 805.
 Remick genealogy, 950.
 Remond, Charles, 1088.
 Remond, Charles, history of 998.
 Renville Joseph, 970.
 Reptiles of West Indiana, 847.
 Republican party early history of, 1006.
 in () 1050.
 Republic of New Haven 805.
 Reuss, F. X., 1068, 1067.
 Revere Paul 856.
 Copley's portrait of, 877.
 Dawes's ride with, 932.
 medals of 890.
 Revolution American, 682, 683, 755, 787.
 Amboy campaign, 1077.
 and acquisition of Mississippi Valley, 975.
 assassination plot of 1776, 923.
 battle of Bunker Hill, 751, 839, 942, 963.

- Revolution, American, battle of Brandy-
 wine, 1075, 1076.
 battle of Harlem Plains, 1035.
 battle of Kings Mountain, 1037.
 battle of Long Island, 1013.
 battle of Oriskany, 1039.
 battles of Trenton and Princeton, 980.
 Baltimore during, 808.
 British in North Carolina, 1780, 1027, 1047.
 Brooklyn in the, 826.
 Burgoyne campaign, 1036.
 burning of Kingston, 1046.
 Caleb Lowe's company in, 832.
 campaign in Rhode Island, 1110.
 campaign of 1776, 1013.
 campaign of 1780-81, 816.
 Captain McDonald's letter book, 1032.
 Captain Newell's company, 1777, 964.
 Captain Stubblefield's orderly book, 1132.
 capture of Ticonderoga, 1126.
 causes of, 677, 805.
 centennial of, 929, 1110.
 Charles Thomson papers, 1032.
 Colonel Henshaw's order book, 890.
 Colonel Hutchinson's orderly book, 892.
 Committee of Safety minutes, 1075.
 correspondence of Colonel Laurens, 1000.
 Council of Safety in Maryland, 819.
 Danbury expedition of 1777, 1020.
 Dauphin County in, 1068.
 Dearborn's journal of, 900.
 Dover in the, 829.
 Dutch allies in the, 1042.
 exchange of prisoners, 879, 1029.
 expedition against Indians, 1779, 994.
 finances during, 1146.
 first naval battle of, 797.
 French allies in, 990.
 French fleet in, 1000.
 French in Rhode Island during, 1112.
 general officers in, 921.
 Gen. Daniel Jones's orders, 1032.
 Gen. Henry Clinton's orders, 1032.
 Georgia during, 764, 908.
 German soldiers in English service in,
 1032, 1106.
 Haldimand, papers on, 969.
 Hamilton's artillery company, 950.
 Hessians in New Jersey, 990.
 historical journal of, 868.
 hospitals of the, 917.
 imports during, 908.
 Indians employed by British, 1024.
 Indians in, 858.
 invasion of Canada in 1775, 979, 1107, 1151.
 instructions to privateers, 982.
 Jersey prison ship, 1110.
 journal of, 799.
 Kemble's journal, 1032, 1033.
 last pensioner of, 796.
 Revolution, American, Leslie's retreat at
 Salem in 1775, 831.
 letters relating to, 981, 1088.
 Loyalists in Nova Scotia, 1156.
 Loyalists' souvenir, 1156.
 Lunenburg in the, 849, 850.
 Machias in the, 799.
 march of British in New Jersey, 988.
 march of Poor's brigade, 982.
 Maryland line in, 1099.
 military papers of, 1116.
 Muhlenberg's journals, 1077.
 Nantucket during the, 928.
 naval history of, 695.
 New Hampshire Committee of Safety, 980.
 New Hampshire in the, 931.
 New Jersey line in, 988.
 New Jersey regimental returns, 989.
 New York during the, 1036.
 northern invasion of 1780, 1000.
 Northwest during the, 1142.
 officers of Virginia line in, 1134.
 on the Penobscot, 797.
 orderly books of, 704.
 papers relating to, 1032.
 patriot clergy during, 1039.
 peace negotiations, 1037.
 Pemberton's diary, 1089, 1090.
 Penobscot expedition, 800, 963.
 Philadelphia defenses, 1777, 1082.
 political issues of, 1131.
 prisoners at Bunker Hill, 942.
 prisoners, lists of, 1082.
 privateer's log book, 1124.
 privateers of Connecticut, 759.
 privateers of Rhode Island, 1113.
 proposed attack on Nova Scotia, 1156.
 Putnam letters on, 1064.
 Quebec expedition, 1775, 899, 1000, 1032,
 1069, 1075, 1109.
 reaction, 679.
 reminiscences of, 848.
 Rhode Island during, 1118.
 Rhode Island soldiers in, 1116.
 Robinson's company at Bennington, 1125.
 roster of Washington's officers, 1082.
 royal arms and emblems during, 902.
 Sandusky expedition of 1782, 1082.
 siege of Charleston, 988.
 siege of Fort Stanwix, 1024, 1025.
 siege of Quebec, 1775, 1149.
 siege of Yorktown, 1077.
 soldiers of Delaware in, 760.
 South Carolina Council of Safety, 1120.
 South Carolina during, 908.
 Sullivan's expedition, 899, 988, 989, 1004,
 1006, 1046.
 survivors of prison ships, 1045.
 suspension of hostilities, 988.
 Toryism in Newport, 1110.

- Revolution, American, treason of Charles
 Lee, 1028, 1032.
 trial of General Howe, 1032.
 trial of General Schuyler, 1032.
 Valley Forge, 1082.
 Virginia officers and sailors in, 1133.
 Von Krafft's journal, 932.
 Wayne's assault on Stony Point, 1029.
 Wild's journal of, 905.
 Wyoming massacre, 15, 1104.
 Reyer family 912.
 Reynolds, Admiral William, 1063.
 Reynolds, Grindall, 695, 708.
 Reynolds, John, 769.
 Reynolds, Gen. John F., 1083, 1084.
 Reynolds, Lindall, 697.
 Reynolds, Sheldon, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104.
 Reynolds, William M., 761, 1073, 1086.
 Rhode Island, address to governor of, 856.
 and import of, 1781 883.
 appeals in, 683.
 colony presidents of, 857.
 first settlement of, 1107.
 historical societies of, 1105, 1106.
 Huguenot influence in, 1110.
 in war of the rebellion, 110.
 manuscripts of in national archives, 1116.
 population 730, 661.
 Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society,
 1116.
 soldiers of, in Revolutionary war, 1116.
 State papers of, 801.
 town government in, 802.
 town record of, 1115.
 trial of judges of, 1114.
 Veteran Citizens' Association, 1118.
 Rhodes, E. H., 1116.
 Rhodes, William H., 747.
 Ribblesdale caves prehistoric remains from
 1092.
 Rice, F. P., 964.
 Rice, Franklin P., 964, 965.
 Rice, John L., 827.
 Rice, Moses, 958.
 Rice, Mrs. William, 827.
 Rich, F. B., 852.
 Rich, K. P., 977.
 Richard, J. W., 728.
 Richards, John, 934.
 Richards, M. P., 851.
 Richards diary, 829.
 Richardson, C. B., 1087.
 Richardson, E. C., 729.
 Richardson, Ernest Cushing, 728.
 Richardson family 841.
 Richardson, Frank W., 1006.
 Richardson, G. L., 852.
 Richardson, H. W., 799, 796.
 Richardson, Jettre, 935.
 Richardson, John, 1006.
 Richardson, Joseph L., 1006.
 Richardson, Rufus B., 738.
 Richardson, William A., 942, 955.
 Richland County Historical Society, 1001.
 Richmond College, Historical Society of,
 1129.
 Rickard, James H., 1118.
 Ricord, Frederick W., 909.
 Ricord, F. W., 990, 991.
 Riddel, Samuel H., 934.
 Ridge, John R., 746.
 Ridgway, Robert, 836, 837.
 Ridpath, J. Clark, 775.
 Riebenark, M., 734.
 Riel rebellion in Manitoba, 1154.
 Riggs, Stephen R., 970, 972.
 Riley, A. W., 1044.
 Ringgold, Maj. Samuel, 808.
 Ringgold Light Artillery 1070.
 Ringwood, N. J. tombstones at, 969.
 Ripley, William Zephaniah, 1007.
 Ripley, W. Z., 733.
 Rishworth, Edward, 787, 789.
 Rising, Governor, 1020.
 Ritch, W. G., 995.
 Ritchie, J. W., 1157.
 Rittenhouse, David, 721.
 Ritter, Carl, 715.
 River and harbor bill, 678.
 Rivers, Flourney, 1133.
 Rivers, W. J., 1120.
 Rives, W. C., 1129, 1131.
 Rives, William J., 1120.
 Roach, Maj. Isaac, 1082.
 Roanoke Colony, 885.
 Roanoke Island, battle of, 1117.
 Roanoke Island settlement, 680.
 Robbins, Augustus C., 789.
 Robbins, Chandler, 865, 885, 893, 897.
 Robbins, Rev. Dr., 693.
 Robbins, Thomas, 752, 934, 939.
 Robert College, Constantinople, 709.
 Roberts, Eliza H., 1040.
 Roberts, Hugh, 1062.
 Roberts, John, 943.
 Roberts, Lester A., 943.
 Robertson, C. F., 677, 975.
 Robertson, G. A., 1057.
 Robertson, R. E., 1149.
 Robertson, William, 1131.
 Robins, Chandler, 880.
 Robins, Robert Patterson, 942.
 Robinson, Captain, roll of, at Bennington,
 1125.
 Robinson, Charles, 683, 779.
 Robinson, Gov. Charles, 779.
 Robinson, Charles D., 1142.
 Robinson, Conway, 1130, 1132.
 Robinson, Edward, 935, 951.
 Robinson, J., 941.

- Robinson, James H., 683.
 Robinson, John. 837, 839, 843, 844, 849, 865.
 descendants of, 950.
 Robinson, John P., 954.
 Robinson, Gov. John S., 1125.
 Robinson, Lyman, 1073.
 Robinson, Mary Augusta, 935, 951.
 Robinson, Thomas H., 1068, 1069.
 Roche, A. K., 1148.
 Rocheblave, Philippe de, 771.
 Rochester, Junior Pioneer Association of, 1011.
 Rochester, Mass., description of, 860, 862.
 Rochester, N. H., mortality, 1776-1822, 980.
 Rochester, N. Y., founders of, 1045.
 Rochester Historical Society, 1044.
 Rock inscriptions in Ohio, 1063.
 in United States, 1064.
 Rockland County Historical and Forestry Society, 1045.
 Rockwood, Mrs., 901.
 Rock writing, North American, 1031.
 Rockport, Mass., records of, 844.
 Rodgers, John, 859.
 Rodgers, R. K., 990.
 Rodney, Cæsar A., 762.
 Rodney, Capt. Thomas, diary of, 762.
 Roe, Alfred S., 964, 1117, 1118.
 Roff, James, 788.
 Rogers Bible, the old, 850.
 Rogers, Charles S., 952.
 Rogers, Daniel, 939.
 Rogers, E. H., 977.
 Rogers, Henry W., 1002.
 Rogers, Horatio, 1110, 1115, 1117.
 Rogers, Rev. J., 1088.
 Rogers, James E. Thorold, 681.
 Rogers, John, 798.
 Rogers, Nathaniel, 959.
 Rogers, Robert, 940.
 Rolph, W. L., 1040.
 Roman agrarian laws, 804.
 Rome, N. Y., history of, 1040.
 Romero, H. E., 715.
 Rondthaler, E., 1076.
 Rood, Micah, 759.
 Roof, Garret L., 1040, 1041.
 Roosevelt, Robert B., 1009.
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 1143, 1146.
 Root, Joel, 755.
 Ropes, John C., 876, 909, 910.
 Rosenbach, A. S. W., 717.
 Rosenbach, I. H., 717.
 Rosendale, S. W., 717.
 Rosengarten, J. G., 1008, 1083, 1106.
 Rosengarten, J. J., 1097.
 Rosewater, V., 733, 978, 1007.
 Rosier, James, 864.
 Rosier's Narrative of Weymouth's Voyage, 879.
 Ross, Ruth Tripp, 1101.
 Ross, William Sterling, 1101.
 Rosset, C. W., 714.
 Rous, William, 877.
 Rouse, Lorenzo, 1040.
 Rowan, J. H., 1153.
 Rowe, John, diary of, 908.
 Rowell, S. W., 997.
 Rowland, Kate Mason, 1135, 1158.
 Rowley, Mass., early records of, 838, 839, 840.
 early settlers of, 846.
 Royal arms and emblems, 902.
 Royalls, New England, 940.
 Ruffner, Henry, 1134.
 Ruffner, Lewis, 1134.
 Ruffner, William Henry, 1134.
 Rugg, Arthur P., 965.
 Ruggles, H. E., 828.
 Rumford Historical Association, 962.
 Rupert's Land, first recording, 1155.
 Rush, Benjamin, 720, 721, 723.
 Rush, John, 1082.
 Russell, C., 787.
 Russell, Gordon W., 752.
 Russell, I. C., 741.
 Russell, James S., 954, 956.
 Russell, John Lewis, 837.
 Russell, J. S., 955.
 Russell, Selwyn A., 997.
 Russell, William Shaw, 935.
 Russell family, 841.
 Russian victories of 1813, 894.
 Russian village, economics of, 1007.
 Rutgers family, of New York, 1018.
 Rutherford, John, 989, 992.
 Rutherford, Robert, 798, 799.
 Rutland County Historical Society, 1123.
 Rutland, Indian troubles at, 966.
 Rutland, Vt., marble industry of, 1124.
 Ruttenger, E. M., 1008.
 Ryan, D. J., 1059, 1060.
 Rylands, J. Paul, 949.

S.

- St. Albans raid, history of, 1128.
 St. Augustine, expedition of 1740, 1120.
 St. Bartholomew's Day, 1010.
 St. Clair, General, court-martial of, 1032.
 St. Clair, Gen. James, 929.
 St. Croix Commission, 1796, 799.
 St. Cyr, Michel, 1139.
 St. John's College, historical society of, 1008.
 St. Lawrence, expedition of 1759, 1151.
 St. Louis, city government of, 883.
 St. Louis Historical Society, 975.
 St. Paul, Minn., history of, 971.
 St. Regis bell, 885.
 St. Sauveur, 799.
 Sabin, Joseph, 1096.

- Sabine, Lorenzo, 914, 983.
 Sable Island shipwrecks on, 1157.
 Sackets Harbor, celebration at, 1010.
 Saco Me. history of, 880.
 Saffin, John, 820.
 Safford, M. A., 799.
 Safford, M. C., 800.
 Safford, Nathaniel Foster, 949.
 Sagadahoc, colony of, 785, 885.
 early settlements at, 787.
 voyage to, 803.
 Sage, Abram, 839.
 Sage, Emily L., 934.
 Saguenay country, 1147.
 Sainsbury, W. Noel, 696.
 Saint Nicholas Society of New York, 1045.
 Salem, Mass., 857.
 baptisms at, 845.
 commons and commoners of, 843.
 history of, 840, 857.
 Leslies' retreat at, 831.
 newspapers of, 831.
 town records of, 835.
 Salem County Historical Society, 905.
 Salem Plantation, origin of, 843.
 Salem witchcraft, 862, 977.
 Salisbury, A., 1139.
 Salisbury, G. H., 1001, 1004.
 Salisbury, S., 686, 694.
 Salisbury, Stephen, 689, 691, 692, 695, 696, 698, 699, 700, 702.
 Salisbury, Stephen, jr., 693, 703, 706.
 Salisbury, Vt., history of, 1128.
 Salmon, Lucy M., 682, 733.
 Salmon, Edward, 1141.
 Salter, Edwin, 989.
 Saltonstall, Gordon, 759.
 Saltonstall, L., 843, 876.
 Saltonstall, Leverett, 826, 864, 870, 873.
 Saltonstall, Sir Richard, 861.
 Sampson, G. W., 852.
 Sampson, W., 852, 1022.
 Sanborn, F. G., 964.
 Sanborn, Nathan, 913.
 Sanborn, V. C., 948, 950.
 Sanborn family, 913.
 Sancier, Captain, roll of company of, 771.
 Sanders, George, 1063.
 Sandwich Id. Mass., history of, 822.
 Sandusky, expedition of, 1782, 1082.
 Sandwich, Mass., description of, 858.
 Sandy River settlements, 787, 788.
 Sanford, Albert H., 681.
 Sanford, David, 1124.
 Sanford, J., 1124.
 Sanford, John E., 876.
 San Francisco, annals of, 745.
 municipal government in, 803.
 San Francisco Bay, 695.
 discovery of, 692, 699.
 Sanger, George P., 934.
 Sanger, Jadediah, family of, 1042.
 Sanger, Ralph, 934.
 Sanitary Commission, U. S., history of, 612.
 Santa Fé trade, 696.
 Santee, Thomas, 1103.
 Santo Domingo insurrection, 899.
 Saratoga, convention of, 692, 702.
 Sargent, Henry, 860.
 Sargent, H. G., 983.
 Sargent, J. H., 1065.
 Sargent, Joseph, 696.
 Sargent, Lucius Manlius, 926, 932.
 Sargent, President, 983.
 Sargent, William M., 795, 796, 797, 798.
 Sargent, Winthrop, 721, 882, 1073, 1078.
 Sargent family, 926.
 Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, 1169.
 Sarvin, Thomas, 851.
 Sato, Shosuke, 803, 804.
 Savage, James, 850, 864, 872, 887, 892, 913.
 Savage, James Francis, 948, 950, 951.
 Savage, James W., 975, 977, 978.
 Savage, John, 948, 950, 951.
 Savage, William, 933.
 Savage family of Middletown, Conn., 948.
 Savannah, siege of, 1779, 785.
 Savary, A. W., 950.
 Sawyer, George C., 1042.
 Sawyer, Nathaniel, 934.
 Sawyer, William, descendants of, 946.
 Saxon tithing men in America, 801.
 Scadding, Henry, 1157.
 Scife, Walter B., 679, 681, 682, 804, 806, 807.
 Scrimmon, J. Young, 707, 758, 771.
 Scandinavians, ancient, 1140.
 Scarborough Me. history of, 787.
 Scientific institutions, American, 679, 680.
 Scioto Company, 1060.
 Seitate, Mass., in 1815, 860.
 Sehaack, George C., 988.
 Schade, A. E., 821.
 Schaff, Philip, 678, 728, 729, 1010.
 Scharf, J. Thomas, 17.
 Schenck, A. D., 989.
 Schermerhorn, J. F., 850.
 Schieb, Rev. H., 820.
 Schliemann's discoveries, 692, 696, 700, 709.
 Schmalek, Benjamin, 729.
 Schenectady, burning of, 1689, 996, 1024, 1031.
 church records of, 918.
 Schneider, Father, baptisms by, 1067.
 Schoharie County, N. Y., first settlement of, 1008.
 Schonfeld, H., 821.
 Schoolcraft, H., 1024.
 Schoolcraft, Henry R., 713, 967, 970, 1015, 1025.
 Schoolcraft's explorations, 970.
 Schooley family, 990.
 Schouler, James, 678, 679, 680, 682.

- Schraalenburgh, church records of, 1909.
 Schriver, J. A., 821.
 Schroeder, John Frederick, 934.
 Schultz, John, 55.
 Schultze, A., 989.
 Schuyler, General, 988.
 trial of, 1032.
 Schuyler, Gen. Philip, 1036.
 Schuyler family, 1017.
 Schwandt, Mary, 972.
 Schweinitz, E. de, 1008.
 Noble, Colonel, 1154.
 Scot George, 987.
 Scotch Irish, immigrations of, 792.
 in Maine, 788, 793.
 in Virginia, 1134.
 Scott antiquity of the name, 1002.
 Scott, Austin, 678, 802, 852, 986.
 Scott, Benjamin, 1016.
 Scott, C., 1046.
 Scott, Charles F., 780.
 Scott, Eben Greenough, 678.
 Scott, Hugh McDonald, 728.
 Scott, J. M., 1055.
 Scott, John, 852.
 Scott, Lewis A., 1094.
 Scott, M., 971.
 Scott, Martin B., 922.
 Scott, M. B., 1062.
 Scott Nelson Ryan, 964.
 Scott, Richard lineage of, 922.
 Scott Sir Walter, 896.
 Scott Willard, 977.
 Scottow Joshua, 860.
 Scouller James B., 730.
 Seaville, S. F., 1000.
 Seavey, William, 707.
 Seidler, Horace E., 876, 877.
 Seidler Samuel H., 728, 833.
 Seidl, Gordon D., 969.
 Seal grant of council for New England, 790.
 Seal of New Hampshire, 825.
 of Virginia, 1158.
 Seals of Massachusetts courts, 806.
 Seals of Plymouth patent, 878.
 Searles, A. M., 1063.
 Sears, David, 886, 899.
 Sears, Edward Hamilton, 893.
 Sears, John H., 843, 845, 846.
 Sears pedigree, 941.
 Seaver, B. F., 839.
 Secession in Switzerland and United States, 1126.
 Seemh, Daniel F., 979.
 Seord, Laura, 1152.
 Seever, William J., 1143, 1146.
 Seiner family, 1067.
 Seidensticker, Prof. O., 820.
 Selden, Perry, 977.
 Seligman, Edwin R. A., 732.
 Seligman, Jesse, 718.
 Seltsky myths, 846.
 Selkirk settlement, 1154.
 Sellers Basil, 820.
 Seminary libraries, 803.
 Semmes Thomas J., 1158.
 Senate, a century of the, 906.
 Senators, popular election of, 805.
 Seneca County Pioneer Association, 1061.
 Seneca history early, 1006.
 Seneca Indian lands, sale of, 997, 998.
 Seneca Indians, La Salle a visit to, 1005.
 the king of the, 1006.
 Sener, S. M., 1067.
 Senter Isaac, journal of, 1075.
 Sergeant Thomas, 934.
 Serpent mound in Ohio, 1059.
 Sessions, F. C., 1059.
 Seton, E. E. T., 1153, 1154.
 Seton, Robert, 1008.
 Seven Oaks, affair at, 1153.
 Seven Years War, 678.
 Seventy-six, Society, 1000.
 Sever, Tutor Nicholas, 891.
 Severance, J. C., 747.
 Sewall, Chief Justice, 876, 898.
 Sewall, D., 854.
 Sewall, David, 798, 892.
 Sewall, Joseph, 933, 946.
 Sewall, Judge, 876.
 Sewall Rufus K., 789, 790.
 Sewall, Samuel, 787, 876, 878.
 diary of, 866, 867, 877.
 letter book of, 867.
 Sewall Samuel jr. diary of, 877.
 Sewall Samuel E., 933.
 Seward, Thomas W., 1040, 1042.
 Seward, William H., 1006.
 Sewell, J., 1147, 1148.
 Sewell, Joseph, 787.
 Sewers, ancient and modern, 1000.
 Sexton record book of Elizabeth, N. J., 945.
 Seyfarth, Dr., 820.
 Seymour, J. F., 1041.
 Seymour, John, 1042.
 Seymour, Norman, 1008.
 Seymour, William H., 1158.
 Shackford Samuel, 942.
 Shahan, T. J., 729.
 Shakespeare's birthday celebration of, 918, 919.
 Shaanbungh, Benjamin F., 778, 779.
 Shannon, Gov. Wilson, 780.
 Sharpe, Gov. Horatio, 818.
 Sharpe, Edward S., 995.
 Sharpe, J. McDowell, 1080.
 Sharpe, John, 1032.
 Sharpe papers, 825.
 Sharples pictures, 901.
 Sharswood, George, 1007.

- Shattuck, George Cheyne, 834, 948, 950.
 Shattuck, Lemuel, 865, 873, 934.
 Shaw, A. D., 1011.
 Shaw, Albert, 801, 803.
 Shaw, Benjamin Franklin, 956.
 Shaw, Chief Justice, 883.
 Shaw, Francis George, 934.
 Shaw, J., 1138.
 Shaw, John, 1140.
 Shaw, Lemuel, 935.
 Shaw, Major, 826.
 Shaw, Robert Gould, 934, 935.
 Shaw, R. H., 954.
 Shaw, R. K., 1059.
 Shaw, Samuel S., 935.
 Shaw, William J., 748.
 Showmut, meaning of, 862.
 Shays family, 1041.
 Shay's rebellion, 787, 827, 897, 953.
 Shea, John G., 741, 814, 877, 1000, 1021, 1027, 1029, 1138, 1139.
 Sheafe, J. P., jr., 851.
 Sheaffer, P. W., 1081.
 Shenkman, J. W., 773.
 Shearer Jonathan, 968.
 Sheepscot, ancient settlement of, 787, 788.
 Sheffield, W. P., 1109.
 Shelburne, Nova Scotia, loyalists at, 1156.
 Sheldon, George, 929, 958, 959, 990, 1003.
 Sheldon, James, 1004.
 Sheldon, Ensign John, 959.
 Sheldon, William, 686.
 Shell mounds of Florida, 1092.
 Shenandoah, letters by, 1016.
 Shenandoah Valley operations in, 909.
 Shepard Thomas, 863.
 Shepley Ether, 789.
 Sheppard John H., 916, 917, 919, 920, 922, 923, 926, 928, 932.
 Sheppard Moses, 810.
 Sheppard, W., 1148.
 Sheridan, General personal recollections of, 1118.
 cavalry service with, 1117.
 Sherman Daniel, 1007.
 Sherman, E. A., 749.
 Sherman General, 748, 910.
 Sherman Roger, 682.
 Sherman, Roger Minott, 753.
 Sherman S. S., 1137.
 Sherwin Thomas, 932.
 Sherwood, Grace, trial of, 1130, 1158.
 Sherwood, Joseph, 968.
 Shield family, 1158.
 Shinn, Charles Howard, 802, 803.
 Shipbuilding early, in Massachusetts, 924, 926.
 Shipman, Thomas Leffingwell, 758, 759.
 Shireff A., 1148.
 Shirley, Governor, 856, 857.
 Shirley, John M., 983.
 Shoemaker T. H., 1082.
 Shorham, Vt., history of, 1123.
 Short, Matthew, 798.
 Shrewsbury Mass. notice of, 850.
 Shumway, H. C., 964.
 Shurtleff, Benjamin, 933.
 Shurtleff, Carlton A., 823.
 Shurtleff, Hiram S., 933.
 Shurtleff, Nathaniel B., 880, 911.
 Shurtleff, William S., 827.
 Shurtleff, on invasion of Canada in 1775, 979.
 Shute, Rev. Daniel, 837.
 Shute, Governor, 854, 856.
 Sibley, H. H., 970, 1044.
 Sibley, Henry Hastings, 973.
 Silk from spiders, 834.
 Silsbee, Henry, 841.
 Silsbee, E. A., 841.
 Silver, J. A., 865.
 Simancas map, 950.
 Simpkins, J., 858.
 Simms, W. G., 1000.
 Simpson, Benjamin F., 779, 780.
 Simpson, T., 1117.
 Simpson, Thomas, 1154.
 Simon, Joseph, 817.
 Simonds, Alvan, 934.
 Simonds, Artemas, 934.
 Simonds, Caleb, 934.
 Sinding, P. C., 1140.
 Sinks, H. B., 1070.
 Sinnickson, John Jacob, 995.
 Sioux massacre of 1862, 972.
 Sioux of Dakota Indians, 971.
 Six Nations, the, 1007.
 treaty with, 857, 863.
 Skell, T., 996.
 Skelton, Samuel, 838, 908.
 Skinner, Mark, 770.
 Skinner Mrs., 915.
 Skinner, Richard, 1126.
 Slack, Daniel Denison, 826, 924, 947.
 Slafter, Charles, 829, 829, 830.
 Slafter, Edmund F., 878, 902, 904, 907, 923, 924, 931, 936, 938, 939, 949, 960, 961, 963, 964, 1128, 1129, 1143.
 Slaughter, Philip, 935, 1133.
 Slave law fugitive, 850.
 Slavery, 680, 681.
 abolition of, 861.
 and slave trade, 695.
 and villenage in England, 861.
 in Connecticut, 805.
 in Connecticut Valley, 827.
 in Illinois, 768.
 in Maine, 789.
 in Maryland, 806.
 in Massachusetts, 708, 847, 860, 863, 866, 885, 890, 959.

- in Nebraska, 977.
 Pennsylvania, 1071.
 Wisconsin, 1143.
 fugitive, 682.
 Indian, of King Philip's war, 1116.
 trade in English colonies, 680.
 Maica, 810.
 on, 681.
 H. W., 1014.
 Peter, 1013.
 family, 761.
 Albion W., 804.
 W., 799.
 family in America, 799.
 Elam, 934.
 A. A., 915.
 Alexander Augustus, 935.
 A., 858.
 Aaron, 851.
 A. M., 822.
 Ashbel, 1122.
 Buckingham, 1000, 1030.
 J. Billings, 711.
 Charles C., 696, 876, 890, 891, 892, 895, 897, 898, 899, 905.
 Charles H., 828, 829.
 Charles M., 1118.
 C. M., 1082.
 Charles Perrin, 1097.
 Edwin B., 789, 928.
 F., 829.
 J. B., 1146.
 George, 1084, 1096.
 George O., 852.
 George W., 771.
 H. E., 997.
 Henry B., 1098.
 Henry M., 964, 965.
 I. T., 1139.
 Jeremiah, 926.
 John, 862, 863, 887.
 Capt. John, 882, 1129.
 John, of Milford, 945.
 John Cotton, 750.
 John W., 954.
 Joseph E. A., 935.
 J. J. Pringle, 1120.
 J. Spear, 811.
 J. Y., 1139.
 L. B., 1124.
 M. A., 829.
 Morgan L., 989.
 M. R., 734.
 N., 1128.
 Peter T., 799.
 Richard Mayo, 732.
 Robert Atwater, 945.
 Samuel, 988.
 S. S., 989.
 T. E. N., 728.
 Smith, Theodore Clarke, 1143.
 Smith, Thomas, 798.
 Smith, T. W., 1156.
 Smith, Dr. W., 1044.
 Smith, William, 1020.
 Smith, Rev. William, 1082.
 Smith, William A., 698.
 Smith, William Henry, 679, 682, 772.
 Smith, William L., 827.
 Smith, W. H., 1059.
 Smith W. M., 977.
 Smith, William R., 1138.
 Smith family of Barrington, R. I., 830.
 Smith's history of New York, 1020.
 Smithsonian Institution, 809, 1026.
 Smoutins, Domine Adrianus, 1032.
 Smucher, Isaac, 692, 696, 1055.
 Smyth, Egbert C., 694, 705, 876.
 Smyth, Newman, 755.
 Smyth, Thomas A., 760.
 Snelling, W. J., 1139.
 Snow, B. B., 1006.
 Snow, Edwin M., 1109.
 Snow, Freeman, 679.
 Snow, Marshall S., 803.
 Snow genealogy, 949, 950.
 Snowden, J. Ross, 760, 1091.
 Social compact theory, 682.
 Socialism, American, 802.
 tendencies toward, 983.
 Social science, papers on, 803.
 Socinian apostasy, 1098.
 Society of California Pioneers, 745.
 Society of First Steamship Pioneers, 749.
 Society of Friends, history of, 730.
 Society of Historical Studies, 1153.
 Society of Old Brooklynites, 1045.
 Society of the Cincinnati, 982, 1058, 1073, 1110.
 Solar theory of myths, 999.
 Soldiers and Sailors' Historical Society,
 Rhode Island, 1116.
 Soldiers' free homestead colony, 978.
 Sole, Joseph, 799.
 Solis-Cohen, S., 717.
 Solomon, Haym, 717.
 Somersworth letters, 1650-1700, 981.
 Sonora, province of, 1067.
 Sons of Liberty in New York, 1028.
 Soulé, Frank, 745, 748.
 Souris country, 1154.
 South Carolina, bibliography of, 683.
 colony of, 805.
 free schools in, 1121.
 historical societies of, 1119.
 history of, 763.
 Huguenots of, 1009.
 in the Revolution, 908.
 local government in, 801, 1121.
 nullification in, 1085.
 Presbyterians in, 1098.

- South Carolina Historical Society, 1119.
 Southgate, William J., 787.
 Southampton Baptist church, 1068.
 Southern Confederacy history of, 679.
 Southern Historical Association of St. Louis, 976.
 Southern Historical Society, 1130.
 Southern Historical Society in North Carolina, 1049.
 Southern question, past and present, 860.
 South Natick, Mass., 851.
 Southold, Long Island 755, 1044.
 Sowles, E. A., 1128.
 Spaight, Richard Dobbs, 817.
 Spain in sixteenth century, 682.
 Spalding, Samuel J., 836, 934.
 Spalding, T., 763.
 Spangenberg, Bishop, 1068.
 Spauld in Mexico, 678.
 Spaniards in Illinois, 678.
 Spanish colonization in Northwest, 804.
 Spanish conquest of New Mexico, 1060.
 Spanish discovery of America, 877.
 Spanish explorations in New Mexico, 737.
 Spanish institutions of Southwest, 800.
 Spanish laws relating to the Indies, 744.
 Sparhawk, Frances C., 934.
 Sparhawk, George, 934.
 Sparhawk, Nathaniel, family of, 919.
 Sparks, Jared, 717, 16, 877, 884, 1032, 1090.
 Sparrow, George, 1011.
 Spaulding, Solomon, 1064.
 Spear, Thomas G., 747.
 Speed, Thomas, 782, 783, 1130.
 Spencer, David E., 1140, 1144.
 Spencer, Col. Oliver, 990.
 Spicer, Jacob, diary of, 988.
 Spitzbergen, voyage to, in 1613, 686, 697.
 Spooford, Answorth R., 681, 682, 814.
 Spooner, Alden, 1007.
 Spooner, Allen C., 957.
 Spooner, Bathsheba, 695.
 Spooner, J. J., 855.
 Spooner, William Jones, 862.
 Spotswood, Alexander, letters of, 1132.
 Spottsylvania County marriages, 1726-1744, 1135.
 Sprague, Charles, 868.
 Sprague, F. C., 1004.
 Sprague, J. F., 768, 790.
 Sprague, J. I., 1029.
 Sprague, Pelag, 957.
 Spring, S. P., 730.
 Springer, Mrs. C., 1055.
 Sprout, Thomas C., 953.
 Squier, E. G., 714, 1024, 1026, 1027.
 Stafford, Ed., 890.
 Stamp, British of America, 940.
 Stamp act, 865.
 Philadelphia's reception of, 1077.
 Stanard, W. G., 1134, 1135, 1156.
 Standing-committee system, 682, 1166.
 Standish, Myles, last will of, 980.
 life and services of, 926.
 Stanhope, Sir John, 896.
 Stanton, Dorothy, 950.
 Stanton, Gov. F. P., 780.
 Stanwood, James Ridge, 825.
 Staples, Carlton A., 829, 830, 852, 964.
 Staples, Hamilton B., 693, 695, 707, 710.
 Staples, Samuel E., 964, 986.
 Staples, William R., 1108, 1107.
 Star spangled banner, autograph copies of, 930.
 Starbuck, Alexander, 928.
 Starkeys of New England, 946.
 Starman, Mr., 788.
 Starr, Eliza A., 950.
 Starr, William M., 759.
 Starr, Eliza A., 959.
 Start, Cora, 682.
 State, the Greek theory of, 997.
 State Department archives, 682.
 Staten Island, Moravian Church on, 1068.
 State rights and public lands, 679.
 State rights theory, history of, 678.
 State sovereignty in Wisconsin, 681.
 States, origin of names of, 693, 705.
 Statistical Association, publication of, 731.
 Statistics, limitations of, 733.
 Steamboat, controversy in New Jersey, 989.
 first American, 979.
 first on Connecticut River, 827.
 Fitch and Fulton experiments, 1077.
 history of, 813.
 inventor of the, 1111.
 Steamboats, ocean pioneer of, 1150.
 pioneer, Lake Erie, 1004.
 Steam engine, first in America, 990, 994.
 Stearns, Charles, 934.
 Stearns, Charles W., 934.
 Stearns, Ezra S., 850, 983.
 Stebbins, C., 696.
 Stebbins, E. S., 973.
 Stebbins, John, 959.
 Stebbins, Oliver B., 934, 935, 951.
 Stebbins, Samuel and Hannah, descendants of, 932.
 Steele, Oliver G., 1001, 1002, 1004.
 Steiner, Bernard C., 681, 804, 805, 950.
 Steiner, Lewis H., 814, 812, 821.
 Stenography, history of, 838.
 Stephen, Adam, 1082.
 Stephens, B. A., 744.
 Stephens, T., 763.
 Stephens, W., 783.
 Stephenson, Andrew, 804.
 Sterrett, J. R. S., 737.
 Stroben, Major-General, 968.
 Stevens, A. C., 732.

- s, B. F., 825.
 s, B. J., 1140.
 s, G. T., 996.
 s, H. 987.
 s, I. I. 714.
 s, J. H. 972.
 s, John Austin 814, 1037, 1112.
 s Lyman D., 983.
 s. Capt. Phineas, 982.
 s. William 950.
 s William Bacon, 763, 764.
 son, James, 1149.
 son, J. J., 1136.
 t, E. H., 1004.
 t, George, jr., 678, 679, 1149, 1150.
 t, J. J., 1156.
 ey, Charles, 1105, 1116.
 ey, Gardner P., 1138.
 ey, Matthew A., 935.
 ey, Two. 935.
 in, Elias, 892.
 Ezra, 858, 877.
 Jeremiah, jr., 964.
 President, 861.
 Charles J., 678, 679, 1073, 1082, 1085.
 in, J. D. B., 747.
 in, W. J., 735.
 n, J., 855.
 J. H., 1046.
 ridge, Henry, 815.
 ridge Indians, 1139.
 on, Richard, 988, 989, 990.
 on, Charles H., 741.
 rd, Maj. Amos, 1063.
 r, M. L., 1086.
 y, P., 1073.
 Amos, 934.
 C. P., 741.
 Colonel, 1042.
 Eben F., 848.
 Edwin M., 934, 1107, 1110, 1111.
 Frederic D., 1085.
 Governor, 819.
 H., 910.
 Samuel, 771.
 T. T., 1111.
 William Fiske, 934.
 William L., 1024.
 Z. E., 954, 956.
 Arabia, battle of, 1040.
 implements of Asia, 694, 707, 725.
 gton, Conn., early history of, 950.
 Point, Wayne's assault on, 1029.
 , Horatio R., 935.
 , Elliot G., 1006.
 w, S. A., 1139.
 , H. M., 1059.
 , Richard S. 1035.
 Augustus, 843.
 Joseph, 831, 883, 926.
 Story, W. W., 839.
 Stow, Mass., account of, 858.
 Strachey, William, 787, 865.
 Strahan, William, 988.
 Strain, Lieut. I. C., 1027.
 Strange, T. B., 1149.
 Stratham, N. H., deaths at, 950.
 Strans, Oscar S., 716, 717.
 Straznicky, E. R., 714.
 Street, Henry A., 946.
 Street, Joseph M., 1140.
 Street, Rev. Nicholas, 950.
 Street, Owen, 955.
 Street, Nicholas, and descendants, 946.
 Streeter, Gilbert L., 832.
 Streeter, Sebastian F., 809, 810, 811, 813.
 Strong, Caleb, 892.
 Strong, M. M., 1137, 1139, 1142.
 Strong, Sidney, 1058.
 Strother, D. H., 1136.
 Stuart A., 1147, 1148.
 Stuart, Alex. H. H., 1133.
 Stuart, General, 910.
 Stuart, Gilbert, painter, 1112.
 Stuart, Granville, 976.
 Stuart, James, 976.
 Stuart, John, 1130.
 Stuart, William J., 852.
 Stubblefield, George, 1132.
 Studdiford, Samuel M., 990.
 Sturdevant, Ebenezer Warren, 1102.
 Sturgis, William, 881.
 Sturtevant, C. L., 852.
 Sturton, S., 1148.
 Stryker, W. S., 990, 994.
 Submission, ship, 1682, 1070.
 Sudbury, Mass., history of, 858, 860, 921.
 Suffolk County Bar Book, 1780-1805, 835.
 Suffolk County, Historical Society, 1046.
 Suffolk emigrants, 864.
 Suffolk mills, index to, 936.
 Suffrage in Massachusetts, 1670-1740, 805.
 Suicide, statistics of, 733.
 Sullivan, Daniel, 897.
 Sullivan, James, 858, 859.
 Sullivan, John, 897.
 Sullivan, Gen. John, 882, 984, 985, 1083, 1110.
 Sullivan, Richard, 935, 940.
 Sullivan, William, 893, 957.
 Sullivan's expedition of 1779, 899, 988, 989,
 1004, 1006, 1046.
 Sullivant, J., 1052.
 Sulté, B., 1140.
 Summers, George W., 1039, 1134.
 Summit County, Ohio, 1051.
 Sumner, Charles, 957.
 Sumner, George, 864, 872, 893.
 Sumner, Increase, 913.
 Sumner, J., 859.
 Sumner, John Osborne, 679.

Sumner, S., 1123.
 Sumner, William Hyslop, 913, 915, 935.
 Sunderland, Mass., history of, 959.
 Sun worship, 1093, 1095.
 Supreme Court of United States, influence of, 806.
 Surinam, Dutch colony of, 854.
 Surveyors' Association of West New Jersey, 995.
 Susquehanna purchase, 1116.
 Sutherland, D., 860.
 Sutherland, J., 1140.
 Sutton, O. P., 746.
 Suydam, J. H., 1009.
 Swain, David L., 924, 932, 1048.
 Swain, George F., 732, 735.
 Swan, Gustavus, 934.
 Swan, Madam, 901.
 Swedes in Kansas, 780.
 Swedes on the Delaware, 729.
 Swedish Church in America, 1086.
 Swedish mission in Raccoon, 988.
 Swedish settlers in New Jersey, 1081.
 Swedish settlements on the Delaware, 1020.
 Sweetser, Rev. Dr., 692.
 Swensson, C. A., 780.
 Sweet, Gen. B. J., 768.
 Sweet, G. W., 972.
 Swett, S., 914, 918.
 Swift, H. A., 971.
 Swift, Nodiah, 1125.
 Swift, Samuel, 1122, 1123.
 Swiss colony at New Glarus, Wis., 1139, 1140.
 Swiss history, 678.
 Swiss pact of 1291, 696.
 Swiss Republic, foundation of, 696.
 Switzerland, Government of, 806.
 Switzerland, secession in, 1126.
 Swords, R. S., 989, 990, 992.
 Swords, Robert Smith, 1096.
 Sydenham, M. H., 978.
 Sylvester, John E., 1061.
 Symmes, John Cleves, 990, 993.
 Symmes, William, 833.
 Symonds, J. W., 797.
 Syrian exploration, 714.

T.

Tabasco, ancient ruins at, 1090.
 Taft, Henry W., 821, 959.
 Taft, Royal C., 1113.
 Taggart, John Miller, 978.
 Tailfer, P., 763.
 Talbot, G. F., 789, 790, 795, 797, 798, 799.
 Talbot, John, 1083.
 Talcott, Governor, 862.
 Talcott, Joseph, 751.
 Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, 751.
 Talcott papers, 877, 907.

Taliaferro, Maj. Lawrence, 972.
 Taliaferro, W. B., 1158.
 Talifer, Patrick, 684.
 Talleyrand, traces of, in Maine, 797.
 Tallmadge, Historical Society of, 1055.
 Talmadge, Samuel K., 764.
 Tanagra figurines, 1094.
 Taney, Chief Justice, 996, 998.
 Tanner, E., 1139.
 Tanner, John, Manitoba scout, 1154.
 Tappan, Benjamin, 1053.
 Tappan, Robert Noxon, 851.
 Tarbell, Frank B., 738.
 Tarbox, Increase N., 752, 933, 934, 937, 939, 953, 961.
 Tariff administration, history of, 1007.
 Tariff, protective, 678.
 Tarrytown Historical Society, 1046.
 Tasche, John, 799.
 Tasse, L., 1139.
 Tatum, A. S., 1134.
 Taunton, Mass., ancient iron works at, 953.
 founder of, 953.
 Taussig, F. W., 678, 734.
 Taxation, double, in United States, 1007.
 Taxation in the United States 1789-1816, 802.
 Taylor, A., 989.
 Taylor, Alfred B., 1089, 1090.
 Taylor, Allen, 1134.
 Taylor, Augustus C., 748.
 Taylor, Edward, 893.
 Taylor, H. C., 716.
 Taylor, Jeremiah, 934.
 Taylor, I. M., 1040.
 Taylor, John, 1133, 1158.
 Taylor, Otis Alden, 934.
 Taylor, Richard Baxter, 779.
 Taylor, Robert H., 749.
 Taylor, R. W., 1064.
 Taylor, S., 1138.
 Taylor, Samuel Leiper, 1079.
 Taylor, William, 1134.
 Taylor, William G., 680.
 Taylor, W. T., 1091.
 Tea destroyed in Boston Harbor, 865.
 Tefft, Israel Keech, 935.
 Tehuantepec, Island of, 996.
 Tejas, habits and government of, 682.
 Temple, J. H., 952, 959.
 Temple, Josiah H., 934.
 Temple, Sir Thomas, 857.
 Temple family, 913.
 Temple farm, York, Va., 1135.
 Tennent, Rev. William, 988.
 Tennent, N. J., history of, 990.
 Tennessee, antiquities of, 1122.
 first settlements in, 861.
 Historical Society of, 1121.
 northern boundary of, 1122.
 Tenney, H. A., 1138.

- Tenney, H. M., 1058.
 Tennis court oath 683.
 Texan blockade, 1117.
 Texas, Catholics in, 1067.
 Jews in, 717, 718.
 Texas Republic, reminiscences of, 1122.
 Texas, secession of, 1029.
 Tertik, General, 1112.
 Termeyer, Raymond Maria de, 834.
 Territorial growth of United States, 683.
 Terry, Benjamin S., 1042.
 Tête de Boule Indians, 1148.
 Thacher, Admiral Henry K., 936.
 Thacher, Henry Knox, 938.
 Thacher, James, 858.
 Thacher, Rev. Dr., 858.
 Thacher, T. D., 780.
 Thatcher, Josiah, 799.
 Thayer, Capt. Simeon, journal of, 1107, 1109.
 Thayer, Eli, 779, 964, 966.
 Thayer, Elisha, 934.
 Thayer, Gideon F., 919.
 Thayer, George French, 935.
 Thayer, H. O., 797, 798.
 Thayer, Henry O., 785.
 Thayer, M. Russell, 1080.
 Thayer, Nathaniel, 899.
 Thayer, Oliver, 845.
 Thayers, execution of three, 1004.
 Thayer, Solomon, 789.
 Thayer, S. R., 876.
 Thebaud, J., 1008.
 Thomas, Abel, 987.
 Thomas, A. C., 730.
 Thomas, B. F., 883.
 Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, 699.
 Thomas, Mrs. C., 1059.
 Thomas, David, 1006.
 Thomas, Edward I., 710.
 Thomas, General, 910.
 Thomas, Gen. George H., 1035.
 Thomas, I., 859.
 Thomas, Isaiah, 685, 686, 693, 699, 702.
 Thomas, J. J., 1006.
 Thomas, John L., 819.
 Thomas, Joshua, 862.
 Thomas, Nathaniel, 856.
 Thomas, R. H., 730.
 Thomas, R. S., 1133.
 Thomaston, Me., 855.
 Thompson, A. M., 1142.
 Thompson, B. F., 1024.
 Thompson, Benjamin Franklin, 933.
 Thompson, Charles O., 694, 705.
 Thompson, Daniel P., 1125.
 Thompson, Edward H., 695, 696, 711.
 Thompson, E. E., 1154.
 Thompson, Everett A., 827.
 Thompson, Francis M., 959.
 Thompson, H. A., 1059.
 Thompson, I., 858.
 Thompson, J. J., 1082.
 Thompson, Pishey, 935.
 Thompson, Robert E., 730.
 Thompson, William, 798, 1158.
 Thomson, Charles, 855, 1077.
 Thomson, Charles, papers of, 1032.
 Thomson, David, 889, 949.
 Thomson, Lennon, 999.
 Thoreau, Flagg, and Burroughs, 845.
 Thoreau, the hermit of Walden, 1150.
 Thorndike, S. Lothrop, 826.
 Thornton, J. Q., 1065.
 Thornton, J. Wingate, 787, 788, 791, 792, 911, 923, 933.
 Throckmorton, B. W., 990.
 Throckmorton of England and Virginia, 1158.
 Throop, Governor, 1006.
 Thurston, A. S., 950.
 Thruston, Gates P., 1122.
 Thwaites, Reuben G., 682, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1146.
 Ticknor, George, 879, 881, 886, 1091.
 Ticknor, Howard M., 935.
 Ticknor, William Davis, 935.
 Ticonderoga, battle of, 1758, 1024.
 Ticonderoga, capture of, 1775, 1126.
 Ticonderoga expedition, 1110.
 in 1756, 857.
 of 1758, 842.
 in 1775, 751.
 Tiffany, C. C., 729, 730.
 Tiffany, Osmond, 809.
 Tileston, Edmund Pitt, 928.
 Tilghman, William, 722.
 Tillinghast, Amos Atwell, 934.
 Tillinghast, P. E., 1117.
 Tithingmen, H. B. Adams on, 693, 704, 706.
 Tithing-men, Saxon, in America, 801.
 Titus, Anson, 942, 943, 965.
 Tobie, E. P., 1116, 1118.
 Tod, Major, correspondence of, 1063.
 Todd, Col. John, record book of, 770, 771.
 Todd, W. C., 950.
 Todd, William C., 949.
 Todd, William Cleaves, 941.
 Tolland, Conn., history of, 760.
 Tolland County Historical Society, 760.
 Tolman family, 829, 830, 1158.
 Toltecs, Brinton on the, 727.
 Tompkins, Governor, 1024.
 Tompson, Benjamin, 878, 902, 908.
 Toms River, N. J., capture of block house at, 994.
 Toner, J. M., 681.
 Toner, Joseph M., 946.
 Tonti, H., 1019.
 Tooker, William Wallace, 1116.
 Toppan, R. N., 826.
 Toppan, Robert N., 1095.

- Toppan, Robert Noxon, 695.
 Topsfield, Mass., church records of, 846.
 Topsham, Me., 855.
 Tornado in Luzerne County, 1103.
 Torrence papers, 1054.
 Torrey, Henry W., 878, 907.
 Torrey, Joseph, 1125.
 Toryism in Rhode Island, 1110.
 Tower, Charlemagne, 1085.
 Tower, Charlamange, jr., 1100.
 Towle, Philip, descendants of, 945.
 Town and county government, 802.
 Towne, William B., 932.
 Town government of Rhode Island, 802, 1113.
 Town-meeting government, development of, 906.
 Towns, New England, origin and influence of, 883.
 Townsend, C. H., 949.
 Townsend, Ebenezer, 755.
 Townsend, Joseph, 1076.
 Townsend, N. S., 1059.
 Townsend family, 843.
 Townsend house in Dedham, 828.
 Townshend, Charles Hervey, 755.
 Toynbee, Arnold, 803.
 Trabue family, 1132.
 Tracy, F. M., 779.
 Tracy, Fred P., 745.
 Tracy, Frederick Palmer, 935.
 Tracy, J. G., 996.
 Tracy, N., 854.
 Tracy, W., 1040.
 Trade regulations, early American, 679.
 Tralleis, inscriptions of, 737.
 Transportation, early, in New York, 1004.
 early modes of, 1006.
 Trappist Abbey of New Melleray, 779.
 Trappists, French refugee, 1066, 1067.
 Trask, Amos, 849.
 Trask, William B., 916, 917, 922, 924, 925, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 940, 944, 948, 950.
 Trautwine, William, 1096.
 Traver, L., 1117.
 Travers, Charles E., 748.
 Treaty of Albany, 1775, 863.
 Tree, Lambert, 762.
 Trelawny, Jonathan, 790.
 Trelawny papers, 790, 796.
 Tremain, Mary, 680.
 Trent, Capt. William, journal of, 1062.
 Trent, William P., 679, 680, 804.
 Trenton, N. J., block house at, 989.
 old barracks at, 994.
 Trenton and Princeton, battles of, 989.
 Trescott, Lemuel, 852.
 Trescott, W. H., 1120.
 Tripp, John, 798, 799.
 Trippie, T. M., 836.
 Tri-State Old Settlers' Association, 773.
 Troost, G., 1020.
 Trotts of Dorchester, 944.
 Trout, J., 1077.
 Trowbridge, T. R., 754, 755, 756.
 Trowbridge, T. R., jr., 757.
 True, Nathaniel T., 798.
 Trumbull, Colonel, 1024.
 Trumbull, David, 865.
 Trumbull, J. Hammond, 691, 694, 700, 707, 751, 752, 857, 1105.
 Trumbull, Jonathan, 857.
 Trumbull papers, 867.
 Truro, Mass., 855.
 Tschudy, J. J., 1143.
 Tuck, Amos, 796.
 Tucker, Ephraim, 964.
 Tucker, George, 1130.
 Tucker, George Herriot, 935.
 Tucker, Gilbert M., 999.
 Tucker, G. M., 997.
 Tucker, John Randolph, 1059.
 Tucker, Judge St. George, 1135.
 Tucker, Willis G., 996.
 Tuckerman, Edward, 697.
 Tuckerman, Frederick, 822, 945.
 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, 1034.
 Tudor, William, 870.
 Tully, John, 877.
 Tully, John, almanacs of, 906.
 Turcotte, L. P., 1149.
 Turell, Charles, 935.
 Turell, E., 862.
 Turner, F. J., 804, 1142.
 Turner, Frederic J., 682, 1143, 1145.
 Turner, F. W., 713.
 Turner, Henry C., 1110.
 Turner, H. E., 1112, 1113.
 Turner, John Newton, 935.
 Turner, Dr. Peter, 1110.
 Turner, W. H., 831.
 Turner, W. W., 1027.
 Tuskaloosa, its origin and name, 742.
 Tuskaroras, conquest of the, 1041.
 Tuttle, Charles W., 893, 898, 926, 943, 961, 963.
 Tuttle, H. B., 1064.
 Tuttle, Herbert, 682.
 Tuttle, J. F., 988, 990.
 Tuttle, Joseph F., 991.
 Twitchell, Joseph H., 752.
 Tyler, B. B., 730.
 Tyler, John, 935.
 Tyler, Judge John, 1135.
 Tyler, Lyon G., 679, 1135.
 Tyler, Moses Coit, 677, 678.
 Tyng, Dudley Atkins, 862, 871, 889.
 Tyng, E., 859.
 Tyng, Edward, 869.
 Tyng, William, 869.
 Tyson, Carroll S., 934.
 Tyson, Job R., 722, 723, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1100.

Tyson, Job Roberts. 834.
 Tyson, Martha E.. 812.
 Tyson, Martha Ellicott 810.

U.

Ulster County Historical Society, 1046.
 Underground railway, 1057.
 Underhill, Capt. John, 863.
 Underwood, A. B., 921.
 Uniacke Richard John, 1157.
 Union of the Colonies, plan for, 857.
 Unitarians and Universalists, history of, 730
 United States Catholic Historical Society, 741.
 United States Government and history, 683.
 Universal language, 965.
 University of North Carolina, Historical Society of, 1047.
 University of the South, 1121.
 University of Virginia, 804, 1129.
 University of Wisconsin, 1146.
 Upham, C. W., 835, 863.
 Upham, Nathaniel Gookin, 985.
 Upham T. C. 981
 Upham, William P., 833, 838 840, 845, 877 878, 908.
 Upland, Pa., court at, 1073, 1078.
 Upton, Catherine, 940,
 Upton, James, 833, 840.
 Upton, Josiah, 940.
 Upton, William H., 940.
 Upton, Winslow, 840.
 Ursuline convent, burning of, 964.
 Ursuline nuns in America, 1066.
 Usher, John, 787.
 Usher family of New England 923.
 Usselinx, William, 678, 761.
 Utica, history of, 1039.
 Utica, semicentennial of, 1040
 Utrecht, N. Y., tombstone inscriptions at, 1011.
 Utrecht, union of, 682.

V.

Vaccination in Boston, 861.
 Vaccination, progress of in America, 860.
 statistics of, 733.
 Vagna, Father Louis della, 1067.
 Valentini, Philipp J. J., 693, 696, 697, 703, 704, 706.
 Valley Forge, 1082.
 Van Buskirk family, 1070.
 Van Cleve, C. O., 971, 976.
 Van Curler, Arendt, 997.
 Van Dam, Rip, 1030.
 Van der Donck, A., 1020.
 Van der Donck, Adriaen, 1047.
 Van der Kemp, F. A., 1020.

Vanderkemp papers, 1004.
 Van Hensen, T. V., 997.
 Van Horne, Cornelius, 1070.
 Van Horn, M. A. De L., 1070.
 Van Rensselaer C., 1098.
 Van Rensselaer, M., 1024.
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen, 998.
 Van Schaak, Henry C., 1028.
 Van Wyck, Anthony, 1141.
 Varney family, 912.
 Varnum, A. C., 954.
 Varnum, J. B., 1024.
 Varnum, Joseph Bradley, 809.
 Vassals of New England, 916.
 Vasseur, Noel Le, 771.
 Vattimore, Alexandre, 935.
 Vaughan, Benjamin, 788, 920.
 Vaughan family, 920.
 Vaughan, Col. William, 789, 795, 980, 982.
 Vaux, Richard, 726.
 Vaux, Roberts, 1071, 1073.
 Vaux, William Sansom, 1096.
 Vedder, C. S., 1010.
 Vedder, H. C., 720.
 Vedder, Rev. Charles S., 1119.
 Venable, W. H., 1054, 1059.
 Venetian Brothers Zeno, 888.
 Venner, Thomas, 950.
 Vennor, Thomas, 947.
 Verazzano's voyage to America, 1020.
 Vermilye, A. G., 788, 1039, 1042.
 Vermilye, T. E. 1009, 1034.
 Vermont and New Hampshire, 986.
 Vermont and New Hampshire grants, 1125.
 Vermont, at Richmond, 1124.
 Fenianism in, 1126.
 first constitution of, 1128.
 historical societies of, 1122.
 marbles of, 1125.
 New York's jurisdiction over, 1034, 1037, 1128.
 New York's territorial rights in, 1031.
 Numismatic Society of, 1129.
 political history of, 1128.
 Vermyst, C., 1141.
 Vernon family and arms, 933.
 Verplanck, Gulian C., 1019, 1022, 1091.
 Verrazzano's discovery of America, 1030.
 Versill, A. E., 833.
 Vesey, William, 1032.
 Vespucius, Americus, letters of, 891.
 Vetch, Mr., 1126.
 Vetromile, Eugene, 788, 789, 797.
 Vetromile, Eugene Anthony, 1096.
 Vickers or Vickery family, 917.
 Vickery, George R., 917.
 Vicksburg, defense of, 784.
 Victoria Regia, J. F. Allen on, 831.
 Vican, Andrew J., 1140.
 Viele, E. L., 714.

- Viele, S. T., 1009.
 Village communities in Massachusetts, 801.
 Village community, theory of, 680.
 Vilas, L. B., 1140.
 Viles, Rebecca, 852.
 Villenage and slavery in England, 881.
 Vincennes, Ind., colonial history of, 776.
 Vincent, J. M., 804.
 Vincent, John Martin, 678, 682, 806.
 Vincent, P., 863.
 Vincent, Philip 864.
 Vineland of the Northmen, 915.
 Vinland, 1157.
 Vinton, Francis, 1014.
 Vinton, Samuel F., 876, 904.
 Vipius, globe of, 1542, 1036.
 Virginia and Maryland, early relations of, 805.
 Virginia, and the act of navigation, 1133.
 Bacon's rebellion in, 882.
 boundary with Pennsylvania, 1086.
 campaign under Pope in, 909.
 Capt. Newport's discoveries in, 691.
 coats of arms in, 1158.
 colony, history of, 1131.
 company of London, 949, 1132.
 constitution of 1776, 1131.
 convention of 1829, 1131.
 description in 1649, 861.
 discovery of, 864.
 English culture in, 804.
 early Baptists in, 711.
 early financial policy of, 1007.
 federal convention of 1788, 1132.
 first legislative assembly in, 682, 1021, 1133.
 historical societies of, 1129.
 history of, 677, 683, 684, 686, 855, 856.
 Huguenot in, 1132.
 in 1682, 861.
 Indian wars in 684, 1129, 1134.
 in federal convention of 1788 in, 1132.
 in Revolutionary period, 681.
 journal of siege of York, 858.
 Lafayette in, 816.
 land patents, 1133, 1134.
 Lederers travels in, 820.
 line in Continental Army, 1134.
 local institutions in, 802.
 Protestant dissenters in, 805.
 public officers 1702-1714, 1133.
 religious liberty in, 678.
 restoration to Union in 1865, 1133.
 Scotch-Irish in 1134.
 seal of, 1158.
 soldiers and sailors in the Revolution, 1133.
 troops in French and Indian wars, 1133.
 mutiny of 1635 in, 1133.
 white servitude in, 805.
 Visconti, Baron, 693.
 Visitorial statutes of Andover Seminary, 681.
 Vital statistics of New England, 734.
 Vogel, E. M., 1066.
 Von Humboldt, Alexander, 701.
 Von Klapf, Herman, 821.
 Von Krafft, Lieutenant, 1032.
 Von Pilchau, G. P., 1082.
 Von Ranke, Leopold, 678.
 Von Zinzendorf, 1088.
 Vose, Frank, 934.
 Vose, Matilda Whiting, 829, 852.
- W.**
- Wade, John, 798.
 Wadhams, Calvin, 1101.
 Wadleigh, Robert, 982.
 Wadlin, H. G., 732.
 Wadsworth, Daniel, 753.
 Wadsworth, General, 800, 1064.
 Wadsworth, Rev. Lemuel, 980.
 Wadsworth, Peleg, 797, 799.
 Wadsworth monument, 921.
 Wagaman family of Maryland, 1135.
 Wage earners, statistics of, 734.
 Wager, E., 1040.
 Wager, D. E., 1042.
 Wagner, D. E., 1040.
 Wait, Abraham D., 933.
 Wait, Luther, 933.
 Waite, Henry E., 931, 945.
 Waite family, 931.
 Waite family of Malden, 932.
 Wakefield, J. R., 828.
 Wakefield, Edward, 1010.
 Wakeley, E., 978.
 Walcott, C. D., 997.
 Walcott, C. F., 906.
 Waldeck, Jean Frédéric de, 890.
 Waldo, Loren P., 760.
 Waldo, Gen. Samuel, 789, 795.
 Waldo, William, 975.
 Waldoborough, Me., history of, 788.
 Germans in, 788.
 Waldstein, Charles, 738.
 Waldron, Secretary, 981.
 Waldron, Richard, jr., 982.
 Walker, Amasa, 943.
 Walker, Charles, 982.
 Walker, Charles I., 1142.
 Walker, F., 733.
 Walker, Francis, 1007.
 Walker, Francis A., 732, 910, 943.
 Walker, George Leon, 753.
 Walker, Capt. Samuel H., 1101.
 Walker, J., 880.
 Walker, James, 876, 882.
 Walker, J. B., 982.
 Walker, John, 944.
 Walker, Joseph B., 940.

- Walker, Joseph R., 983.
 Walker, Timothy, 1053.
 Walker, Williston, 729, 730.
 Wallace, Judge Caleb, 782.
 Wallace, John Wilham, 1029, 1080, 1081.
 Wallace, William A., 1084.
 Wallcut Thomas, 892.
 Walley Samuel H., 731.
 Walloons and West India Company, 997.
 Wampum, 1093.
 Walpole Horace, 876.
 Walpole N. H., sketch of, 861.
 Walter Major, 901.
 Waltham Mass., history of, 860.
 Walton E. P., 1126.
 Walton, Joseph P., 776, 777.
 Walworth Ellen Hardin, 682.
 Wampanoag Indians, 1112, 1114.
 War of 1812, battle of Lake Erie, 1050, 1108.
 battles of, 1152.
 Bonner's diary, 1064.
 Canadian documents on, 968, 969.
 causes of, 1013, 1149.
 cruise of the *Essex*, 835.
 effect of, 803.
 in Michigan, 1062.
 Machias in, 797.
 Major Tod's correspondence, 1063.
 Ohio in, 1063.
 papers on, 1063.
 Pemaquid in, 798.
 table of killed and wounded in, 1021.
 Treaty of Peace, 969.
 Wars of the French Republic, 901.
 War of the rebellion, Rhode Island in, 1116.
 Ward, Andrew Ferdinando, 934.
 Ward, Andrew Henshaw, 917, 934, 935.
 Ward, Clarence S., 935.
 Ward, Ferdinand De W., 1012, 1011.
 Ward, James, 934.
 Ward, J. D., 989.
 Ward, John, 1112.
 Ward, Rev. John, 918.
 Ward, John Elliott, 764.
 Ward, John E., 765.
 Ward, Marcus Lawrence, 990.
 Ward, Nathan, 799.
 Ward, Roswell P., 934.
 Ward, Samuel, 1018.
 Ward Gov. Samuel, 1112.
 Ward, T., 1024.
 Ward, Thomas, 992.
 Ward, Townsend, 1073.
 Ward, William Hayes, 739, 740.
 Ward family, 1018.
 Warder, Mrs. Ann, 1082.
 Ware, Ashur, 797.
 Ware, Emma F., 942.
 Ware, Ephraim Groves, 935.
 Ware, Joseph, 912.
 Ware, Robert, descendants of, 942.
 Ware family, 912.
 Warcham, Mass., in 1815, 860.
 Warfield, Ethelbert D., 679.
 Warner, Amos G., 732, 803.
 Warner, A. G., 977.
 Warner, Charles Dudley, 934.
 Warner, Edward, 921.
 Warner J. J., 743, 744.
 Warner, John De Witt, 999.
 Warner, Col. Seth, 1125.
 Warner, William, posterity of, 921.
 Warner N. H., history of, 981, 983, 985.
 Warren, C. H., 875.
 Warren, James, 865.
 Warren, John Collins, 934, 938.
 Warren, Winslow, 877.
 Warren papers, 866.
 Warren, Ohio, history of, 1057, 1063.
 Warwick, R. I., settlement of, 1110, 1114.
 Washburn, A. H., 959.
 Washburn, C. C., 1140, 1144.
 Washburn, E. H., 746.
 Washburn, Emory, 692, 865, 884, 885, 889, 890.
 Washburn, Israel, 789, 795.
 Washburn, Israel, jr., 797.
 Washburn John D., 692, 694, 696, 699, 701, 703.
 Washburne, E. B., 770, 771.
 Washington, George, 787, 906, 1045, 1077, 1114.
 after the Revolution, 1082.
 ancestry, 1082.
 and Lee University, 1134.
 and Putnam letters, 1064.
 and Trumbull letters, 867.
 at Tarrytown, 1046.
 chair in Boston, 874.
 chair in New York, 1028.
 crown offered to, 1008.
 De Vries portrait of, 1009.
 diary of, 1000.
 diary 1789 to 1791, 1131.
 English ancestry of, 944.
 farewell address, 889.
 headquarters in Cambridge, 887.
 interest in National University, 819.
 interest in western lands, 802.
 last letter of, 1082.
 letters of, 891, 1013.
 letters to, 863, 1076.
 library of, 681.
 mansion in Philadelphia, 1080.
 memoirs of, 759.
 portraits of, 840, 876, 1082.
 semicentennial of inauguration, 1023.
 swords of, 945, 950.
 valedictory address, 1071.
 visit to Boston, 915.
 visit to French on the Ohio in 1753, 863.
 Washington, John, 1135.
 Washington, Lawrence, 950.

- Washington, Robert, 950.
 Washington City, attack on, in 1814, 678.
 founding of, 814.
 history of, 762.
 in 1862, 678.
 location of, 809.
 origin and administration of, 802.
 Washington County Pioneer Association, 1061.
 Washington State Historical Society, 1135.
 Washington, Thornton A., 949, 950.
 Waterloo Library and Historical Society, 1046.
 Waterloo medals, 725.
 Waterman, R., jr., 733.
 Waterhouse, Dr. Benjamin, 1116.
 Water power, statistics of, 735.
 Waters, Asa Holman, 964.
 Waters, E. S., 841.
 Waters, H. F., 841, 842, 843, 849, 898, 938, 939, 940, 941, 943, 944, 949, 950.
 Waters, Winthrop map, 876, 906.
 Waterston, Robert C., 877, 878, 885, 888, 890, 893, 897, 907.
 Watertown Historical Society, 962.
 Watertown, Mass., 851.
 genealogies of 915.
 Waterville College, history of, 799.
 Watkins, Albert, 977.
 Watkins, Walter K., 947, 950.
 Watson, D. K., 1059.
 Watson, Elkanah, 918.
 Watson, J. F., 1072, 1077.
 Watson, John, 1071.
 Watson, John Fanning, 1079.
 Watson, John L., 928.
 Watson, John Lee, 890.
 Watson, J. P., 959.
 Watson, Marston, 857.
 Watson, William, 778.
 Watson, W. C., 1126.
 Watson family, 918.
 Watts, Dr., 856.
 Watts, I., 862.
 Watts, Isaac, 878.
 Waugh, John, 954.
 Waymouth, Capt. George, voyages of, 788, 864.
 Waymouth's voyage to Maine in 1605, 785, 798, 879.
 Wayne County, Ohio, historical society of, 1051.
 Weare, Mesheck, 982.
 Weare, N., 980.
 Weare, Nathaniel, 982.
 Weare, N. H., inscription on rock at, 981.
 Weaver family of New York City, 947, 949.
 Webb family, 841.
 Webster centennial, 962.
 Webster, Daniel, 895, 926, 934, 936, 957, 962, 1024, 1026.
 Webster Historical Society, 962.
 Webster, Noah, jr., 854.
 Webster, Richard, 1098.
 Webster's 7th of March speech, 680.
 Weeks, John M., 1123.
 Weeks, Leonard, 940.
 Weeks, Stephen B., 680, 682, 804, 805.
 Weeden, William B., 679, 695, 696, 697, 711, 802.
 Weights and measures, decimal system, 714.
 Weinland, D. F., 832.
 Weiser, Conrad, 1077.
 Weiss, Lewis H., 1073.
 Welch, Judge Hugh, 1064.
 Welch, William L., 845.
 Welcome, list of pilgrims of, 1071.
 Weld, Anna H., 852.
 Welling, James C., 1038.
 Wells, David A., 759.
 Wells, Nathaniel, 855.
 Wells, Me., 786, 855.
 Welsh, Miss Grace A., 748.
 Welsh settlements in Licking County, 1055, 1056.
 Welsh settlers of Oneida County, 1042.
 Welsh Quakers, early, 1092.
 Welsh voyages to America, 945.
 Wendell, Barrett, 681, 832, 878.
 Wendte, C. W., 844.
 Weld, Stephen Minot, 923.
 Welde, Thomas, 961.
 Wellfleet, Mass., 855, 858.
 Welling, James C., 678, 679, 681.
 Weld, S. M., 909, 910.
 Wenham, Mass., epitaphs at, 847.
 records of, 842.
 Wentworth, Governor, 982.
 Wentworth, John, 771, 772, 944, 962.
 Wentworth, Lieutenant Governor, 980.
 Wentworth, Paul, genealogy of, 944.
 Wentworth genealogy, 982.
 Wessagusset settlement, 876.
 West, attempts to separate from Union, 975.
 West, Benjamin, 1082.
 West, Charles N., 766.
 West, Richard, 787.
 Westcote, Stukeley, 1119.
 Westcott, T., 1066.
 West, early discoveries in the, 1130.
 Westborough Historical Society, 963.
 Westborough, Mass., account of, 858.
 Westbrook, Thomas, 949, 950.
 Westchester County Historical Society, 1047.
 Western land cessions, 1059.
 Western Methodist Historical Society, 1062.
 Western Ohio Pioneer Association, 1062.
 Western posts and British debts, 683.
 Western Pennsylvania, Historical Society of, 1086.
 Western Reserve, church history of, 1058.
 Historical Society of, 1062.

- Western Reserve, Pioneers' Association, 1081.
 sale of 1059.
 West Jersey, Fenwick's colony in, 968.
 West Jersey in 1681, 1082.
 West India Company and Walloons, 997.
 West Indies reptiles, 847.
 Westmoreland, Va., 996.
 Weston, David, 821.
 Weston, Edmund, descendants of, 942.
 Weston, Plowden Charles Jennet, 1119.
 Weston, S. P., 733.
 Weston, Thomas, jr., 941, 942.
 West Virginia, Historical Society of, 1136.
 soldiers medals, 1085, 1136.
 Wetherell, B. F. H., 1139.
 Wethersfield, Conn., 804.
 Wetzel, W. A., 805.
 Weymouth, Mass., history of, 963.
 Weymouth Historical Society, 963.
 Whaling industry of New London, 759.
 Whalley and Goffe, regicides, 755, 861, 861, 883.
 Wharton, Richard, 787.
 Wharton, Thomas I., 1071, 1072.
 Wheatland, Henry, 832, 834, 840, 878, 908.
 Wheatley, Phillis, 881.
 Wheaton, Henry, 803, 895, 1019.
 Wheaton Joseph, 797.
 Wheeler Alfred, 748.
 Wheeler Arthur M., 678.
 Wheeler, C. jr., 1006.
 Wheeler, D. E., 713.
 Wheeler E. D., 747.
 Wheeler, G. A., 799.
 Wheeler, Henry W., 798, 800.
 Wheeler James R., 737, 738.
 Wheeler, J. H., 1047, 1049.
 Wheeler, John, 935, 949.
 Wheeler, John H., 817.
 Wheeler, Richard A., 759, 1112.
 Wheeler's defeat, 1075, 696, 711.
 Wheeler's narrative of Nipmuck expedition, 980.
 Wheelwright, Edward, 827.
 Wheelwright Edmund M., 826, 1158.
 Wheelwright, John, 798, 878, 883, 960.
 Wheelwright, death of, 1029, 962, 960.
 Wheldon, William W., 824.
 Whipple, Commodore Abraham, 1039.
 Whipple, A. B., 822.
 Whipple, George M., 846, 848.
 Whipple, Col. Joseph, 985.
 Whipple, Joseph B., 983.
 Whipple, Milton D., 954.
 Whipple, Gen. William, 800.
 Whipple family, 913.
 Whisky rebellion of 1794, 988, 991, 1077.
 Whitaker Ephraim, 735.
 Whitaker, H. C., 1111.
 Whitecher, Martin Luther, 862.
 Whitecomb, James, 934.
 Whitecomb, John, 698.
 White, Father Andrew, 808, 813.
 White, Andrew D., 677, 678, 679, 803.
 White, Gen. Anthony Walton, 990, 994.
 White, B., 990.
 White, Daniel Appleton, 832, 833, 834, 889, 935.
 White, H., 754.
 White, Jeannette M., 978.
 White, John Gardner, 804, 935.
 White, John Williams, 739.
 White, Judge, 832.
 White, Mary, Mrs. Robert Morris, 1063.
 White, P. H., 1125, 1126, 1127.
 White, Robert, 1134.
 White, Samuel, 953.
 White, Col. Thomas, 1083.
 White, W., 860.
 White, W. A., 1138.
 White, W. M., 1012.
 White family of Brookline, 826.
 White Kennett Library, 805.
 White servitude in Virginia, 805.
 Whitefield, George, 1077.
 Whitefield house, Nazareth, 1067.
 Whitehead, William A., 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993.
 Whiteley, Willis G., 760.
 Whitestown centennial, 1040, 1041.
 Whitewater, Wis., 1139.
 White Water and Miami Valley Pioneer Association, 1065.
 Whitfield, Henry, 663.
 Whitfield, N. L., 742.
 Whitfield's letter against the missionaries, 1044.
 Whitford, W. C., 1139.
 Whiting, Daniel, 829.
 Whiting, Henry, 1067.
 Whiting Lieut. John, 877.
 Whiting, William, 912.
 Whiting family, 829.
 Whitman, Ezekiel, 919.
 Whitman, B. L., 798.
 Whitman, L., 855.
 Whitman, Mary, 1066.
 Whitmore, W. H., 824, 877, 883, 887, 888, 913, 914, 928, 929, 930, 950, 960.
 Whitmore, William H., 918, 919, 923, 927.
 Whitney, E. L., 805.
 Whitney, Edson L., 683.
 Whitney, Eli, 755.
 Whitney, Elmer, 913.
 Whitney, Frederic A., 918.
 Whitney, Henry, 904.
 Whitney, H. A., 913.
 Whitney, John, 913.
 Whitney, Peter, 861, 906.

- Whitney, William Dwight, 697.
 Whitney family, 914.
 Whiton, Rev. J. M., 981.
 Whittier, C. A., 909.
 Whittlesey, Asaph, 1055.
 Whittlesey, C., 1052, 1053, 1138, 1140.
 Whittlesey, Charles, 1063, 1064.
 Whittlesey, E. D., 1020.
 Whittlesey, E. T., 1063.
 Whittlesey, Susan, 1055.
 Whittlesey, Vesta Hart, 1065.
 Whitsitt, W. H., 782.
 Wick, Barthannus L., 778, 779.
 Wickes, Stephen, 990.
 Widney, J. P., 744.
 Wigglesworth, Michael, 878, 917, 925.
 Wight, D. P., 829.
 Wight, John, 799.
 Wilbor, Annie M., 934.
 Wilbor, Otis, 934.
 Wilcox family, 930.
 Wild, Ebenezer, 870, 905.
 Wilde, R. H., 765.
 Wilde, Samuel Sumner, 934.
 Wilder, Burt G., 834.
 Wilder, Marshall P., 920, 922, 923, 934, 942, 943.
 Wilder, S. H., 734.
 Wildes, G. D., 850.
 Wilgus, James Alva, 683.
 Wilgus, N., 1004.
 Wilhelm, Lewis W., 802, 814.
 Wilkes, John trial of, 988.
 Wilkeson, Capt. David, 1004.
 Wilkeson, J., 1001.
 Wilkie D., 1148.
 Wilkins, Charles, 686.
 Wilkins, H. D., 1044.
 Wilkins, John Hubbard, 935.
 Wilkins, Major, disaster to, 1064.
 Wilkinson, General, 1082.
 Willard, J., 880.
 Willard Joseph, 864, 873, 879, 882.
 Willard, S., 900.
 Willard, Samuel, 798.
 Willard family, 954.
 Willard house of Deerfield, 958.
 Wilcox O. B., 1011.
 Wilcox, W. F., 1007.
 Willers, Dudrich, jr., 1046.
 Willer W. F., 734.
 Willey, Isaac, 981.
 Willey S. H., 743.
 Willey, W. T., 1138.
 Willett, Mariona, 1042.
 William and Mary College, 679.
 William and Mary College Quarterly, 1135.
 Williams, A., 1118.
 Williams Alfred, 749.
 Williams, C. A., 759.
 Williams, Charles Kilborn, 934.
 Williams, Chauncey P., 997.
 Williams, Ebenezer, 799.
 Williams, Eleazar, 934, 1014, 1139.
 Williams, Ephraim, 857.
 Williams, Eunice, 958.
 Williams, F. H., 1081.
 Williams, G. F., 729.
 Williams, G. H., 949.
 Williams, Henry, 935, 951, 953.
 Williams, J. Fletcher, 971, 972, 973.
 Williams, John S., 1056.
 Williams, Joseph W., 747.
 Williams, Gen. Otho Holland, 809.
 Williams, Rees G., 1041.
 Williams, Reuel, 789, 793.
 Williams, Robert, 950.
 Williams, Roger, 695, 709, 854, 855, 861, 862, 863, 887, 1106, 1109, 1110, 1111.
 vindication of, 1116.
 writings of, 1105.
 Williams, Samuel, 934.
 Williams, Stephen, 827.
 captivity of, 958.
 Williams, Stephen West, 934.
 Williams, S. Wells, 713, 1048.
 Williams, Talcott, 679.
 Williams, W. W., 1058.
 Williams College, history of, 857.
 Williams County Old Settlers' Association, 1065.
 Williamson, Hugh, 1019, 1022.
 Williamson, Joseph, 788, 789, 790, 792, 795, 796, 797, 798, 933, 935.
 Williamson, T. S., 970, 972.
 Williamson, W. D., 798, 799, 864.
 Williamson, William Durkee, 933.
 Willis, Bailey, 740, 741.
 Willis, William, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 1091.
 Willoughby, Westel W., 808.
 Willoughby, William F., 690, 804.
 Willoughby family, 931.
 Wills, Henry A., 840.
 Wills, J. A., 744.
 Wilson, E. B., 837, 839, 844.
 Wilson, J. R., 905.
 Wilson, S. M., 905.
 Winmarth, James W., 1107.
 Wilmington Del., baptisms in, 1067.
 Wilmington, N. C., history of, 1046.
 Wilson, Daniel, 689.
 Wilson, H. H., 977.
 Wilson, James, 1082.
 Wilson, J. G., 989, 990, 1018.
 Wilson, James Grant, 677, 681, 682, 815, 820, 990, 1010.
 Wilson, J. H., 910.
 Wilson, H. M., 741.
 Wilson, William Martin, 935.

- Westchester Historical and Genealogical Society, 963.
 Windham, Me., 800.
 Winds, Gen. William, 988, 991.
 Windsor, Rev. Lloyd, 1012.
 Windsor, Conn., 804, 856.
 Winfield, C. H., 990, 993.
 Wingate, Paine, 982.
 Wingfield, Edward Maria 686.
 Winnebago scare, 768.
 Winnebago war of 1827, 1139.
 Winnebagoes in Wisconsin, 1140.
 legend of the, 1138.
 Winnipeg, early days in, 1155.
 Winnipeg country, 1153.
 Winship, George Parker, 682.
 Winship, Jonah, 799.
 Winslow, E., 862, 863.
 Winslow, Edward, 858, 1106.
 Winslow, Governor, 857.
 Winslow, Rev. Hubbard, 978.
 Winslow, John, 857, 878, 1114, 1156.
 Winslow, William C., 945.
 Winslow's good news from New England, 861.
 Winsor, Justin, 678, 683, 696, 697, 711, 716, 873, 877, 878, 894, 899, 900, 901, 905, 906, 907, 908.
 Winter, J., 1056.
 Winter, John, 790.
 Winthrop, Benjamin R., 874.
 Winthrop, Benjamin Robert, 1020.
 Winthrop, James, 858, 862.
 Winthrop, John, 693, 702, 841, 854, 856, 861, 862, 863, 865, 867, 876, 880, 891.
 Winthrop, Governor, journal of, 860.
 Winthrop, Katherine, 898.
 Winthrop, R. C., 682, 693, 771, 772, 874, 875, 876, 878, 879, 881, 884, 886, 887, 891, 894, 896, 897, 903, 904, 906, 934, 936, 958.
 Winthrop, Robert C. jr., 877, 878, 899, 901, 1028.
 Winthrop, Samuel, 876.
 Winthrop, Thomas L., 865.
 Winthrop, Thomas Lindall, 686.
 Winthrop, Waite, 867.
 Winthrop family, 918.
 Winthrop papers, 864, 866, 867.
 Winthrop-Lechmere case, 877.
 Winthrop map of New England, 876.
 Winthrop's journal, 913.
 Wiscasset, Me., description of, 857.
 Wisconsin, Belgians in, 1141.
 bibliography of authors of, 1146.
 copper age in, 692.
 early explorations in, 1140.
 early lead mining in, 682, 1141.
 early outposts of, 1142.
 emblematic mounds in, 1140.
 geographical names in, 1138.
 Germans in, 1146.
 Wisconsin, Indian trade in, 804.
 Indian tribes in, 1138.
 Indians of, 1137.
 local government in, 804.
 necrology of, 1140.
 State Historical Society of, 1138.
 Swiss colony in, 1140.
 territorial legislation in, 1142.
 territorial organization of, 1141.
 Wisconsin Pioneer Association, 1146.
 Wise, Jeremiah, 798.
 Wistar Museum of Anatomy, 1082.
 Wiswall family, 942.
 Wiswell, John, 709.
 Witchcraft, bibliography of, 695, 699, 832, 856, 925, 944
 delusion, 699, 832, 856, 925.
 detection of, 862.
 history of, 706, 897.
 in Massachusetts, 898.
 in New York, 1031.
 literature of, 679.
 Mather on, 1148.
 recantation of confessors, 860.
 Salem, 977.
 trial for, in Virginia, 1130, 1135, 1158.
 Witches in Salem and elsewhere, 1016.
 Wittmeyer, Alfred V., 1010.
 Witter, William, 821.
 Wolcott, Roger, 751, 856, 934.
 Wolf, Arthur S., 718.
 Wolf, S., 717.
 Wolfborough, N. H., in 1814, 860.
 Wolfe, Gen. James, 914.
 Wolfe, John David, 1034.
 Wolfe expedition in Asia Minor, 737, 739.
 Woman in ancient Egypt, 715.
 Women, pioneer of the West, 1055.
 Wood, Anthony, 878.
 Wood, George, 996.
 Wood, George B., 1072.
 Wood, H., 954.
 Wood, H. C., 835.
 Wood, Henry, 805.
 Wood, Horatio, 955, 956.
 Wood, Lemuel, 842.
 Wood, Lewis N., 1138.
 Wood, Madam, 797.
 Wood, Oliver, 799.
 Wood, Robert W., 732, 733.
 Wood, Thomas W., 1129.
 Woodbridge, Benjamin, 798.
 Woodburn, James A., 682, 805.
 Woodbury, A., 1117.
 Woodbury, Charles Levi, 852, 933, 948, 950, 961, 985.
 Woodbury, Levi, 684, 685, 933, 948, 950, 982.
 Woodbury, P. P., 980.
 Woodbury family, 846.
 Woodcock family, 829.
 Woodhouse, Henry, 1135.

- Woodhull, Anna W. M., 990, 994.
 Woodman, Cyrus, 788, 791, 797.
 Woodman, Oliver, 984.
 Woodmaney John, 902.
 Woodruff, G. H., 773.
 Woods, Lemuel, 789.
 Woods, Leonard, 789, 792, 794.
 Wood's New England Prospect, 850.
 Woodward, Ashbel, 759, 915, 1003.
 Woodward, John, 854.
 Woodward, P. H., 759, 941.
 Woodward, Stanley, 1104.
 Woodworth, J. M., 977.
 Woolley, Charles, 942.
 Woolley, Mary E., 1105, 1116.
 Wool manufacture in Cayuga County, 1008.
 Woolworth J. M., 977.
 Worcester, Samuel Austin, 1125.
 Worcester, Samuel T., 928, 979, 983.
 Worcester, Mass., description of, 854.
 history of, 983, 984.
 Worcester Society of Antiquity, 983.
 Worship of the sun, 1093, 1096.
 Worthen, Ezra, 955.
 Worthen, W. E., 956.
 Worthington, Erasmus, 829, 851, 852.
 Worthington, J. T., 1053.
 Worthington, John W., 828.
 Wozencraft, Oliver M., 748.
 Wraxall Peter, 998.
 Wrentham, Mass., births, 830.
 Wright, Augustine W., 772.
 Wright, A. B., 955, 956.
 Wright, Carroll D., 678, 732, 733, 734.
 Wright, G. Frederick, 1059, 1064.
 Wright, Harrison, 1101, 1102.
 Wright, Hendrick Bradley, 1102.
 Wright, Gov. Sir James, 763.
 Wright, John S., 772.
 Wright, Marcus J., 679.
 Wright, R. W., 755.
 Wright, Silas, 1042.
 Wright, Walter C., 732.
 Wright, W. W., 1011.
 Writs of assistance, 823, 876.
 Otis on, 903.
 Württele, F. C., 1150.
 Wyandot missions, 1004.
 Wyandotte constitutional convention, 779.
 Wylie, Andrew, 774.
 Wylie, Samuel B., 1099.
 Wynne, James, 808.
 Wynne, Thomas Hicks, 1130, 1132, 1134.
 Wyoming, Pa., celebration at, 1101.
 Wyoming Commemorative Association, 1104.
 Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, 1101.
 Wyoming massacre, 915, 1104, 1105.
 Wyoming Valley, bibliography of, 1101, 1102.
 frontier posts of, 1104.
 Wythe, George, ancestry of, 1135.
- Y.
- Yale, Catherine B., 958.
 Yale College, ecclesiastical constitution of, 758.
 founding of, 755, 756.
 Yale, Elehu, 755.
 Yale, Gov. Elihu, 757.
 Yale graduates in Massachusetts, 757.
 Yard, J. S., 990.
 Yarmouth, Mass., description of, 866.
 Yates County Historical Society, 1047.
 Yates, Henry W., 978.
 Yazoo land companies, 880.
 Yeardley instructions to, 1134.
 Yellowstone expedition of 1863, 976.
 York County garrison houses, 789.
 York County records of, 784.
 York County Va., marriage licenses in, 1135.
 tombstones in, 1135.
 York, Me., 854.
 deeds, 796.
 institute, 800.
 garrison houses of, 928.
 York, Ontario, Pioneer and Historical Society of, 1157.
 Yorktown, siege of, 969, 1077.
 Temple farm at, 1135.
 York, Va., siege of, 858.
 Yosemite Valley history of, 1111.
 Young, Alexander, 853, 865.
 Young, C. E., 1139.
 Young, E. J., 894.
 Young Thomas, 812.
 Yonkers Historical and Library Association, 1047.
 Yucatan, antiquities at, 692, 693, 695, 696, 701, 711, 712.
- Z.
- Zeisberger, David, 1054.
 Zinzendorf's diary, 1088.

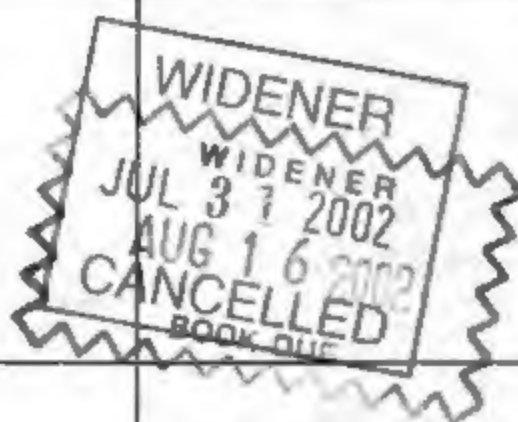


3 2044 058 215 146

The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

*Non-receipt of overdue notices does **not** exempt the borrower from overdue fines.*

Harvard College Widener Library
Cambridge, MA 02138 617-495-2413



Please handle with care.
Thank you for helping to preserve
library collections at Harvard.

